VOLUME 1850

INDEX TO PASSENGER MANIFEST

January 4-5, 1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORT	SHEET
4	Main		
5	Ultonia		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1850

Jan. 4-5-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 20 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Borell master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

1850

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Hadley, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univers. City of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan 1-4-07, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1111

1850

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A

SALOON, [illegible] THIS LIST IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 22d, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 7, 1907

NOTE.—[illegible] slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible] sengers, Cas. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ignaz Guttmann	54	M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Bombrad	New York	yes	self	$100 [illegible]	[illegible]	son: M. Guttmann 937 East 10th. New York				good		5	10	fair	black	brown		Jarosphatak Hungary
2	Katalin [illegible]	48	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	"	"													Bombrad "
3	Etelka [illegible]	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother:							4	11	"	grey	"	"	"
4	Ernest David	52	M	M	gardener	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	German Bohemian	Zeheminen Bohemia	Tamburk Cleveland O.	full	$6000.00	11 years	To Home	Jamaica L. I. N.Y.						6		"	light blue	"	"	"
5	Rudolf Suchanek	30	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Tamburk Cleveland O.		not	self	$100.	no	friend: August Kovadalek Bond St. Cleveland O.				good				U. S. C.				
6	Franz Ehrenpfordt	45	"	"	baker	"	"	"	[illegible] U. St. of [illegible]														5	3½	fair	brown	blue		Tamburk Bohemia
7	Franz [illegible]	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	U.S. Born																U. S. C.				
8	Chawe Bassin	47	F	M.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	self	$20.	no	husband & father				good		4	11	fair	blond	brown		Wilna
9	Tene "	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	David Bassin												
10	Slorke "	11	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	c/o F. Saty												
11	Rebecka "	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 East 115. Street New York.												
X 12	Beisel Dorfman	18	F.	X3-38853-4-13-35	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kischinew	Chicago Ills	no	self	$10.00	"	sister: L. Fernberg 92. 92. Street, Chicago Ills													
13	Alter Frank	31	"	M.	merchant	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Borislaw	New York	yes	"	$12.	"	cousin Nathan Frank 97 3. Broadway New York						4	9	"	blue	"	"	Kischinef
14	Paul Zschellebach	22	"	S.	Bankbook maker	"	"	"	Germany	Deutsch	Richmond	Cleveland O.	no	"	$7.00	"	sister in L. Lehrs board						5	9	dark	brown	"	"	Borisla
15	Adolf Löbner	20	"	"	railroad clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Meissen	Hollenstein	yes	"	$10.00	"	grandmother Richmond Hill N.Y.						5	3	fair	brown	grey	"	Deutsch
DEPORTED 51 16	Konstantin Lasinkas	25	"	"	lock smith	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Pskow	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$17.00	"	cousin: Gustav Reutbeck Lewallen Holst						5	6½	"	blonde	"	"	Lompenisk
DEPORTED 5 17	Mathilde Gineska	23	F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogiasko	"	"	"	$20.	"	friend: I. Kaufenhaus 165. Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	"	dark	"	"	Lekow
DEPORTED 5 18	Mikolaj child	4	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"						5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Rawoschgirow
19	Josef Pauenoshky	35	"	"	merchant	yes	"	"	"	German	Kovno	New York	"	self	$60.00	"	brother Emanuel Pauenoshky 60 Henry St. New York N.Y.						5	8	"	blond	"	"	Lobatzin
20																													Kowno. Russ
21																													
22																													
23																													

Jany 4-1907

19 b
17 a

which they sprang and the language they speak. L[illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500 A

SALOON, [illegible] LIST IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. Line [illegible]

05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 4, 1907

NOTE.—[illegible] slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible] sengers, Ca[illegible] Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ignaz Guttmann	34		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Dombrad	New York	yes	self	$100 00	no	Mr. Guttmann 237 East 104 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	north	Sarospatak Hungary Dombrad
2	Katalin wife	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 30 00	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	"
3	Etelka daughter	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light blue	"	"	"
4	Ernest David	32		M	M	gardener	"	"	Austria Hungary Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	self	$6000 00	11 years	To Home Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	light blue	"	"	"
5	Rudolf Suchanek	30		"	"	weaver	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemian Vambork	Cleveland O.	no	self	$ 100 00	no	friend: August Vondalek Bond St. 545 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no				U. S. C.			
6	Franz Ehrenpfordt	45		"	M	baker	"	"	W. Germany														5	3½	fair	brown	blue	north	Vambork Bohemia
7	Franz " son	11		"	S	none	"	"	U.S. Born																	U. S. C.			
8	Chaye Bassin	46		F	M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	self	$ 50 00 $ 20 00	no	husband & father	"	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	brown	none	Wilna
9	Tesse "	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	David Bassin	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Starke "	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	40 E. 14th Street	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Rebecka "	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	New York.	"	"	"	"	"							
X 12	Beisel Perfman	18		M	S				X3-38852:4-13-35		Kischinew	Chicago Ills.	no	self	$10 00	"	sister: L. Sternberg 192 92. Street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	"	"	Kischinef
13	Abler Frank	31		M	M	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Borislaw	New York	yes	"	$ 17 00	"	cousin Nathan Frankl 973 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	"	"	Borislaw
14	Paul Zschellebachka	22		M	S	Bookbinder	"	"	Germany		Oeckatz	Richmond Hill L.I.	no	"	$ 75 00	"	sister in law Mary Baard Greenwood ave Richmond Hill L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey	"	Oeckatz
15	Adolf Lidner	28		"	"	railroad clerk	"	"	"	"	Meissan	Le Roy Allen Rich.	yes	"	$ 100 00	"	cousin Gustav Leutbeck Lewallen Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blonde	"	"	Lompeivitz
DEPORTED 5 1 16	Konstantin Labinka	25		"	"	lock smith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Pskow	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$ 7 00 $ 20 00	"	friend: L. Kaufenhaus 165. Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Lekow
DEPORTED 5 1 17	Mathilde Ginecka	38		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Rajeschot	"	"	"	$ 8 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Pawonkgiow
18	Mikola child	4		M	S	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lobatsin
19	Josef Pawonsky	35		"	"	merchant	yes	"	German	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	"	self	$60 00	"	New American Colonization Society. 11 E. 97 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Kowno Russia
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												

Jany 4-1907
[illegible] Jones

19/190.

[illegible] which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] rows will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Borell, master,* of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1907

at NY

C. F. Wiglesworth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Hadler, Surgeon of the S. S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn Ph., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hadler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan. 1907

at NY

C. F. Wiglesworth
Immigration Officer.

1850
2

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pole.
Islander.

Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1850
2

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Marie sailing from Fiume December 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 4, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each m[illegible] alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Luise Seckert	20	F		work			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany						father Fr. Seckert						5	6	fair	blonde	blue		Saargemünd Germany
2	Cecca Bickler	32	F		[illegible] work					Austria Bohemia	Reading Pa	no		$100		[illegible]												Bohemia
3	Franz Jeng	38	M	M	Locksmith			Hungary		Hungary Cincinnati O		yes		$50	no	456 Race St Reading, Pa						5	5		brown	gray		Hungary
4	Terez Bagge	40	F	M	22-27249 none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Lithuania Pa		no		$50		mother Mary Nagy Lithuania Pa						5	5		blonde	blue		Hungary
5	Petar Tisinic	38	M	M	farmer			Austria	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Jahrend per Zagreb Austria				$25		friend Ivan Jajic Claysville, Pa.						5	3		brown	brown		Jahrend Austria
6	Israel Teichner	20	M	S	merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Tarlowna New York		yes		$50	no	cousin Chaim Teichner 8 E. 112th St. New York						5	7		blonde			Tarlowna Galicia
7	Lotty [illegible]	25	F		none																							
8	Lena Hagen	34	F	M				Russia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Riga Russia	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$100		brother Max Hagen 1917 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	3		dark	black		
9	Frieda Pede	50	F	W												husband Jacob Pede Chicago Ill.												
10	Jankel Jaworik	44	M	M	gardener			Austria	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		$50	no	brother Leib Jaworik 140 Lewis St. New York						5	4		brown	grey		Russia Kischinew
11	Ilya [illegible]	18	M	S	none						Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		$10								5	5½		black			Kischinew Russia
12	Generil [illegible]	19											father									5	9					Jekaterinoslaw
13	Stanislawa Jaraczewska	24	F		3-21787-7-1-41			Russia	Polish	Russia Warszawa	Gallitzin Pa.		self	$16		brother Rev. Jaroslaw Kozel Gallitzin, Pa.												Warszawa
14	Elias Rennel	24	M		waitress			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Galicia	New York	yes		$100		father Samuel Rennel Gallitzin, Pa.						5			brown			Jaroslau Austria
15	Dora Saloon	24	F		tailor					Russia Odessa				$50		53 E 112th St. New York												Odessa Russia
16	Lore Goldein	32	F	M	none					Austria Kolomea				$100		brother Joseph Saloon 1 Rutgers Sq. New York						5	6½		black	brown		Kolomea Austria
17	Lejbo [illegible]	37	M	M		no	no			Russia Kovno	Boston, Mass.	no		$10		cousin Morris Goldein 5 Fernwell St. Boston, Mass.						5	11		brown	brown		Kovno Russia
18	Federico [illegible]	32											mother			father												
19	Josef Skarbek	18	M		Graphiker	yes	yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$18		father Jan Skarbek 7 Kosciuszki Cracow Austria												Chicago Polonia
20	Stanislaw Tolecky	22	M								Cedar Rapids, Iowa			$20		Cedar Rapids, Iowa						5	6½		brown	brown		Chicago Polonia
21	Fanny Smolenica	52	F	M	none			Austria	German	Austria Wien	Philadelphia Pa.	no		$20		friend Chas. Grubana 823 Franco St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5	5					
22	Filipi [illegible]	18	M	S										$10		father						5	2		gray	blue		Hallingen Germany
23	Ludwig [illegible]	8	M										mother									4	9½		dark			Belgrad Servia
24	Josef Glaser	42	M	M	glazier			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Polonica			self	$12		brother Jakob Rosenblatt 77 York												Brzoza Galicia
25	Mozzek [illegible]	24	M	S	tailor	no		Russia	Russian	Russia Lodzarica	New York	yes		$25	no	1222 Frankford St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	7			grey		Lodzarica Russia
26	Max Schuckmann	28	yes	M	waiter			Germany		Haag Philadelphia		no		$50		1914 Madison St. New York						5	2½		pale	brown		Gelsenkirchen Germany
27	Georg Heinzmann	31	M	M	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$30		friend Wm. Bannistel Manager 1229 Pittston Ave. Philadelphia Pa. yes brother in Montreal Canada In Transit						5	1			blond		Mehringen Germany
28	Michael Zimma	27	M		merchant			Hungary	German	Jackowo	New York					Manager Co., Chicago												Jackowo
29																												
30																												

Jany 4 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. O. Buell, master,* of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. O. Buell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan., 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Sadler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sadler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan. 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1850
3

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, [illegible] AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Maine sailing from Bremen 22nd Dec. 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York. Jan 4, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fritz Samber	23		m.	s.	none	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Warschezyn	Jersey City	no	brother	$5 00	1902 Jan 3	yes brother: M. Samber Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Mowschezyn
2	Weisa Slawcka	18		fm.	s.	clerk	no		Hungary	"	Agram	New York	"	a	$10 00		no 176 Flushing ave. Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Racsa
3	Josefa Feiler	23		f.	s.	none	"		Germany	"	Pittsburg	Portland Oregon	yes	uncle	$40 00		uncle: Mayer Gottlieb 1868 Rheinpfalz Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Pfaffnau
4	Sophia Pinkowska	19		"	"	"	"		Russia	Polish	Lubcen	Toledo Ohio	yes	cousin	$15 00		cousin: Alexander Grodzinski 1301 Jarvis St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Lubcen
Admitted	Johanna Keiser	22		f.	s.	Laborer	no		Germany	Hebrew	Warka	Lincoln Nebr.	yes	Sofia Keiser	$30 00		Louis Loos 8 North St. 1085 Lincoln Nebr.	"	"	"	"	rupt. Trad.	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Rel Worka
U.S. [illegible]	Conrad [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7½	"	gray	"	"	[illegible]
7	Naffsulc Czernikow	30		m.	m.	shoemaker	"		Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litovsk	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	$10 00		brother: Leib Czernikow 2348 Orange St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond brown	"	"	Brest Litovsk
8	Carol Feldmann	16		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Hroshanka	Selma Ala.	no	uncle	$5 00		uncle: L. Kaufmann #300, Selma, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Hroshanka
Admitted	Natalia Mesech	23		f.	s.	none	"		Russia	Polish	Balastok	New York	"	brother in law	$100 00		brother: L. B. Bialkowski Balastok 106, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Bialostok
10	Matilde Valesch	23		f.	m.	"	"		"	Hebrew	Odessa	Baltimore Md.	yes	uncle	$5 00		uncle: L. Levinsohn 824 E. Baltimore st. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond gray	"	"	Odessa
11	Chaim [illegible]	24		m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	none		To Meyer Johanna Schick 218 E 12th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	—	—
12	Christian Schick	13																											
X 13	Katharina Schauer	24		f.	m.	none	yes		Hungary Germany	Israelitish	Szombathely	St Louis Mo.	no	self	$25 00	no	father Matyas Schauer 1510 South Karrick St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	dark brown	"	none	Szombathely Hungary
14	Friedrichsen Edmund	30		m.	s.	cook	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Kopenhagen	New York	"	self	more		brother, Robert Friedrichsen 22 3rd. sq. # 126 St. New York	"	"	"	"	ok	"	5	11	"	blond grey	"	none	Kopenhagen, Denmark
X 15	Liedwika Godlewska	25		f.	mid	none			Russia	Polish	Alexandrowo	Brooklyn	"	husband	$2		husband, Marcell Godlewski 2080 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	ok	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	none	Alexandrowo, Russia
X 16	Anna "	5		f.	s.	2-86403-5/15/41	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	no		father ok	"	"	"	"	ok	"	—	—	"	dark brown	"	"	"
X 17	Henryk "	4		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" ok	"	"	"	"	ok	"	—	—	"	dark brown	"	"	"
18	Karl Feldaro	30		m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no	"	German	Mt Hope Russia	Lima, Ohio	no	self	$5 00	no	friend Jacob Schlenning Lima, Ohio	"	"	"	"	ok	"	5	5	"	black grey	"	none	Mt Hope, Russia
19	Elizabeta "	30		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband			"	"	"	"	"	ok	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
Stricken 20	Magdalena Leppard	20		f.	s.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$25 00		"	"	"	"	"	ok	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
21	Jan Jekaitis	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Zyzara Russia Kingdom Poland	Worcester Mass.	yes	"	$50 00		brother Jurgis Jekaitis 1 Park St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Zyzara, Russia
22	Martin Kuhlhäuser	24		m.	s.	baker	"		Germany	German	Lichtenau Hess.	New York	"	"	$30 00		cousin Andreas Klamand 201 E. 55 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	"	"	Lichtenau Germany
23	Albert Lenska	25		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Narowitz Russia	Virginia Minn.	"	"	$50 00		friend John Brosser Rice Lake, Coy Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark brown	"	"	Narowitz Russia 23
24	Peter Hoesar	32		m.	m.	brother farmer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemian Czech Kingdom	Cobleskill N.Y.	no	"	$80 00		friend Gustav Steinegger box 389 Cobleskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark grey	"	"	Mitterbach, Austria
25	Felix Baberowski	29		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Alexandrowo Russia	New York	yes	"	$15 00		brother Wm Baberowski 1166 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Alexandrowo Russia
Mano 26	Fuchs	33		m.	m.	barber	"		Hungary Austria	Hebrew	Ungvar Austria Hungary	"	"	"	$100 00		brother Paul Fuchs 166 Varet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Ungvar, Hungary
Badre 27	"	30		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	more		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zamrosa, Hungary
28	Marischka "	4		"	s.	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown black	"	"	Ungvar "
29																													
30																													

any H-1907
J. J. Power

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, [illegible], AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maine sailing from Bremen, 22nd Dec. 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan 4, 1907.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sofie Sanober	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Mina Szczyglo	Jersey City	no	brother	$13.00	1902	brother: M. Sanyber 160 Wanfarth ave. Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blond	blue	none	Monastercyzyn
2	Yetie Starcke	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	"	Agram	New York	"	"	$10.00		brother: J. Bock 6 E. 116th st.		no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Raczsa
3	Joseph Peter	23		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	"	William	Portland Oregon	yes	uncle	$10.00		uncle: Max Gottlieb Hotel Rheinpfalz, Portland Oregon		no	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Pfaffnaie
4	Sophia Rinkowska	19		f	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Lubien	Toledo O.	yes	vacation	$15.00		cousin: Alexander Grodzinska 1306, Summit St. Toledo O.		no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Lubien
5	Johannes Reiser	32		m	m	15-15209 Laborer	no	no	Germany	"	Alt Horka	Lincoln Neb.		Sofia Reiser	$30.00	1903	Louis Loos 8 North 7th st. Lincoln Nebr.		no	no	no			5	4	fair	"	"	"	Alt Horka
6	Conrad Bard	17		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"			$10.00		brother: Leib Czerjunkow 2288, Orange St. Cleveland, Ohio		no	no	no		susp. Trach.	5	5½	"	grey	"	"	"
7	Haffale Czerjunkow	30		m	m	maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hoobsond Brut Kbansk	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	$7.00		uncle: L. Kaltenner 800, Selma Ala.		no	no	no			5	5	fair	Blond	brown	"	Brest Litowsk
8	David Feldmann	16		m	s	Farm laborer	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Krashanke	Selma Ala.	uncle	brother	$4.00		brother: L. & G. Wialtowski Galarzeyski. 106, New York		no	no	no			5	2	"	dark	"	"	Krashanke
9	Natalia Ulench	23		f	s	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Bialystock	New York		father	$5.00		uncle: Lewinoshn 824 E. Baltimore st. Baltimore Md.		no	no	no			5	2	"	dark	"	"	Bialystock
10	Mathilde Walisch	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Odessa	Baltimore Md.	yes	uncle	$5.00				no	no	no			5	4	"	Blond	grey	"	Odessa
11	Chaim	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		to mother: Johanna Schenck 217 E. 72 st. New York		no	no	no			—	—	"	blue	—	"	—
12	Christian Schenk	13																												
13	Katharina Scherer	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Leonbolya	St. Louis Mo.	no	self	$25.00	no	father: Matyas Scherer Louis Karolath St. Louis Mo.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	dark brown	"	none	Leonbolya
14	Friedrichsen Edmund	30		m	s	cook	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Kopenhagen	New York	"	self	$11.00		brother, Robert Friedrichsen 22 Dorg. # 126 Str. New York					ok		5	11	"	blond	grey	none	Kopenhagen, Denm.
15	Ludwika Godlewska	25		f	wid	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Alexandrowo	Brooklyn	husband		$2		husband, Marcelli Godlewski 2080 Fulton Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.					ok		5	4	"	blond	blue	none	Alexandrowo, Russ.
16	Anna "	5		f	s	2-86403-15741 no no								father	no		father ok					ok		—	—	"	dark brown	"	"	"
17	Henryk "	4		f	s																	ok				"	dark brown	"	"	"
18	Karl Feldane	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	German	Alt Horka Russia	Lorra	Cal.	no	self	$4.00	not	friend Jacob Schlemming Lorra, Cal.							5	5	"	black	grey	"	Alt Horka, Russia
19	Elisabeta "	30		f	m	none								husband										4	11	"	"	"	"	"
20	Magdalena Lippnard	20		f	s	maid servant								self	$15.00							susp. Trach.		5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
21	Jan Jekaitis	25		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Russian Lithuanian	Wirczylis Russia	Worcester Mass.	yes		$50.00		brother: Jurgis Jekaitis East 5th st. Worcester Mass.							5	7	"	"	grey	"	Byglen, Russia
22	Martin Richthausen	24		m	s	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Eschweiler Germ.	New York			$30.00		cousin: Andreas Klemens 248 E. 55 St. New York							5	7	fair	Dark brown	"	"	Eschweiler Germ.
23	Ulrich Lemke	25		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian Germ.	Warwirk Russia	Oostanna Minn.			$50.00		friend John Grosser Rice Lake, Loy Oostanna, Minn.							5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Warwirk, Russia
24	Peter Hoeser	30		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Evangel. Germ.	Eschelbronn Germ.	Collinsville Ill.	no		$50.00		friend Gustav Hemmagen Box 353 Collinsville Ill.							5	6	"	dark	grey	"	Eschelbronn, Germ.
25	Felix Zakrzewski	29		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Kleinchanz Russia	New York	yes		$25.00		mother: Marcelli Godlewska 2080 Fulton Ave. 2nd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8	"	"	blue	"	Alexandrowo, Russ.
26	Mano Fuchs	33		m	m	barber	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungvar Austria				$100.00		brother Paul Fuchs 186, Varet St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	"	"	brown	"	Hungvar, Austria
27	Bodoc "	30		f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	more									5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungvar, Austria
28	Mariechka "	4		f	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father										—	—	"	brown	blue	"	"
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Borell, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Stadler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Stadler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1850

4

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Hungarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Maine" sailing from Bremen 22nd Feb. 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York Jul. 4, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mrs Elisabeth Faber	64							U. S. C.													U.S.C. Maine				
2	Charles Krieger	30																								
3	Prof. Henry Faber	46																								
4	Miss Dorothea Faber	17																								
5	Miss Frances "	17																								
6	Miss Cornelia "	15																								
7	Mrs Clara Goeppert	43																								
8	Carl "	10																								
9	Lloyd "	11																								
10	Mrs Marie Tucker	26																								
11	George "	4																								
12	Sebastian Seeber	46																								
13	Miss Josephine Braun	33																								
14	Josef Holthaus	23		m.	s.	machinist engineer	yes		Germany		261 Shelby St	Syracuse N.Y.	go	self	$ 1	yes	no	uncle: Emil Holthaus Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Dinklage,
15	Ludwig Zimmermann	33	10	"	"	musical	"		"		Hackenberg	Evansville Ind.	"	"	$ 170	"		uncle: Georges Zimmermann Hackenberg Evansville Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vechenbeim
16	Josef Freund	33		"	"	merchant	"		Austria		Wien	New York	"	"	$ 10	1904		brother: Rudolf Freund 757, Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Prag
17	Mrs. Anna Wolf	28		f.	m.	wife	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	50 more	1904 6/12 yes		friend: Frank Seifert 4496, 2nd. a., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Wien
18	Johann Wolf	40		m.	m.	engineer	"		Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	yes		brother & bro in law: Gottlieb Brandeis Boston Store. 835 W. 12th Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	Krain
19	Hugo Brandeis	29		m.	s.	merchant	"		Austria		"	"	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Leoben,
20	Mrs Bertl "	19		f.	s.	none	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	dark	"	Wien
21	Heinrich Eleemann	32	11	m.	m.	merchant	"		Germany		Gera R.	Louisville Ky.	"	"	$ 150	yes		friend: Clarence Mougel 537 6 St., Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Gera, R.
22	Julie Kapp	28	8	f.	s.	none	"		"		Stuttgart	Baltimore	"	"	$ 50.	no		cousin: Charles Mayberger 1109 Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Wiesingen
23	Henriette Borchert	28		"	"	"	"		"		Magdeburg	New York	"	"	$ 100	"		friend: Mrs. Braun 195, Broad St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Magdeburg
24	Ruben Frank	25		m.	s.	baker	"		"		Gottmadingen	"	"	"	$ 26 more	1903 6/12		friend: Isaac Cohn 314 East 98 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Watterdingen
25	Melchior Schneiringer	24	7	"	"	farm laborer	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"		bro. in law: Jak. Pawelek	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Emma Alig	29		f.	m.	none	"		"		Rueter Negris Sacramento Cal.	Sacramento Cal.	"	"	$ 220.	1903 6/12 yes		Verona Sacramento Co. husband: Joseph Alig Pa Tollesville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	Schweyt
27	Mathilde "	2		"	s.	"	no		"		Zwierlein	Tollesville Pa	"	"	$ 40 more	no		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Affoltern
28	Stefanie Haefele	21		"	s.	manager	yes		"		"	"	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							— " —
29	Lazar Lemuk	35		m.	m.	tailor	"		Russia		Ellenheim Peoria Ills.	Peoria Ills.	"	self	$ 75	yes		brother: Karl Haefele 1214 Peoria Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	"	"	Pfaffenheim
30	Wolf Agdern	27		m.	s.	merchant	"		Austria		Hebrew Odessa	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	$ 10	"		brother: Jacob Lazmuk 200 Tackmanide. Brooklyn NY cousin: M. Sandor 138, Pamperth St., Jersey City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark			Wingrowd
									Monachyrsky		Jersey City		cousin	$ 8.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Monachyrsky

Jul 4/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Maine" sailing from Bremen 22nd Dec. 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York. Jan. 4, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mrs Elisabeth Faber	64		f.								U. S. C.																
2	Charles Krieger	30		s.																								
3	Prof. Henry Faber	46		m.																								
4	Mrs Dorothea Faber	19																										
5	Mrs Frances "	17																										
6	Mrs Carlotta "	15																										
7	Mrs Elsie Geppert	43																										
8	Carl "	10																										
9	Zoya "	11																										
10	Mrs Marie Fischer	26																										
11	George "	4																										
12	Sebastian Sieber	46																										
13	Miss Josephine Ronish	33																										
14	Josef Holbhaus	23		m.	s.	engineer	yes		Germany	"	26 Shelby	Syracuse NY	yes	self	1	yes	no	uncle: Emil Holbhaus Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond blue	none	Dinklage
15	Ludwig Lennermann	23		"	"	musician	"		"	"	Hackenberg	Evansville	"	"	10	"		uncle: Georg Lichtenmann 117, Lincolnth., Evansville Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vechenlem
16	Josef Freund	33		"	"	merchant	"		Austria	Hebrew	Wien	New York	"	"	12	"		brother: Rudolph Freund 753, Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Prag
17	Mrs Anna Wolf	28		f.	m.	none	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ills.	"	"	50	1904/6		friend: Frank Seifert 696, 20th. a., Chicago, Ills.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Wien
18	Johann Wolf	40		m.	m.	engineer	"		Austria	German	Wien	Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue	"	"	Braun
19	Hugo Brandeis	29		m.	s.	merchant	"		Austria	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	10	no		brother & br. in law: Gottlieb Brandeis Boston Store 555 W. 12th. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Leoben
20	Mrs Bertl "	19		f.	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown dark	"	"	Wien
21	Heinrich Kleeman	32		m.	m.	merchant	"		Germany	"	Gera R.	Louisville Ky.	"	"	150	yes	yes	friend: Clarence Mangel 5716 Sth., Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Gera R.
22	Julie Kapfe	48		f.	s.	none	"		"	"	Stuttgart	Baltimore	"	"	50	no		cousin: Charles Berg Mulberry St. 1107 Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Wirtlingen
23	Henriette Barchet	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	Magdeburg	New York	"	"	100	"		friend: Mrs. Brock 105, Broad St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Magdeburg
24	Anton Frank	25		m.	s.	baker	"		"	"	Gotha	Middletown Pa.	"	"	76	1904/6		friend: Johann Seyfert 314 East 9th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	"	Watterdingen
25	Melchior Schwinger	24		"	"	farm laborer	"		"	"	Baden Baden	Sacramento Calif.	yes	"	20	yes		br. in law: Joh. Troesch Verona, Sacramento Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	"	"	"	Schwyz
26	Emma Alig	29		f.	m.	none	"		"	"	Zuerich	Folsomville Pa.	"	"	40	no		husband: Joseph Alig Folsomville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Affoltern
27	Mathilde "	2		"	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
28	Stefanie Haefele	21		"	s.	manager	yes		"	"	Ettenheim	Peoria Ills.	yes	self	75	yes		brother: Karl Haefele 1214 Perria Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	"	"	Ettenheim
29	Lazar Lonuck	33		m.	m.	Tailor	"		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	10	"		brother: Lazer Lonuck 200 Tuckmanush., Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Mogilew
30	Wolf Agdern	27		m.	s.	merchant	"		Austria	"	Monasterzyska	Jersey City	"	cousin	8	"		cousin: M. Sandor 138, Fenforth St., Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond grey	none	"	Wisnicz

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Jan 4/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Boell, master * of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Boell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Stadler, Surgeon of the S. S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn Ph. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stadler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

1858
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—149

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Maine" sailing from Bremen, 22nd Dec. 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan 4, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Previously by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person with a mental or physical defect. If so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emil Ulbrecht	7		m											1000		friend: Hugo Eichler												
2	Edwig "	32		f										husband			236 Elmwood Ave Reading, Pa												
3	Helene "	3												father			friends: Ky. Schmidt												
4	Friedlein Georg	33		m		painter								self			5307 Jane St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
5	Amalie "	26		f		none								husband			La Constancia S.A.												
6	Dr. Erich Arndt	29		m		doctor											transit Buenaga												
7	Antal Robitschek	11	4						Hungary	German	Kassa	New York		father	50		uncle: Hermann Lax 230 East 5th St. Park Avenue Hotel												
8	Lazar Glaser	42		m		dry goods merchant			Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Minneapolis, Minn.		self	200		Mr. Mayer - Nationality Great Falls, New York												
9	Abraham Schapinsky	47		m		(illegible)			Russia		Suwalki, Gub.			father	1000														
10	Rhina "	37		f		none											uncle: Julius Finemanova												
11	Salomon "	11	6	m										father			204, Nicolet Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.												
12	Sarka "	9	7	f											none														
13	Lucia "	6																											
14	Minna "	3																											
15	Mariane Wandl	47		m		hatter	yes		Austrian		Wien	Scranton Pa		self	450.		friend: Johann Huber 232 E. 5th St. Scranton Pa.												Wien
16	Johann Huber	23				Embroider				German		Scranton Pa			50.	1899 yes	at home												
17	Hermann Schrack	30				driver			Germany		Hannover	St. Louis Mo.			112.	yes	friend: Ludwig Seibel 5512, North Broadway St. Louis, Mo.												Vollmaringen
18	Matthäus Lorenzle	25													250.														Altheim
19	Chaske Lewinsohn	36		f	m	none			Russia	Hebrew	Suwalki	Minneapolis Minn.		husband	186		husband & father: Pinches Lewinsohn 209-211, Nicolet ave. Minneapolis, Minn.												Suwalki. Russia
20	Noehame "	9												father															
21	Isak "	6		m			no																						
22	Abram "	4	6																										
23	Marie Rompe	29		f			yes		Germany		Eupen	New York		aunt	112.		aunt Mrs. Gracefield 236 East 13 Street New York												Stadtlohn
24	Lean Pomack	21		m		tailor			Russia	Polish	Bremen			self	50.	yes	friend: Leiser Bonitz 11 East 11th St. New York												Lenkeleits, Russia
25	George F. Bornkessel	33																											
26	Isabelle Merkel O'Brien	39																											
27	Fred Chas. Seemann	54																											
28	Joani Rebeka "	52																											
29	Fritz Schneider	51																											
30	Henry H. Berg	22																											

U. S. C.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

39 14

Manifest U.S. Immigrant Station Jan 4/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Brell master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Brell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Stadler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn 1879, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stadler

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

1850
6

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Jan. 4, 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sarah Landwager	30		F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Kurschan	Cleveland		husband	$	no			husband; Moses Landwager 1472 E. 66th St. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blue	blond		Warsaw Russia
2	Chane "	6		F					"	"	"	"	"																		
3	Fichman "	2		M					"	"	"	"	"																		
4	Hirsch Zimmermann	19		M		Moulder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuboca	"				yes	brother	2	brother: Jacob Zimmermann 29 y. Charles St. Baltimore Md.						5	6	"	light	blue		Poltow "
5	Kayana Foltys	20		F	M	none			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaczany	Johnstown		husband	10				husband: Frank Foltys Johnstown, Pa. Bonniville 106				Pregnant 6 m.		5	5	"	dark	brown		Wysokie Galicia
6	Sofia "	9/12		F					"	"	"	"	"																		
7	Spig. Eichmann	99454/624		M		farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Uffel	Brooklyn		b. i. l.	3				b. i. l. Elie Hoorica Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Bartlett St.						5	3	"	"	"		Uehel Russia
8	Bucl Kaidan	19		M		Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Stock	Cleveland	yes	brother	20				brother: Joachim Kaidan 15 Perry St. Cleveland O.						5	3	"	"	gray		Stock "
9	Selka Friedmann	32		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	Czernkolen	Toledo	O	yes	husband	25				husband: Elie Friedmann 1215 Linwood Ave Toledo O						4	11	"	"	"		Czernkolen Russia
10	Fossel "	2½		F					"	"	"	"	"																		
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

P. Howe Inspector

* Calling or Occupation.
† Race or People.
‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)

Manifest of alien passengers, showing nationality of foreign-born aliens in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Column 7. Whether "male" or "female," is to be determined by the sex which determines alien status, and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leon Stroll, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190 7 Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. J. Stadler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn a/Rh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stadler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

1858

7

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under final occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies segregate each country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swe
Italian (North).	
Ital	

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Decbr 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence—Country	10 Last Permanent Residence—City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
40																																		
1	Aswiszza Fabian	18		S	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wysoka	Johnstown	Yes	self	$10	No				cousin Frank Stiles Brand St 910 Johnstown	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Fair	Gr	Gr	No	Wysoka Pol
2	Gruszczynski Tekla	23		S	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tata	Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Wojciech Wagner River St 611 Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Tata "
3	Zak Maria	23		S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Zalesie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Tresse "
4	Salacz Sabrianna	40		M	Married	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sommowa	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Stanley Salacz 3042 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sommowa "
5	" Maria	8		S	Single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Wojek	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Varsza Jozef	20		S	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Grodno	Grodno	No	self	$20	"	"	"	"	brother Ludwig Tarcza Bankers St 181 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	"	Lagna Russ
8	Baranowski Felix	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosandowo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Ludwik Godlewski 1811 Chestnut St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Chrapkowski Francis	36		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wobiczyn	Strzyzow Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Stanislaw Ondak 1411 Division St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr	Gr	No	"	Wobiczyn Aus
Admitted 10	Cyborski Josef	50		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Warshau	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gizela Cyborska 1411 Division St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Warshau "
11	Wariga Josef	32		S	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Sirsin	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Wariga Foreman Colorado Bay Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Sirsin "
12	Bobik Adalbe	23		S	"	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Gurica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Stanislaw Bobik 1411 Division St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gurica "
13	Fuchs Schaje	16		S	"	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wanita	Wanita	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	nephew Jordche Bosch 1135 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Wanita Russ
14	Sobieski Abel	25		S	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Orlowka	Chicago Ills	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	cousin Wojciech Kabath 1411 Division St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Orlowka Pol
15	Jaworek Kazmiera	26		M	Married	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Radzimice	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ignacy Jaworek 1411 Division St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pogon "
16	Zawada Josef	30		S	Single	Farmer	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamusters	Wola	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jozef Zawada 1411 Division St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wmarkowa Pol
17	Twardowski Franciszka	26		S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Poland	Toledo Ohio	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stanislaw Twardowski 1411 Division St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Grodzisk Pol
18	Skowronska Marya	40		M	Married	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	"	Waverly Place	Chicago Ills	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	husband Andrzej Skowronski 1411 Division St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Lascowiec "
19	" Marcinia	10		S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother							father							/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Wladyslaw	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bolewski Franciszka	26		S	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wiraca	Wilkowarre Pa	self	$32	"	"	"	"	uncle Jozef Jarzembowski Graham St 6 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	"	"	Wiraca "
22	Jankowski Constantine	26		S	"	"	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Baltimore Md	Joliet Ills	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Zenon Kogut 611 Jefferson St Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	"	"	"	Sacewicze "
23	Kaseiko Adam	27		S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	New Haven	Conn	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jonas Kazenas 25 St Nicholas Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	"	"	"
24	Zasorski Alexander	19		S	"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	Coboje	Kalisz Russia	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Jan Zablewski 12 Grand St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	"	"	"	Schole "
25	Drabczuk Michal	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rabazyn	Gawalen Russia	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Antonjie Drabczuk 1116 St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	"	Lagodzin "
26	Skawinski Josef	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imbielin	Chmaca Russia	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Jan Skawinski 1116 St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Lodzyanek "
	Franciszek	36		M	Married	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	14	Chicago	1902			acqu Adam Skawinski 1116 St Camden N.J.							5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Kowalow "
		45		M	"	"	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Swolinoven	Ind Harbor Ind	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stanislaw Zmyzowo 3003 77 Ind Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Swolinoven "
				S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoover	Baltimore Md	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	acqu Joseph 821 St Charles St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Lodzinek "

Inspector

* showing composition of tourist and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen Dec 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	
40																											
1	Kowalska Franciszka	18		F	Servant		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wysoka	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$18	no			cousin Frank Stefus Board St 908 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Low	Lt	Lt	no	Wysoka Gal
2	Kowalska Tekla	23		F		Servant						Tata	Haverhill Mass			$10				cousin Wojciech Wagowicz River St 611 Haverhill Mass						4	9	"	Lt	Lt		Tata "
3	Kalk Maria	20		F		No occ						Zalesie				$10				wcyn						5	"	Lt	Lt		Zalesie "
4	Salacz Gabrianna	40		F	Wife	No occ	No	No				Sommowa	Chicago Ills			$15				husb. Stanley Salacz Negrovich St 13333 Chicago Ills						4	9	"	"	"		Sommowa "
5	" Maria	8		F			yes	yes							mother					father											" "
6	" Wojek	9		M																											" "
7	Warsza Josef	26		M	Married	Laborer	1-383678 (505 4-15-06)		Russia	Russia	Russia	Szuma	Scranton Pa		self	$20				brother Lutyni Tarsza Hamburg St 231 Cliff River Uncle Edwards Gallent Bilbin St 2710 Baltimore Md						5	6	"	"	"		Lezua Kalug
8	Balcerowska Felice	29		F								Hazardown	Pa	yes		$45															
9	Chrapkowski Francis	36		M			No	No				Archilew	Jersey City N J			$10				cousin Casislaw Cudzia Van Nostrand St 171 Jersey City N J						5	7	Low	Lt	Lt	no	Wolcow Rus
Admitted	Cichocki Josef	50		M	Married	Storekeeper				Hebron		Warshaw				$16				wife Agnes Cichocki Lyg St 225						4	11	"	Dk	Dk		Warshaw "
11	Mariga Josef	32		M	Married	Laborer				Oslaw		Hinsk	Baltimore Md	yes		$7				wife Barbara Mariga Evelyn Bay Decatur St Baltimore Md						5	2	"	Lt	Lt		Minsk "
12	Bibik Adalie	28		F	Married	Servant	yes	yes				Serica				$40				cousin						5	2	"	"	"		Serica "
13	Fuchs Jakob	46		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Austria	Wanita			$40				uncle Jordche Grench Chicago St 135 Washington St						5		"	Dk	Dk		Wanita "
14	Sopkowski Abel	25		M					Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowko	Chicago Ills			$18				uncle Ludwigow Gulick Fifth Ocean St 1003 Chicago Ills						5	5	"	Lt	Lt		Pulaskowko "
15	Kwolak Kazmiercz	26		M	Married	Mason	yes	yes				Radzimice	Chicago Ills			$20				brother Ignacy Kaczkolski Sosotsyn Ave St 9232 S Chicago Ills						5	9	"	"	"		Sogan "
16	Zawada Josef	30		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Samostow	Ohio			$60				brother Tomasz Zawada Sipsey St 26 Galvin Ky						5	5	"	Lt	Lt		Wanarden "
17	Kwapaniak Franciszka	26		F			yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Deisem	Toledo Ohio			$25				brother Stanley Stanczewski Klein St 3946 Toledo Ohio						5	1	"	Lt	Lt		Bonzin "
18	Stanowska Marzyanna	40		F	Married	No occ	No	No				Wawrzyno	Chicago Ills			$5				husb. Ignacy Stanczewski St 3207 Bridgeport Chicago Ills						4	10	"	Dk	Dk		Luscrowo "
19	" Wawrzenia	10		F											mother					father											" "
20	" Wladyslaw	7		M																											" "
21	Bolewski Franciszek	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes				Wisaca	Wilkesbarre Pa		self	$32				uncle Jozef Jankowicz Bridgeport St 56 Chicago Ills						5		"	Lt	Lt		Wisaca "
22	Cichowski Constantine	26		M						Lithuanian		Baltimore	Baltimore Md			$10				wife Zenon Jogela 21 Grove St Scranton Pa						5	4	"	Lt	Lt		Gallenwka "
23	Baseiko Adam	27		M			No	No					Jersey City N J			$10				brother Jonas Baseiko 254 Wilson Ave Jersey City N J						5	3	"	"	"		" "
24	Lasowski Alexander	19		M			No	No		Polish		Cobyle	Poland			$10				cousin Jan Lubkowski 72 Franklin St Passaic N J						5	11	"	"	"		Lobele "
25	Drabczuk Michal	22		M								Rajacyn	Camden N J			$10				uncle Antonije Drabczuk 1316 Ft St Camden N J						5	0	"	Lt	Lt		Lagajin "
26	Skawczuk Josef	20		M								Sukuchi	Ohio			$10				cousin Jan Lubkowski 72 Franklin St Passaic N J						5	3	"	Dk	Dk		Lasajewo "
	Tomiewicz	33		M			Yes	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$ yes				wife Agnes Tomiewicz 70 Lombard St Baltimore Md						5	3	"	Lt	Lt		Slowaki "
	"	25		F			No	No		Lithuanian		Sustinowen	Ind Harbor Ind			$10				brother Geo Tomiewicz 70 Lombard St Baltimore Md						5	7	"	"	"		Sustinowen "
				F								Hoono	Baltimore Md			$25				Sister 272 Ind Harbor Ind wife Agnes Tomiewicz 70 Lombard St Baltimore Md						5	5	"	Dk	Dk		Hoono "

Inspector

* In showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under the head of Race or People write the name which clearly expresses and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Boele, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Boele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Stadler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn a/Rh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stadler

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming laborer, steam fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*—profits of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of N[illegible] blood is to be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern Italian Provinces: Italy [illegible] compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, or those who inhabit the valleys rising in Italy, Switzerland, and Austria-Hungary, or who [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French, Provençal, or German.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] south of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last or final settlement).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that attempts to acquire artificially show country of last permanent residence independent of country. Citizenship, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] citizens of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and mixed States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

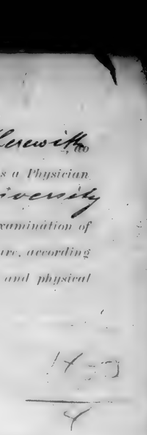
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899, Philadelphia.

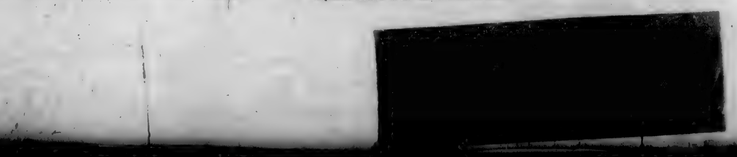
Column 16 (Ability to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

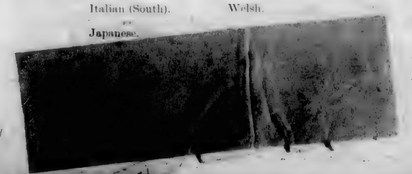
Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (N. [illegible]).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	







Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 8, 1907

8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
39																														
1	Vasil Skozi	19	M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria Istria	Slovenian	Austria	Istrje	St Louis Mo		self	$ 18	no			friend: John Klan St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk	brn		Hrenje Austria
2	Jakob Mrzjan	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham Penn		"	"	11	"		" John Kaviz Box 61 Birmingham Penn							5	7	"	brn	brn		"
3	Josef Turk	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osker	"	"	"	30	"		" Valentin Rezek Birmingham Box 61							5	7	"	dk	brn		Cobor "
4	Jakes Klakas	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	18	"		" Frank Kariz Birmingham Box 61							5	7	"	dk	brn		Hrenjeye "
5	" Stere	31	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Istrje	"	"	"	14	"		" Jakob Klaris Birmingham Box 61							5	3	"	brn	brn		Goreje "
6	Anton Smole	19	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Carniola	"	Carniola	Smarje	Cleveland O. 1776 St. Clair St.	"	"	12	"		brother: Joe Smole							5	3	"	dk	brn		Smarje Carn
7	Franz Varela	15	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selarnik	Rockwood Penn	"	"	6	"		father: Peter Varela East Helena Penn							5	3	"	dk	brn		Selarnik "
8	Stefan Bedrna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Partlin	Hillsdale Mich	"	"	12	"		Stefan Bedrna							5	7	"	dk	brn		Partlin Hung
9	Andrej Pilat	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"		wife: Zofia Hellaranica							5	4	"	"	brn		Partlin "
10	Mária Srnák	17	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		bro in law: "							5	"	"	"	brn		Partlin "
11	" Havrik	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokher	New York	"	"	22	"		uncle: "							5	"	"	"	brn		Sadler "
12	Nikolas Gridomovich	19	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Ukranian	Russia	Kundrota	Westville Ill.	"	Br.	5	"		wife: Anna Nikolay 344 E 84 St. New York							5	5	"	dk	brn		Kundrota Russ
13	Tekla Kapriguer	28	F	M	wife	"	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wielkie Louk	Carmichael Ill.	"	husband	10	"		br. in law: Stanislaw Jaschanowich 9 274 Tyler ville Ill.							5	"	"	"	brn		Wielkie Gal
14	Kate "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		husband Nicolai Kapriguer Carmichael Ill.							5	"	"	"	brn		" "
15	Fariauna "	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		father "							5	"	"	"	brn		" "
16	Albert Jorriener	27	M	S	laborer	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rimmendal	Independence Ia.		"	24	"			uncle Andreas Wierck Independence Iowa							5	9	"	fr	brn		Rimmendal Ger
17	Andrey Klea	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lesko	Butler Pa.	"	"	10	"		Br. i. l. Vinal Algonwski 9 323 Butler Pa.							5	9	"	dk	brn		Lesko Gal
18	Kesko Klanko	28	M	"	Farmer	Yes	no	"	"	"	Germia	Troy N. Y.	"	"	"	12	"		uncle Vane Varg 356 - 2nd Ave Troy N. Y.							5	11	"	dk	brn		Germica "
19	Kesko Kowalczyk	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germia	Butler	Pa.	"	"	10	"		Br. i. l. Kesko Jansko 323 Pat. Butler Pa.							5	1	"	dk	brn		Germica "
20	Lazyma Fyder	21	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bystre	Allegheny Pa.		"	"	10	"		husband Daniel Fyder 912 Bidwell St. Allegheny, Pa.							5	3	"	"	"		Cyrka "
21	August Karbnock	23	M	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lang	Kalug		"	"	200	Yes	1901	Home uncle Aug Karbnock Lang Elland Kaluga							5	4	"	dk	brn		Eschinger Ger
22	" Hirsch	25	"	S	barber	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	60	"		Lang Elland Kaluga							5	6	"	"	"		Pagila Ger
23	Agate Smurkc	39	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Russia	Ukranian	Russia	Wladuler	Collinsville Ill.	"	husband	3	"		husband Adam Smurkc Collinsville Ill.							5	1	"	dk	brn		Wladuler Russ
24	Baile Krawitz	39	"	"	"	Yes	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	Fredke	Kenyzir	"	"	8	"		husband Zemendeis Father Ill. 9 St. Louis Mo							4	11	"	"	"		Fredke "
25	Olga "	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	5	"		Father "							5	"	"	"	brn		" "
	Alexandra Yzgorilla	23	F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Pole	"	Pabli	Lucyonia		"	Cousin	5	"		cousin Jan Kielmes Br. i. l. Jan Kielmes 20 124 Jersey St. Ill.							5	3	"	dk	brn		Mlociny "
	Kazmera	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poles	Jersey City		"	Br. i. l.	2	"		Br. Jan Bogdanek 209 Kosciuszko St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"		Wrocław "
		35	"	S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Barzdan	Buffalo	N.Y.	"	Br.	10	"		Br. Antoni Jaunkis 9 646 Collinsville Ill.							5	6	"	"	"		Lowacki "
		26	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Tarnobrzeg	Collinsville	Ill.	"	"	10	"									5	"	"	"	brn		Tarnobrzeg Russ

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under "Nationality" write the name of the country to which the race or people belong, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, or Other nationality (naming it).

‡ Write the name of the State or Territory in the United States, or the name of the country, to which each alien intends to go permanently.

§ Write the name of the country from which each alien came to the United States, and the name of the race or people to which he belongs, as the country may contain several races or peoples. Thus, Austria may contain Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, Slovenians, Croatians, Ruthenians, Italians, Jews, Gypsies, etc.; Russia may contain Russians, Finns, Poles, Jews, Lithuanians, Germans, Tartars, etc.; Turkey may contain Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Arabians, Jews, Kurds, etc.; Great Britain may contain English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, etc.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen 22 Nov 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.					
39																														
1	Josef Skarzi	19	M	S	farm lab.	no	Yes	Austria Istria	Slovenian	Slavic	Austria	Trieste	St. Louis Mo.		self	$ 18			friend: John Klarc St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	no	Austria Istria
2	Jakob Skarzin	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmbick Austria		"	18			" John Klaric Birmbick Austria												
3	Josef Turk	34	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joker		"	7			Birmbick Austria Bro 61 Valentin Rezek												
4	Jawa Klakas	13	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trnavje		"	18			Birmbick Austria Bro 61 Frank Klaric							5	7	"	light	blue	"	Austria Trnavje
5	" Skrie	31	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jorje		"	14			Birmbick Austria Bro 61 Jakob Klaric							5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Austria Jorje
6	Anton Smole	19	"	"	Luther	"	"	"	Austria Slovenia	"	Carniola	Smarje	Cleveland O.		"	12			Brother: Joe Smole Cleveland O. 1776 St. Clair St.							5	3	"	light	blue	"	Austria Carniola Smarje
7	Jano Vaula	15	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telovnik Austria		"	6			Father: Peter Vogla Track 8 Collyna Mont.							5	3	"	light	blue	"	Austria Telovnik
8	Stefan Budnar	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Batlan	Milwaukee Wis.		"	12			Stefan Budnar 708 Teplar St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	7	"	fair	gray	"	Austria Batlan
9	Andrej Sitar	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	11			Bro. in law: "							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria Batlan
10	Mária Sivák	19	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	12			mate: "							5	"	fair	"	"	"	Austria Batlan
11	" Pavrik	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jedbor	New York		"	12			uncle: Vincenz Pavrik 454 E 54 St. New York							5	1	"	dark	"	"	Austria Jedbor
12	Niklas Spidomovic	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kundrota	Westville Ill.		br.	5			br. Stanislaw Cardamowic 9 244 Westville Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia Kundrota
13	Jakob Kapenjar	28	M	"	servant	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Slovak	Galicia	Jaklovic	Bielkie Austria	Chicago Ill.	brother	10			brother: Andrej Kapenjar Bielkie Austria Chicago Ill.							5	"	"	dark	brown	"	Austria Galicia Bielkie
14	Kate "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	—			father "												
15	Marianna "	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—			"												
16	Albert Jorrience	27	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	German	Germany	Rummelsdal	Independence Iowa		self	50			uncle: Andreas Wenzel Independence Iowa							5	9	"	fair	gray	"	Germany Rummelsdal
17	Andrey Klen	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krivka	Butler Pa.		br. i. l.	10			br. i. l. Tirkal Klymowski 1323 Butler Pa.							5	9	"	dark	"	"	Austria Galicia Krivka
18	Kazka Klauko	28	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamica	Troy N. Y.		"	12			sister: Marie Klary 356 2nd St. Troy N. Y.							5	4	"	fair	gray	"	Austria Jamica
19	Kazka Kowalczyk	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamica	Butler Pa.		"	10			br. i. l. Kazka Jankowski 323 Butler Pa.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria Jamica
20	Jargsana Fodor	21	F	M	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bystre	Allegheny Pa.		"	10			husband: Daniel Fodor 52 Fredyno St. Allegheny Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Bystre
21	August Karlowck	27	M	"	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	H. Sl. G.	Germany	Lang	Kalau		"	100			Home wife: Lang Karlowck Lang 2 Klaus husband: Adam Kunitzer B. 72 Collinsville Ill. husband: Jerak Krawicz 2 Frid Lomendorf Father 111 E. 91 St. Chicago							5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany Lang
22	" "	25	"	S	baker	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Klaud	Klaud		"	60										5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany Klaud
23	Agate Smerke	39	F	M	none	"	"	"	Russia	Ethnic	Russia	Kiddelin	Collinsville Ill.		husband	3										5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia Kiddelin
24	Faile Krawicz	29	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Fiedke	Chicago Ill.		"	80										4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia Fiedke
25	Olga "	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	5															
26	Sebastian Tyrrella	28	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Black	"	Sibbi	Cascade Ill.		cousin	5			cousin: Jan Sibbiworks Cascade Ill.							5	3	"	dark	"	"	Italy Sibbi
27	Kazmira "	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torlua	Jersey City N. J.		br. i. l.	5			br. i. l. Jan Kierney 70 12th Jersey City N. J.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria Torlua
28	Jan "	35	"	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Varzodan	Buffalo N. Y.		br.	10			brother: Stefan Varzodan 200 Louis St. Buffalo N. Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Varzodan
29	Ida "	26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuania	"	"	Kurostki	Collinsville Ill.		"	10			br. Casimir Jamnic 3 616 Collinsville Ill.							5	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania Kurostki

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
‡ Intended final destination not to be changed after departure from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. v. Bordt, master,* of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Hadler, Surgeon [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] of Bonn [illegible] Universität

I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hadler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1850

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* "Master or other officer," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "destitute" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, mother, wife, other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be stated as the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible].

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative [illegible], and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns [illegible] by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Dec 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31 1906

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
38		Yrs.	Mos.													Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?					Feet.	Inches.				
1	Stefan Eugenia	32	F	wife				Hungary	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wilkesbarre	yes	self	$13	No	coming from Upper Wiland Ave	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk		Kina Hung
2	" Maria	10	F	S				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	mother			"										
3	Baltsch Georgi	23	M	farmer		yes	yes	"	Servian		Felenvock	Pittsmond		self	$12		cousin Rosa Trifan Spruce St 2201 Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	"		Galicia Hung
4	Ivanovics Rafale	44	M	Shoemaker				"	"		Fleckenplon	Steelton		"	$30		friend Ilya Popovich Roger St 5171 Steelton Pa						6	1	"	gy. dk		Serbia Hung
5	" Parinka	36	F	wife				"	"					husband			friend						4	10	"	dk		"
6	" Tidaran	34	M			12-32240	for 5/5/42	"	"					father			uncle						/					"
7	" Jooza	2	M			12-283240 6-19-40	505	"	"					"									/					"
8	Korpinicz Marya	42	F	wife				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Polish	Chicago Ill		self	$10		brother Ivan Bigarnik Cumb St 220 Chicago Ill						5					Poland Pol
9	Horvath Gergey	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszavar	Upka Pa		"	$12		brother Paul Horvath Box 16 Upka Pa						6	4				Hungary Hung
10	Weinberger Regina	33	F	wife	none			"	Hebrew	"	Zemise	"		"	$20		cousin Jakob Bock Backer Orchard St 132 Fall River Mass						4	11				Russia Russ
11	Jurisic Johann	40	M	M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	German	Croatia		Ranna	$26		friend Joh Hrastjan Box 511 Burnham Pa Austria						5	6				Austria Aust
12	" Adam	16	S			yes	yes	"	"					father			friend						4	8				"
13	Osvald Oskar	24	M					"	"					self	$10								5	9				"
14	Cechovic Sebastian	33													$10								5	4				
15	Geyer	34													$7		friend Josef Bosch Box 363 Burnham Pa						5	5				
16	Ebner Georg	34													$17		friend Lewistown Pa						5	5				
17	Bodar	39							Slovakian						$12								5					
18	Keller Franz	22	S					Hungary	German	Hungary	Feilbach	Lebanon Pa			$10		cousin Barbara Oberwart Cumberland St 17 Lebanon Pa						5	9				Feilbach Hung
19	Hill	34													$7													
20	Topolszky Janos	42	M	M	farmer			Austria	Slovak		Lapeskalon	St Louis Mo			$1		friend Steva Kovacshov Ke 423 Huron St						5	8	fair	dk	no	Kapesfalva Hung
21	Gregorio Ozzer	30	M			7-113647-505-n/s 2/57		"	Croatian		Fagyfalinda	Thornton			$9		brother						5	6				Fagy d. Linda Hung
22	Jonahov Stefan	25	M			6-116813 7-13-41			Servian						$10		friend Peter Gondan Mesica 428 Huron St						5	4		dk		
23	Relyizy Tamasia	18							Carpathian						$20		cousin						5	9				
24	Fraj Erdan	18	S												$10								5	7		dk		
25	Tanovic Gyuro	42	M					Hungary Croatia		Croatia	Gudovac	Milwaukee Wisc			$10		cousin Nikola Radotic Florida St 392 Milwaukee						5	9		dk		Gudovac Croa
26	Kala Jan	30	S		tailor			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Klozawa	Chicago Ill			$2		brother Michal Kallat 1779 S Granada St Chicago Ill						5	5				Klozawa Pol
27	Cedar	24	M		laborer	no	no	Bosnia	Croatian	Bosnia	Bos Dubica	Milwaukee Wisc			$8		friend Ujvar Tusanbric Florida St 3915 Milwaukee						5	5		dk		Dubica Bosn
28	Vladimir	17						Austria Galicia	Lithuanian	Galicia	Beska	Clairsville Pa			$12		brother Iwan Karozlic Clairsville Pa						4	5		dk		Beska Pol
29	Pal	16				2-22119		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osterlenfte	"			$10		brother Lenk Jonaitstein 4709 S 6th St "						4	11		dk		Rabelanke Russ
30		37	M		laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Hargard	Elsburn Pa Bay Mac			$18		brother Johann Hoggenmas Rudolf Hilbourn Bay Mac						5	11				Hinde Ger

* Whether "Skilled" or "Unskilled"

† Give the best description possible of the race to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Spanish, Dutch, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Pacific Islander, etc.

‡ Whether "Through" or "To Be Transmitted"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Oct 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 2 1906

9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
38																												
1	Stefiave Georgina	32	F		wife				Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Bonkar	Milwaukee Wis	no	self	$13	no			wife Joan Hovnic Milland Ave	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk	blue	no	Austria Hung
2	" Maria	10	F																										
3	Babtsch Georg	23	M		farmer															cousin Rosa Tristan Ignak Strzyzowski 1/2										
4	Jovanovics Rafael	44	M		day laborer					Servian		Peterkompton	Skelton Pa			$30				friend Stefa Popovic Bayer Pa 1471 Skelton Pa.					5	6	"	dk	brown		Peterkompton Hung
5	" Danika	36	F		wife											assist									4	10	"	dk	blue		
6	" Vidaca	3/12	M													father														
7	" Joza	2	M																											
8	Krzyminica Maria	42	F	wife					Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kobol	Chicago Ill		self	$10				brother Jan Bigaszuk Maria St 320 Ashland Ave					5		"				Kobol Gal
9	Horvath Gyorgy	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kis Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa			$12				brother Karl Horkas Box 146 Alpha Pa					5	4	"				Kis Kanizsa Hung
10	Weinberger Regina	33	F	md	none					Hebrew		Szenica	Cleveland O			$20				acqu Jakob Rock Bucksin Orchard St 132 T. O.					4	11	"				Szenica Hung
11	Turisic Johann	40	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Austria Croatia	German	Croatia	Ramza	Joliet Ill			$26				friend Joh Mesljar Box 511 Burnham to Bartonville					5	6	"				Ramza Croat
12	" Adam	16	S		garge											father				friend Josef Brozek					4	6	"				
13	Osvald Oskar	24	M													$10				Box 365 Burnham Phillips Pa					5	9	"				
14	Cechovic Stephan	33	M													$10				friend Lewistown Pa					5	4	"				
15	Gyor "	14	S													$10									5	5	"				
16	Ebner Georg	34	M													$12									5	6	"				
17	Bodar "	39	M							Croatian						$10				uncle Joachim Horvath Rumbocland Str 7 Lebanon Pa					5	9	"				
18	Keller Franz	12	S						Hungary	German	Hungary	Hilbreck	Lebanon Pa			$10				cousin					5	9	"				Hilbreck Hung
19	Kiss "	24	S		German											$7				friend Mrs											
20	Topolszky Janos	42	M		farmer				Hungary	Slovak		Lazsfalva	St Louis Mo			$15				NO.					5	8	fair	dk	dk	no	Lazsfalva Hung
21	Gregorcic Anton	30	M		7-113647-505-11/2/06					Croatian		Fagykikinda	Thornton Ill			$9				friend Steva Bozmalov Box 423 Thorn Ill					5	6	"				Fagy Kikinda Hung
22	Bozmalov Milan	25	M		6-116813 7-13-06					Servian						$10				brother					5	4	"				
23	Relyin Tomasia	18								Croatian						$20				friend Oskar Tondan Wesel 425 Thorn Ill					5	9	"				
24	Fras Tondan	18	S													$15				cousin					5	7	"				
25	Tomanovic Gyurr	42	M						Hungary Croatia		Croatia	Gudovac	Milwaukee Wis			$10				cousin Nikola Radotic Monica St 592 Milwaukee					5	9	"				Gudovac Croat
26	Kola Jan	30	S		tailor				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Klezowa	Chicago Ill			$2				brother Michal Sieberski 1679 S Damen St Chicago Ill					5	3	"				Klezowa Gal
27	" Oskar	24	M		farm laborer	to ?	to ?		Bosnia	Croatian	Bosnia	Bos Dubica	Milwaukee Wis			$8				friend Gyuro Tovanbric Box 46 St 3918 Milwaukee					5	3	"				Dubica Bosn
28	Madimir	17	M						Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Boska	Cleveland O			$12				brother Iwan Marczyn Box Clairsville Pa					4	5	"				Boska Gal
29	"	16	M		2-22109 7-12-06					Russian		Hebrow	Russia			$10				brother Dark Israelstein Box 409 & 411 St T. O.					4	11	"				Osterlanka Russ
30	"	37	M		farm laborer				Germany	German	Germany	Stamford	Conn to Derby Mac			$10				brother Johann Bogenowas Russia Hilbreck Italy Wis					5	11	"				Kosta Germ

Column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "no occupation."

Lists will be found on back of this sh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell master of the S.S. Kaiser from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Hadler, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn a/R, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hadler

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1853

10 -

11—1115

2

1850

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (*Whether having a* [illegible]).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or [illegible]

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of* [illegible] *or much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period [illegible] 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers [illegible] subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (N[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]man.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Date _____

43 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
37																													
1	Heinrich Lange	29		M																									
2	Georg Lorenz	26		"																									
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													

W Diemen died at sea
A Hamburg 1906
Jan 8 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Borch, master of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Borch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Stadler, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn '82, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stadler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1850
11-

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Ita...

Mo...
Moru...
Pacific Isl...
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
T...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List: 36

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36 S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
36																														
1	Michael Klein	26		M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lombsha	Cleveland	Yes	self	6.-46														Hungary
Admitted 9-25 10 7-11-40																														
2	Katharine Lahary	20		F		servant										6.-														
3	Niklas Bode	30		M		tobacconist										16.-														
Detained																														
4	Maria	26		F		none										+														
5	Franz Lewadzki	28		M		farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Galicia	Grzymalow	Brooklyn N.Y.			25.-					brother in law Thomas Dzeda									
6	Sophie	20		F												+					foreign Benthen 86 Germany									
7	Chaie Feige Krivetzky	19		F		none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starowi	Hartford Conn	Yes	mother	1 No					uncle Joe Hermann 18 Forest St Hartford, Conn									
8	Anton Uraic	35		M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gorje	Bivabril Austria		friend	8.-					friend Stefan Jakusic Box 61, Bivabril Austria									
9	Janez Karis	40					No					Podbrez			father in law	12.-					father in law Johan Jarz Box 17 Bivabril Austria									
10	Krishan Mahnic	31					Yes	Yes				Gorje			brother	15.-					brother in law Johann Jakusic Box 17 Bivabril Austria									
11	Wlodzimierz Jurkowski	11		M		surgeon			Austria	Galician	Polish	Galicia	Sanglakowska	New York	father	5.-					Romanowski 142 E. Houston St. N.Y.C.									
12	Joseph Ulrich	24				locksmith			Russia	German	Russia	Kibate	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	10.-					brother in law Gottlieb Ulrich 58 Gilead St. Brooklyn N.Y.									
13	Catharine Marcellin	33		F		none			Austria		Austria		Cleveland O.		self	10 Yes	1902-1906	Cleveland O.			uncle Camil Marcellin 1124 Catharine St. Cleveland O.									
14	Paul Protzer	45		M		saloonkeeper						Trentonsta	Trenton N.J.			60.-	1893-1906	Trenton N.J.			home									
15	Maryane Maszulewicz	26		F		farm laborer			Russia Suwalki	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Mr. Kaspor Pa.		stepfather	4 no					stepfather Adam Waszerake Mfc. Freeport Pa.									
16	Emilia Pavesowena	21							Russia	Lithuanian		Danzigske	Pittsburg Pa.		cousin	5.-					cousin Vincenty Gyparitis 1313 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.									
17	Adolf Rzetzap	17								Polish		Lywianka	Vivian W. Va.		bro. i. l.	2.-					bro. i. l. Josef Pruckerwske Vivian W. Va.									
18	Josef Dzika	20							Austria		Austria	Dzuborec	Pittsburg Pa.		friend	10.-					friend Andrew Krocon Pittsburg Pa. 5th St. # 95.									
19	Jakub Warno	18										Trzcawnica	Philadelphia Pa.		bro. i. l.	14.-					bro. i. l. Franciszek Zabenski 2315 Callowhill St. Philadelphia Pa.									
20	Chaim Ellman	15				tailor			Russia		Russia	Lonza	Chicago Ill.		brother	5.-					brother Levy Ellman 633 N. Jan Ave. Chicago Ill.									
21	Moische Cleskes	32				baker				Hebrew		Wiebsk			bro. i. l.	4.-					bro. i. l. Jan Muschkinsky 55 Frank St. Chicago Ill.									
22	Josef Terlenieski	28		M		farm laborer			Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Moneshy	Lyndenburg		brother	10.-					brother Michal Terlemanski James St. 75 Amsterdam N.Y.									
23	Jan Rondsewil	38		M					Russia		Russia	Kalisan	Jersey City N.J.		self	75 yes	1903	Jersey			brother Stanisl. Rondzwol 138 Dudley St. Jersey City									
	Imit Slovak	38										Pozena	Newyork		friend	50 no					friend									
	Mamdorf	30				joiner				Hebrew		Racyanee	N.Y.			30.-					uncle Mr. Mamdorf 218 Delancy St. Newyork									
	Rothman	17				tailor						Zawichost				40.-					uncle & Rothmen 92 Lewis St. Newyork									
	Romanski										Polish		Jersey City N.J.		bro. i. l.	10 yes	1903/06	Newyork			bro. i. l. Stanisl. Rodzwol 138 Dudley St. Jersey City									
															uncle	—					uncle									
				M		tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Zawichost	Newyork		brother	5 no					bro. & Rothman 92 Lewis St. Newyork									
		46		F		home						Pomwiesk	Baltimore Md.		uncle	8.-					uncle Jechiel Hebrewitz 241 S. Eden St. Baltimore Md.									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Jos Fitzgerald

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Alien. Can read.	8 Alien. Can write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 †Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
36																																
1	Michael Klein	26		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lombja	Cleveland	Yes	self	6.-				cousin Franz Engel 1031, 104th St. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk			Lombja Hung
2	Katharina Lahary	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.-																
3	Niklos Paole	30		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16.-				brother i.l.												Sobolya "
4	Maria "	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—																Jombaja "
5	Franz Lawadzki	28		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grzydzow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25.-				brother i.l. Patrick Dzeda foreign Banker 86 Grand St. Buffalo,												Rzendzow Gal
6	Sophie "	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—																
7	Chaie Feige Kniashy	19		F	S	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starowi	Hartford Conn	Yes	unkn	1	No			uncle Jos Hermann 18 Joseph St, Hartford, Conn												Starowi Russ
8	Anton Uraic	35		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sorje	Rivabik Minn	"	friend	8	"			friend Anton Sabucic Box 11, Rivabik Minn												Sorje Aust
9	Janez Kario	40		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Podbrez	"	"	father i.l.	12	"			father i.l. Stefan Mary Box 12 Rivabik Minn												Podbrez "
10	Kristian Mahnic	31		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sorje	"	"	brother	15	"			brother Sabucic Box 188 Rivabik Minn												Sorje "
11	Wodzimierz Jurkowski	18		M	S	surgeon	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Swylakowka	New York	"	father	5	"			father Dmytro Jurkowski 93 a. Kamionka, N.Y.												Wygiakowka Gal
12	Joseph Ulrich	22		"	"	locksmith	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Hobate	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	10	"			brother Ulrich 58 Schaefer St. Brooklyn N.Y.												Hobate Russ
13	Catharine Marcellin	33		F	M	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wydyn	Cleveland O.	"	self	10	Yes	1902-1906	Cleveland O.	cousin Casmir Jagiellow 1124 Fairmount St. Cleveland O.												Wydyn Aust
14	Paul Protzer	45		M	M	saloonkeeper	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Trenton	Mr	"	"	50.-	"	1893-1906	Trenton N.J.	home												Dziedzig Germ
15	Maryane Mazulewicz	26		F	S	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Mc. Keesport Pa.	"	step father	4	no			step father Adam Waszerak Mc. Keesport Pa.												Suwalki Russ
16	Emilia Pauesowna	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Pangujski	Pittsburg Pa.	"	cousin	5	"			cousin Wraceuty Cyprian 1813 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.												Pangujski "
17	Adolf Rzepka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rywianka	Vivian W. Va.	"	bro. i.l.	2	"			bro. i.l. Josef Dziekowske Vivian W. Va.												Rywianka "
18	Josef Bzika	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Dembrovec	Pittsburg Pa.	"	friend	10	"			friend Andrey Krocon Pittsburg Pa. 510 A. 8 St. 95.												Dembrova Aust
19	Jakub Warns	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwzawnica	Pittsburg Pa.	"	bro. i.l.	12	"			bro. i.l. Franciszek Jabanski 2345 Callowhill St. Philadelphia Pa.												Iwzawnica "
20	Chaim Ehrman	15		"	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lomza	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	5	"			brother Levy Ehrman 633 N. Fran Ave. Chicago Ill.												Lomza Russ
21	Moische Plesker	32		"	M	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wiebsk	"	"	bro. i.l.	4	"			bro. i.l. Jan Moschelinsky 55 Frank St. Chicago Ill.												Wiebsk "
22	Josef Rzehmanski	28		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Monastyr	Lyndenau	"	brother	10	"			brother Michal Rzehmanski James St. 55 Amsterdam N.Y.												Monastyr Gal
23	Jan Bondswel	38		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kansan	Jersey	"	self	75	yes	1903	N. Jersey	brother Stanisl. Bontywol 135 Dudley St. Jersey City												Kansan Russ
24	Louis Mosiak	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzezna	Newyork	"	friend	50	no			friend												Rzezna "
25	Alexander	24		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rzegance	N.Y.	"	uncle	30	"			uncle Mr. Meandorf 213 Vilency St. Newyork												Rzegance "
26	Rebecca	17		F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lawischet	"	"	"	40	"			uncle S. Rebecca 92 Lewis St. Newyork												Lawischet "
27	Rosa	[illegible]		F	S	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rzezna	"	"	bro. i.l.	10	yes	1903	Newyork	bro. i.l. Stanisl. Bobrowol 135 Dudley St. Jersey City												Rzezna "
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]			uncle												[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]
31	Abram	28		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zawischel	Newyork	"	brother	5	no			bro. S. Rebman 92 Lewis St. Newyork												Zawischel Russ
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pomewiesel	Baltimore Md.	"	uncle	None				uncle Jechiel Kibrwik 344 S. Eden St. Baltimore Md.												Zirin "

93 Fitzgerald Jap

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in col. 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Here insert the State, Territory, or District constituting the permanent home of the alien, as distinguished by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

NUMBER IMMIGRANT ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Buell, master, of the S. S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 190 7

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Sadler, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn Prg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Sadler

Sworn to before me this ... day of 190

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a manifest does but necessarily mean "French" by race or people, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race, an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as belonging to the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. The following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of L[illegible]y, the M[illegible]ria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] and their descendants should be classed as

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] should show the country, and city or town in such country, of the last permanent residence, if any, of each alien, as distinguished from the country of birth. The purpose [illegible] is important for statistical purposes that stranding[illegible] independent of country, race, [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible]).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—[illegible]umn 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by friend, steamship company, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the alien should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in U. S. before; if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 [illegible] No in the United States before; and if so, this year, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should [illegible] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—[illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the e[illegible]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (N[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

1858
12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, C[illegible]N, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Caria sailing from Fiume December 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
35																													
1	Gelis Coiscle	18		M	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teradek	Baltimore Md	no	self	$ 21.-	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue	no	Teradek Russia
2	Butkowitch Chaja	60		F	W. wife	no	no				Cidebank			mother	1.-														Nidaczany Russia
3	" Chaine	21		S											1.-									5					
4	" Coiscle	25		M	photographer	yes	yes				Zialystok	New York	yes	self	15.-									5	1				Calystok Russia
5	Gurabi Gerdon	17			weaver						Teradek				2.-									5	6				Teradek "
6	Brick Leib	30			Tailor	no	no				Grajewo				10.-														Radzanow "
7	Mirski Isaac	18			Tailor	yes	yes				Sedarcez				5.-									4	11				Sedarcez "
8	Estreich Leiba	16		F							Suwa				15.-									4	10				Suwa "
9	Pudchlik Leie	20									Zialystok				10.-									5	4				Grodeck "
10	Zoublet Leib	19		M	weaver						Teradek				2.-									5					Teradek "
11	Ehrsonnick Isaac	23			Tailor				Polish		Schawen	Insonia Conn			10.-									5	5				Schawen "
12	Tagot Marianna	28		F	W. house	to to					Warschau	Hamilford Conn	to		15.-									4	5				Warschau "
13	" Marianna	6		S										mother	1.-														
14	Taorun Antonius	21		M	furrier	yes	yes	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Castoria		?	yes	self	10.-														Castoria Mac.
15	Zantaris Thomas	21														10.-														
16	Ziemba Jozef	28		M	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicy	Ostapie	Chicago Ill				18.-	1904	Chicago Ill						5	5				Ternica Sal.
17	Chomicia Jurko	41				to to		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicy	Wisłocreh	Jersey City N.J.				10.-	1903	Jersey City N.J.						5	5				Wislocreh
18	" Esko	26														10.-	1903							5	5				
19	" Fredrich	37														15.-	1903							5	7				
20	Goldapper Jankel	33			Tailor				Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Libiatch					10.-	1903							5	6				Libiatch Russ.
21	Ina Krivtof	23		S	Locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lorin	Detroit Mich.				22.-								5	5				Lorin Hung.
22	" Jakob	17			painter						Segsvar	Cleveland O.				5.-													Segsvar "
23	" Jakob	37		M							Glimar	Chicago Ill.				14.-								5	5				Sandorgyfalva Hung.
24	Jozsef	29		S	farm laborer				Slovak		Hunyara	Benwood W. Va.				12.-								5	4				Hunyara "
25	"	35		M							Bezina	Box 346 Benwood W. Va.				16.-								5	4				Bezina "
26	" Fulop	25		S							Bela	Franklin Furnace N.J.				12.-								5	9				Sarka "
27	"	19							Magyar		Tar	Elkhorn W. Va.				20.-								5	6				Tar "
28	"	19														20.-								5	9				
29				M												20.-													
30				S					Roumanian		Sellenbeck	Kitzberg Pa.		yes		12.-								5	5				Sellenbeck "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or "people" is to be determined by the nationality of the race or people to which the immigrant belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

15 S. S. Caria sailing from Fiume December 11 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
35																																
1	Gelis Aroiele	18		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teradek	Pyden, Russ	no	self	$ 21.-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	brn		Teradek Russ
2	Butkowitch Elsja	60		F	W	none	no	no			"	Sidelsk	"	"	mother	1.-										4	11	"	gy	gy		Sidelsk Russ
3	" Chiene	21		S		1,345,569	D-1/41				"	"	"	"	"	1.-										5		"	dk	dk		"
4	" Aroiele	25		M		photographer	yes	yes			"	Zialystok	New York	yes	self	15.-										5	1	"	dk	dk		Salystok "
5	Gurabi Gerdon	17		S		weaver	"	"			"	Teradek	"	"	"	2.-										5	6	"	dk	dk		Teradek "
6	Brick Leik	20		S		tailor	no	no			"	Grabenow	"	"	"	10.-										5	6	"	dk	dk		Radzanow "
7	Blumpi Isaac	18		S		tailor	yes	yes			"	Sedzejow	"	"	"	5.-										4	11	"	bl	gy		Sedzejow "
8	Estrick Leik	16		S			"	"			"	Emma	"	"	"	15.-										4	10	"				Emma "
9	Padrisko Leie	20		S			"	"			"	Zialystok	"	"	"	10.-										5	4	"	dk	dk		Cyalystok "
10	Zoublek Leib	19		M		weaver	"	"			"	Teradek	"	"	"	2.-										5		"	dk	dk		Teradek "
11	Brossowicz Iwan	23		S		farmer	"	"		Polish	"	Schawlen	Fresnia Conn	"	"	10.-										5	5	"	dk	dk		Schawlen "
12	Tagot Marianna	28		F	M	none	to	to			"	Warschau	Hamford Conn	to	"	15.-										4	5	"	dk	dk		Warschau "
13	" Marianna	6		S			"	"			"	"	"	"	mother	1.-																
14	Tarnun Antonios	21		M		farmer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Castoria	N. Y.	yes	self	10.-										5	5	"				Enclosia Aus
15	Zantaris Thomas	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-										5	7	"	dk	dk		"
16	Ziemba Jozef	28		M		farmer laborer			Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Ostapie	Philad'a	"	"	15.-	1904	3	Philad'a							5	5	"	dk			Kornica Sal
17	Chowcia Jurko	41		"		"	to	to		Ruthenian	"	Wislocreh	Jersey City	"	"	10.-	1904	1	Jersey City							5	5	"	dk	dk		Wislocreh
18	" Esko	26		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	10.-	1903	3	N. Y.							5	5	"	dk	dk		"
19	" Andreas	37		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	15.-	1904	1	N. Y.							5	7	"	dk	dk		"
20	Goldaber Jankel	33		"		tailor	"	"		Hebrew	"	Zialystok	N. Y.	yes	"	10.-	1903	3	"							5	6	"	dk	dk		Zialystok Aust
21	" Andras Kristof	23		S		smith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lossin	Detroit Mich	"	"	22.50										5	5	"	dk	dk		Lossin Hung
22	" Jakob	17		"		painter	"	"			"	Segsvar	Cleveland O	"	"	15.-										5	6	"	dk	dk		Nagysebes Hung
23	" Jakob	37		M			"	"			"	Glibmar	Chicago Ill	"	"	10.-										5	5	"	dk	dk		Sandorgyfalva Hung
24	" Jozsef	29		S		farmer laborer	"	"		Slovak	"	Hnyova	Bunnock Pa	"	"	12.-										5	4	"	dk	dk		Hnyova
25	"	35		M			"	"			"	Bizina	Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	10.-										5	4	"	dk	dk		Bizina
26	" Feilop	25		S			"	"			"	Beda	"	"	"	12.-										5	4	"	dk	dk		Beda
27	"	19		"			"	"		Hungar	"	Tar	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	20.-										5	6	"	dk	dk		Tar
28	"	19		"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	20.-										5	7	"	dk	dk		"
29				M												20.-										5	4	"	dk	dk		"
30				S						Rumanian		Sellenbeck	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	12.-										5	5	"	dk	dk		Sellenbeck

? Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. V. Buell, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

E. V. Buell, Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible]dler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly licensed and entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn 97, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

D. Sadler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1.50

19-

185-0

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and writes. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising instead Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a form of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the peninsula to the south of the River Po (the compartments of Lagoria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies furnish these statements of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest sheets as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or head). The exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo-mian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. Main, sailing from Bremen, Dec. 22 1906, Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
34																														
1	Katala Anastazya	20		F	maid				Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dobra	Philadelphia	self	$5								good	no	5	3				Austria Galicia
2	Gwiozdzki Wladyslaw	30		M	farm laborer				Polish		Russian	Russia	Hammond																	
3	" Zofia	18		F	maidservant																									
4	Sibilos Peter	19		M	laborer	3/23/07			Hungary	Croatian	Hungarian	Hungary	Szhargyen	Barberton O.		$10														
5	Hisfeo Rosa	20		F	none											$10														
6	Stein Emil	25		M	farm laborer				Roumanian		Hebrew	India	Klamzeny	Chicago Ill.		$12														
7	Gonne Ruszalim	27														$16														
8	Gesa Ivon	38		M												$14														
9	Lenka Gyorgye	29														$18														
10	Bursan Gabos	39														$11														
11	Jangamin Oro	33							Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Topusko	Youngstown O.			$ 7.50	1903	Pittsburg Pa.												
12	Adovsic Mile	28		M								Eagle Mine	Bridgeport O.			$6.50														
13	Dobric Sirin	38		M								Topusko	Shelburne			$14.50	1904	Pittsburg Pa.												
14	Torkapic Stevan	17		S												$12.50														
15	Rokovic Ilya	34		M												$10														
16	" Ghirko	17		S												$16														
17	Horacser Dobivoy	30		M			yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungarian	Hungary	Smirnan	Baltimore		$15														
18	Donnscheit Rosalia	36					no	no	Russia	Polish	Russian	Russia	Tarnow			$15														
19	Kwiatkowski Samuel	19		S		2-21309	yes	yes					Ascension			$15														
2	Kaminski Victor	31		M									Shildboro	Scranton Pa.		$20														
21	Dubienecki Mardich	32					no	no					Buskowo	Pittsburg Pa.		$10														
22	" Andrzej	36														$11														
23	Lowski Franz	18		S									Samaver	Chicago Ill.		$5														
	ka	23								Lithuanian			Wozzelen	Connellsville		$15														
	ica Josef	36		M						Polish			Hielechy	Jersey City N.J.		$5														
	k Josef	24		S			yes	yes	Austria		Galicia	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	Hartfield Pa.		$12														
	Leon	19					no	no	Germany		Germany	Germany	Zonnberg	Hamburg		$12														
	Stanislaw	24		M			yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Russia	Ciwice	Jonaschewitz		$15														
		17		S			no	no								$15														
		38		M									Hallein	Jonstown Pa.		$24														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. v. Borell master of the S. S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [redacted]ler, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sin[redacted]swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon [redacted]titled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University [redacted] Born a/P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the a[redacted]n, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of [redacted]nd belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of s[redacted]

D. Fadler

Sworn to [redacted] day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as near as may be possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as actually exercised. Over-general terms, such as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "clerk," "agent," "boy," "girl," "child," "domestic servant," "servant," "cook," "housekeeper," "housework," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "boot worker," "hatter," "locksmith," "machinist," "stonecutter," "stone worker," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "butcher," "miner," "driver," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "railroad man," "railroad laborer," "steam fitter," "plumber," "tinsmith," "moulder," "iron worker," "steel worker," "machinist," "machine worker," "wood worker," "printer," "bookbinder," "weaver," "textile worker," "chemical worker," "dyer," "electrician," "engraver," "lithographer," "photographer," "saddler," "harness maker," "upholsterer," "trunk maker," "leather worker," "glass worker," "potter," "brick maker," "tile maker," "cabinet maker," "wood turner," "carpenter," "joiner," "sawyer," "miller," "baker," "confectioner," "cook," "barber," "hairdresser," "laundry worker," "launderer," "laundress," "clothier," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "boot worker," "hatter," "locksmith," "machinist," "stonecutter," "stone worker," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "butcher," "miner," "driver," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "railroad man," "railroad laborer," "steam fitter," "plumber," "tinsmith," "moulder," "iron worker," "steel worker," "machinist," "machine wor

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, Germany, 22nd day of June, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.					
33																														
1	Josef Hradil	39		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Hungary	Kassar	Fairview Pa	No	wife	$ 8	1901 1906	Fairview Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	lt	lt		Wien Austria
2	Karoly	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Dinyesz	48		F	M	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	"	Tarko Hackwood Pa	"	husband	20	No		husband John Dunyesz Hackwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	lt	"	Tarko Hung
4	Lirrama	16		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	Janos Steiner	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orosbanya	Dawson Pa	"	bro.	10	Yes 1902	Dawson Pa	brother John Stanislaw Dawson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	gy	"	Orosbanya Hung
6	Mihaly Kiszmay	14		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	10	No		father Mihaly Kiszmay Box 106, Dawson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	lt	"	"
7	Mihaly Covengos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orosbanya	"	"	step father	10	"		step father Mihaly Kiszmay Dawson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pal Piatnica	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almas	Mt Pleasant Pa	"	uncle	10	"		uncle Mike Gabriega Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Almas Hung
9	Rosa Rosko Stonen	22		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liberka	Youngstown Pa	"	husband	6	"		husband Rosko George 1st 1208 Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Liberka "
10	Jan Kafarski	24		M	S	farlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klotno	Pittsburg Pa	No	bro.	5	No		brother Ignac Kafarski 266 Main St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gy	"	Klotno Russia
11	~~Peter Hoover~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Darmah~~	~~Cobleskill NY~~	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~		~~friend Gustav Heinsberger Mt 353, Cobleskill NY~~												
12	Mikles Farkas	24		"	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Bucarest	Cleveland O	Yes	aunt	10	"		aunt Emma Fabold 1714 Clark St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt	lt	"	Bucharest Roum
13	Michal Szydroga	15		"	S	farmlab	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lisranowka	Derby Conn	"	mother	1	"		mother Julka Tolech AK Street No 19, Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Lisranowka Gal
14	Mikoly Mukoymow	38		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kabarowce	New York	"	self	10	"		friend Dymtro Kuca 2 Houston St 292, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gy	"	Kabarowce "
15	Feodko Kuo	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		bro.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joel Landau	50		"	M	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kurilowetz	Baltimore Md	"	self		"		son in l. Goldenberg 816 Marshall St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	gy	"	Kurilowetz Russia
17	Sara "	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gy	"	"
18	Malka "	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	lt	"	"
19	Malka Ort	16		"	S	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Austria Galicia	Wilentow	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	6	"		cousin J. Schoen 946-48 44th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	lt	lt	"	Wilentow Gal
20	Anna Lesch	31		"	M	none	"	"	Russia	"	"	Krakau	New York NY	"	self	1	"		husband Nathan Lesch 1774 Attorney St New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gy	"	Tyalcz Austria
21	Cine Orseck	24		"	M	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	lt	"	"
22	Sorko Kruby	35		"	M	farmlab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mogano	Passaic NJ	"	"	10	1902 1904	Canada	cousin Peter Duplak 203 3th Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gy	"	"	Mogano Galicia
23	[illegible] Swegar	17		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zdynia	Jersey City NJ	No	brother	4	No		brother Morris St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt	lt	"	Zdynia Austria
24	[illegible] Jacejacks	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kobrzegma Varshau	Pittsfield Mass	Yes	mother	more	"		mother Marie Stanislawska Wakarm St 230 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt	"	Kobrzegma Russia
25	Erikson	34		M	M	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Riga	Bayonne NJ	No	self	24	"		bro. C. Lassie 593 Boulevard, Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Riga Russia
26	Gilbergleid	35		"	M	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Warshau	Chicago Ill	Yes	bro.	7	"		bro. David Gilbergleid 24 Liberty St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Warshau "
27	Eberah	22		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gelenkirchen	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	70	"		bro. Ignaz Eberah 10 Ave, 1046 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt	lt	"	Remscheid Germany
28	[illegible]	7		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"		bro.	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	lt	lt	"	"
29	[illegible]owsower	14		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Landeg	New York	"	father	1	"		father W. Horzower 96 Henry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gy	"	Landeg Galicia
30	[illegible]	40		M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Nov 6 1906

"Stowaway" or "in transit"
Last page will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A[illegible]er, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly and Su[illegible] swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician [illegible]ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of [illegible]n, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the [illegible]nd belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condit[illegible]

S. Sadler

S day of [illegible] 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

ng therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1850
15

185

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, [illegible], and S[illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

50

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 11 1907

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
52																												
1	Arie Scher	17		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	bro'r	18	No	bro'r Willie Mansterstein 270 Ave York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr	blue	Grodno Russia
2	Wanda Zehn	16		F	S	nurse				German		Kolnow	Chicago	Yes	bro'r	12		bro'r Stanislaus Zehn Valencia St. 848 Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	"	"	Kolnow "
3	~~Morton Kohlhauser~~	44		M	S	baker			Germany		Germany	Grabenbach	New York		self	30		Louis Kohlhauser 2485 15th St New York											
4	Gretchen Armbrust	21		F	S	servant					Haaloch	Hoboken			cousin	7		cousin K. Timmer Hoboken N.J. no street						5	6	fair	light	no	Hoboken N.J.
5	~~Ludwig Zimmermann~~	23		M		miner					Hoboken	Germany			self	50		Ludwig Zimmermann 11 Lexington Ave Evanston Ill.											
6	Anna Madarik	12		F	S	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Basing	New York			10		sister Maria Madarik 153, E 1st St New York						5	9½	fair	light	no	Basing "
7	Anton Ksyk	14		M		farmlab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zborow	New York		maternal uncle	10		uncle Stanislaus Zyborzy 47 Dayton St. New York						5	3	"	"	"	Zborow Russia
8	Ignacy Zajong	14							Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Gross Muesen	Middletown		brother	5		bro'r Ludas Zajonczy St. Anna St. Middletown Co.						4	10	"	"	"	Volgarz Galicia
9	Sanko Bayboy	36		M					Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Spas	Berwick Pa.		self	18		bro'r Wasyl Hoodelbuke Box 571 Berwick, Pa.						5	9	"	"	"	Jezgunca "
10	Fedko Cyman	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilusznycz	Amsberg Pa. Winton		self	20		and: Iwan Cyman Edward St 30 Winton Pa.						5	8	"	"	"	Wilusznycz "
11	Jans Roskowensky	27					Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Magyalkan	Beale Pa.		self	18 Yes	1903 Beale Pa.	bro'r John Sekkas Box 92 Eagle Flat, Beale R.						5	8	"	"	"	Magyalkan Hungary
12	Joganna Sekkas	21		F	S	none										18 No		Sekkas						5	2	"	"	"	
13	Jan Papa	17		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Brinkbort	Clinton Twp.		step sister	12		Christine Alexandania Tyrone Clinton Beagle Pa.						4	11	fair	blue	"	Lejadowca Galicia
14	Fuzy Akeman	53		M	M	mason			Austria Galicia		Austria	Wolfa	Hazleton Pa.		self	50 Yes	1887 Hazleton Pa. 1905												Germany
15	Hedwig Dziwiadowska	20		F	S	none	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turowka	Baltimore Md.		bro'r C.	2	No	bro'r Jan Dessus Tyrone near Baltimore Md.						4	10	fair	blue	"	Turowka Russia
16	Antoni Kamienski	35		M	M	farmlab	No	No				Rydeld	Baltimore Md.		brother	5		bro'r Wladyslaw Kamienski Carl St 5 Baltimore Md.						5	8	"	"	"	Radlow "
17	Mayi Dubrezinsky	22		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Wilno	W. Philadelphia		brother	2		brother Sigbal Dobrzynski Jonas St 334 W. Philadelphia						5	1	"	"	"	Wilno "
18	Waleria Kubikowski	19		F	S	none	No	No				Kronkowka	Perry Pa.		Stepbrother	10		stepbrother Wladyslaw Januszewski Buffalo Street 1026 Pine Grove Pa.						4	10	"	"	"	Kronkowka "
19	Akeanda Kolajunas	26		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Losze	Baltimore Md.		uncle	10		uncle Jonas Siauciatis 107 S Paca St. Baltimore Md.						5	3	"	"	"	Kliewark "
20	Stanislaw Mo	17																						5	3	"	"	"	"
21	Sleime Berkower	20		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Georgenburg	New York		uncle	20		uncle Jakob Liebtenstein 16 W 112th St New York						5	1	"	"	"	Georgenburg "
22	Roman Murlikowski	22		M	S	farmlab	No	No		Polish		Rock	Staten Island N.Y.		brother	10		brother Josef Wojcik Box 295 Staten Island N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	Wyrzgoty "
23	Wladyslaw Rosiecki	19				locomotive	Yes	Yes				Sharpe	Amsterdam N.Y.		father	100		father Stanislaw Rosiecki Box 182 Amsterdam, Otsego Co.						5	2	"	"	"	Tolenda "
24	Franciszek Jaworzy	30		M	S	farmlab	No	No		Lithuanian		Marcinore	Lincoln Pa.		brother	25		bro'r Jonges Pasieczny Box 205 Lincoln Pa.						5	7	"	blue	"	Ulino "
25	Emilia Kley	15		F	S	none	No	No		German		Kuhlogeroe	Winthrop near New York		sister	11		sister Edward Wuttke Winthrop near New York						4	8	"	"	"	Dreszyn "
26	Franz Ostkowski	20		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ebenhang	Cadillac Pa.		brother	8		brother Jan Ostkowski 423 Adam St Dowell Pa.						5	6	"	"	"	Ebenhang Galicia
27	Emma Kirkalko	36		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Emina	Winton Pa.		husband	18		husband Kirkalko Andreas Winton Pa.						5	9	"	"	"	Emina Hungary
28	Emma Lenz	16		F	S	servant									father	4		father						5	1	"	"	"	"
29	Istvan Babik	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Slovak		Odorin	Alma Pa.		brother	3		bro'r Jan Babik Alma near Tarrs Pa.						5	9	"	"	"	Odorin "
30	Magda Ena Mikaly	16		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes				Gyiet Komenza	Newark N.J.		uncle	12		uncle Robert Galkovics 340 W Kinzy St Newark N.J.						4	9	"	"	"	Gyiet Hungary

NON IMMIGRANT

[illegible] showing connection of teachers and aliens in transit, apply in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] Last of room will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

32 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 29 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 11 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
52																														
1	Arie Leber	17		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	bro'l	$25	No			bro'l Louis Mandelstein 270 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	dark		Grodno Russia
2	Wanda Hehn	16		F	S	none				German			Kolmar	Chicago Ill		bro'l	$2									5	1					Kolmar
3	~~Morton Hohlbauer~~	44		M	S	baker			Germany		Germany	Gardenbach	New York		self	30															
4	Gretchen Armbrust	21		F	S	servant						Haarlock	Hoboken NJ		cousin	7				Hoboken NJ 205 Hunt						5	6	fair	light	dark		Harlock Germany
5	~~Ludwig Zimmermann~~	23		M	S	miner						Hochheim	Evansville Ind		self	50															
6	Anna Machalik	22		F	S	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Basing	New York			10				Machalik Anna 1 St E 106 St New York						5	9½	fair	light	light		Basing Hungary
7	Anton Kszyk	19		M	S	farmlab			Russia Austria	Polish	Russia	Zborow	New York		maid	10				Kszyk Ignacy 47 Cayuga St New York						5	3	fair	light	light		Zborow Russia
8	Ignacy Zajcyg	19							Galicia	Polish	Germany	Gross Muesen	Middletown		brother	5				Zajcyg Ignacy St Union St Middletown Conn						4	10					Volgrany Galicia
9	Senko Boyliez	30		M						Lithuanian	Galicia	Igras	Berwick Pa		self	18				Boyliez Senko 2025 71 Berwick Pa						5	9	fair	dark	dark		Seregnica Russia
10	Fedko Cyman	48										Wilcsnyce	Nanticoke Luzerne Co Pa		self	24				Cyman Iwan Edward St 31 Nanticoke Pa						5	8	fair	light	light		Wolnis Galicia
11	Janos Koskonenshy	27					Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyfalhan	Pittston Pa					1904	Peak Pa	Koskonenshy Janos 127 Chestnut Peak Pa						5	8	fair	light	light		Nagyfalhan Hungary
12	Jozsena Sekkas	21		F	S	none										10	No									5	2					
13	Jan Papa	17		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Brinkenhof	Upton Wyo		step sister	12				Papa Anastasia Upton Wyo						4	11	fair	light	light		Jezadowca Galicia
14	Henry Akerman	53		M	M	farmer			Prussia		Poland	Kaskow	Kaskow Pa		self	50	Yes	1881	Kaskow Pa	Akerman Henry Kaskow Pa												Kaskow Germany
15	Helena Trawiakowska	20		F	S	none	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turowka	Baltimore Md		bro'l	2	No			Trawiakowska Jan 1331 W Baltimore Md						5	8	fair	light	light		Turowka Russia
16	Antoni Kaminski	35		M	M	farmlab	(210218) Yes	(505) Yes				Rykeld	Baltimore Md		brother	5		8-21-04		Kaminski Antoni 1331 W Baltimore Md						5	8					Rodlec Russia
17	Marja Dubrezinsky	22		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Wilno	W Philadelphia Pa		husband	2				Dubrezinsky Jakob 1331 W Philadelphia Pa						5	1					Wilno Russia
18	Walerja Kulikowski	19		F	S	none	No	No				Krankowka	Pen Argyl Pa		stepbrother	10				Kulikowski Wladyslaw 1331 Buffalo Street Pen Argyl Pa						4	10					Krankowka Russia
19	Alexanda Kolajunas	26		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes		German		Lozze	Baltimore Md		uncle	10				Kolajunas Joseph 1407 S Paca St Baltimore Md						5	3					Kleinwerk Russia
20	Stanislaw Nic	17					No	No																		5	3					
21	Celeine Berkowen	20		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Georgenburg	New York		uncle	20				Jakob Lichtenstein 16 W 112 St New York						5	1					Georgenburg Russia
22	Roman Murlikowski	22		M	S	farmlab	No	No		Polish		Rock	Staten Island NY		brother	10				Josef Kanislaw Box 295 Staten Island NY						5	6					Pogody Russia
23	Wladyslaw Rosicki	19		M	S	locksmith	Yes	Yes				Skarpa	Amsterdam NY		father	100				Rosicki Kanislaw Box 182 Amsterdam Ohio						5	2					Golenda Russia
24	Franciszek Jasinsky	30		M	S	farmlab	No	No		Lithuanian		Marcinowe	Lincoln Ill		brother	15				Jones Pasiewicz Box 205 Lincoln Ill						5	7					Wilno Russia
25	Emilia Kley	15		F	S	none	No	No		German		Lubzyzero	Winthrop Mass		cousin	11				Kley Edward Waltz Winthrop near New York						4	8					Lubzyzero Russia
26	Franz Ostkowski	20		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ebenezany	Lewisboro Pa		brother	8				Ostkowski Jan Box 42 Lewisboro Pa						5	6					Ebenezany Galicia
27	Emma Sinlalko	36		F	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Smina	Winton Pa		husband	40				Sinlalko Andreas Winton Pa						5	9					Smina Hungary
28	Emma Lenz	16		F	S	servant									father	5										5	4					
29	Istvan Babik	18		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Slovak		Odorin	Roma Pa		brother	3				Babik Jan Box 4 Roma Pa						5	9					Odorin Austria
30	Magdalena Mikaly	16		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes				Gyirot	Hamburg Newark NJ		uncle	12				Mikaly Kalman 340 W Lincoln Ave Newark NJ						4	9					Gyirot Hungary

Manifest of alien passengers not duly entered to be inspected at the port where it arrives is void, and the master is liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien not entered. If no aliens are carried, or if all have been entered, the master must write across the face of this manifest the words "None" or "No aliens."

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Boell master of the S. S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn 99, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sadler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1658
16

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town, of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as **self**; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen Dec. 22 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 4 1906

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31	Jacob Stein	41	M	M	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Ivangorod	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes	sonst	2 Rs														
	Rosi	39	F	M	wife									Yes																
	Lee	16	F	S	child									Yes	bro'l															
	Rosch	14	M	S	8-10411									Yes																
	Adolf	10			9-1 20791									Yes																
	Moritz	6			none									Yes																
	Lee Tannenberg	39	F	M	wife						Warmian	Chicagretta		Yes	husbd	2				husbd Jacob Tannenberg 3913 S State, Chicago Ill					5	6		brown	brown		Russia
	Bosuch	48	M	S	saddle									Yes	father															
	Josef	19			11-28059(508) 1/29/41									Yes																
	Claire	7	F		11-28058(507) 1/29/41									Yes																
	Chaim	32	M											Yes																
	Rivke Cisek	28	F	M	wife						Ozerlasy			Yes	husbd	4				husbd Jacob Cisek 1170 Wilmot Chicago Ill					4	5					Berlasy
	Nehe	9			child									Yes	father															
	Mane	7			43 43393-5-26-37									Yes																
	Rachel	4			20-505-1/1/37									Yes																
	Rivka	3												Yes																
	Nene	11 mo												Yes																
	Seweryn Sobocynski	19	M	S	farmlab	yes		Polish			Antiellowo	Swarzedz		Yes	brother	8				bro Antoni Sobocynski 1112 Broadway ft Sterling Ill					5	4	light	light	blue		Mielcharo
	Josef Medycia	34	M	M		No	No	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Kaweczyn	Jaroslau		Yes	bro'l	10				bro'l Jacob Niemiec 7705 Cobagh Av Avon Ill					5	5		brown			Jaroslau Galicia
	Josef Markelunas	28						Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Petrowiski	Petrowitz								wife Agnes Cyprowicz 2 Ely 4th Petrowitz Ill					5	10					Petrowitz Russia
	Jargis Stonkus	23	S								Kreaularis	Wankgan		Yes						bro Jan Adamus Stoe 643 Wantgan Ill					5	3	11	light	gray		Kreaulaus Russia
	Annika Norwaisz	20	F	S	servant	No	No				Medi Konie	Chicago Ill		Yes	sister	10				sister Elizabeth Norwaisz 55 W 24th St Chicago Ill					5	4		brown	blue		Mawa, dist
	Nikodem Lodorowicz	19	M	S	farmlab	yes					Mancagala	Pittsburg		Yes	cousin	10				cousin Ben Carpenter 1011 Brown 7th Chicago Ill					5	7		brown	brown gray		Poblico
	Edmund Kupsobki	21	M	S	streetcl						Rokitno	Philadelphia		Yes	brother	20				husbd Antoni Kurowska 2909 Sydney Alley Pittsburg Pa					5	7		light	blue		Ezerenyan
	Wincenta Kurzybinska	21	F	S				Russ	Polish		Kary Kryplow	Pittsburg		Yes	husbd	10				bro Ignacy Kalan 163 W 23 St Chicago Ill					5	4		black	brown		Colpe
	Daniel Barlan	21	M	S		yes		Austria	Hebrew		Tolne	Chicago Ill		Yes	brother	10				bro Hawryla Kalan Jagiel and St Allegheny Co					5	5		light	blue		Radomyzle Pol
	Jan Kalan	17	M	S		yes		Austria	Galician	Ruthenian	Galicia	Radomyzle	Allegheny Pa	Yes	brother	10				husbd Michal Kalinowicz 110 Troy East Chicago Ind					5	9	sallow	dk	dk		Wielkowce
	Abr Nakwiecany	19	M	S								Wielkowice	Chicago Ill	Yes	cousin	10				friend Jak Wyrzen 1 Ely Ave Chicago Ill											
	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]	yes		Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	self	30				father Wm Kalan Jasper											

16 06 back

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen Jan 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 31 1906

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country. If yes, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
31	Jacob Stein	41		M	M	baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Twangorod Lublin	Cleveland O	Yes	sonil	2 Mo				sonil Ellen Feldenmann 539 Mercia St San Castillo Mexico				good		5	2	fair	gy	blue		Twangorod Lublin
	Rose	39		F	M	wife								Yes						brother						4	11		brown			
	Lee	16		F	S	child								Yes	brother											4	10		brown			
	Hersh	14		M	S	8-10P411								Yes						Poor physique ill nourished rapid heart action						5	4					
	Adolf	10		M	S	7-1 20397								Yes																		
	Moritz	6		M	S	born								Yes																		
	Lee Tannenberg	39		F	M	wife						Warnican Chicago Ill		Yes	husband					husband Jacob Tannenberg 3903 S State, Chicago Ill						4	6					Warnican
	Bessie	18		M	S	saddle 11-28059 (508) 1/20/41								Yes	father					father						5	5		brown	brown		
	Jonel	9		M	S									Yes																		
	Lee	7		F	S									Yes																		
	Dwoire	14		F	S	11-28058 (508) 1/20/41								Yes																		
	Chaim	3		M	S									Yes																		
	Rivtle Cisek	28		F	M	wife						Czerlasny		Yes	husband					husband Jacob Chisek 3 To Jacobs Avenue Chicago Ill						4	8					Czerlasny
	Nebe	9		M	S	child								Yes	father																	
	Mane	7		M	S	#3-48393-5-25-37								Yes						father												
	Rachel	4		F	S	22405-1/11/07								Yes																		
	Klenia	3		F	S									Yes																		
	Nene	11 mo		F	S									Yes																		
19	Sewezyn Sobocynski	19		M	S	farm lab	yes		Austria	Polish		Mihalkowo Lwow	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	8				brother Antoni Sobocynski 1112 Broadway St Cicero Ill						5	4	light	light	blue		Mihalkowo
20	Josef Medycia	26		M			No	No	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Hanoczyn Peru Ill		Yes	brother	10				brother Paul Niemiec 705 Oakdale St Peru Ill						5	1		light			Hanoczyn
21	Josef Martelunas	28							Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Petrowitz Petrowitz Ill		Yes	uncle	10				uncle W. Grigonis 3 St Petrowitz Ill						5	10					Petrowitz
22	Dangis Stonkus	23										Puzauskis Waukegan Ill		Yes	brother	50				bro Jos Mozuris Box 103 Waukegan Ill						4	8		brown	blue		Puzauskis
23	Annika Norwaisy	20		F	S	servant	No	No				Medelonie Chicago Ill		Yes	sister	10				sister Elizabeth Norwaisy 55 W 24 St Chicago Ill						5	6	ruddy	brn	brown		Medelonie
24	Todoran Todorowicz	19		M	S	farm lab	yes					Mancagaba Pittsburg Pa		Yes	uncle	10				uncle Stefanski Box 124 Pittsburg Pa						5	7	brown	brown	gray		Mancagaba
25	Thomas Pupalski	22		M	S	stonecutter						Rodistroe Philadelphia Pa		Yes	friend	20				friend Antoni Kurzyniska 1071 Brown St Phila Pa						5	2		light	blue		Rodistroe
26	Severna Kurzyniska			F						Polish		Lazy Wyglow Pittsburg Pa		Yes	husband	0				husband Antoni Kurzyniska 2909 Sydney Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	4		black	brown		Lazy
27	Frankel Farlan	21		M	S					Hebr		Tolno Chicago Ill		Yes	brother	0				brother Jacob Farlan 163 W 23 St Chicago Ill						5	5		light	blue		Tolno
28	Jan Kalan	17		M			Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Radwanye Allegheny Pa		Yes	brother	10				brother Nicholas Kalan 9424 Carl St Allegheny Pa						5	9	sallow	lt	lt		Radwanye
29	Ida Sakowiczny	17		F	S							Melkowice Chicago Ill		Yes	sister	40				sister Mary Sakowiczny 110 179 Park Chicago Ind												Melkowice
	Louis	25		M	S				Germany			Hamburg			self	30				friend John Lyons 1st Ward Democ Club 139 Van Buren St Chicago												

606 bar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Von Borell master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Fadler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn 2/19, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fadler

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

1850
17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.I (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 24th 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York 190

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
30																														
1	Aron Siegelman	20		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Galicya	Hebrew	Galicya	Moreiska	Newark	no	self	$10				Cousin: H. Horowitz 169 Ridge St. Newark					5	6	fair			Moreiska Gal
2	Semmo Lubczynski	17				farm laborer				Ruthenian		Kinbdycz	Pittsburg							sister: Anna Kaczynska 725 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	6	"	"	"		Kinbdycz Gal
3	Josef Lewonyetzki	17																		friend					5	7	"	"	"		"
4	Joel Rivanne	32		M		labourer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suchawing	Baltimore			$15				brother: Wolf Singer 27 Eden St. Baltimore Md					5	4	"	Oak	"		Suchawing Russia
5	Jacob Lubert	23		M	S	laborer				German		Alexandria	Syracuse N.Y.	no		$10				friend: Peter Kinney 5 Division St. Syracuse N.Y.					5	6	"	"	"		Alexandria Russia
6	Josael Finkelstein	21								Hebrew		Krawenetz	Philadelphia Pa.	yes		$4				brother: I. Finkelstein 520 S. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	4	"	Oak	"		Krawenetz Russia
7	Jonkiel Goldie	21				leather worker						Steinmar	Baltimore Md			$10				brother: Abram Talker 1628 Kinnard Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5	3	"	"	"		Goldyeke Russia
8	Abraham Bein	36		M		tailor						Sydelkow	St. Louis Mo.			$10				brother: Abram Talker 1628 Kinnard Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5	1	"	"	"		Sydelkow Russia
9	Baruch Forsberg	23		M	S											$4				family										
10	Goede Schwarz	25		F	M	none						Kalarsk	Baltimore Md			$100				husband: Meyer Schwarz 19 S. Exeter St. Baltimore Md					5	0	"	"	"		Kalarsk Russia
11	Nisel "	3		M	S					none																				
12	Sorem "	2																												
13	Olejan Jaroszek	29				farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Skarzysco				$10				brother: Stan. Sworan 27 E. Pleasant St. 2500 S. Washington Ave. Scott					5	7	"	"	"		Skarzysco Russia
14	Kryako Fabrican	25														$10									5	6	"	"	"		
15	Josef Lolkowski	22										Schkowrow	West Seattle Wash.			$24				brother: Hanus Jan 611 Center St. West Seattle Wash.					5	5	"	"	"		Lolkowski Russia
16	Stanislaw Granowski	17										Cobra	"			$17				"					5	7	"	"	"		Cobra Russia
17	Jankel Bernfeld	18				tinner				Hebrew		Neuviran	Pittsburg Pa.			$10				brother: Isaac Kardanoff 1923 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa.					5	4	"	"	"		Sobrowoj Russia
18	Andrey Beaver	29				farm laborer				Russian		Babasica	Scranton Pa.			$100				brother: Jonas Kavalaunis 1044 Lucas St. Scranton Pa.					5	1	"	"	"		
19	Abraima Koralan	24		F	M	none							Rowes Head N.S.							husband: Jonas Koralan 1/2 the Gabels Hotel for Immigrants at Pier 2 North River					5		"	"	"		Kisela Russia
20	Schlama Linder	31		M		dealer				Hebrew		Kiselin	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		$15				Cousin: H. Horowitz 169 Ridge St. Newark N.J.					4	9	"	"	"		
21	Chana "	31		F		none																								
22	Sara "	4		F	S		no	no												Cousin " "					5	0	"	"	"		
23	Nussen "	16		M		painter	yes	yes																	5	4	"	"	"		Kowen Russia
24	Berl Nieman	21				tailor						Nawkelsk	Baltimore			$10				brother: M. Nieman 1523 E. Lanvale St. Baltimore Md.					5	2	"	"	"		Grodowetz Russia
25	Rysta Nirenberg	22		F	M	none						Swisle	Skabadoly Russia			$50				husband: Chaim Nirenberg 1/2 N. Hammond Row 1302 E. Fenton St.					5	0	"	"	"		
26	Josef "	17		M		confectioner																								
27	Freidel "	9		F		none	no	no																						
28	Liba "	6																												
29	Sunie "	4																												
30	Rachel "	1		F																										

Charles Bluett
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People should be described as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, French, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or Mixed, according to the best description obtainable of the race or people to which each alien belongs. Mere nationality, such as Austrian, Hungarian, Turkish, Prussian, Canadian, Mexican, etc., is not sufficient. Color should be described as white, black, yellow, brown, or red.
‡ Name of State, City, or Town should be written in full.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit(s).	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Color of Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
30																													
1	Aron Siegelman	20		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Galicya	Hebrew	Galicya	Mercista	Newark	no	self	$10	no		Cousin: H. Horowitz 169 Ruth St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	no	Austria
2	Semmo Ludzynski	17				farm laborer				Lutheran		Kolodyce	Pittsburg			$10			sister: Anna Wodzynska 125 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	6				Austria
3	Josef Lenoneski	17														10			brother: Wolf Singer 27 Eden St. Baltimore Md.						5	7				
4	Joel Rivanne	32							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vschrunin	Baltimore			15			friends: Otto Kinatz						5	4				Russia
5	Jacob Lubert	23				laborer				German		Alexandrofsky	Tyndal S.D.	no		10			brother: L. Lubert Farm						5	6				Austria
6	Josel Finkelstein	21								Hebrew		Krevenet	Philadelphia Pa.			4									5	4				Russia
7	Jankel Goldie	21				4-17-03 S.S. 8/21/03 leather						Smorgon	Baltimore			10			540 Carol St. Philadelphia Pa. Uncle: S. Silberman 300 S. Greene St. Baltimore Md.						5	6				
8	Aaron Bein	36		M		tailor						Sydelken	St. Louis Mo.			10			Brother: David Beke 2628 Kansas Ave St. Louis Mo.						5	6				Poland
9	Wacem Jonber	21		S												4									5	1				
10	Goldie Schwartz	21		F		none						Kalerta	Baltimore Md.			none			husband: Abram Schwartz 139 S. Exeter St. Baltimore						5	2				Russia
11	Misel	3		M	S		no	no																					
12	Aaronn	2																											
13	Olejan Jaroszek	29				farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Skarzyce				$10			brother: Stan Lewan 64 E Biddle St. Baltimore 2500 S. Washington St. Baltimore						5	7				Germany
14	Krysko Fuhrman	25														10									5	6				
15	Josef Tiolkowski	22										Sulkowanz	West Scranton Pa.			22			brother: Kamps Jan 601 Center St. West Seneca N.Y.						5	5				Germany
16	Stanislaw Granowski	17										Cobra				17									5	7				Poland
17	Jankel Bernfeld	18				joiner				Hebrew		Neuminsk	Pittsburg Pa.			10			brother: Abraham Bernfeld 1923 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.						5	7				Germany
18	Andrey Krauss	29				Brewer				Russian		Babanica	Scranton Pa.			none			brother: Peter Krauss 1004 Lucas St. Scranton Pa.						5	4				Galicia
19	Mariana Kovalevska	24		S	M	none							Youngstown O.						husband: Stefan Kovalevich 46 Wabash Place Youngstown O.						5	1				
20	Schlama Linder	31		M		dealer				Hebrew		Kuselin	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		$15			brother: L. Linder 5 Beale St. Pittsburg Pa.						5					Russia
21	Chana	31		F		none																			4	9				
22	Sara	4		S			no	no																					
23	Simon	16		M		painter	yes	yes								$15			Cabin						5	0				
24	Bal Neiman	21				tailor						Novi Selez	Baltimore			10			brother: A. Kreiman 1425 N. Lamole St. Baltimore Md.						5	4				Russia
25	Rysia Nirenberg	27		F		none						Smile	Philadelphia Pa.			50			husband: Chaim Nirenberg 1902 N. Hamilton St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	0				Russia
26	Josef	17		M		confectioner																			5	0				
27	Frendel	9		S		none	no	no																					
28	Liba	6																											
29	Louis	4																											
30	Rachel	11		F																									

Charles Miller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. [illegible] language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Borell master, of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Stadler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1855
18-

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

1855
18

11—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29. S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 4 - 1907 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
29.																															
1	Andrzej Gaborski	19		M	S	farm lab.	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lutora	Cohoes N.Y.	yes	self	$ 11	no		1904	Lyre Pa	brother: Jan Gaborskij Cohoes N.Y.										Kreza Gal
2	Jurko Measlany	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zahudyn	New York	"	"	11	yes		1904		friend: G. F. Jarmulnik & Co. New York, N.Y. 25 Ave. A. cor. 2nd										Jolinkyn Gal
3	Josef Kwolik	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nikincany	New Bedford Mass.	no	"	11	no				sister: Josefina Kwolik New Bedford, Mass. Silkville Ave.										Nikincany Galicia
4	Franz Michal	34		M	M	"	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ronov	Baltimore Md.	yes	"	—					br. in law: Jos. Jechlan 579 Forest Avenue N. Baltimore										Ronov Bohemia
5	Stefan Jankech	19		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krakorán	Lindigville	"	"	22					father: Juro Jankech Lindigville Pa. Hazelhill Co.										Krakorán Hungary
6	Emil Bergler	21		M	S	clerk	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Frechkan	New York	"	"	28					uncle: Adolf Bruder Varny St. Newark N.J.										Frechkan Bohemia
7	Franz Vyskočil	27		M	M	miner	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Čičov	Gillespie Ill.	"	"	40					br. in law: Frank Rezarick Rould Ill. Measenpin Co.										Escop Austria
8	Anna "	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband											5	1	"	90	"	"	"
9	" "	2		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father						uncle:											" "
10	Marie "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"											" "
11	Franz Pohuňák	19		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	Fedrašice	New York	"	self	50				1st Plenty 347 E. 73 St. New York husband: Warrenville Journal Co.						5	7	"	60	"	"	Fedrajice Austria
12	Marya Kosmal	14		F	M	none	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Mirana gorna	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	11					M. Kosmal 333 Ganson St. Buffalo						5	1	"	60	"	"	Volanka Gal
13	Simon "	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother						uncle:											Mijace Austria
14	Agata "	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"											" "
15	Stanislaw Chyrowski	23		M	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Rumnica	Wermeskad Pa.	"	self	11					cousin: Dymyko Kindratyryn Wermeskad Pa. Box 7 N. 603						5	4	"	60	gy	"	Cremon Gal
16	Michal Matyerak	28		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lisowce	Madison	"	"	11	yes	1903	Yorkville		friend: Anton Sikorski Madison Ill. N. 926						5	10	"	60	by	"	Lisowce "
17	Andrij "	17		"	S	11-13479	2/11/36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	no	1906								5	5	"	64	by	"	" "
18	Filip Bregan	17		"	"	12-17244 9-6-38			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11											5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Stefan Szczurko	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10											5	10	"	"	gy	"	" "
20	Wanio Romaniak	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnik	Passaic N.J.	"	"	11					brother: Andrej Romaniak Pl. N. 183 Passaic N.J.						5	6	"	60	"	"	Szczawnik Gal
21	Eliasz Truchan	49		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tyliez	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	11					br. in law: Stefan Kardon Shenandoah Pa. South Market St.						5	1	"	64	"	"	Tyliez "
22	Nikolaj Wasczyszczak	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11					brother: Dyonizi Wasczyszczak Shenandoah Pa. West Center St.						4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Theodor Rucchij	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11					cousin:											" "
24	Antonia Komorný	17		F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Kutti	Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	12					br. in law: Andrew Kalbronka 19 Walker & Chestnut St.						4	6	"	60	by	"	Kutti Hung
25	Jan Verlub	25		M	"	watchmaker	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Verlice	Chicago Ill.	"	"	11					friend: Frank Lomarek 599 Fulton St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	60	gy	"	Volice Bohemia
26	Jožef Okili	18	V	"	"	farm lab.	no	no	Austria Carniola	Roveniun	Carniola	Rarne	Windber Pa.	"	"	11					uncle: Joe Zalar Reitz Pa. Box 4.						5	5	"	60	"	"	Rarne Carniola
27	Anton Furlan	21		"	"	14-24629 11-22	2/17/36 8-21-39		"	"	"	Bernljak	Lorain O.	"	"	11					cousin: Alois Breece South Lorain P. 848-11 St.						5	6	"	64	gy	"	Bernljak "
28	Janez Pekovc	14		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11											5	6	"	60	"	"	" "
29	" Koroše	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dtkeu	"	"	"	15											5	7	"	60	"	"	Tokeu "
	" Zlake	19		"	"	30	"	"	Austria Istria	"	Istria	Karlje	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	15					John Plan St. Louis Mo. 2917 Jasper St.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Karlje Austria

Scratched

...al of showing occupation of tourists and visitors in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...ch they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29. S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 22d 1906. Arriving at Port of New York JAN 4 - 1907, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
29.																													
1	Jendrzej Gaborski	19		M	S	farm lab.	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lutcza	Cohoes N.Y.	yes	self	$ 11	no	1899		brother: Jan Gaborski Cohoes N.Y. Saratoga St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dar	bl	bl	no	Liczna Gal.
2	Jurko Mieslamy	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zahudyn	New York	"	"	11	yes	1904	Lyc Pa	friend: G. F. Tomaschuk 6 Co											Yahudyn Gal.
3	Josef Kwolik	17			S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nikiszczany	New Bedford Mass.	no	"	11	no			sister: Marcyanna Kwolik Mrs. Alfred Lyc Bedford, Mass. Allerite Av.											Nikiszczany Gal.
4	Franz Michal	34		M	"		yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ronov	Baltimore Md.	yes	"	—				brother: Jos. Lechner 579 Forest Av. E. Baltimore											Jablonec Bohemia
5	Stefan Jankech	19		"	S	Sailor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krakovan	Lindingville Pa.	"	"	22				father: Jano Jankech Lindingville Pa. Schuylkill Co.											Terbesie Hung.
6	Emil Bergler	21		"	S	clerk	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Puschkau	New York	"	"	28				uncle: Adolf Fischer? Murray St. Newark N.J.											Pschkau Boh.
7	Franz Vyskočil	29		M	M	miner	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Čičov	Gillespie Ill.	"	"	40				brother-in-law: Frank Novarik Rould Ill. Macoupin Co.											Čičov Boh.
8	Anna	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"															"
9	"	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				male:											"
10	Marie	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"										"
11	Franz Poluzák	19		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tetrarial	New York	"	self	50				1st Plandy 347 E. 73 St. New York											Tetrarice Boh.
12	Marya Kosmal	44		F	M	none	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Myriana gorna	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	21				husband: Wawrzinicz Kosmal 933 Jewett St. Buffalo											Polanka Gal.
13	Simon	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"				uncle:											Myjava Hung.
14	Agata	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"											"
15	Stanislaw Chyrowski	28		M	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Rusinow	Homestead Pa.	"	self	14				cousin: Dymitro Kondratyszyn W. Homestead P.O. Av. 7. No. 2603											Rusinow Gal.
16	Michal Matyczak	28		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dwernica	Madison Pa.	"	"	11	yes	1905	Yorkville	friend: Anton Sikorski Madison Ill. No. 926											Dwernice "
17	Andrij	17		"	"	11-13197	2/9/36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	no														"
18	Filip Bregen	17		"	"	12-17244	9-6-38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11															"
19	Stefan Kornurko	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10															"
20	Wanio Romaniak	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krerawniki	Passaic N.J.	"	"	11				brother: Andro Romaniak No. 1163 Passaic N.J.											Krzywnik Gal.
21	Eliasz Pruchan	45		"	W	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zyliez	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	11				brother-in-law: Stefan Kanchain Shenandoah P.O. South Hunkel St.											Zyliez Gal.
22	Mikolaj Wasorgorczak	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11				brother: Dymitri Wasorgorczak Shenandoah P.O. West Center St.											"
23	Theodor Berlekij	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				cousin:											"
24	Antonia Homorný	17		F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Kutli	Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	12				brother-in-law: Andrew Kalkowski 19 Walker St. Johnstown N.Y.											Kutli Hung.
25	Jan Holub	25		M	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Horlice	Chicago Ill.	"	"	14				friend: Frank Homarik 329 Poulton St. Chicago Ill.											Holice Boh.
26	Josef Skili	18		"	S	farm lab.	no	no	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Ravne	Windber Pa.	"	"	14				uncle: Joe Zalar Rulz Pa. Box 4.											Ravne Carn.
27	Anton Furlan	21		"	"	14-24629	2/17/36		"	"	"	Remljak Lorain O.	Lorain O.	"	"	18				cousin: Alois Breece South Lorain P.O. 505-11th St.											Remljak "
28	Jonez Dekovc	19		"	"	11-22855	8-23-39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18															"
29	" Korošec	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dikce	"	"	"	15															"
	" Zlekic	19		"	"	30			Austria Istria		Istria	Karlje	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	15				St. Louis: John Plan St. Louis Mo. 2907 Papan St.											Karlje Istria

ed of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
or Peru
language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Knell, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1907

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Surgeon.

I, L. Harris, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, Ger., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Harris

Sworn to before me this 4 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1850

19-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ing to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[redacted]

1850
18

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. Slavia sailing from Fiume December 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
28																														
1	Weber	Josef	39	6	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Austrian	Germany	Jungbunzlau	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30.00				mother in law Rosa Zeugel 317 Lewis St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bl	Bl		Bordowitz Austria
2	"	Rosa	34		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 30.00									5	3	"	"	"		Mindau "
3	"	Karl	4	6	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—														Lodowitz "
4	"	Josef	11		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—														Rowar "
5	Weber	Josefare	33	F	M				Hungary		Hungary	Chrzplen	Carlisle, Pa.	yes	self	$ 22.00				wife Josefa Weber Carlisle, Pa.					4	11	"	Gr	"		Czaszlau "
6	"	Maria	6		"										mother	—														
7	"	Paraly	4	6	"										"	—														
8	"	Katalin	2	F	"										"	—														
9	Nagyes	Antal	18	M	M		yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	J. Kabol	Forkston, Pa.	yes	self	$ 100.00				brother in law Julius Gyorgy Forkston, Pa.					5	4	"	Bl	"		Tela "
10	Varga	Sandor	19	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	J. Tella	Indianapolis	"	"	$ 100.00				cousin Mihaly Kolesar 1139 Jones St Chicago, Ill.					5	3	"	"	"		Kralovany "
11	Varga	Jeremes	28	M	M	Gambler	"	"	"	Magyar	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Akron, O.	"	"	$ 116.00									5	5	"	Bl	"		Kabol "
12	Csirke	Sandor	18	F									Passaic, N.J.	yes	"																
13	"	Maria	2	6	F		no	no							mother	—														
14	Sarador	Gyorgyne	26	M	M		yes	yes							self	125.00	yes	1903	2						5	6	"	Bl	"		
15	"	Ilona	4	6	F		no	no							mother	—	no													
16	"	Rosalia	1½		"										"	—														
17	Kicske	Gera	27	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Prussia		Passaic, N.J.	yes	self	$ 60.00				brother in law Frank Gyorgy Passaic, N.J.					5	4	"	Bl	Gr		Jaszarapat "
18	Kaindl	Ursula	19	F	S	Housework					Austria	Carlsbad		yes	"	$ 100.00				cousin Josef Kaindl Carlsbad, Austria					5	4	"	Bl	"		Parafalu "
19	"	Lorincz	44	M	M	Gambler									"	$ 120.00				brother					5	6	"	"	Gr		
20	"	Maria	11	F	S	none									father	—														
21	"	Janos	10	M	"										"	—														
22	Gardag	Istvanne	39	F	M						Eros	Paincsik	Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes	self	$ 120.00				husband Janos Gardag 1 Diamond St Pittsburgh, Pa.					4	10	"	"	"		Ecse "
23	"	Teje	16	M	M	Farmer									mother	—														
24	"	Janos	13		S	none									"	—														
25	"	Terezia	10	F	"										"	—														
26	"	Zsofia	8	"	"										"	—														
27	"	Ester	4	"	"		no	no							"	—														
28	Schultz	Jozef	28	M	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gyulos	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	self	$ 30.00				brother Mihal Schultz 1 Diamond St Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	5	Fair	Bl	Bl		Bonnowlye Austria
29	Cucic	Peter	17	M	S	Farmhand	"	"	Austrian Croatian	Slovenian	Austria	Gyanafs	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	$ 50.00				brother Joseph Cucic Johnstown, Pa.					5	6	"	"	"		Polca "
30	Block	Jacob	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Galician	Austria	Lemberg	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	$ 40.00				friend Jacob Block 148 Philadelphia St					5	6	"	"	"		Lemberg "

Alexander Krupa

Each alien must be listed under his surname and alien in transit must be entered as "passing through," "touring," or "in transit."
Explanatory remarks will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. F. Goellmesh, of the S.S. Lahn, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arnold J. Sadler, Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Sadler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1850
12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final destination.**

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[redacted]

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, Dec. 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
27																																	
1	Woga Iwon	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bocsard	Lisbon Ohio	self	$12	No				agent Tricarlo Baer 2 E 8.25 Lisbon Oh	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	no	Bogdacsard Hung
2	Sirbi Tibulay	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"				agent George Rosnay 2 E 8.25 Lisbon Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lupsa Gyorgy	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"				cousin Simon Simbaw 2 Pefpi Lisbon Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	W Hungary
4	Huber Karl	28		S.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Rochersa	Youngside Pa	"	"	$24	"				wife Leter Virginia Box 7 Youngsideadrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	6	fair	"	"	Lodis Austria
5	Szepanska Rozalia	24		S.	married	servt	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Granby	Readingpa	"	"	$10	"				sister Marya Szepanska 5 st 6 N. 627 Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		6	fair	"	"	Lomza Russia
6	Golesh Rosalia	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hrisdaki	Nebraska	"	"	$10	"				wife Wlasty Zielesshi Box 64 Webster Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hrisdaki Austria
X 7	Lonesko Witold	19		S.	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zaly	Worcester Mas	"	"	$5	"				uncle Stefan Terasz 114 Mechanic st Worcester Mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zaly Austria
~~8~~	~~Brzezinska Wiktolina~~	~~17~~		~~F.~~	~~none~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wegner~~	~~Chicago Ill~~			~~$7~~					~~husb Stanislaw Brzezinski 1114 Noble st Chicago Ill~~												
~~9~~	~~Archipiak Ida~~	~~2~~		~~F.~~																	~~father~~											
~~10~~	~~Brzezinski Wl~~	~~4~~		~~M.~~																												
11	Brzezynski Feliks	21		"	"	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Modawa		"	self	$20	"				brother Jack Wisnowski Caroline st 1124 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blk	"	no	Modawa Austria
12	Bolo Stefan	22		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gregolowice	Bryjaki	"	"	$6	"				brother Jan Bolowicz Bryjaki Gregolowice Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	Gregolowice Austria
13	Wierzbicki Wladislaw	22		M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Pinapole	Wyandotte Mich	"	"	$40	"				brother Ludwig Wierzbicki 15 115 Monroe st Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	brn	"	Pinapole Austria
14	Bartczak Franz	28		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schieg	Erie Pa	"	"	$5	"				cousin Jakob Marschal 15 115 Monroe st Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kurz Austria
15	Khalbo Teofil	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Remeschin	Menandale Pa	"	"	$30	yes	1904	To Return		wife Bronislawa Khalbo 5 Georgendorf Oa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lemonkulica Austria
X 16	Siwatkauska Joseph	28		S.	none				Lithuanian			Weidshill	Stickney Ill			$6					husb Wilem Swiatkowski 1379 Erie st City Ind							4	5					Wadsila Austria
17	Christmaitis Jones	21		M	S.	laborer	No	No				Krop	Chicago Ill			$2					brother Lukjonko Cornelia Box 259 Chicago Ills							5	6					Krop Austria
18	Sruskeitis Jonas	35		M								Skarpole	Kingston Pa			$20					uncle Jonas Kuntkrochos 11 Grove Court Kingston Pa							5	5					Skarpole Austria
19	Petroray	18		F.	none																uncle							5	4					
20	Hryczko Maria	17		S	maid	servt			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Calota	Chilad Pa		self	$8					father Peter Hryczko 2 875 South 21 st Johnstown Chilad							5	1					Calota Hungary
21	Okelli Matyas	48		M	M	smith	yes	yes		German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Egger	St Benedict			$25	yes	1893	To St Benedict Ind		brother Josef Egger 1107 South 7th st St Benedict Ind							5	7	9	60			Ewor Austria
22	Gyorsa Tihklans	21		S	musician				German		Germany	Rochmn	Cincinnati O			$15					brother Simon Gyorsa Cleburn 5 st 1107 S. K. Cincinnati O							5	4		64			Emesdeja Austria
23	Bindzinska Stanislawa	23		S	M	house	to	to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzilow	Brooklyn N Y			$15					agent Joseph Gronski 1 st Brooklyn N Y							5						Radzilow Austria
24	Tarani	41		M	S.										mother						uncle												
25	Stankewicz Franz	22				farm laborer				Lithuanian		Ankla	Chilad Pa		self	$5					stepbrother Kazimiro Kaziwicz Cayuga st 115 Chilad Pa							5	9					Kirilla Austria
26	Spicer Nathan	34		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Bohatyn	N. Y.			$10	yes	1902	To N. Y.		brother in law Sam Strassgang 117 Lexington st N. Y.							5	5	6	fair			Bolatyn Galicia
X 27	Streifer Andreas	23		S	M	smith	1900	1907	Hungary	German	Hungary	Norimberg	Ellenburg Pa	To		$15					brother Johann Streifer 5 st 1 Denmark Nor Ellenburg Pa							5	7	6				Marienburg Austria
28	Fenn Julianna	17		F.	maid	servt						Rasskin	Newark N J	yes		$8					sister Maria Fenn 61 Jonson st Newark N J							5	1					Rasskin Austria
29	Forsthoffer Istvan	17		M		farm laborer						Bakonynana				$1					brother in law Johanna Barth 96 S. 3rd st Pa							5	7	6				Bakony Hungary
	Reinier Julia	18		F.		maid servt										$8					brother in law Istvan Forsthoffer 253 E 7 st N Y							4	11					Bony Austria

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Jew or Jewish" is to be discontinued, the character of race, nationality, or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, Dec. 22th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
27																														
1	Hoga Imon	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Oroszard	Lisbon Ohio		self	$32							good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blu		Hungary
2	Sirb-I Tibulay	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	$32															
3	Lupsa Georgy	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarodja	Dixon Ill		"	$70									5	5	"	"	"		
4	Walker Abdul	28		S.		"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Turkish	Rochester	Immigrant		"	$120									5	7	"	"	"		Syria
5	Szepanska Rosalia	24		married		servt	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Granby	Readington		"	$50									5	4	"	"	"		Russia
6	Golash Rosalia	20		"		servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hrisdaki	Webster Mass		"	$20									5		64	"	"		"
X 7	Ignesko Tibold	19		M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zaly	Worcester Mass		"	$5									5	9	"	"	"		Zaly
~~8~~	~~Brosinska Wisholinal~~	~~F~~		~~M~~		~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hoguer~~	~~Chicago Ill~~		~~"~~	~~$5~~									~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~
~~9~~	~~Antapow Ilk~~	~~"~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~									~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~
~~10~~	~~Brosinska Wisholinal~~	~~F~~		~~M~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~									~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~
11	Bucsynski Felix	28		"		painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoboken			self	$20									5	10	fair	blk	blu		Hoboken
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ingenbohl	Switzerland		[illegible]	$6									5	6	"	blk	"		Switzerland
13	Nowosch Wadislaw	22		M		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pinsk	Wyandotte Mich		"	$70									5	6	"	blk	"		Russia
14	Bartosak Franz	28		S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ishing	"		"	$5									5	7	"	"	"		Austria
15	Khalko Teofil	30		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemcsikin	Shenandoah Pa		"	$30	yes	1897	½ Horseley						5	6	"	"	"		Russia
X 16	Sirvathanoha Rosalie	25		F		none			Lithuanian		"	Weidenhle	Michigan City Ind		"	$6									5	3	"	"	"		Russia
X 17	Christonaitis Jones	21		M	S.	Tailor	no	no	"		"	Kaup	Chicago Ill		"	$2									4	5	"	"	"		Lithuania
18	Luskeitis Jonas	30		M		"			"		"	Shenandoah	Kingston Pa		"	$20									5	6	"	"	"		Russia
19	Ostroay	18		F		none																			5	5	"	"	"		Russia
20	Horycho Maria	17		S		maid serv			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Calota	Chicago Ill		self	$8									5	4	"	"	"		Hungary
21	Obali Matyas	48		M	M	cook	yes	yes	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		St. Benedict		"	$25	yes	1893	½ St. Benedict						5	1	"	"	"		Austria
22	Gorcsa Tihlans	24		S		musician	"	"	Germany		Germany	Rochum	Cincinnati		"	$18									5	7	"	"	"		Germany
23	Budzinska Stanislawa	25		M		none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radeilovtsy	Brigton Mass		"	$15									5	4	"	"	"		Russia
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
X 25	Stankewicz Franz	22		"		farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Ankla	Chicago Ill		self	$5									5	8	"	"	"		Russia
26	Grieer Nathan	34		M		merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Rohatyn		"	$18	yes	1904	½ Jewish Ass.						5	5	"	"	"		Austria
X 27	Strelferdt Andreas	23		S		smith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Steinberg	Elkhorn Wis		"	$18	yes	1904	½ Friend						5	5	"	"	"		Hungary
28	Trum Julianna	17		F		maid serv						Rossfeld	Seward Nebr		"	$8									5	6	"	"	"		Germany
29	Forsthoffer Istvan	17		M		farm laborer						Bakonynana	"		"	$1									5	1	"	"	"		Austria
30	Kenier Julia	18		S		maid serv									"	$8									5	6	"	"	"		Austria

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: It is to be determined by the race from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. O. Brettschneider, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1907

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. F. Sladle, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Sadler .....

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

1850
13

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negrayian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. Main sailing from Bremen Dec. 22 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 4 1906

21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sobolewski Roman	30		M	M	baker	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sholoszno	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Michal Kobzyna Grave St. 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	med	no	Pembina Co.
2	" Josefa	30		F		none									husb.													5	2	"	"	"		Galicia
3	Seinfeld Josef	17		M	S	farm laborer	Y	Y		Hebrew	Austria	Lezajsk	Long Island City, N.Y.	Yes	self	$10	No										5	6	"	gray	"		Russia
4	Stadt Katharina	18		F		maid	Y	Y		Hebrew German	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No			12-26315 - 12-30-40							4	9	"	blue	"		Austria
5	Klaus Filip	18		M		farm laborer										$10											5	4	"	"	"		
6	" Katharina	20		F		maid	Y	Y								$10											5	1	"	"	"		
7	Rikaller Jakob	32		M	M	farm laborer	Y	Y								$10											5	6	"	"	"		Austria
8	Reifer Jossel	30		F	married				Austria	Hebrew	Bukowina	Wiznitz	T.P.	yes		$30	No			brother Jakot Reifer 125 Rivington St. T.P.							5		6½	hazel	"		Austria
9	Fessler Tussen	24		F	S	tailor										$6				cousin Abrom Weiss Pitkin St. T.P.							5	1	"	"	"		
10	Fischer Rudolf	25		M		tailor (canvas cloth)			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Kolbe			$28											5	9	"	black	"		Wien Austria
11	Isdisky Terka	20		F	S	tailor										$10				friend Louis Kolbi 122 Lyndon St.							4	11	"	"	"		Galizien Austria
12	Kaleik Robert Anna	22		M	M	none	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galota	Chicago	Yes	husb.	$20	No			husb. Steve Kaleik 115 South 2d St. Chicago							5	1	"	"	"		Galota
13	" Irsay	4		M	S	Child														father												
14	" Michael	3		M	S	"																										
15	Koldovan Teodor	25		M		farm laborer				Roumanian		Faharanaja	Sopimor	Pa	self	$18				cousin George Drabicin 1925 Sopimor Pa.							5		6	black	"		Maramorosszeg Hung.
16	Kunkan George	38		M	M							Kartenfelder	Erie	Pa		$15	yes	1904	Erie Pa	acqu. Fiedler Erie Pa.							5	5	"	dk	"		Marton Austria
17	Hrisan Laszlo	28		M	M	farm laborer	No	No				Gyulafalva	Ellwood City	Pa		$18	No			acqu. Alexander Skerpan 1st & 367 Ellwood City.							5	6	"	"	"		Magyarlabas Austria
18	Costea Todor	34		M	M							Kapud				$10				acqu. Simion Kaplan 1st & 317 Ellwood City Pa.							5	2	"	"	"		Lapad Austria
19	Hrisan Gligor	24		M	M	farm laborer	No	No				Kodjaid				$14				acqu.							5	7	"	dk	"		Uso Tarkany Austria
20	" Toma	32		M	M	"	No	No								$14				brother Nicola							5	7	"	"	"		"
21	Sygga Agnieszka	28		F	married	Cook	Y	Y	Germany	Catholic	Germany	Bromberg	Chicago	Ill.		$10				sister Emilia Dec Lot Archimowa 1913 Schuyler St.							4	11	"	light	"		Bromberg Germany
22	Ehrlichsan Tazul	16		M	S	farm laborer	Y	Y	Rumania	Roumanian	Rumania	Tordajalad	Harbor	Pa		$15				cousin Bartu Ochon P.O. 291 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	6	"	"	"		W Varad Austria
23	Kurczaga Nicolai	42		M								Nagy Kallo				$15				acqu. Anna Zoczan P.O. 291 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5		6	"	"		Nagy Kallo Austria
24	Barb Joan	19		F	S											$15				cousin Joan Gindas P.O. 291 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5		"	"	"		
25	Jancen	25		M	M		No	No								$10				uncle Georgo Cotta P.O. 171 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5		black	"	"		
26	Fodor Peter	19		M	S											$15				cousin Joan Csinszcsan P.O. 291 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	9	"	"	"		
27	Laszlesan Janos	24		M	M	farm laborer	No	No				Bovard	Elsbrook			$11				acqu. George Drisan P.O. 26 Elsbon Pa.							5	4	"	blue	"		Csesaro Austria
28	Toupi Gyorgy	17		M	S											$16				acqu. George Kraning Rodes Elsbon Pa.							5	6	"	dk	"		Csesbocza Austria
29	Sirt Nicolai N	37		M	M	farm laborer	No	No								$12				acqu. Nicolas Sirt P.O. 25. Elsbon Pa.							5	3	"	"	"		
30	Beldean Jovian	26		M	M		No	No								$12				cousin Joan Sirt P.O. 25. Elsbon Pa.							5	7	"	dk	"		

Charles J. Jones
Inspector

EXPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Nationality, race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. I. Sladler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bern 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Sadler .....

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

1860
14

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

25 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 20 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 4 - 1907 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25																														
1	Lenja János	33	6	M	Farmlabor	ja	ja		Hungary	Slovak		Hungary Szemcsény	Szemcsény Gy.	ja	self	15				no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	dk	dk		Szemcsény Hung.
2	Elmer "	52		M	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	15									5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Lenja Julia	17		S	"	"	"		"	"		"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	15									5	3	"	dk	gy		Szemcsény Hung.
4	Speranko Simon	40		M	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	15	yes	1905	Pittsburgh Pa						5	3	"	"	"		"
5	Dombrosky Jan	35		M	"	"	"		"	"		Galicia		"	"	15	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	dk	"		Galicia
6	Petrovic Jano	17		S	"	"	no	no	"	"		Carlstadt	Carlstadt N.J.	"	"	15	no								5	6	"	dk	"		Austria Hung.
7	Lukacsik Stefan	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Trencsin	Passaic N.J.	"	"	15									5	7	"	brn	"		Austria Hung.
8	Mikalcsa Jano	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Arnsberg		"	"	15									5	5	"	dk	"		Saxony Germ.
9	Mesaros Andras	43		M	"	"	ja	ja	"	"			Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	"	15	yes	1903	Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7	"	brn	gy		Austria Hung.
10	Tomasek Josef	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	15									5	8	"	dk	dk		Austria
11	Jenner Elias	19		M	"	Tagger	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Jaca	New York	"	"	15	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	dk	dk		Austria
12	Perlo Jakob	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Slovenske	Washington Pa	"	"	15	no								5	6	"	dk	"		Slovakia
13	Friedrich Joseph	19		S	"	"	no	no	Germany	Polish	German	Rattenfeld	Weber Mass.	"	"	15									5	4	fair	dk	"		Germany Ger.
14	Lawrence Josef	25		S	"	"	ja	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15									5	6	"	"	"		Russia
15	Gelenkoff Thomas	32		M	"	"	no	no	Carolina	Slavonian	Austria	Slavonia	Granite City Ill.	"	"	15									5	7	"	"	"		Austria
16	Kalincsak Stefan	27		M	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria	Sipenka	Connemaugh Pa.	"	"	15									5	4	"	dk	"		Austria Hung.
17	Gilly Dmytro	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cokedale Pa.	"	"	15									5	5	"	dk	dk		Austria
18	Trenyk Jan	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Trenchin	Lake Superior Mich.	"	"	15	yes	1903	Philadelphia Pa						5	5	"	dk	"		Austria Hung.
19	Kolomeyczyk Peter	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Selepeczin	Minersville Pa.	"	"	15									5	6	"	"	"		Galicia
20	Rubenior Aegbrey	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	15									5	5	"	dk	dk		Galicia
21	Lekszmiewicz Dmitri	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jaroslaw	Cokedale Pa.	"	"	15	yes	1903	Cokedale Pa						5	6	"	"	"		Russia
22	Jokes Nikolaj	26		M	"	"	ja	ja	"	"		Jaka	Jaka Austria	"	"	15									5	8	"	"	"		Austria
23	" Jan	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	15									5	6	"	"	"		"
24	Liebheim David	19		S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		Lubic	New York	"	"	15									5	9	"	dk	dk		Austria
25	Germen Dmytro	35		M	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"		Nekna	Nekna Russia	"	"	15									5	5	"	dk	"		Russia
26	Yarimenko Pauline	23		S	Spanish	"	"	"	Greek	"		Odepio	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	15									5	1	"	dk	"		Turkey
27	Jokle Ludovica	23		S	P. 176780 - 3-8-46											15									4	11	"	dk	"		Austria
28	Lenke Dmytro	26		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	15									5	11	"	dk	dk		Austria
29	Pollein Ignacz	34		M	"	"	ja	ja	"	"		Nekna	Nekna Russia	"	"	15									5	7	"	"	"		Russia
30	Elfenbein Chaim	30		S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		Lemberg	New York	"	"	15									5	8	"	"	"		Austria

B. English Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Nationality of the people as known by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 4 - 1907 1906

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
25																															
1	Szuja Janos	33		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Temporary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubencsevolgy	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$15.00				Joseph Szuja Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	brn		Hungary
2	Elemer	32																													
3	Szuja Julia	17		S																											
4	Sparacsa Simon	40		M																											
5	Dombrosky Jan	35																													
6	Petrovic Janos	17		S			no	no																							
7	Lukacsik Matyas	29		M																											
8	Nickalores Janos	40																													
9	Szasz Andras	43					yes	yes					Brooklyn N.Y.	yes																	
10	Szasz Josef	22		S																											
11	Jarmer Elemer	19		M					Yes		Hungary	Szor	New York																		
12	Tarto Janos	28																													
13	Friedrich Jozsef	29		S			no	no	Germany	Pole	Germany	Kempfelde	Rehbe Ger.																		
14	Szaszak Josef	25					yes	yes																							
15	Fedeleoff Gharas	32		M			no	no	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Sporolani	Greek Turkey																		
16	Valenias Szgnem	27							Austria	Polish	Austria	Sipeuka	Germany																		
17	Filip Dmytro	25		S									Cleveland O.																		
18	Czuzyk Jan	38		M								Szeredahely	Hungary																		
19	Kohonyenyer Peter	34										Szigetmihalyfalva	Austria																		
20	Rubenius Andrey	37																													
21	Valagmonak Dmitr	36										Gyarlo	Russia																		
22	Jeles Nikolaj	26					yes	yes				Jeles	Jeles Austria																		
23	Jeles	25		S																											
24	Nikolkevics Dezso	19								Hebrew		Tabla	New York																		
25	Szemere Dmytro	35		M						Lithuanian		Nekora	Nekora Austria																		
26	Vaciuniuka Sambina	23		F	Spinster		no	no		Hebrew		Osdejes	Philadelphia Pa																		
27	Jokle Szidonia	23																													
28	Unoka Dezsoe	26		M	Gamblers																										
29	Dellein Szgnem	34					yes	yes				Nekora	Nekora Austria																		
30	Elfenlig Chaim	21		S	Slovak					Hebrew		Sambor	New York																		

A English Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of showing race, state in this column the people to which alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Ma

I, A. Brell, master, o
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
employed by the owners thereof, to make
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
investigation, I believe that no one of said
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome
felony or other crime or misdemeanor inv
agreement, express or implied, to perform
of my knowledge and belief, the informati
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

ficer, or First or Second Officer.

from Bremen , do
surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
amination of each and all of the aliens named in the
that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
us disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
s, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
ifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Sadler, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn 1/Rh., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Sadler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

1850
15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24. S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Dec. 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
24.																												
1	Labarowski Gabon	19	M		H. Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Austria	Carpilen	Chicago	Illinois	self	$15.00	1117	No			Sister Minnie Gengle 1117 15 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	nil	5	4	dark	fair	blue		Poland Russia
2	Wainor Jones	38	M		Laborer	No	No				Garsden	Lincoln	Neb			$5				Brother-in-law Kazimierz Gengle 11 Comp 15 Lincoln Neb.						5	8	"	light	"		"
3	Jasewitz Stanislaw	25	M		"	"	"	"	"	"						$5				brother Joseph Gengle 826 25 Lincoln Neb.						5	5	"	"	"		"
4	Amsterdam David	26	M		tailor	yes	yes			Hebrew		Warshau	N.Y.	yes		$5				acqu. Hermann Schiff 26 W. 118th 125 W. N.Y.						5	9	"	dark	blue		Russia
5	Tugendmann Woischech	25	M		S. painter							Lodz				$4				brother Simon Tugendmann 252 97 W. N.Y.						5	5	"	"	brown		Poland
6	Levin Chaim	20	M		"							Lomza				$2				brother Hagan Gordon 15 Rutgers Pl. N.Y.						5	6	"	fair	"		Russia
7	Tumann Michael	17	M		tailor							Brzezin				$5				cousin Rachel Lipschitz 8 10th St. N.Y.						4	11	"	dark	brown		"
8	Starbriener Andreas	24	M		H. Farm Laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Segregy					$12				acqu. Mark Stiffel 171 Eldert St. Brooklyn						5	4	"	light	blue		Hungary
9	Mech Johan	28	M		"							Bovalis				$15				acqu. [illegible]						5	9	"	"	"		Russia
10	Stiker Ferenc	45	M		weaver											$12				acqu. Josef Cherpovsk 1272 72 St.						5	4	"	dark	"		Austria
11	Swashu Nikodem	17	S		Farm Laborer			Roumanian				Tymowa	Pa			$11				acqu. Ivan Fiskitor Siegel St. 9 Hester Bklyn						5	7	"	light	"		Roumania
12	Onk Nikulae	27	M		"	No	No					Tomesd				$10				cousin						5	7	"	dark	brown		Austria
13	Onka Josif	16	S									Heja				$10				acqu. Joan Talea Siegel St. 9 Hester Bklyn						5	4	"	light	blue		Austria
14	Herbei Romaus	25	M									Tomesd				$10				cousin						5	4	"	dark	brown		Austria
15	Fuk Ivan	26	M													$10				acqu.						5	5	"	"	"		Roumania
16	Bebis Josif	17	S									Heja				$11										5	6	"	"	"		Austria
17	Szabo Peter	24	M									Wahasapa	Ill			$15				cousin Alexander Szirvay 13 367 Ellwood City Pa.						5	8	"	fair	"		Hungary
18	Nimnac Tonia	24	M													$15				cousin John Stanka 6 B 36 Ellwood City Pa.						5	7	"	dark	brown		Austria
19	Tegerlea Georg	25	M									Hartmfeld	Erie Pa			$10				cousin Nicolae Tonca 7 St. 103 Erie Pa						4	9	"	light	blue		Roumania
20	Bona Mark	27	M													$10				acqu.						5	5	"	"	"		Austria
21	Kaasran Joan	25	M			yes	yes					Sierna	Wayne	Ont		$12				acqu. Krista Filipe Tekio Hill Waynesboro						5	7	"	dark	brown		Hungary
22	Berta Tracia	17	S													$10				cousin Tekint Tonca 6 B 61 Waynesboro Pa.						5	6	"	"	"		Austria
23	Tuca Todor	31	M													$11				cousin						5		"	"	"		"
24	Marcu Petru	42	M													$14				acqu. Heja Tsaila Waynesboro Pa.						5	8	"	"	"		Roumania
25	Gurieza Traia	18	S			No	No									$10				acqu. Tekulae Tekor Waynesboro Pa.						5	5	"	"	"		Austria
26	Turasz Maria	24	F	S.	married	yes	yes			Slovak		Hongyahra	St. Chicago			$20				brother-in-law Andrew Kiplinger Granbury Ave 1511 St. Chicago						5	4	"	light	blue		Hungary
27	Romada Harely	25	M	M	none											$40				Aunt Theresa Normandale Granbury Ave 1511 St. Chicago father						5	9	"	dark	brown		Austria
28	Basista Nikoly	16	M	S	Laborer	No	No					Cracis	Tanderbilt		self	$14				acqu. Stif Trabely Tanderbilt Pa.						5	4	"	light	blue		Servia
29	Trabely Ivo	21	M			yes	yes									$15	114			son						5	5	"	dark	brown		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of showing race, write in this column the people or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24. S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Dec. 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
24.																													
1	Labanowski Antoni	42	M	M	farm laborer	to to	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kapilen	Chicago	Ills	self	$6	yes	1902	no		to Chicago	Wife			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	bl			Poland Russ
2	Wainor Jones	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Garsden	Lincoln	to	"	"	"	to			11 Comp. 13. Lincoln T. Pa.							5	6	"	bro	bro		Garsden
3	Jaservitz Stanislaw	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	T. Pa.	"	"	"	5			brother Lemberg Galicia							5	5	"	"	"		"
4	Finstenbaum David	26	"	"	tailor	yes yes		Hebrew	"		Warschau	T. Pa.	yes	"	"	"	6			acqu. Hermann Schiff							5	9	"	dk	bl		Russland
5	Engendmann Moische	25	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"		Lodz	"	"	"	"	"	4			brother Hanan Engendmann							5	5	"	"	bro		Lowe
6	Levin Chaim	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lomsa	"	"	"	"	"	2			15 Cranberry St. Brooklyn							4	10	"	"	gy		Komga
7	Neumann Michael	17	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"		Breslau	"	"	"	"	"	5			acqu. Jacob Lipschitz							4	11	"	dk	bl		Oppeln
8	Karbiener Andreas	24	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Germian	Hungary	Szeghegy	"	"	"	"	"	12			17 St. Edens St. Brooklyn							5	4	"	bl	bl		Szeghegy Hung
9	Hack Johan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12			acqu.							5	8	"	"	"		"
10	Stricker Ferenca	45	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"		Borolle	"	"	"	"	"	15			acqu. Josef Czechowsk							5	4	"	bl	"		Podolia
11	Joashu Nikodem	17	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian		Tymwood	Berks	Pa	"	"	"	12			acqu. Anik Gabfor							5	7	"	dk	"		Tymwood
12	Orik Nikolas	27	"	M	to to	"	"	"	"		Tomsd	"	"	"	"	"	11			Tingli St. 9 to Ties dock							5	4	"	bro	"		Tomsd
13	Csatka Jozsif	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		Steya	"	"	"	"	"	10			cousin							5	4	"	bro	gy		Steya
14	Herbei Romans	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		Tomsd	"	"	"	"	"	10			acqu.							5	4	"	"	bro		Tomsd
15	Fuk Ivan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10			"							5	6	"	bro	"		Steya
16	Kollin Josif	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		Steya	"	"	"	"	"	11			"							5	6	"	"	"		"
17	Szabo Peter	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hartmfalva	Erie Co	Pa	"	"	"	15			cousin Alexander Feil acqu.							5	8	"	dk	"		Mikalc Salva Hung
18	Simacz Tonia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15			cousin John Hanek P.O. 367 Ellwood City Pa							5	7	"	bro	"		"
19	Vegurlea Georg	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hartmfalva	Erie Co	Pa	"	"	"	10			cousin Teodor Checa 7 St. 1225 Erie Pa							4	9	"	bro	"		Hartmfalva Hung
20	Hona Hank	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10			acqu.							5	5	"	bro	"		"
21	Kacsovan Joan	25	"	"	"	yes yes		"	"		Csorna	Nagyszoll	"	"	"	"	12			acqu. Crista Filipp Tellin Hill Nagyszoll							5	1	"	"	"		Csorna
22	Benza Tracia	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10			cousin Christ Tonce P.O. 67 Nagyszoll Co							5	6	"	"	"		"
23	Fuia Todor	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10			cousin							5	"	"	"	"		"
24	Harcer Petru	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	11			acqu. Steya Traila Nagyszoll Co							5	6	"	gy	"		"
25	Gurivza Traica	48	"	"	"	to to		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	14			acqu. Tobolac Lekar Nagyszoll Co.							5	5	"	"	"		"
26	Turasz Maria	24	F	S	maid	yes yes		Slovak	"		Homyakra	St. Chicago	Ills	"	"	"	20			brother Andrew Lutignat Greenbay St. 1515 St. Chicago							5	9	"	bl	bl		Hungaria
27	Hrmada Karoly	25	M	M	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10			cousin Thomas Hrmada Greenbay St. 1515 St. Chicago							5	9	"	"	"		"
28		2	M	S	11 12	12 yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	95			father													
29	Basista Nikoly	16	"	"	6 Tailor	"	"	"	"		Csorcs	Tauderbet	Co	self	$14	"	15	yes	1904 Tauderbet Co	acqu. Stif Trabely							5	4	"	"	bl		Saraca
	Trabely Ivor	18	"	M		yes yes		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				son							5	5	"	bl	gy		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" means the language and the distinct race stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Buell, master, of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 1907 ..... Officer.

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Stadler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn 1871, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stadler .....

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1850
16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

1850
16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiumeca December 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 4 1907

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
23																														
1	Spaico Rocke	14		F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taurogen Gallinia			self															
2	Gorbuk Sellorina	20										Schiedin																		
3	Segalovicz Chaya	26																												
4	Sauder Isaac	45										Jasberg																		
5	Lisdowitz Chaim	20										Slonimke																		
6	Dezal Pesko	19							Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Jasinska Bukowina																		
7	Jasporski Wladislaw	25							Russia		Russia	Grebin	Toronto Ont.																	
8	Apolakis Leon	38								Lithuanian		Saisrad	Chicago Ill.																	
9	Berickis Stanislaus	18										Dorjani																		
10	Reid Gregor	24																												
11	Feriel Valentin	26																												
12	Gradowicz Antoni	18																												
13	Szczepanski Wawrzyniec	19																												
14	Cymbala Jan	32																												
15	Paganini Eugenia	22																												
16	Kwiatka Kasper	19																												
17	Gorf Leiwick	22																												
18	Kaczewski Jozef	25																												
19	Drzakowska Victoria	36																												
20	" Cudalica	11																												
21	" Jozefowa	14																												
22	" Stefania	11																												
23	" Wladislaw	9																												
24	Jablonska Stefania	36		F	M							Lupion	Jeden Minn.		self															
25	" Albin	2				IN HOSPITAL									mother															
	Duria Evalia	33		F	M	IN HOSPITAL									self		1899		Jeden Minn											
	Zaworska	42		F	M	IN HOSPITAL									mother															
	Jacu	26		M																										
	Lew	25																												
	ua	17	F							Lithuanian		Zepleu	Chicago Ill.																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Slavia sailing from Fiume December 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 24 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																														
1	Kraine Rocke	14		F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taurogen	Baltimore	Yes	self	$ 18.00							good	no	4	6	fair	dk	no	Taurogen Russia
2	Garbuzh Sabrina	21		F		farmer						Schischen				$ 8.00														Schischen "
3	Segalowicz Chaya	26		F	M											$ 11.00														
4	Kaufer Isak	15		M	S	laborer						Janberg				$ 10.00														
5	Lisdowitz Chaim	20		M	S	tailor	no	no				Plonsk				$ 15.00														Plonsk "
6	Israel Rich	19		F	Cumberland		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Jasienka Polska	Pa			$ 11.00														Jasienka Poland
7	Jackowski Madyslaw	25		M					Russia		Russia	Grabow	Ill.			$ 9.00														Grabow Russ Pol
8	Apolskis Leon	38		M			no	no		Lithuanian		Kaisrad	Chicago Ill.			$ 15.00														Kaisrad Russia
9	Rikiskis Stanislaus	18		M								Borkjan				$ 10.00														Borkjan "
10	Kirk Gregor	24		M		servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munden	New York			$ 10.00														
11	Gorid Valentin	26		M	Cumberland				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Tarn	Carbondale Pa			$ 25.00														
12	Gradowicz Antoni	18		M			no	no	Austria	Jewish	Galicia	Jaborowka	Bridgeport Conn	yes		$ 8.00														
13	Szczepanski Szczepan	19		M			yes	yes								$ 11.00														
14	Cymbala Jan	32		M	M		no	no				Wolkowice	Chicago Ill			$ 20.00														
15	Zygmund Stanislaus	22		F	S	~~married~~						Grajetz	Savoy Ky.			$ 20.00														Wolkowice "
16	Kiradka Kasper	19		M	Cumberland		yes	yes				Stany	Savoy Ky.			$ 10.00														Lapajek "
17	Goop Sabriel	22		M		farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jakuce	Emmet Neb.			$ 5.00														Stany "
18	Kaczwich Jakob	25		M	Cumberland				Austria	Polish		Wrocziane	Utica Ky.			$ 11.00														Bobrser Russ Pol
19	Jarochiewicz Victoria	36		F		scrub						Sebi				$ 50.00														Wrocziane Russ Pol
20	" Cichalska	17		F	S	maid serv.									mother	$ 1.00														Sebi "
21	" Jaroniewicz	14		F		none										$ 1.00														" "
22	" Marianna	11		F												$ 1.00														" "
23	" Wladyslaw	9		M												$ 1.00														" "
24	Jablonska Marianna	26		F	M							Lupicze	Jordan Mass		self	$ 7.00														Lupicze Russ Pol
25	" Albin	2		M		IN HOSPITAL. Discharged									mother	$ 1.00														" "
	Jurie Rosalia	23		F	M	IN HOSPITAL. Discharged									self	$ 7.00	1899		Jordan Mass											Lupicze "
	Jaronele	12		F	S	IN HOSPITAL. Discharged									mother	$ 1.00														" "
	Jacob	26		M	Cumberland							Wlocz	Jersey City N.J.		self	$ 11.00														
	Jacob	25		M												$ 12.00														
	Julia	17		F		maid serv				Lithuanian		Joplin	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 20.00														Joplin "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

or First or Second Officer.

[redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [redacted] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make the physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. F. Stadler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bern; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stadler

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1885-8
17.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom true passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Decbr 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 4 1907

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																														
1	Tscoloff Tassie	20		M	S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Smilevo	Granite City Ills	yes	self	$18	no		friend Kosta Tsaneoloff 208 10th Granite City Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dk		Smilevo Mac
2	Tsoneff Tsaunce	20			M	do	yes	yes								16			friend Kosta S. Kaloff 208 16 Granite City Ills						5	7					
3	Tscoloff Petre	25			M	do	yes	yes								16			friend Alex Stine Tsoloff 208 10th Granite City Ills						5	6		dk			
4	Stoeloff Kosta	21			M	do	yes	yes								14			friend Yankel Tsiloff 208 10th Granite City Ills						5	5					
5	Sichan Hermann	19		S			yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Baltimore			10			cousin Mr. Hermann Meinecke North Bay Church Nr 11 Baltimore Md.							5	5			dk		Wadowice Aus
6	Hammermeister Emil	24		M												10			brother							5	6		6	dk		Mokrsko
7	Skoszar Janos	31		M					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koriasevar				10	yes	1st	Simon Goldstein 5 Hopkins Pl Baltimore Md.							5	4		6	dk		Godesburg
8	Rochenski Wojciech	21							Austria	Polish	Galicia	Skawinka				$58	to		brother Josef Rochenski 102 Market St Locust Point Baltimore Md.							5	5		6			Krakau Gal
9	" Jozefa	28		F		wife											husb.		brother							5						
10	" Anna																father		uncle													
11	" Marya	8																														
12	" Jozela	11																														
13	Ormaski Teodor	18		M	S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Zawrzenz				$7			brother Teodor Domaski Hurleys Bay Baltimore Md.							5	6		6	6		Zakrzewo Kalisz
14	Kossakowski Felix	28										Kossaki				8			brother Antoni Stocki 708 Th. St. Baltimore Md.							5	6		6	6		Kossaki
15	Rogalski Jan	18										Brochuna				5			agent Anna Lagowska 1 Makepeace St. 1611 Baltimore Md.							5	4		6	6		Brochuna
16	Friedrich Josef	41		M		do	to	to				Rikob				6			uncle Henryk Zipka 1 P.O. Godey Bay 18 Baltimore Md.							5	4		6	6		Rikob
17	Golek Adam	18														10			uncle							5	7					
18	Krajewski Jan	21		S												6			cousin Roman Wierzbicki Curtis Bay Md. 16 Baltimore Md.							5	7		6			
19	Stromo Frana	44		M								Rakle				12			cousin							5	6		6			Rakle
20	Tepinski Antoni	23		S								Rikob				6			brother Josef Tepinski Curtis Bay Md. 16 Baltimore Md.							5	6		6			Rikob
21	Iwanowski Jan	22		M		Hamburg Farmer										6			cousin Lazo Florczale Nr. Curtis Bay Md. 16 Baltimore Md.							5	5		6			
22	Ritel Frana	32		M		do	to	to								6			cousin							5	6		6	dk		
23	Rehaban Josef	30														5			brother Josef Tepinski Curtis Bay Md. 16 Baltimore Md.							5	7		6	dk		
24	Hesa Casimir	21										Kalwary				10			brother Stanislaw Michael Nr. 1 Green St. Nr. 205 Baltimore Md.							5	5		6			Kalwary
25	Jenkus "	18														10			uncle							5	3		6			
26	Jaulanis Josef	27										Kobrin				5			friend Josef Szczewski Curtis Bay 19 Church Nr. 8 Baltimore Md.							5	5		6			Kobrin
27	Schus Jons	31		M		do	to	to				Carbene				20			cousin Jonas Tamposi Tamposi Nr. 239 Gynnthen Str. Baltimore Md.							5	9		6			Carbene
	Balozenicke Kasimir	23		S								Usen				10			cousin Jonas Simanski 701 Hoop St. Baltimore Md.							5			6	9		Usen
	Jonz Josef	22		M		farm Laborer	yes	yes				Carbene				10			uncle Jacobs Buonnis Baltimore Jewish Hebrew Ass'n Md.							5	4		6	6		Carbene
	Jurica Baken	29		M		do	to	to	Russian			Varnezyonke				10			cousin Leon Varnezonice 1158 Eastbank St. Baltimore Md.							5	9		6			Varnezyonke

Admitted 1 2 3 Discharged 8/1/1941
Admitted 6-72481 (565) 6/28/40 — SL HOSPITAL
Admitted 4-10-1941 10/2/41 Discharged
Admitted IN HOSPITAL RED H HOSPITAL Discharged 4-10-1941

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Decbr 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York June 4. 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of time	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
22																															
1	Nicoloff Tasse	20	M	S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Smilevo	Granite City Ills	yes	self	$18				friend Kosk Tasseloff 324 1099 Granite City Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bld	fair		Smolevo Mac
2	Nikoff Tasunce	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				friend Tahola Nikoff Box 116 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
3	Nicoloff Petre	25	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				friend Alex Petre Nicoloff 324 1099 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"		"
4	Seculoff Kosta	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				friend Jankel Petroff Box 1099 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
5	Sichan Hermann	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Baltimore	"	"	"				cousin Mr. Baumgarten corner Curtis Bay Church and Ostend Sts. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"		Wadscarlow
6	Hammermeister Emil	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"		Rholand
7	Noszar Janos	31	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koriassar		"	"	"				brother Josef Noszar Union gable City 5 Church St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"		Endrocsaz
8	Rochenski Wojciech	21	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Skrzyszow		"	"	"	$50			brother-in-law Josef Skrzypa 1127 Harford Ave Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"		Skrzyszow Galicia
9	" Josefa	24	F	S	work										husb.				brother						5						
10	" Anna														father				uncle												
11	" Marya	8																													
12	" Frieda	11																													
13	Gonaski Teodor	18	M	"	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Zavizmt		"	self	$7				brother-in-law Teodor Gonaski Hurleys Bay Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"		Zakrzewek
14	Kossakowski Felix	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kossaki	"	"	"	$8			brother-in-law Antoni Florek 10th St. 110 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Kossaki
15	Rogalski Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brochuna	"	"	"	$5			agent Anna Lagenska Shakespeare St. 1681 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"		Grodessa
16	Friedrich Josef	41	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Rikeb	"	"	"	$6			uncle Heinrich Lipka 410 Eutaw Sty. St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	"		Rikeb
17	Gelik Adam	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	$10			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
18	Krzywski Jan	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	$6			cousin Thomas Wierzbicki Curtis Bay Ostend St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"		
19	Stronio Franz	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Rakle	"	"	"	$12			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"		Rakele
20	Lupinski Antoni	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Rikeb	"	"	"	$6			brother-in-law Josef Skrzypa Curtis Bay Ostend St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"		Rikeb
21	Iwanowski Jan	22	M	"	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	$6			cousin Sam Gonczala Curtis Bay Ostend St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"		
22	Rikel Franz	32	M	"	farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"			"	"	"	$6			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"		
23	Dehaban Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	$5			brother-in-law Josef Skrzypa Curtis Bay Ostend St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"		
24	~~Hesca Kasimir~~	21	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Kalwary~~		~~Baltimore Md~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~				brother Stephan Hescas 5 Green St. 205 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"		Kalwary
25	Jenkins	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	$10			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"		
26	Jaslanis Josef	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kolin	"	"	"	$5			friend Josef Krzewski Curtis Bay 19 Church St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"		Kolin
27	Schus Sons	31	M	"	farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Carbene	"	"	"	$20			brother-in-law Josef Krzewski Curtis Bay 19 Church St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"		Carbene
	Balzenicke Marianna	23	F	S	maid							Essen				$10			239 Aisquith St. Baltimore Md.						5	3	"	bld	"		Essen
	Josef	22	M	"	Farmer	yes	yes					Carbene				$10			cousin Sons Schus 741 Eden St. Baltimore Md.						5	6	"	bld	"		Carbene
	Marcin Kocken	29	M	"	Farmer	no	no	Russian				Hermanyoke				$10			cousin Thomas Wierzbicki 1151 Hollins St. Baltimore Md						5	4	"	bld	"		Hermanyoke

Admitted — Discharged 6/11/41
Admitted — IN HOSPITAL
6-72481 — (565) — 6/28/40
Admitted — IN HOSPITAL
4-18-7-7 10/7/38 Medical Off.
Admitted — IN HOSPITAL AND IN HOSPITAL
S.I. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted], or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Br[redacted] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, [redacted] geon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ow[redacted] said oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Hadler, master, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn 4/R. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hadler

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

1853

18[redacted]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and wri[redacted]d nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 sh[redacted] the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry i[redacted] race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manif[redacted]

Special attention should be paid to the d[redacted] nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by in[redacted] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a man[redacted] in "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" a[redacted] not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien[redacted] Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of[redacted] other country by nationality. In this connection the followin[redacted] tially observed:

CU[redacted]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuba[redacted]

WEST [redacted]

"West Indian" refers to the people of t[redacted] ba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-[redacted]

"Spanish-American" refers to the peo[redacted] nerica of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] Aliens not intending to [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 22nd 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 4th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sheet of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
21																												
1	Fronja Kachanska	15		F	single	none	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kalbow Yonkers	NY	Yes	sister	10		sister Kunica Kachanska 1 Washington St Yonkers NY	no	no	no good	no	4	9	fair	blue	brown		Galicia Austria
2	Franciszek Lick	20		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Kralki Pamiec	"		brother	20		bro. Peter Lick 67 Penny St Yonkers NY					5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Stanislaw Kocek	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ujard Cracow	"		brother	8		bro. Jan Kocek Division St Chicago Ill					5	7	"	blk	brown		"
4	Tomasz Kaslauska	39		"	married	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przmiszyna	Northampton Pa		brother	10		bro. Jan Kaslauska Nazaret Northampton Pa					5	4	"	blue	"		"
5	Piotr Wenderlich	44		"	"	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrzyn	Milwaukee Wis		brother	6		bro. Antoni Nowakowski 90 Hobi, Milwaukee Wis					5		"	"	"		Russia Poland
6	Maryanna Grudzinska	26		F	none	no	no	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wiejgaseiellos	"		brother	20		bro. Tomas Grudzinskas 90th 20th Hobi, Milwaukee Wis					5		"	"	"		"
7	Schelem Ber Schwartz	21		M	single	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	New York		brother			bro. Abe Schwartz 90 20th St New York					5	3	"	"	"		"
8	Rochel Lea Rzkowski	16		F	single	none	no	no	"	"	"	Kerestin	"		uncle	2		Uncle Leiser Zelonjez 90 Jefferson St New York					5		"	"	"		"
9	Alte Arowicz	18		F	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szuczin	"		father			Father Chaim Cronsky 8 Ludlow St New York					5		"	"	"		"
10	Chawe Weinblatt	40		F	single	none	no	no	"	"	"	Warschau	Brooklyn NY		husband			Husband Abram Weinblatt 39 Osborn Place Brooklyn NY					5		"	"	"		"
11	Leder	7		M											father			father											
12	Rivke	11		F			yes	yes																					
13	Jank Kaplan	17		F	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria			Komsk	New York		brother	2		bro. Elie Kaplan 545 Thompson St New York					4	11	"	"	"		Kromek "
14	Leo Schildhaus	16		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Galicia		Galicia	Mocsiska	Newark NJ		brother	4		bro. Jacob Schildhaus 270 Prince St Newark NJ					5	4	"	blue	"		Wacsiska Galicia
15	Reubel Zimmermann	19		F	married	none						Zierca	New York		husband	1		husband Mendel Zimmerman 2 Rivington St New York					4	10	"	blk	brown		Gorzja "
16	Mechel	4		M											father			father											
17	Benjamin	7		M																									
18	Leide Zebre	16		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Radautz			mother	4		mother Leide Weth 592 Hamilton St New York					5	1	"	"	"		Radautz Austria
19	Lelindel Weth	11		F	single	none									father														Israel "
20	Celik	10		M														father											
21	Iroi Ber	9		M																									
22	Real	51		F		none	no	no	Austria																				
23	Israel Lichten	48		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	Galicia		Galicia	Krlomea			mother	9		mother Lea Lichten 238 E 10th St New York					5	6	"	brown	"		Krlomea Galicia
24	Abram Mendelmann	45		M	married	tailor	no	no	Russia		Russia	Warenlan			son	1		son L. Mendelmann 7 E 2nd St New York					5	1	"	"	"		Radom Russia
25	Feige Amchowsky	22		F	single	none	yes	yes				Crenolodow			husband	1		husband D. Amchowsky 309 Henry St New York					4	11	"	"	"		Crenolodow "
	Abram Kahn	24		M	married	farmer						Babwick	Brooklyn NY		brother	7		brother L. Kahn 309 Henry St New York					5	3	"	"	"		Schirnosk "
	Moshen Kahn	24		M	married	farmer						Kuniczpole	Defiance Ohio		brother	5		brother Joseph Kahn 309 Henry St New York					5	9	"	"	"		Kuniczpole "
	Lender Mendlowitz	19		M	single	tailor	no	no				Uspol	Chicago Ill		husband	2		husband Abraham Mendlowitz 309 Henry St New York					4	11	"	"	"		Uspol "
	Jacob	25		M	married	none	yes	yes				Rubenicz	Toronto Can		husband	1		husband Rachel Kahn 309 Henry St New York					5	6	"	gray	"		Rubenicz "
	Ida Lederer	27		F						Russian		Rubel	Gomel Russia		father	1		father Abraham Lederer 309 Henry St New York											

* Insert the word "cabin" or "steerage" after the name of each passenger; also in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† Insert the name of the country to which each alien belongs, and in column 7 the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 22nd 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 4th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Polygamist	18 Anarchist	19 Whether able to read or write any language (state which)	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
21																															
1	Fortija Stackarska	15		F	S	none		No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Halbow Yonkers	NY	Yes	sister	10				sister Kunica Stackarska 1 Washington St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	no good	no	4	9	fair	H	Gr	No		Galicia Russ
2	Franciszek Zick	20		M	S	farmlabt	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Gulowa	Kratka Pennsylvania	Yes	brother	20				bro. Joseph Zick Grady St 67 Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"		Kratka Galicia
3	Stanislaw Kocrek	24		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Girard Illinois	Yes	brother	7				bro. Joseph Kocrek Division St 68 Chicago Ill						5	7	"	Gd	Gr	"		Kapa Galicia
4	Tomasz Maslowska	34		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pennington Northampton Pa	Yes	brother	10				bro. Jan Balasz Augusta Northampton Pa						5	7	"	G	Gr	"	Polish Russia	Kotzyna Russia
5	Piotr Wenderlich	44		M	M	farmlabt	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobrzyn Milwaukee	Wis	Yes	brother	20				bro. Antoni Nowakowski 90 Pitch Milwaukee Wis						5	4	"	G	"	"		Pierzachin Russia
6	Maryanna Grudzinska	25		F	M	none		No	"	Lithuanian	"	Wrzaszczyszki	Russia	Yes	brother	20				bro Jonas Grudzinska 1005 Scott St Chicago Ill						5	3	"	G	Gr	"		Wrzaszczyszki Russia
7	Hirsch Ber Schwartz	21		M	S	painter	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Newark NJ	Yes	brother	4				bro Abe Schwartz 34 Ferry St New York						6	"	"	Lt	"	"		Wirsk Russia
8	Rachel Leia Rzkowski	21		F	S	none		No	"	"	"	"	Rensselaer	Yes	husband	2				husband Hirsch Rzkowski 1005 Scott St Chicago Ill						5	"	"	Gd	"	"		Rensselaer Russia
9	Alter Arowicz	18		M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Schenectady	Yes	father	1				father Chaim Arowicz 8 Ferry St Troy NY						5	5	"	Lt	"	"		Wirsk Russia
10	Chawe Weinblatt	40		M	M	none		No	"	"	"	"	Warschau Brooklyn	NY	husband	4				husband Meyer Weinblatt 59 Oliver Place Brooklyn NY						5	5	"	Lt	"	"		Warschau Russia
11	Esther	7		F	S										father																	
12	Rivke	11		F	S		Yes	Yes																								
13	Jank Kaplan	17		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Austria			Aronsh	New York		brother	2				bro Elly Kaplan 548 Hopkinson Av New York						4	11	"	Gd	"	"		Kromeh Austria
14	Leo Ehrlichman	16		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Mosciska	Newark NJ		brother	4				bro Frank Ehrlichman 207 Hoverstraw St Brooklyn NY						5	7	"	Gd	"	"		Mosciska Galicia
15	Rachel Zimmermann	30		F	M	none						Zierow	New York		husband	1				husband Mendel Zimmermann 47 Glenpark Av New York						4	10	"	Gd	Gr	"		Zierow Russia
16	Meyer	4		M	S										father																	
17	Benjamin	7		M	S																											
18	Leide Zitre	16		F	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Radautz			mother	4				uncle Leide Wilk 59 Hamilton St New York						6	1	"	"	"	"		Radautz Austria
19	Schendel Wilk	11		F	S	none									father																	Jezel Austria
20	Celle	10		F	S																											
21	Srol Ber	9		M	S										father																	
22	Red	51		F				No																								
23	Schmiel Eichler	48		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria		Galicia	Kolomea			nephew	9				Leon Liebl 2356 18th St New York						5	4	"	Gd	"	"		Kolomea Galicia
24	Abram Mendelmann	45		M	M	tailor			Russia		Russia	Warenlan			son	1				son S. Mendel 74 S. 9th St N. York						5	1	"	G	"	"		Radom Russia
25	Feige Amchowsky	22		F	M	none	Yes	Yes				Czenstochow			husband	1				husband Ch. Amchowsky 108 Derby St New York						4	10	"	"	"	"		Czenstochow Russia
	Mordcha Kahn	22		M	S	joiner							Babwick Brooklyn	NY	brother	7				bro L. Kane Odessa 68 Ave Brooklyn NY						5	3	"	"	"	"		Odessa Russia
	Ender Nordkowich	19		F	S	tailor	No	No				Kurnizepole	Defiance Ohio	No	brother	5				bro Joseph Kane Defiance Ohio						5	9	"	G	"	"		Kurnizepole Russia
	Chaim	25		M	M	none	Yes	Yes				Uepol	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband	2				husband Jacob Kane 34 Warren Place Chicago Ill						5	5	"	G	"	"		Uepol Russia
	Ely Kaplan	27		M	M	"	"	"		Russian		Babowicz	Lovenbrzeg		husband	4				husband Leib Kaplan 47 Glenpark Av New York						4	11	"	"	"	"		Babowicz Russia
										Polish		Polish	Cyganowice		father	1				father Mendel Zimmermann 47 Glenpark Av New York						4	10	"	"	"	"		Cyganowice Russia

* Insert M (married) or S (single) for all persons, and also for all children under 15 years of age. † Insert the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as nearly as can be ascertained. ‡ Insert the name of the country of which each alien intends to become a citizen. § Insert whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Second Officer.

I, C. A. Brell[illegible] Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. J. Kadler, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn Prg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kadler

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

1850
19-

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moresco.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1850
19-

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

26. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

20 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, March 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
20																																
1	Constandan Pavlo	26		M	S	farm lab	No	No		Turkey	Lovea	St Louis Mo	Pgh	self	10	No			friend: Atric Ogolo Box 23, St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	fair	dk	br	no	Tetova Mac
2	Trenpolo Kocseff	22																	friend: Dimoff Dam Box 1105, Fulton Pa.								6			br	br		Kostandzevo Bulg
3	Todor Troneff	23																	friend: Georgeff Boris Box 1105 Fulton Pa.								5	10		br			
4	Damco Petroff	28																									5	8					
5	Kostadin Nidelkoff	24																									5	6					
6	Trifon Varbanoff	30																									5	1		br			
7	Mitko Nenkoff	22																	friend: Andrej Kostadiff Box 1105 Fulton Pa.								5	9		br			
8	Trone Naumoff	27																									5	5					
9	Mitre Getoff	29																									5	7		bk	bk		
10	Peter Dantreff	30																									5	10					
11	Urdan Kinoff	45																	friend Boris Georgeff Box 1105, Fulton Pa.								6			gr			
12	Stamo Kostoff	26																									5	6		bk	bk		
13	Ivan Troneff	26																	friend: Dimoff Dimitroff Box 1105, Fulton Pa.								5	3		bk	br		
14	Hristo Vasileff	30																									5	11		bk	br	Eastern cords	
15	Janko Georgeff	34																	friend Boris Georgeff Box 1105 Fulton Pa.								5	6			br	no	
16	Vilno Todoroff	29																									5	5				Eastern cords	
17	Dimitsho Angeloff	37																									5	9				no	
18	Vlaco Todoroff	24																	friend Andrej Kostadiff Box 1105 Fulton Pa.								5	4				Eastern cords	
19	Kogan Boneff	38										Rovsalo															5	5		br		no	Rovsalo
20	Alexander Bachevanoff	26				carpenter						Nikli Djuma	Washington						friend Dimitrie Kantschoff Box 146 Washington Pa.								5	10					Nikli Djuma
21	Ghezoff Dimo Kontinoff	25				farm lab						Oldreklovo	Shelby Pa.						friend Kolev Angeloff Box 1105, Fulton Pa.								5	6		br		Yes no	Oldreklovo
22	Trone Vasileff	37										Kostandzevo							friend Andrej Kostadiff Box 1105, Fulton, Pa.								5	8			br	no	Kostandzevo Bulg
23	Kolu Ivanoff	35																									5	6			br		
24	Velko Arnoff	35																									5	8			br		
25	Nikolai Mercvanu	34					Yes	yes	Hungary	Roumania	Roumanian	Prekanost	Cleveland						friend Dimitru Prisai 5 Street No 880, Cleveland Ohio								5	1		br	br		Brezon Roum
26	Parasliva	36	F.		Widow																						4	10			br		
27	Gurum Rajco Kallinoff	18		S	bookbinder		Rumo	Hebrew	Rumo	Christian	Philadelphia	Pa.	book						brother Abe Berman 917 Callowhill St, Phila. Pa.								5	1		bk	br		Roumania
	Judel Swarts	47		M	baker		No				Tenkovo	Kevance	Ill.	book		X			brother Kalmer Smitkowsky 337 Bergh Lyg, Kevance Ill								5	6		br			Tenkovo
	Josel Benrel Levitan	17		S	tailor		yes				Linkovo	York, Pa.		book					brother Abe Levitan 135 Newberry St, York, Pa.								5	9					Linkovo
	Jake Gonotrowsky	16			locksmith		Yes				Pocrande	Chicago Ill.		book		10			brother D Ignatowsky 965 W 14 St, Chicago Ill.								5	4		bk			Pocrand

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

20 " S. S. Mavia sailing from Bremen, Dec 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Constantin Pavlo	26		M	M	farmlab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Kursky	Kursk	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	10	No			friend: Rebe Pgulo Box 23, St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dk	brn	no	Sudova Russia
2	Trenfiolo Rousoff	22		S																friend: Dimoff Dano Box 1105, Shelton Pa						6		dk	dk			Kovalenkovo Russia
3	Fedor Troneff	23		M																friend: Georgeff Boris Box 1105 Shelton Pa						5	10		dk			
4	Ganco Petroff	23		S																						5	8						
5	Kotsko A. Seckoff	24		S																friend: Dano Dimoff Box 1105, Shelton, Pa						5	6					
6	Trifon Tsarbanoff	36		M																friend: Andrej Kostoseff Box 1105, Shelton Pa						5	7		dk			
7	Mirko Nenkoff	22		S																						5	9						
8	Trone Manoff	27		S																						5	5						
9	Mitso Getzoff	29		S																						5	7		dk	dk			
10	Peter Dantreff	30		S																						5	10						
11	Urdan Kinoff	45		M																friend: Boriff Georgeff Box 1105, Shelton, Pa						6			dk			
12	Stamo Kostoff	26		S																						5	6		dk	dk			
13	Ivan Troneff	26		M																friend: Dimo Dimoff Dimoffsoff, Box 1105, Shelton Pa						5	5		dk	dk			
14	Hristo Vasileff	30		M																						5	11			dk	Cicatrix		
15	Janko Georgeff	34		M																friend: Boris Georgeff Box 1105 Shelton Pa						5	6			dk			
16	Velico Todoroff	24		S																						5	5				Scar on neck		
17	Dimitsko Stupiloff	32		M																						5	9						
18	Velico Todoroff	24		S																friend: Andrej Kostoseff Box 1105, Shelton, Pa						5	4				Scar on neck		
19	Stoyan Borreff	38		M							Macedonia					10										5	5		dk			Kovatsko Russia
20	Alexander Kalsbaroff	26		S	carpenter	Yes					Turkey	Drama	Rockingham Co			40				friend: Gantscho Hantschoff Box 196 Washington Pa.						5	10					Ezki Grama Russia
21	Georgeff Dimofantinoff	25		S	farmlab	Yes					Turkey	Strelkovo	Shelton Pa			70				friend: Kolon Angeloff Box 1105, Shelton, Pa						5	6		dk		Yes on hand	Strelkovo Russia
22	Trone Vasileff	37		M		No					Turkey	Kovlandinetz				10				friend: Andrei Kostoseff Box 1105, Shelton, Pa						5	5		dk			Kovlandinetz Russia
23	Kolon Ivanoff	35		M												10										5	6						
24	Velcko Kinoff	35		M												10										5	5		dk				
25	Nikolai Merovanoff	24		S		Yes	Yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Roumanian	Bukarest	Cleveland			10				friend: Dimitru Privari 880 Scovill St, Cleveland Ohio						5	1		dk	dk		Crayon Roumania
26	Parassliva	36	F	Wife																						4	10						
27	Gurrum Kayrodallinang	28	S	bookbinder			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Russian	Chernovian	Philadelphia Pa		brother		1				Box C Uber Benzanz 917 Callowhill St, Philadelphia Pa						5	1		dk	dk		Kleinanzy Russia
	Judel Swarts	47	M	baker	Wife						Turkovo	Kovanice		brother		4				Box C Kalmer Switowsky 317 North 4th Avenue Phila Pa						5	6		dk			Yesloco Russia
	Josel Benrel Lewitan	17	S	tailor		Yes					Lindlow	York Co		brother		14				Box C Kit Hamilton 1334 Newberry St York, Pa						5	9					Kordovo Russia
	Je Gonorowsky	16	S	tailor		Yes					Pomerantz	Chicago Ill		brother		10				Box C Hgnaroff 765 W 14th St Chicago Ill						5	4		dk			Gorzank Russia

30

Conard

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

...ficer, or First or Second Officer.

..... from Bremen , do

so... surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ....., 190 1

at ..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Stadler, Surgeon of the U.S. Kais sailing Hauswirth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn 6/87, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stadler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ....., 190

at .....

1858

20.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

19 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 7th 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19																																
1	Andreas Roszak	30		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hasva	Manistique Mich		prepaid					brother Andrew Kleinerfelt Manistique Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Hasva Hung
2	Wilhelm Kleinfelter	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Alexandrofeld	Tyndall S.D.		brother					brother Johann Christman Tyndall, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	Alexandrofeld Russ
3	Katharina "	19		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"
4	Gottlieb Christmann	17		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"
5	Emil Kleinfelter	11		"	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		uncle					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	brown	blue	"	"
6	Wawrzyniec Kosmal	27		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Azrana	Buffalo N.Y.		brother	30	No			bro Josef Kosmal 313 Genesee St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wazana Pol
7	Albbela Drobot	22		S	S	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Mszarra	Mt Olivet Ohio		brother	8	"			bro Josef Drobot 656 North Wendy Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Ladka "
8	Marcin Ugawin	24		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jasarepki Kingsbridge Cen.		uncle	10	"			uncle Wojciech Ugawin Cen. 2 24 West 28th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Jastrzabka "
9	Lukasz Trukan	31		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tylicz	Shenandoah Pa.		brother	10	Yes			bro Jakob Trukan Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	Tylicz "
10	Katarina Podlesan	19		F	S	servant	No	No	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sedrejice	New York		sister	12	No			sister Maria Slonky 347 E 81st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Sedrejice Boh
11	Georgel Wadiak	17		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Topolcanska	Lanyfort Pa.		self	10	"			bro Josef Wagal Lanyfort Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	Topolcanska Hu
12	Stanislaw Lis	24		M	"	No	No	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lukowa	Lackawanna Pa.		"	16	"			brother Felix Lis No 760 E Lackawanna Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Lukowa Pol
13	Andrej Kopaczywskyj	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tyerkow	New York		"	11	"			bro Jakob Kopaczywskyj 91 Attorney St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tyerkow "
14	Josef Owanek	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bela Gora	Cudova Pa.		brother	10	"			bro Vaclav Owanek Cramer St 60 Cudova Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bela Gora "
15	Mikolaj Cieskas	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kralki	New York		self	12	"			friend Jan Lewonick West St 83, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	Kralki "
16	Mikajlo Mlawicki	21		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Bobrka	"		"	15	"			friend Jan Lewonick West St 13, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Bobrka "
17	Gottlieb Reile	21		"	S	"	"	"	Roumania	German	Germany	Kl. Sedlnow	Fessenden N.D.		cousin	1	"			cousin Heinrich Reubel Fessenden N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Konstanza Rou
18	Friedrich "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wojcik Herczuk	33		M	M	farmlab	No	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Touste	Manville R.I.		self	10	"			bro Joseph Herczuk Prov RI, Kennedy Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Touste Gal
20	Rozalia Baby	17		F	S	Swan	"	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krasny Gorica	Manville R.I.		self	10	No			sister Mary Gorica Rice 52 Simpson St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Krasny "
21	Andrej Chroczak	17		M	S	farmlab	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Zawadka	Upper Lehigh Pa.		"	10	"			brother Jakob Chroczak Upper Lehigh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zawadka "
22	Koralia Kaszynska	4		F	S	Childe	No	No	"	"	"	Jagoreczka	New York		mother	12	"			father Richard Lewinski 339 E 20th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Jagoreczka "
23	Iwan "	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"
24	Marya "	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	12	"			husband Andrej Kosmak Hotel Lake Manhattan Beach N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
25	Aleska Buttkowska	17		F	S	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Jagoreczka	New York		sister	10	"			sister Barbara Kosmak 339 E 20th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
26	Valalka Kmetanska	16		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	10	"			bro Josef Kosmak 57 E 2nd St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kmetanska "
27	Hawryla Borej	21		M	M	farmlab	No	No	"	"	"	Kozow	Utica N.Y.		"	12	"			friend Teodor Kosmak 91 Attorney St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kozow "
28	Mykolaj Romanczyn	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyerkow	New York		"	10	"			nephew Andrew Jakrynski Butterbaum, Dann St Westchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Jagoreczka "
29	Rosalia Nesinska	16		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	Zagoreczka	Middleburg N.Y.		"	12	"			bro Wawrzyniec Kosmak 313 Superior St 1503 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zagoreczka "
30	Jan Janicki	24		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Trzcianowice	Chicago Ill.		"	18	"																

Brown

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 27nd 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 7th 190 7

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a prostitute or a professional beggar.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Andreas Roszak	37		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Kassa	Manistique Mich		Self	30	No									good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	no	Kassa Hung.
2	Wilhelm Kierstebang	24				farmer			Russia	German	Russia	Alexandrefeld	Tyndall S.D.		Self	30												5	9		blk			Alexandrefeld
3	Katharina	19		F		none																						5	2		light	blue		Russia
4	Gottlieb Christmann	17		M	S	farmlab									brother													5	8		blk			
5	Emil Kierstebang	11		M		none									uncle																light	blue		
6	Mawzyniec Kosmal	27		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Mszana Dolna	Buffalo NY		brother	40	No											5	7		light			Mszana Dolna
7	Alberta Drobot	22		F	S	servant	No	No			Austria	Mielkau	Buffalo NY		brother	5												5	1		light			Kadlon
8	Marcin Gawin	24		M	S	farmlab	No	No			Galicia	Jaszczepki	Chicago Ill		uncle	10												5	4		light	blue		Jaszczepki
9	Lukasz Trukan	31		M			Yes				Galicia	Tylawa	Shenandoah Pa		brother	10	No											5	3		blk			Tylawa
10	Katarina Podlesak	19		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Kingston New York		uncle	40	No											4	9					Pedrazice Bohemia
11	Jozef Wadiak	17		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Topolanka	Cleveland O		self	10												5	3		light	blue		Topolanka Hungary
12	Kazimierz Jos	24		M			No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wysoka	Cleveland O			10												5	7		light			Wysoka Galicia
13	Andrej Kopaczewskij	25		M						Ruthenian		Dzerkow	New York			10																	
14	Josef Owanek	17		M						Polish		Zaba Jesa	Cleveland O		brother	10												5	1					Zaba Jesa
15	Aleksej Cesekas	23		M						Ruthenian		Stratki	New York		self	10												5	5		blk			Stadt
16	Aleksajlo Mlawicka	31		M			Yes	Yes		Ruthenian		Bobka				10												5	3		light	grey		Bobrka
17	Gottlieb Reile	21		M					Roumania	German	Germany	Klein Sulkow	Tonawanda NY		uncle	1												5	7		blk	blue		Konskowo Pos
18	Friedrich	17																										5	2		light			
19	Bazyli Herczuk	33		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Fouste	Minneville NY		self	10												5	3		light			Borsk Gal
20	Rozalia Baby	17		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krasny	Jonesville Va		self	10	No											4	10		light			Krasny
21	Andrej Chovcak	17		M	S	farmlab	No	No		Ruthenian		Sawadka Upper	Elmira NY			10												5	6		light			Sowadka
22	Rozalia Kaczynska	4		F	S	Chilne						Jagowcze	New York		mother	10												5			light			Jagowcze
23	Iwan	1		M	S																												
24	Marya	30		F	M	Wife									self	16															light		
25	Wiesha Bodlowska	17		F	S	servant	No	No				Jagowcze	New York			10												5			light			
26	Valabra Smolanska	16				none							New York			10												5			light			
27	Hawryla Bury	24		M	S	farmlab	No	No				Kosowow	Utica NY			10												5	9		light			Kosowow
28	Aleksej Romanuzyn	28		M								Dzerkow	New York			10												5	3		light			Dyakow
29	Rozalia Nesinska	16		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Jagowcze	Middleby Ohio			10												4	11		light			Jagowcze
30	Jan Janicki	24		M	S	farmlab				Polish		Szczepanowice	Chicago Ill			10												5	5		light	blue		Szczepanowice

Brown

* Insert the words "prostitute," "professional beggar," "polygamist," or "anarchist," as the case may be, opposite the name of each person belonging to any of these classes. † Insert the words "Hebrew," "Italian," "Slavonic," "Spanish," "Negro," "Mixed," "Black," "Brown," "Red," "Yellow," or "Unknown," as the case may be, to indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs. ‡ If going to the United States, state in column 9 whether they are "immigrants" or "non-immigrants." Entry of names will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]icer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make the physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1907

at [redacted] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Kadler, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn 1876, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kadler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1907

at [redacted] Immigration Officer.

1850
21.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of said manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, December 22nd 06 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 4th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
18																													
~~1~~	~~Feiba Kapinsky~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~					~~Austria~~	~~Russ~~	~~Yakowo~~	~~Libau~~	~~Baltimore~~	~~Md~~	~~Relative~~	~~$~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 yr~~	~~Baltimore Md~~	Lubka Liebel Kapusnicz Aunt 14 Baltimore Md no no no	no good	no								
~~2~~	~~Fanny~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~					~~Austria~~	~~Russ~~	~~Yakowo~~	~~Libau~~	~~Baltimore~~	~~Md~~	~~Relative~~	~~$~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 yr~~	~~Baltimore Md~~	Father									
3	Maryanna Bugenska	18	F	S	Servant	Farmer	Russia		Russia	Pole	Prezyno	Poland	Baltimore	Md	Brother	$ 50	No			Brother Anna Bugenska 1534 Baltimore Md						5	4	Fair	Gray	Brown		Prezyno Russia
4	Anton	7	M	S	Child																					5						Prezyno "
X 5	Agata Stangajtis	17	F	S	none	Laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Prangtabudis	Tauras	Baltimore	Md	Brother	$ 50	No			Cousin Ona Jurkunas 1534 Baltimore Md						4	10					Kovno Russia
6	Elzbitta Sadrunaitis	21	F	S							Saratin	Baltimore														4	9	Fair	Red	Gray	Scar on Forehead	Kovno "
X 7	Rosel Ick. Dinowitz	36	M	M						Hebrew	Zyldin				Husband	$ 50	No			Cousin Jacob Dinowitz 1534 Baltimore Md												
X 8	Zyke	11	M	S											Father																	
X 9	Breine	7	F	S			4-22223-505-4/24/10																										
X 10	Wolwel	5	M	S			4-26186-7/25/11																										
11	Adolf Skodis	18	M	S	farmlabr	Yes			Russia		Ponlewiesel		Riga	Latvia	Brother	$ 40	No			Bro W. Skodis 334 Fran Ave Baltimore Md						5	5					Poniewiesch "
12	Benjamin Goldstein	32	M	M	tailor					Hebrew	Riga	Russia	Washington DC		Brother	$ 40	No			bro Paul Posner 2214 G St N W Washington DC						5	3		Gray			Riga "
S 13	Taube Wanermann	45	F	M	none						Prylukis	Russia	Chicago	Ill	Husband	$ 40	No			Husband Abram Wanerman 719 Sedwell St Chicago Ill						4	5		Gray			Prylukis "
S 14	dine	14	F	S											Father																	
S 15	Ester	10	F	S																												
S 16	Celke	8	M	S			11-29-461																									
S 17	Meidel	6	M	S																						5	5	Fair	Gray	Brown		Kovno "
18	Ilzig Narensky	17	M	S	tailor	Yes					Lidawki	Baltimore	Md		broth	$ 50	No			brother Abram Cohen 2714 Boas Street Baltimore Md						4	10		Gray			Memerond "
19	Jelenka Olzinska	19	F	S	none	Yes					Newtown				uncle	$ 50	No			uncle F. Valdermann 122 N Eighth Baltimore Md						5	6		Gray			Lomsk "
20	Neelemi Potwinik	23	M	S	painter						Pinsk				broth	$ 50	No			brother G Yarkes 1534 Baltimore Md						5	5		Gray			Jagelodes "
21	Schmuel Koriecz	36	M	M	tailor						Bodyczew				brother	$ 50	No			brother Jos Schanes 904 Broadway Baltimore Md						5	9		Gray			Radomo "
22	Herch Mehr	65	M	M	dealer						Sladowo		Minneapolis	Minn	son	$ 50	No			son L Weiner Minneapolis Minn						5						
23	Slate	65	F	M	Wife																					5	1		Gray			Suwarek "
24	Reize Brahpolocki	35	F	Wid	Discharged						Poniewiesel	Pilsburg	Pa		brother	$ 50	No			bro Jagel Erwin 159 Locust St Pittsburg Pa												
25	Rose	10	F	S	Child										uncle					uncle												
26	Salmon	3	M	S			Discharged																									
27	Myske	6	M		Discharged																											
	Leib	3	M		Discharged																					5	2		Gray			Skorbisch "
	Ike				Discharged																											Gut
	Tadeusz Laja	24	M	S	farm Lab	none	Austria	Galicia	Polish	German	Breslau	Prussia	NJ		sister	$ 10	No			sister Marie Laja Aspen St Pa Passaic NJ												

Augustus Shiess
Inspector

If any of the aliens in this list are not citizens of the United States, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Columns 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55,

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, December 27th 06 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 4, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
18																													
~~1~~	~~Tekla Kapusnik~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~Jewess~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Kolomea~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Baltimore Md~~	~~Md~~	~~father~~	~~10.00~~	~~no~~		~~Linke Lizlak Kapusnik Augusta 24 Baltimore Md father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
~~2~~	~~Teodor~~	~~3~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~		~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~S~~
3	Maryanna Bagienska	18		F		Domestic			Austria	Polish	Russia	Prezyn	Baltimore Md		Friends 7189 799-505-2/20/07					mother Anna Bagienska Hedgepeare 24 Baltimore Md					5	4	fair	light	dark		Prezyn Russia
4	Anton	7		M		Child																			3	8					Kangalaba Russia
X 5	Agata Stangajtis	17		F		Servant				American		Prangalaudis	Thomas Va		Friend					Gen 66 Thomas St Va					4	10					Karakei Russia
6	Elzbitta Sadrowalis	21		F								Saratin	Baltimore Md		brother	20				bro Gallegmans Suwalki 65 Bank St Baltimore Md					4	9		light	dark	(face)	Yuklin Russia
X 7	Rosel Sch. Dimowitz	36		M						Hebrew		Zyllin			husband	1				husband J. Dimowitz 1204 Hall St Baltimore Md											
X 8	Zyke	11		M					4-22223-505-4/24/10						father																
X 9	Breine	7		F																									
X 10	Welwel	5		M					4-26186-7/25/11																						
11	Adolf Skodis	18		M		Farmlabor	Yes			Russian		Poniewiesk			brother	4				bro W. Skodis 134 Pratt St Baltimore Md					5	5					Lenkensch Liga
12	Benjamin Goldstein	32		M		Merchant				Hebrew		Riga	Washington DC		bro in law	10				bro in law Paul Posner 1018 S Chas St Baltimore Md					4	5					Seyluli Russia
X 13	Jacob Wasserman	45		M		Merchant						Prylenki	Chicago Ill		husband	40				husband Abram Wasserman 730 Maxwell St Chicago Ill					5	1					
X 14	Dire	17		F											father																
X 15	Ester	10		F																											
X 16	Elke	8		F																											
X 17	Meidel	6		M																					5	5		fair	dark		Kamb Russia
18	Hyig Sarcunsky	17		M		Tailor	Yes					Libawli	Baltimore Md		brother	4				brother A Cohen 27th Penn Steet Baltimore Md					4	10		light	dark		Memarow Russia
19	Selenka Olszinska	19		F		Servant	Yes					Memerow			uncle	1				uncle F Valderman 122 N Paca St Baltimore Md					5	6		fair	dark		Lunsk Russia
20	Seelemi Potworsk	23		M		Shoemaker						Brusk			brother	10				brother Jos Gorkes 152 Lee St Baltimore Md					5	5		light	dark		Sedelsden Russia
21	Schmuel Korleg	36		M		Tailor						Bodgorzer			brother	7				brother Jos Schames 904 E Fredrick Baltimore Md					5	9		light	dark		Kadowo Russia
22	Hirsch Hecht	65		M		Dealer						Skadowo	Minneapolis Minn		married	30				married Minneapolis Minn					5	5		light	dark		Smiarsch Russia
23	Hade	65		F		Wife																									
24	Reisi Biskpolocki	35		M		Married	No	No				Poniewiesk	Pittsburg Pa		brother	4				bro Fagel Kowin 150 Locust St Pittsburg Pa											
25	Rache	10		F		Child									uncle					uncle					4	6					
26	Salmen	8		M																											
27	Majeke	6		F																											
	Leib	3		M																											
	Ike	1		M																											
	Tadeusz Caja	22		M		Farmlabor	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Breslau	Pennsylvania		sister	10				sister Marie Caja Aspenth 27 Green Pa					5	2		light	dark		Stanbisch Germany

Augustus Shiess
Inspector

If any person is in possession of United States money in excess of $10, state in column 9 whether they are "traveling" or "in transit."
If any person has been in the United States before, state in column 9 when and where they last resided. List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I, C. V. Borell, master. of the S.S. [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have c[redacted]rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical an[redacted]n the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1/ day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

geon.

I, D[redacted] Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, [redacted]twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn 1/9, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gadler

Sworn to before me this 1/ day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1858
27-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

17 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 22nd 1906. Arriving at Port of New York JAN 4 1907, 190 6.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
17																														
1	Ivan Devcic	21		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Ellerfeld	to Chicago	Yes	brother	10	No			bro Yoco Devcic 1916 Grand St to Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	no	Austrian Pole
2	Marya Orzechowski	38		F	M	none			Russia	Polish	Russia	Woclawek	Buffalo NY		husband	10				936 Broadway, Buffalo NY						5	4	"	"	"		Polandwoclawek
3	Kasia	11		F	S										father																
4	Kasia	4		F	S		Now																								
5	Zygmunt	8		M	S		Yes																								
6	Gottfried Weigh	50		M	M	farm lab				German		Romansdorf	Marion ND		brother	50	No			bro Leopold Weigh Marion N.D.						5	7	"	"	"		Hannsdenstorf
7	Andreas Orendacz	18		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brekow	Lansford Pa		self	50				bro Mayk Orendacz Lansford Pa						5	5	"	"	60		Brekow Hung
8	Adolf Tiemann	18		M	S		Now		Russia	German	Russia	Rencsko	Philadelphia Pa		sister	2				sister Wilhelmine Tiemann Wm Allen St Phila Pa						5		"	"	60		Tremonbrzez
9	Mihaly Pacsuta	17		M	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Rusyn	Hungary	Kivagy Lorainne	(OH) 3-29-06		brother	15				bro George Pacsuta 2007 E Erie Lorain O						5	4	"	"	60		Sago Hung
10	Anna Kondas	20		F	M	None			Austria	Magyar		Sajo Keszmely	Clymar		father	4				father Andrew Kondas Gloria O						4	11	"	"	"		Kiskamaz
11	Jan Korrec	28		M	M	farm lab	Now		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gabrica	Ludmorwice Nowork		brother	10				bro Wilhelm Korrec 120 Jardin St Scranton Pa						5	1	"	"	92		Wisgmundgal
12	Ernst Fraener	20		M	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kurzendorf	Mayford		brother	50				bro Wilhelm Fraener 305 Main St Stamford						5	7	"	"	60		Stamsburg
13	Berta Mendelsohn	24		F	S	servant			Germany	German		Hamover	New York		self	10	Yes 1903			friend Henry Strauss Broadway New York						5		"	"	60		Langendorf
14	Imre Farnoci	29		M	M	farm lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Langendorf	Langatico NY			40	No			friend Geo Gause Langatico, Pa.						5	7	"	"	"		Imbaj Pole
15	Janos Grecar	26		M																											
16	Julka	28		F	Wife	None									Husband											4	10	"	"	"		
17	Nicky Nesker	36		M	M	tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lusk	Brooklyn NY		bro in law	8				bro Joel Goldblatt 312 Chrystie St New York						5	6	"	"	60		Wasdlatz
18	Schmuel Grimspan	17		M	S	clerk	Now					Warshau			brother	12				bro Abram Grimspan Postal 2663 Brooklyn NY						5	3	"	"	"		Lasczyca
19	Josef Dzitula	20		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes		Polish		Praseczna	Fall River		mate	18				mate Jakob Gelzer Spring Str 166 Fall River						5	3	"	"	"		Zgorska
20	Hania Mystrowyn	18		F	S	none	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Torgnoka	Wilkeboro		sister	16				sister Maska Zmyr Man with Maska Zmyr Brooklyn 6 Marble Hill 234 W 225 St					DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.	5	2	"	"	92		Torgnoka
21	Wojciech Marot	17		M	S	farm lab	No	No		Polish	Galicia	Odrzkowa	Trenton NJ		brother	3				bro Stanley Gaj 154 Franco St Trenton NJ						5	3	"	"	60		Kaczyna
22	Adam Strok	32		M	M	farm lab			Russia	German	Russia	Ebenepke	Fairfax		brother	25				bro Jake Stein Fairfax, N.D.						5	1	4	bl	bl		Kreepke
23	Katharina	26		F	M	none	14-24133 4/11/05								bro in l	40				bro in l						5	5	"	"	"		"
24	Christine	5		F											mate					mate						/		"	"	"		"
25	Catharine	7 mo		F			21-20194 - 4/4/01 (305)																			/		"	"	"		"
26	Mihaly Molyk	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Fibr Kistes	Passaic NJ		self	10				Agent: Mary Lorenza 60 Jersey St						4	10	"	"	60		Zeko Tesko
27	Stanislaw Kabondek	14		M	S		2-206780-12/16-06		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zarembie	Cooper, Pa		father	14				father Frank Kabondek Cooper Pa						5	7	"	"	"		Warzembie
28	Selig Granhart	17		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Gasnisbon	Providence RI		mate	3				mate David Granhart 38 Manbrune St Providence RI						4	10	"	"	60		Konskow
29	Abraham Kopko	43		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ruska	Hamdill Pa		self	10	Yes 1903			Agent for Hugo Schmidt Sa Hamdill, near Johnstown Pa						5	6	"	"	60		Lesko
30	Jacob Fabian	24		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolpol	Baltimore Md		self	10	Yes 1906			Baltimore Md						5	6	"	"	"		Russia

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

* Insert in this column the words "citizen" or "subject," as the case may be. If a citizen of the United States, state whether by birth or naturalization, and if by the latter, give the number of the certificate, the court, and the place and date of issue. If a subject of a foreign country, state whether he has become naturalized by the courts of such country, and if so, produce his certificate of naturalization. If he has resided in the United States before, and returned to his foreign home, state when and how often, and the length of his last residence in the United States.

† Answers to questions 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, and 18 must be carefully considered and full answers given. Specific answers are required. Thus, for example, the answer "Austria" to question 9 will not be sufficient, but the particular race, as Bohemian, German, Hebrew, Polish, Slovak, etc., must be stated. Answers "Yes" or "No" will be required to question 10, and not "Same," "Ditto," or "Do." Questions 12, 13, 14, and 15 are directed to ascertain whether the immigrant belongs to any class of persons excluded from admission into the United States. Answers to these questions should be carefully considered with reference to such purpose.

‡ Answers to questions 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 must be carefully considered and full answers given. Specific answers are required. Thus, for example, the answer "Austria" to question 11 will not be sufficient, but the particular race, as Bohemian, German, Hebrew, Polish, Slovak, etc., must be stated. Answers "Yes" or "No" will be required to question 12, and not "Same," "Ditto," or "Do." Questions 13, 14, 15, and 16 are directed to ascertain whether the immigrant belongs to any class of persons excluded from admission into the United States. Answers to these questions should be carefully considered with reference to such purpose.

Immigrants in possession of railroad tickets to interior points will be forwarded in bond. Immigrants destined to the United States will be admitted at the port of arrival. Immigrants destined to Canada will be admitted at the port of arrival if they are "transits" or "in transit."

Immigrants in possession of railroad tickets to interior points will be forwarded in bond. Immigrants destined to the United States will be admitted at the port of arrival. Immigrants destined to Canada will be admitted at the port of arrival if they are "transits" or "in transit."

Immigrants in possession of railroad tickets to interior points will be forwarded in bond. Immigrants destined to the United States will be admitted at the port of arrival. Immigrants destined to Canada will be admitted at the port of arrival if they are "transits" or "in transit."

Immigrants in possession of railroad tickets to interior points will be forwarded in bond. Immigrants destined to the United States will be admitted at the port of arrival. Immigrants destined to Canada will be admitted at the port of arrival if they are "transits" or "in transit."

Immigrants in possession of railroad tickets to interior points will be forwarded in bond. Immigrants destined to the United States will be admitted at the port of arrival. Immigrants destined to Canada will be admitted at the port of arrival if they are "transits" or "in transit."

Immigrants in possession of railroad tickets to interior points will be forwarded in bond. Immigrants destined to the United States will be admitted at the port of arrival. Immigrants destined to Canada will be admitted at the port of arrival if they are "transits" or "in transit."

Immigrants in possession of railroad tickets to interior points will be forwarded in bond. Immigrants destined to the United States will be admitted at the port of arrival. Immigrants destined to Canada will be admitted at the port of arrival if they are "transits" or "in transit."

Immigrants in possession of railroad tickets to interior points will be forwarded in bond. Immigrants destined to the United States will be admitted at the port of arrival. Immigrants destined to Canada will be admitted at the port of arrival if they are "transits" or "in transit."

Immigrants in possession of railroad tickets to interior points will be forwarded in bond. Immigrants destined to the United States will be admitted at the port of arrival. Immigrants destined to Canada will be admitted at the port of arrival if they are "transits" or "in transit."

Immigrants in possession of railroad tickets to interior points will be forwarded in bond. Immigrants destined to the United States will be admitted at the port of arrival. Immigrants destined to Canada will be admitted at the port of arrival if they are "transits" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

17 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, December 23rd 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 4 1907, 190 6.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17																														
1	Ivan Devčić	26		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Elberfeld	to Chicago	Yes	brother	10	No			to Joseph Devčić 1916 Grand St. to Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	brown		Gusigan Austria
2	Marya Greckowski	38		F	M	none			Russia	Polish	Russia	Woclawek	Buffalo	NY	husband	10	F			to Wladek Greckowski 836 Broadway, Buffalo NY					5	4	"	"	"		Woclawek Russia
2	Marya	11		F	S										father															
3	Kasia	7		F	S																									
4	Zygmunt	8		M	S																									
5	Gottfried Weigh	50		M	M	farm lab	Yes		Hungary		Germany	Romansdorf	Marion	ND	brother	50	No			to Leopold Weigh Marion N.D.					5	7	"	"	"		Hanzdendorf Austria
6	Andreas Orendacz	18		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bockow	Lansford	Pa	self	18	F			to Mayk Orendacz Lansford Pa.					5	5	"	"	60		Bekow Austria
7	Adolf Tesmann	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Germany	Russia	Philadelphia	Pa	sister	2	F			sister Wilhelmina Tesmann 1624 Allen St. Phila. Pa.					5		"	"	60		Lopomski Russia
8	Mihaly Pascuta	17		M	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiraly Lorand			brother	17	F			to George Pascuta 2006 Chestnut St. Lorain O.					5	4	"	"	60		Lago Austria
9	Mihaly Pascuta	17		M	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiraly Lorand			brother	17	F			father Nandor de Mihaly Ford Co. Austria O.					4	11	"	"	"		Kiralawag Austria
10	Anna Kondas	20		F	M	none			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jajo Kleszczyce	Cleveland	O	father	1				to Frank Kondas 1 Bank St. Cleveland O.					5	1	"	"	92		Kleszczyce Austria
11	Jan Korrec	28		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ludanowice	Newark	NJ	brother	10	F			to Wm Pekl 505 Main St. Hartford Conn					5	7	"	"	60		Wisgnado Galicia
12	Emil Fremer	20					Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Hanover	Newark	NJ	brother	50				to Wm Fremer Broadway New York					5		"	"	60		Hannsding Germany
13	Berta Mendelsohn	24		F	S	servant			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hanover	New York		self	10	F	1904	New York	friend Georg Horacek Saugerties NY.					5	7	"	"	"		Langendorf Germany
14	Imre Farnozi	29		M	M	farm lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Langendorf	Saugerties	NY		46	No			friend Georg Grusa Saugerties, NY.					5	1	"	"	"		Ambrog Austria
15	Janos Grecas	26		M												40									4	10	"	"	"		
16	Julia	28		F	wife																									
17	Nicky Nesker	36		M	M	tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lusk	Brooklyn	NY	brother	8				to Jos. Goldblatt 242 Sutphin St. Jamaica L.I.					5	6	"	"	60		Wisk Russia
18	Schmuel Grinspan	17		M	S	clerk	No	No				Warshau			brother	21				brother Isidor Grinspan 1063 Forest Ave. Ridgewood L.I.					5	6	"	"	"		Warsdlaus Russia
19	Josef Dzienia	20		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes		Polish	Prassecna	Gall Kreis			uncle	10				uncle Jakob Lipton Irving Ave. 166 Ridgewood Brooklyn					5	6	"	"	"		Prassecna Austria
20	Hanna Mystkowska	17		F	S	none	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Terzynska	Kolbuszowa		sister	16				sister Marya Dzienia 166 Irving Ave. Brooklyn L.I.	DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.				5	2	"	"	60		Terzynska Galicia
21	Wojciech Marot	17		M	S	farm lab	No	No		Polish	Galicia	Odmenowa	Trenton	NJ	brother	3				to Andrew Yanpanec 154 Trumbull St. Trenton NJ					5	3	"	"	60		Krosno Austria
22	Adam Stroh	32		M	M	farm lab			Russia	German	Russia	Schreppke	Fairfax	SD	brother	25				to Jake Stroh Fairfax, S.D.					5	4	"	"	60		Krosno Austria
23	Katherine	26		F	M	none	14-24133 4/11/35								brother	4				brother					5	3	"	"	"		"
24	Christine	5		F											uncle					uncle					4		"	"	"		"
25	Katherine	7		F			21-20194 - 4/4/01 (505)																								
26	Mihaly Molyk	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Fekete Keres	Passaic	NJ	self	10				Care of Peter Varga 246 60, Passaic NJ					4	10	"	"	60		Vazembic Austria
27	Stanislaw Kalendek	14		M	S		2X 151304 - 10/6/43		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaroslaw	Cooper	Pa	father	4				father Frank Kalendek					5	7	"	"	"		Stanislaw Austria
28	Salig Granhart	17		M	S	tailor	3-206780-12-16-06		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stanislau	Providence	RI	uncle	3				uncle David Granhart 38 Armbruster St. Providence R.I.					4	10	"	"	60		Stanislaw Austria
29	Henry Hyde	43		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Rucker	Hamdick	Ia.	self	10	Yes	1903	Allegany	to Hyde Rolando					5	6	"	"	60		Lask Austria
30	Frank Kaltenbach	28		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Bavaria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Baltimore	Baltimore	Md	self	10	Yes	1905	Baltimore	to Jos. Kaltenbach 227 Baltimore Court Baltimore Md					5	6	"	"	"		Bohemia Austria

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "females" or "in transit."

† Instead of inserting race or people of citizens of the United States, the word "citizen" will be found on back of this sheet.

AF

I, E. v. Borell

solemnly, sincerely, and

employed by the owners thereof, to m

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is

charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dan

felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving mo

agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in t

of my knowledge and belief, the information in sai

correct and true in every respect.

rson, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public

ase, or is a person who has been convicted of a

olygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or

a prostitute, and that also, according to the best

s concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

at

I

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

vain sailing therewith, do

verity years' experience as a Physician

r the authority of the University

of Bonn , and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Stadler

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

1850

23-

INSTRUC R FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in co d in years or months, the latter applying only to those under

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 sh F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry i M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The ent ribe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profes for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive e ras polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and sher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farme* rdless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm

Steamship companies should make this distin corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and re onal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of s recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those s sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass th classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the r or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of ordinary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are p sidents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, shou manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence

Colum entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (c

onal description).—The entry in column

entry in column ; and if so, what relative or friend, with any

Columns 17 to 22.—The answ ion officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S., Main sailing from Bremen December 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																														
1	Casej Tasej	18		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bolkow	Hazeldale Conn	Yes	self	$10	No		friend John Mirsko W 107 Hazeldale Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	brown		Bolkow Hung
2	Mihaly Tarczyczyn	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Also Orlick	Passaic NJ	"	"	10	Yes	1904	New York		big James Turczyczyn 230 Dod Jersey City NJ		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"		Also Orlick
3	Anna Warchula	13		F	S	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Kapisso	"	"	"	10	Yes	1903	Passaic NJ		cousine Warchula Anna 234 Dod Jersey City NJ		"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Kapisso
4	Jano Rusko	27		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Also Orlick	"	"	"	10	Yes	1904	NJ		friend Agency Kalmak Desbrosses St Jersey City NJ		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Also Orlick
5	Hanko Popowicz	19		M	S	Labor	No	No	"	"	"	Chandos	Bayonne City NJ	"	"	10	No				friend Vasyl Hrabka Bayonne City, NJ.		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Chandos
6	Janko Pokenycz	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				Kiel.		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
7	Istwan Majdicz	19		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				friend		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
8	Fedor Ruszorah	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Also Orlick	Passaic NJ	"	"	10	Yes	1901	Passaic NJ		sister Julia Czapka 2 Ch 9 Passaic NJ		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Also Orlick
9	Anna Rodah	17		F	S	servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No				sister Anna Rodzak Bonny Hunter Co 57 Polonia NJ		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
10	[illegible]											[illegible]				10	Yes	1898	[illegible]		[illegible]											
11	Peter Ukryn	24		M	S	"	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Penne	Egypt Pa	"	self	10	No				bro Stefan Ukryn Egypt Pa		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Penne
12	Jerg Vanyo	41		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Also	Homestead Pa	"	"	10	Yes	1903	Homestead Pa		bro Andi Vanyo Egypt Pa		"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Also
13	Janosz Daniel	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No				bro Stefan Ukryn Dickson Steel Pa, Homestead Pa		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"
14	Tomasz Pawuk	15		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kapissy	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	10	"				friend Johann Danisko Depot St 53, Minneapolis Minn		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Kapissy
15	Mikolaj Papura	46		M	M	"	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stole	Glouster O	"	"	10	"				bro Frank Bado R F D No 1 Box 54 Glouster Ohio		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Stole
16	Anna Welcorin	20		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jenki	Cleveland O	"	"	10	"				bro Michal Zuk Cleveland O 1933		"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Jenki
17	Michal Cenzona	11		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dashnow	Florence Pa	bro b.	"	4	"				bro b. Alex Zuk Florence Pa		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Dashnow
18	Juzsanna Kricko	20		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jenke	Cleveland O	bro b.	"	5	"				bro b. John Macko 11 Warren St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Jenke
19	Maria Grajcor	14		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kuschnica	New York	sister	"	6	"				sister Teresa Grajcar 108 45 New York		"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Kuschnica
20	Barbara Tendiraicek	24		F	M	none	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Allegheno	Brockton Mass	brother	"	5	"				bro Joseph Dandeles 20 Arthur St Brockton Mass		"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		Allegheno
21	Monika Pietukowska	23		F	S	none	No	No	"	Polish	"	Podlowce	Simsbury Conn	brother	"	2	"				bro Frank Pietukowska Avery Hills Ct		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Podlowce
22	Clara Maidal	20		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kutno	New York	bro b.	"	10	"				bro Joseph Maidal 115 Ridge St New York		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Kutno
23	Joseph Plitt	20		M	S	Labor	No	No	"	"	"	Lorzk	Albany NY	brother	"	1	"				bro Charles Plitt 77 Ogden St Albany NY		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Lorzk
24	Isael Frisky	18		M	S	shoemaker	No	No	"	"	"	Mercy	Boston Mass	"	"	2	"				brother B. Schwartz 159 Eureka St		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Mercy
25	Linda Schwartz	30		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Tarnow	Eureka Pa	husband	"	1	"				father		"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		Tarnow
26	Israel	7		M												father																
27	Sidica	3		F																												
28	Celine Joffe	20		F	S	Assistant stocking						Wilkomir	New Haven Conn	bro b.	"	6	"				bro b. Nahum Braden 750 grand ave New Haven Conn		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Wilkomir
29	Jankel Miller	21		M	S	[illegible]						Kamenetz	New York	self	"	1	"				bro b. Miller 15 Norfolk St New York		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Kamenetz
30	[illegible]	22		F																	bro						5	5					

Column of deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded persons, and aliens in transit, only to indicate by whether they are "carried" or "in transit"

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List 16	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Georg Kasaj	18		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bethlen	Kaszdevilla Com	Yes	self	16	No			friend John Mizsko Kaszdevilla, Comm		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Gr	Gr		Sz. Kaszo Hung
2	Mihaly Turczyszyn	35		M	M	farmlab				Ruthenian		Ulicz Orlick	Passaic N.J.			10	Yes	1904	Passaic N.J.	friend Janos Turczyszyn 238 Post Passaic N.J.						5	4		Dk	Dk		Ulicz Orlick
3	Anna Warchula	13		F	S	servant	No	No				Kapisz				10	Yes	1906		sister Marchula Anna 247 Post Passaic N.J.												Hungary
4	Janos Kurko	27		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ulicz Orlick				10	Yes	1904	Passaic N.J.	friend Agoszy Kalyniak Carpenter 24 Passaic N.J.						5	4		Gr	Gr		Ulicz Orlick Hung
5	Hanko Popowicz	19		M	S	~~1-98531~~						Crandos	Bayonne City N.J.			10	No			friend Vasyl Besaka Bayonne City, N.J.						5	7		Dk	Dk		Crandos
6	Janko Tchenycz	20		M	S											10				friend						5	8		Dk	Dk		
7	Istwan Majdicz	19		M	S		No	No								10				sister Julia Czapka 2 St 9 Passaic N.J.						5	7		Dk	Dk		
8	Fedor Ruszorak	32		M	M		Yes	Yes				Ulicz Orlick	Passaic N.J.			10	Yes	1901	Wadowice Galicia	sister Susna Rodjak Ostrog Wadowice Galicia 5570 Passaic N.J.						5	6		Gr	Gr		Ulicz Orlick
9	Anna Rodak	17		F	S	servant	No	No								10	No	1906		[illegible]						4	11		Gr	Gr		
10	[illegible]											[illegible]				10	Yes	1902	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	Peter Ulryn	24		M	S		No	No		Ruthenian		Rome	Egypt Pa	Yes	self	10	No			bro. Stefan Ulryn Egypt Pa						5	4		Gr	Gr		Rome
12	Georg Hanzon	18		M	S		No	No				Ulicz	Homestead Pa	Yes		10	Yes	1903	Homestead Pa	bro. Andi Manzon 130 Howes Ave Homestead Pa						5			Gr	Gr		Hung
13	Janosz Daniel	19														10	No			Richmond Steel 32, Homestead Pa						5	5		Gr	Gr		
14	Tomasz Pawelk	15					Yes	Yes				Kapissy	Linneapolis Minn			10				friend Johann Danyla Capt 4 53 Linneapolis Minn						5	2		Dk	Dk		Hungary
15	Mikolaj Papura	46		M	M		No	No	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stole	Glouster O			10				bro. Frank Zado R.F.D. No 1 Box 57 Glouster, Ohio						5	5		Dk	Dk		Stole Gal
16	Anna Welcorin	20		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Jenki	Cleveland O			10				bro. Michal Jenki Cleveland O 3443 Scott St						5						Jenki
17	Michal Cenzona	21		M	M	farmlab			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dadnow	Florenz Co		bro.	4				bro. Alex Jenk Glovers Pa.						5	5		Gr	Gr		Dadnow
18	Luzsanna Hricko	20		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jenke	Cleveland O		bro.	5				bro. Janos Hricko 11 Wang St Cleveland O						4	10		Dk	Dk		Jenke Hung
19	Maria Grajcor	14		F	S		Yes	Yes				Khustnica	New York		sister	6				sister Teresa Grajcar Motel 45 New York						5			Dk	Dk		Khustnica
20	Barbara Pondiraicek	22		F	S	none	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mujalunio	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	5				bro. Joseph Dandelis 20 Urban St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	0		Gr	Gr		Mujalunio Russia
21	Monika Trzebkowska	23		F	S	none	No	No		Polish		Podbworce	Lwow Galicia Austria		brother	2				bro. Franciszek Trzebkowski Lenox Hills, N.Y.						4	11		Gr	Gr		Podbworce
22	Claire Marsdat	20		F	S	none	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Kutno	New York		bro. &	10				bro. Leib Marsdel 115 Ridge St New York						4	11		Gr	Gr		Kutno
23	Joseph Platt	20		M	S	tailor	No	No				Lorzk	Albany N.Y.		birth	1				cousin Wm Platt 79 Albany N.Y.						5	4		Dk	Dk		Lorzk
24	Lucel Fritz	18				shoemaker	No	No					Mercy Boston Mass			2				bro. Charles Smith 20 Eliot St Boston Mass.						5	1					Mercy
25	Frieda Schwartz	30		F	S	none	No	No				Tarnobrz	Eureka S.D.	No	landed	1				brother Benj Schwartz Eureka S.D.						4	9		Gr	Gr		Tarnobrz
	Israel	7		M											father					father											
	Sidare	3																													
26	Aleine Joffe	20		F	S	[illegible] stockings						Wilkomier	New Haven Conn	Yes	bro. &	6				bro. Nahan Boden 758 Grand Ave New Haven Conn						4	10		Gr	Gr		Wilkomier
27	Jankel Silber	21		M	S	[illegible] Worker						Kamenetz	New Jersey	Yes	self	1				bro. Ellis Miller 70 Norfolk St New York						5	7		Dk	Dk		Kamenetz
	Israel	22		F	S	[illegible]														bro.						5	5		Gr	Gr		

* Insert in above column the occupation of tourists and others in transit, stating in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Races or peoples will be described as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Welsh, or other designation. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affid[redacted] Second Officer.

I, Geo. Brech[redacted], Purser, do solemnly, sincerely, and tru[redacted]essel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190 7

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest F. Sadler, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Sadler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1858
24-

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

he term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ch.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. Main sailing from Bremen Dec. 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time (Years or Months)	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15																																
1	Wonert Peter	24	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$16	no				acqu Gyntar Tonig Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blue	no	Hungary
2	Gaz Janos	17			farm laborer				Slovak			Steelton Pa.			$14					acqu Andreas Tinko 352 N. 3 Raspberry Pa.							5	6		Gr	no	Austria
3	Valko Jozef	18										Krakovan Pa.			$25					acqu Andr. A. Nadel Island Home cor. W. 34th & 9							5	4		Gr	none	Austria
4	Salombenyi Györgyi	33		M								Steelton Pa.			$10					acqu Johann Barko Second Brook N.Y.							5	4		Gr		Austria
5	Bako Otobeld	44	F	Wid								Steelton Pa.			$25					brother Johann Kinsey Johnstown Pa							5	9		Gr		Austria
Admitted 6	" Ilona	11	F	S										mother						uncle							/					
Admitted 7	" Maria	14	F	S																							/					
8	Targa Karoly	28	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes		Magyar	N.Y.		Sagyher Bridgeport Conn.		self	$18	yes	1905	1	Bridgeport Conn	acqu Johann Zipher Bridgeport Conn							5	3		Gr		Austria
9	Schmitas Erzsebet	18	F	S	maid															Hungarian Steam Bakery Bridgeport Conn							5	4		Gr		Austria
10	Oarsiczky Anna	46	F	M	wife	yes	yes					Steelton Pa.		mother	$10					husb. Joseph Oarsiczky Box 46 Fredericky Johnstown							5			Gr		Austria
11	Canlovics Geza	14	M	S		yes	yes					Johnstown Pa.		self	$10					stepfather							4	11		Gr		Austria
12	Wolvar Lajos	26	M	S	painter										$10					acqu Stefan Balasz Box 2 Kelly St. Johnstown Pa.							5	2		Gr		Austria
13	Laszlo "	22	M	S	photographer										$10					brother Sandor Tiglak 537 E. 6th St. N.Y.							5	5		Gr	none	Hungary
14	Schmidt Johan	21	M	S	barber				German						$20					uncle Wilhelm Franck 537 E. 125 St. N.Y.							5	5		Gr		Germany
Admitted 15	Luther Georg	47	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Friedenstal	Bridgewater S.D.			$50					cousin Simon Pfleuger Bridgewater S.D.							5	4		Gr		Russia
16	" Magdalena	44	F	M	wife									husb.						uncle							5	9	fair	Gr	no	Friedenstal Russia
Admitted 17	" Georg	20	M	S	laborer									father													5	1				
Admitted 18	" Heinrich	18	M	S																							5					
Admitted 19	" Ludwig	14	M	S	scholar																						/					
Admitted 20	" Friedrich	11	M	S																							/					
Admitted 21	" Adolf	9	M	S																							/					
Admitted 22	" Lidia	44	F	M	wife																											
23	" Magdalena	14	F	S																							/	fair	M	M	no	Friedenstal Russia
24	" Luise	17	F	S																brother Heinrich Wache Loveland Colo.							5			Gr		Friedenstal Russia
25	Lobsach Heinrich	35	M	M	laborer	yes	yes					H.H. August Loveland Colo.		husb.	$50					brother							48			Gr		Germany
26	" Margaretha	30	F	M	wife									father						uncle							/					
27	" Heinrich	8	M	S																							/					
	" Katharina	4	F	S																							/					
	" Karl	6	M	S																							/					
	Hanas	40	M	M	farmer	yes	yes					Kansas Fairmont Neb.		self	$60					friend Eric Hefso Box 25 Fairmont Neb.							5	4				Norway

* Insert here the words expressing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People: Under this head should be described each alien according to his race or people as Hebrew, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Mixed, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other designation, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Decbr. 22th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
15																													
1	Bonfert Peter	24		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungar	Nagyjeszenö	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$16			acqu Gyorgy Horvis Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn		Nagyjeszenö Hung
2	Apa Janos	17				Laborer				Slovak		Steckelleness	Rankin Pa			$14			acqu Andreas Tasko R.F.D. #352 Mt. S. Raphen Pa.							5	6	"	Gr	Gr	none	Steckelleness "
3	Balko Jozef	18				"						Krakovan	R.F.D.			$15			acqu Andro Gadek Patent Mine P.O. Box 513 Ensley Ala.							5	4	"	Gr	Gr	none	Krakovan "
4	Balombenyi Gyorgy	33		M		"						Szuka	Bound Brook N.J.			$10	1907	1 year	acqu Johann Kirsch Bound Brook N.J.							5	4	"	Gr	Gr		Szuka "
5	Baka Abrahella	41		F	Wd	maid	to	to				Kovar	Johnstown Pa.		brother	$25			brother Sebastian Kovar Johnstown Pa.							5	2	"	Gr	Gr		Also resplenge "
6	" Anna	11		F	S										mother				uncle													"
7	" Maria	14		F	S																											"
8	Targa Karoly	28		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes		Magyar	Magyar		Bridgeport Conn.		self	$18	1906	1 year	acqu Jakaz Zipser Bridgeport Conn.							5	5	"	Gr	Gr		Zipsi "
9	Fotmihalas Erzsebet	18		F	S	maid							Bridgeport Conn.			$8			acqu Istvan Takacs Bridgeport Conn.							5	4	"	Gr	Gr		Lacs "
10	Kaziczky Anna	46		F	M	nurse	to	to				Kovarcsku	Johnstown Pa.		mother	$10			husb. Josef Kaziczky Johnstown Pa.							5		"	Gr	Gr		Kovarcsku "
11	Kanbolics Geza	18		M	S		yes	yes											stepfather							4	11	"	Gr	Gr		Tot Kaldany "
12	Kovacs Lajos	26		M	M	painter						Kaldany	R.F.D.		self	$10			acqu Stefan Kalasz Box 6 R.F.D.							5	5	"	Gr	Gr		Kaldany "
13	Laszlo	22		M	S	photographer						Tagyszlo				$10			brother Sandor Laszlak 507 E 6th St. Joplin Mo.							5	5	"	Gr	Gr	none	Tagyszlo "
14	Schmidt Johan	21		M	S	barber				German		Brasidova				$20			uncle Wilhelm Frank 537 E 125 St. N.Y.							5	5	"	Gr	Gr		Brasidova "
15	Richter Georg	47		M	M	farmer	to	to	Russia		Russia	Friedenthal	Bridgewater S.D.			$50			cousin Simon Schmidt Bridgewater S.D.							5	9	"	Gr	Gr		Friedenthal "
16	Kopfmullerova Anna	44		F	M	none									husband				cousin													"
17	Georg	20		M	S	Laborer									father				uncle							5	9	fair	Br	Br		Friedenthal "
18	Heinrich	18																								5	7	"	"	"		"
19	Ludwig	14				scholar										$40										5		"	"	"		"
20	Friedrich	11																														"
21	Adolf	9																														"
22	Lidia	4	5																													"
23	Kopfmullerova Magdalena	44		F	M	none																										"
24	Luise	14																														"
25	Lobsack Heinrich	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				A.H. Argonk	Loveland Colo.			$50			brother Heinrich Wache Loveland Colo.							5		"	Gr	Gr		Pfarrer and Lehrer "
26	" Margaretha	30		F	M	nurse									husb.				brother							4	8	"	Gr	Gr		"
27	" Heinrich	8		M	S										father				uncle													"
	" Katharina	7		F	S																											"
	" Karl	6		M	S																											"
28	Hasigs	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kaszelnia	Komarom		self	$20			friend Gri Stefo Box 25 Fairmont W.Va.							5	4	"	"	"		Wonastir Hung.

* If any person is a cripple or bereft of the use of his limbs or fingers, or has any other infirmity, mental or physical, state the fact. If deaf and dumb, write "deaf and dumb." If blind, write "blind." If cripple, write "cripple." If otherwise defective, write "defective."

† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "German," "Irish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Polish," "Scandinavian," "Mexican," "Indian," "Bohemian," "Dutch," "French," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Finnish," "Russian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Corean," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Filipino," "Other" (stating race or people).

‡ If the intended final destination is the same as the place of last permanent residence, a repetition will be unnecessary.

In case of persons coming under the following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Columns 16 to 22 are for the information of the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. J. Stadler, Surgeon of the U.S. Stmr "Main" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stadler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1858
25

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (In actual possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Dec. 2 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 4, 1906

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
14																													
1	Faiaba Janos	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Fenyo	Fenyo	yes	self	$11		brother Theodore Faiaba P.O. Box 273 New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark				Fenyo Hung
2	Szoka	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		wife						5	5	"				"
3	Szuran Viktor	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18								5	5	"				Szobolcs Hung
4	Szuran Janos	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16								5	8	"				Szalog "
5	Talas Samuel	26		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Kassa	yes	self	$18								5	4	"				Marok "
6	~~Lieber Carl~~	~~21~~		~~S~~	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$18~~	~~1901 Philadelphia~~													
7	Yanoff Spiro	19		S	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Greek	Macedonia	Kostra	Kostra	yes	self	$19		friend Michali Tzeff Box 990 Greenwood Pa.						5	6	dark				"
8	Israeloff Emiljo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$19								5	10	"				"
9	Tzoleff Dimitri	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18								5	6	"				"
10	Taleff George	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Fegitzani	Fairmont W.Va.	yes	self	$7	1900 Baltimore	brother Peter Taleff Box 990 Greenwood Pa.						5	5	dark				Vegoritza "
11	Raje Frankiewicz	17		S	"	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	Russia	Bobrowiza	Pendergast	yes	self	$40	1906	friend Dionizy Jaworski Box 990 Greenwood Pa.						5	11	dk				Bobrowja "
12	Bramlett Chance	24		S	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Bratslawitz	Fairmont W.Va.	yes	self	$22		brother David Bramlett 535 Hanson St. Fairmont W.Va.						5	2	"		92		Bratslawitz "
13	Katzenstein Abraham	38		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	"	"	"	$20		wife Sara Katzenstein 65 S. 11th St. Fairmont W.Va.						5	5	"		blk		Sokolow "
14	Zelasniak Franciszek	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swiazana	Pittston	"	"	$10		brother Jan Zelasniak 15 Callicoon Ave. Callicoon N.Y.						5	10	dk		60		Swiazana "
15	~~Siebert Karl~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~														
16	~~Elisabetta~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~married~~	~~none~~	~~Steerage~~	~~No~~	~~II~~	~~Cabin~~																			
17	~~Lippard Magdalena~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~single~~	~~servant~~										~~$16~~													
18	Kajdecka Wirszula	30		M	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalo	Toledo O.	yes	self	$10		brother Jozef Kajdecki Box 24 R.F.D. 5 Toledo O.						4	11	fair	lt	lt	100	Skipca Russ
19	Wincenty	1/12	M	S														father						2						
20	Rudnicki Jozefa	33		M	married	miller	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wysokie	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$25		brother Tomasz Wisielski 99 Ester St. Chicago Ill.						5	5	"		gr		Wysoki "
21	Skowronski Stanislaw	16		S	"	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	"	"	"	$15		brother Andrzej Skowronski 3207 Wentworth Av. Chicago Ill.						5	9	"				Tarnopol "
22	Kitart Simon	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalikien	"	"	"	$35		uncle Simon Kitart 55 N. 24th St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"				Wadikon "
23	Sadowska Vincenta	22		F	married	"	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	"	Sangarun	"	"	"	$40		brother Jozef Sabonis Chicago Ill.						5	2	"		gr		Sanmun "
24	Astraitis Astras	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tauragalen	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$12		brother & Antonas Szimkiewicz 1838 Stephen Orchard St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	4	fair		lt		Kauzagalen "
25	Chmielewski Antoni	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukiszki	"	"	"	$1		brother Jan Chmielewski 82 Fulton St. 2115 Pittsburg Pa.						5	5	"				Lukiszki "
26	Elsberg Antoni	36		"	married	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Kalisiskes	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$184		cousin Jacob Petrowski 1211 Salzburg Ave. Blairsville Pa.						5	5	"				Kalisiskes "
27	Szczuczenski Adolf	22		"	"	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tecumsen	Blairsville Pa.	"	"	$2		uncle Jozef Fleischer Rundstein St. 166 Pittsburg Pa.						5	6	"				Tecumsen "
28	Schuster Leib	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jevie	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	$6		uncle S. Salzer Hamburger str. 63 Pittsburg Pa.						5	1	"				Jevie "
29	Zelazek David	16		M	S	2-166572-C1(13)						Sumalki				$5								5	2	"		blk		Sumalki "
30	Gebauer Alexander	30		M	M	butcher	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lezek	Eleonora			yes	yes	$10	1904 yes Erie Pa.		No					5	4	"		gr		Lezek Hung

Enter at the end of the list the number of persons in each class who are citizens of the United States, returning after visiting foreign countries.

Manifest of alien passengers for the United States Immigrant Inspector at

I certify that the foregoing list contains a correct, true, and complete manifest of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board the above-named vessel at the ports of Bremen and Cherbourg, and that the said vessel will not touch at any port or place in the United States before proceeding to the port at which the said passengers are to be landed from her.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of December 1906

Immigrant Inspector.

Column 4 of manifest showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Column 10 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S.S. Main sailing from Bremen Decbr 2nd 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 4, 190 6.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming for any purpose or under any circumstances making him liable to be excluded under the law.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14																																
1	Faisaba Sanos	44		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Sivas	Buffalo	yes	self	40				brother Tsenlue Faisaban P.O. Box 271 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	black		Konak Turkey
2	Esoka	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				agent						5	5	fair	gray	"		"
3	Isman Tahsin	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Constantinople	Cleveland O.	yes	"	40				agent Schirmer Bader & Co. P.O. Box 45 Cleveland O.						5	5	fair	gray	"		"
4	Francesca Sanos	45		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				agent						5	5	"	blue	"		"
5	Tahsa Sevenal	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Kharput	Buffalo	yes	self	40				agent Tasvigla Bottle Telegraph Co. 87 Exchange St Buffalo N.Y.						5	8	fair	gray	"		Darlog Turkey
6	~~Sister Lisa~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Fairlyo Pittsburg Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1891~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Brother~~												
7	Tsanoff Spiro	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Kestra	Grossenger Ave Buffalo	yes	self	40				brother George Tsanoff 1230 Broadway Grossenger Ave Buffalo						5	4	dark	dk	no		Kesra Mac.
8	Sorariotf Emiljo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				friend						5	9	dark	dk	"		"
9	Troleff Dimitri	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				friend Michale Troleff Box 291 Grossenger Ave Buffalo						5	10	"	"	"		"
10	Taleff George	36		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tsigrani	Fairmount W.Va.	yes	self	40		1900	Buffalo	brother Dosk Taleff Box 1 Fairmont W.Va.						5	6	dark	"	"		"
11	Adgi Francesco	17		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Bosnitza	Lindsport Ill.	"	"	40				friend Dimitri Troleff Star Rt. 1 Haydon Illinois						5	5	"	"	"		Tegolzani Croatia
12	Kramfels Chane	24		"	M	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Brzkowice	4 Grand St.	"	"	40				brother David Kramfels 335 Hanson St. P.O.						5	2	"	gray	"		Brzkowice Austria
13	Hartzmann Graham	38		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	Cleveland O.	"	"	40				cousin Sabie Eidelb Egerstock 65 Eisenstadt Austria						5	5	"	blue	"		Sokolow Austria
14	Gelsumiah Franciscki	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Swiacana	Gallstein	"	"	40				brother Jan Gulsumiah 15 Gallstein Co.						5	10	dark	dk	"		Swiacana Austria
15	~~Hodaes Hark~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Tarnopol~~	~~Tomaszow~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~No~~			~~friend Abbot Schlesinger Tomaszow~~												
16	~~Elisabeta~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~Tomaszow~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~No~~			~~friend~~												
17	~~Lippard Hagdulengier~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~Tomaszow~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~No~~															
18	Kaydecka Wirszula	30		F	M	none	No	No	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Toledo O.	yes	husband	40				husband Josef Kaydecka 3475 Toledo O.						4	11	fair	blue	blue		Wisnica Austria
19	" Wirszula	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				father												
20	Rudnichi Antoli	53		M	M	Cooper	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Wysokie	Chicago Ill.	"	self	40				brother in law Tomasz Wasielski 99 Osker Ave Chicago Ill.						5	5	fair	gray	"		Wysoki Austria
21	Skowronski Stanislaw	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Kamczynow		"	"	40				uncle Tadeusz Sroka 3207 Haughton St. Chicago Ill.						5	9	"	blue	"		Kamczynow "
22	Vitart Simon	35		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holdiken		"	"	40				uncle Simon Vitart 5[illegible] 2[illegible] Chicago Ills.						5	4	"	"	"		Holdiken "
23	Sadowska Vincenta	22		F	M	married	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Sanguen		"	"	40				brother Josef Sadowski Quelpin St. 4[illegible] Chicago Ills.						5	2	"	"	"		Sanguen "
24	Abraitis Petras	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Tauragaten	Gilbert	"	"	40				brother in law Jonas Szomkiewicz Chesapeake Orchard Forest Gilbert						5	11	fair	blue	"		Naugegales "
25	Chmielenski Anton	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedleczki	"	"	"	40				brother Jan Chmielenski P.O. Tuskyn St. 2415 Pittsburg Pa						5	4	fair	"	"		Sedleczki "
26	Elsberg Anton	36		"	M	merchant	yes	yes	Polish	"	Austria	Kalusz	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	40				cousin Abel Gymzar Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	"	"		Kalusz "
27	Czaplinzenski Adolf	27		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh	Bissville	No	"	40				brother Jan Czaplinski 231 Salzgasse St. Bissville						5	6	"	"	"		Tecumseh "
28	Schuster Leib	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sevie	5 St.	yes	"	40				uncle Hersz Fleischer Brandwyn St. 166 5 St.						5	1	"	"	"		Sevie "
29	Talerer David	16		"	S	"	2-[illegible]-6/1/12		"	"	"	Iswalki		"	"	40				uncle S. Talerer Kamroge St. 63 5 St.												Iswalki "
30	Gebauer Alexander	30		M	M	butcher	Hungary	German	Hungary	Czech	Chemnitz			No	yes	40	No			Not address						5	4	"	gray	black		Eszek Hungary

Fitzgerald Insp.

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. Fiedler, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fiedler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1850
26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through from place of departure).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 4 - 1907 1906

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13																													
1	Charles Jones	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Dioncal	Erie Pa	Ticket	self	$30	no												Hungary
2	Teresa "	40		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40													"
3	Jules Mathis	29		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Crosbly	Ind Terre Haute	"	"	$18													Crosbly
4	Tesh Laszlo	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Szecsegi	Cleveland O	"	"	$5													Hungary
5	Hungary Jenö	18		M	S	2-22	6/21/33		Hungary	Hebrew	"	Borony	New York	"	"	$30													Fasc
6	" Alexander	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10													"
7	Wirnsberger Julia	27		F	M	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szyrbany	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$30													Hungary
8	Sandrija Tesil	19		F	S	"	no	no	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Sperga	Middletown O	"	"	$5													Croatia
9	Dzwup Franciszek	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Polish	Galicy	Krosno	W Superior Wis	"	"	$60													Poland
10	Florkowicz Jan	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zeyenge	Salem Pa	"	"	$6													"
11	Dobos Tomaz	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szerafa	Philadelphia	"	"	$25													Austria
12	Cechal Vojcik	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yabic	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30													Yabic
13	Jozef Jakob	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5													"
14	Ramons Casmir	42		M	M	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vedkingen	"	"	"	$15													Vedkingen
15	Urban Josef	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungaren	"	"	"	$40													Hungaren
16	Antoniewicz Antoni	35		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lady	"	"	"	$10													Lady
17	Szarpnicky Antoni	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10													"
18	Joris Josef	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szirdzyci	Lithuania Russia	"	"	$15													Hungary
19	Kisnoshade Wincenty	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Szyeky	Sybeky Austria	"	"	$5													Austria
20	Sorocins Leon	20		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10													"
21	Salpeceon Casimir	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skrupe	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$20													Skrupe
22	Szalkocsi Constantine	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	[illegible] IMMIGRATION	"	Szyeroo	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa										Hungary
23	" Katerine	26		F	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3													"
24	Wotczyszewszyna	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Austria Hungary	Galicy	"	Galicy	Cyparna	Fridley Ont	"	self	$10													Austria
25	Dvorak Josef	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chernic	"	"	"	$18		1903	Pittsburg Pa										Austria
26	Janicsics Laurinek	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laniewice	Newark Ohio	"	"	$30													Austria
27	Hlavka Karel	35		M	M	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Libovice	Cofedale Pa	"	"	$40													Austria
28	Gondecki Onufr	24		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Szumbalen	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	$12													Hungary
29	Zabina Wojtek	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5													"
30	Jurka Jano	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreed	Castle Pa	"	"	$14													Kreed

11-26799 1/22/04.

A English Map

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. In this column write the name of race to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, French, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, or other race. Do not write Caucasian, Mongolian, or Semitic. Do not write Hebrew as a race unless the person belongs to the Hebrew race, regardless of the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 19 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 4 - 1907 1906

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Charles Jacob	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Prussia	Erie Pa	Yes	self	$30.00				no more to Erie Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	gr		Prussia Germ
2	Simon A	60																												
3	Fricz Charles	29																												
4	Veh Carlo	25																												
5	Gonga Jeno	18																												
6	" Alader	16																												
7	Weinsberger Felix	27																												
8	Kaudrija Tail	19																												
9	Lonap Franciszek	21																												
10	Klopkowicz Jan	24																												
11	Tobos Simag	24																												
12	Michal Wojcik	23																												
13	Czyk Jakob	23																												
14	Ramons Casmir	42																												
15	Urban Josef	30																												
16	Antoniewicz Jacob	35																												
17	Szarpnicky Antoni	23																												
18	Joris Josef	30																												
19	Kijanitaile Thomas	18																												
20	Simins Leon	20																												
21	Calpecoran Gergan	19																												
22	Sastkocan Constantin	24																												
23	" Kolechine	26																												
24	Matuszkiewicz Agnes	9																												
25	Drord Josef	45																												
26	Janiczak Jan																													
27	Marcin Karol	35																												
28	Gondecal Karol	24																												
29	Zalina Wiktor	37																												
30	Gulea Jano	19																												

A English Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the M[redacted]

I, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [redacted] with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Radler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

1838
27

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-3, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12 S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen Oct. 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906.

7

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vidrik Ivan	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungarian Stara Gorna Skarnica	self		$116		1904		brother Ivan Vidrik Chanshin			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray		Austria Hungary
2	Ilgin Svekovar	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacs Tovarni Hrvatska							Austria Hungary Kingdom No 135. Iron Co.													
3	Vladanovic Ivan	34		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Dol Lajci St Chicago Ills			$20				friend Luka Raseta Kansas Ills								5	6	"	"	brown		Austria
4	Risovits Tokos	35		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rakovec Slumberg			$12				friend Ivana Stagni St Chicago Ills								5	6	"	"	"		"
5	Hancik Martin	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cazma Hrvatska			$16				for nephew Tokos Kastelac								5	6	"	"	"		"
6	Susar Luka	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalgovcani Middletown			$1				Germany Ills Schmarje Schlesien								5	7	"	brown	gray		"
7	Lukacic Ivan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antunec Zellinwood			$10				brother Ivana Tokos Kastelac								5	7	"	"	"		"
8	Solimar Ignac	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kacunani Buffalo			$10				friend Ivana Tokos Kastelac								5	5	"	red	blue		"
9	Seevrit Kibo	18		"	"	"	8-1907	8-1907	"	"	"	Strupni Cloccadot			$10				1902 Ills Schmarje Schlesien								5	7	"	brown	gray		"
10	Kicabovic Marko	32		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Marevsky			$25				1903 12 Cleveland Ohio Kastelac								5	4	"	"	"		"
11	Klemera Peter	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rajevac Kelton Co			$30				brother								5	5	"	dk brown	"		"
12	Topo Ignac	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				$10				nephew Family Kedakov Skelton Co								5	5	"	"	"		"
13	Furkaly Tikola	19		S	6-60597	12-31-37	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakovica Benovo			$12				friend Tokan Klemera Skelton Co								5	6	"	"	"		"
14	" Tokon	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$10				brother Ivan Simkal Skelton Co								5	3	"	brown	"		Kakovica
15	Ivsic Adam	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Divina Istanovista			$20	yes	1903		brother Luka Simkal Box 222 Benwood W Va								5	5	"	"	"		"
16	Karavidic Dragan	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tucancani			$10				friend Mikajlo Lukaca Taylman Nr 235 Elmore Co								5	6	"	"	"		Hrvatica
17	Ignjenovic Adam	37		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				$9				1902 Ills Schmarje Schlesien Co								5	9	"	dk	blue		Schmarska
18	Kosic Cavao	40		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Drvor			$10				brother Luka Zilic Box 222 Benwood W Va								5	5	"	"	"		"
19	Tamardzija Mikajlo	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				$ yes		1903		friend Djuro Bozic Taylman Nr 235 Elmore Co								5	6	"	"	"		Javorina
20	Drndelic Kato	32		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Divina			$10				brother Adam Lovric Taylman Nr 252 Elmore Co								5	5	"	dk	blue		"
21	Zilic Ivan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drvor			$10				1903 Ills Schmarje Schlesien Co								5	11	"	brown	"		Schmarje
22	Michalek Josef	28		"	miner	yes	yes	"	Austria Hungary	Bohemian Hungarian	Hungaria	Trisov	Detroit Mich			$7				brother Luka Zilic Taylman Nr 115 Elmore Co								5	7	"	dk	"		Javorina
23	Kohas Janos	26		"	laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Rit	T of			$		1907		Hogan Josef Novalesyk Box 42 Detroit Mich								5	7	"	62	"		Polica Tel
24	Horbch Johann	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Frazenaborka	Cohoes N Y			$20		1907		brother Johann Kohas Box 42 Detroit Mich								5	9	"	44	gray		Ceb Ung
25	Ruzsch Mihaly	21		S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodor	T of			$				brother Frankes Bekor Cohoes N Y								5	6	"	62	"		Hungaria
26	Rapos Samuel	27		"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"								1907 Cohoes N Y Box 26. Laporne Co								5	6	"	62	"		Bodor
27	Gyurcics Janos	19		"	farm	laborer	"	"	"	"	"								yager Paul Rapos Box 26 Laporne Co								5	6	"	dk	"		"
28	[illegible] Josef	24		"								Kanija Karlovac			$10				Sapufos 1176 Clark Ave 9th Cleveland Ohio father								5	6	"	"	"		"
29	[illegible] Adel	23		M								Dvor Sk Hrvatska Croatia			$8				brother Johann Rekah Sharpsville Pa								5	4	"	dk	"		Hungaria
30	[illegible] Matyas	37		"								Kanija Karlovac			$10				engineer Stefan Fitza Sharpsville Pa								5	4	"	"	"		"
												Kerestur Egy Schmarje			$10				Sherry Ills 1225 Belmont Ave brother Martin Jeskara Box 42 Charleroi Pa								5	4	"	62	"		Hungaria
																			Box 42 Charleroi Pa brother Johann Simars Elwin Nr 1120 Johnstown Pa								5	9	"	"	"		Hungaria
																										5	11	"	"	"		Schmarje

R. Watchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head state whether they can read or write any language, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen December 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-3, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2																													
1	Zivcik Ivan	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria-Hungary	Kara Lana	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$16	1904			brother Mike Zivcik	Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dar	bl	gy		Kara Lana Austria
2	Stipin Svetozar	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria-Hungary	Trnava	Thorn Pa			$25	1904			brother Milan Cvetkovic	Wilkinsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	62		Trnava Austria
3	Ivanovic Ilija	21		S	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Old Lajna	Chicago Ills			$20				friend Stanislav Milos	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Old Lajna Austria
4	Risovits Milos	55		M	"	"	No	No	"		"	Rakovec	Columbus O			$12				nephew Milos Jankovic	Columbus O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Rakovec "
5	Hancik Martin	32		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	St. Cuzma	Sharon Pa			$16				brother Jonas Sago	Box 512 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		St. Cuzma "
6	Susar Luka	18		S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Kalyocani	Middletown O			$8				brother Luka Susar	Middletown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Kalyocani "
7	Zukacic Ivan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Krapinec	Bellaire O			$10				friend Ivan Zeleo	126 Collingwood Av Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Krapinec "
8	Colinac Ivan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Kacerani	Buffalo N.Y.			$10				brother Ivan Colinac	100 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		Kacerani "
9	Jecovic Ilko	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Krapovec	Glocuadot			$10				cousin Ilko Jecovic	531 West Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Krapovec "
10	Miatovic Marko	32		M	"	"	No	No	"		"	Marasht	Chi			$20				brother	St Clair St 532 Glocuadot Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Kasanac "
11	Kencar Peter	36		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Rajevac	Kellton Pa			$8			1/2	Cleveland O nephew	Family Petrakov Kellton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	brn		Kalocac "
12	Topo Ilija	27		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			$10				friend Milan Menera	Kellton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Rajevac "
13	Turkaly Mikola	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	Rakovica	Bessemer Pa			$12				brother Jano Turkaly	Kellton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		" "
14	" Milan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			$10				brother Luka Turkaly	Box 222 Kellton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Rakovica "
15	Irvic Adam	31		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Divuza	Lebanon Pa			$8	1903	1/2	Cleveland O	friend Mikayla Cahaca	Kellton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		" "
16	Karavidic Dragan	26		S	"	"	No	No	"		"	Kecerani				$8	1903		Cleveland O	Tayman St 231 Lebanon Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Kroglica "
17	Ignjenovic Adam	37		M	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"				$9				cousin Marko Ognjenovic	341 Elm St Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	3	M	M		Selomarska "
18	Zisic Dasa	40		"	"	"	No	No	"		"	Drvar				$10				brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"		" "
19	Samardzija Mitado	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"				$40	1903			friend Djuro Bozic	Tayman St 231 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	M	"		" "
20	Drndelic Vaso	32		"	"	"	No	No	"		"	Divuza				$10		1/2	Kellton Pa	brother Adam Lovric	Tayman St 231 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	"		Javorina "
21	Zitic Ivan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Drvar				$10				nephew Ilija Lovrna	Tayman St 231 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blk	"		Srbicevac "
22	Michalek Josef	28		single	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Brnov	Detroit Mich			$7				brother Ludka Zelic	Tayman St 231 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	"		Jasenne "
23	Kohas Janos	26		"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungarian	Hungary	Bet	Detroit Mich			$	1905			brother Joseph Lipnik	Wagon Road Hopewell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	62	"		Polcca Hungary
24	Hubch Johann	31		"	"	"	"	"	"		Slovak	Smerenahora	Detroit Mich			$20	1907			Box 512 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	M	gy		Cab Hung
25	Rensch Mihaly	21		S	smith	"	"	"	"		"	Kodor	Detroit Mich			$8	1906	1/2	Detroit Mich	brother Johann Rehak	Box 26 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	62	"		Hrusalo Hung
26	Rapos Samuel	24		"	butcher	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			$15				cousin Paul Rapos	177 Bank St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	M	"		Kodor "
27	Gyurcsics Janos	19		"	laborer	"	"	"	"		"	Hanigan	Hopewell Pa			$10				brother Johann Rehak	Sharpsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	"		" "
28	[illegible] Josef	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bor	Niles Ohio			$8				cousin Stefan Tota	Sharon Ills 1735 Fellmore St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	62	"		Chrast Hungary
29	[illegible] Michal	23		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Kanaja	Charleroi Pa			$10				brother Stefan Tota	Box 45 #103 Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"		Kanaja "
30	[illegible] Matyas	37		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Herakovec	Youngstown O			$10				brother Johann Hornats	Main St #120 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	M	"		Varasovec Hung

Inspected

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(‡ Persons in transit are to be distinguished by the mark from which aliens manifest and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Gustmann of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. J. Hedler, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hedler

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

1850
-8-

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. Main sailing from Bremen December 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—9536

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaufer Josef	21		M	S	Landsteller	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowiak	Racine, Wis	yes	self	$15.00														
2	Kaufer Andreas	29		M	M	Landsteller	yes	yes																					
3	Jurewitsch Jonas	18		M	S		yes	yes				Libau	Chicago, Ill.			10.00													
4	Kaufer Josef	20		M	S		no	no				Grunden	Pittsburg, Pa			10.00													
5	Jesewitsch Aleksander	28		M	M	6-100761 12-11117	4/18/40 6-15,340					Kowal				10.00													
6	Sticker Ignacz	23		M	S							Sticker	E St. Louis, Ill.			10.00													
7	Jurewitsch Leuriskes	18		M	S							Schauler	Hebron, Ill.	yes		10.00													
8	Schaweka Andrey	21		M	M					Russian		Schawa	Pittsburg, Pa	yes		10.00													
9	Slawowitz Josef	47		M	M							Chicago				10.00													
10	Pocherenko Jurgen	23		M	S											10.00													
11	Simkoi Jonjon	16		M	S		yes	yes								10.00													
12	Kasper Moische	16		M	S	Baker				Hebrew		Slurin	Chicago, Ill.			10.00													
13	Goldstein Gutke	20		F	S		no	no								15.00													
14	Kaufmann Hane	21		F	S	Tailor						Schuler				10.00													
15	Stahl Eduard	19		M	S	Apothecar	yes	yes				Goldingen	Racine, Wis			10.00													
16	Isenbarth Fabricius	29		F	M	none	no	no		German		Frank	Milwaukee, Wis	no		10.00													
17	" Johannes	5		M	S																								
18	Jurewitsch Nikolaj	20	V	M	S	3-145904	4-4-38								another														
19	Zapiske Josef	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyirbeg	Passaic, N.J.		self	10.00													
20	Zielinski Szmaer	26		M	S				Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Pajonkowek	Cleveland, O.			10.00													
21	Rosenthal Eliasz	23		M	S	Tailor						Slawa				10.00													
22	Jurgewicz Georg	24		M	S	Peddler	7-152608	9-17-40	Europe	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lithuania	Scranton			10.00													
23	Kaja Jeszicz	24	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berbirna	Pittsburg, Pa			15.00	1903	Allentown, Pa											
24	Sroka Jakaw	16		M	S		yes	yes								7.00	no												
25	Koczorek Josef	34		M	M							Zolle	Pittsburg, Pa			10.00	1903	Pittsburg, Pa											
26	Gajewska Jakob	26		F	S							Jaros	Cleveland, O.			8.00													
27	Gajewski Jozef	24		M	S		8-31489			Russian		Stopor	Toledo, O.			10.00													
28	" Pol	21		M	S											6.00													
29	Jurewicz Gitla	21		F	S		no	no				Lis wosz	Chicago, Ill.			10.00													
30	Jakes Chiplo	27		M	S											6.00													

John F. Main Supt.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kiesko Josef	30		M	M	Gastwirt			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	Racine Wis		self	$15 yes														
2	Kiskes Tadeusz	29		M		Gastwirt																							
3	Kiwinski Jonas	18		S			yes	yes																					
4	Kiwisin Josef	20					no	no																					
5	Kiwinskas Aleksandr	18					6-100961	4/18/40																					
6	Klaiman Ignacz	23					12-11117-6.15.36																						
7	Klawitter Heinrich	18																											
8	Klawuhn Gustav	21																											
9	Klewcoits Paul	27								Russian																			
10	Klopsteaks Jonas	23																											
11	Klotzki Gustav	26																											
12	Klopfer Christe	16				Baker				Hebrew																			
13	Knobstein Gustav	20																											
14	Koff Chaie	20				Tailor																							
15	Kohl Eduard	19				Apothecary	yes	yes																					
16	Kohlarski Katarina	29		F																									
17	" Jolagnes	5																											
18	Kovacsik Nikolaj	20				Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovacsik	Passaic N.J.		self														
19	Kapuska Josef	19							Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bzyzaka	Cleveland O.																
20	Kiliansky Tomasz	26																											
21	Kiesekal Klasz	23				Farmer			Austria	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lithuania																	
22	Klugmann Georg	24				Tailor																							
23	Kraja Jovica	24				Gambler	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovacsik	Passaic N.J.																
24	Kroka Tobias	16					yes	yes																					
25	Kruckeberg Fritz	24																											
26	Kwiatkowski Jonas	26																											
27	Kyriacou Flora	24					8-3149			Armenian																			
28	" Pol	21																											
29	Kowalczyk Viola	21																											
30	Jokes Wiktor	27																											

John B. Weber Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. V. Brell, master* of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. V. Brell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. F. Glade, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Glade

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

1750

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Dec. 22 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 3 1908

37

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visit.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wiencowski Ludwig	5	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Machinowo	Chicago, Ill.		self	$20	No			Brother in law Jozef Wlenicz Aylmuna Str 1500 Chicago Ill.			no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	H	gr		Prussian Poland
2	Wiencowski Antoni	8										Rawicz	"			10															
3	Jonah Mandiwicz	30										Jarocin	"			5															
4	Sobieski Casimir	27	M									Wilna	"			2															
5	Ogniben Józef	18	M									Skiepanie	"			25															
6	Siecinski Jan	26	S									Lowicz	"			15															
7	Sobiak Piotr	24										Lowicz	"			5															
8	" Jan	23										"	"			5															
9	Jaschinski Wojciech	19	S									Wilmington Toledo	O.			72															
10	Cieslak Wladislaw	21										Ostrowo	Georgia	Ga.		5															
11	[illegible]	23										Erie	Erie	Pa.		14															
12	Jeremiah Jaroslawski	23										Posen				20															
13	[illegible]	22										Wreschen	Germany			5															
14	Jaworski Wincenty	23			coachman							Szarzewo	Wartrik	Pa.		20															
15	[illegible] Stanislaw	44			Laborer							Kalisz	Chicago	Ill.	To	14															
16	Terwin Dombski	23										Cerwics	Melrose	Mass		30															
17	Staskevic Tomas	25										Daugelishki	Cork	Ill.		8															
18	Stalionewicz Valentin	26	M									Rokow	Charleroi	Pa.		5															
19	Lusko Valenty	22										Tarnowskie	Nash			7															
20	Blacharski Wladislaw	18										Terespol	Denver	Colo.		14															
21	Tiebelhorn Ernst	16														20															
22	Karpienski Antoni	18										Sawicki	Minooka	Pa.		20															
23	Jannocheski	30										Lowicz	Scranton	Pa.		14															
24	" Jan	32	M										Avoca	Pa.		50															
25	Withus Martin	20	S							Lithuanian		Lowicz	Minooka	Pa.		18															
26	Jaworski Kasimir	36	M									Skiernie	Mass			5															
27	Ragauskey Mikas	25	S	12-30213 - 7/5/1941								Barcikonis	Chicago	Ill.		14															
28	" Jonas	18		12-24687 - 9-17-40									St Louis	Mo.		5															
29	Staloruis Ottas	28																													
30	Tomaitis Kazimir	24										Cuipen	Shenandoah	Pa.		10															
												Zegaren	Racine	Wis		10															

Discharged

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Bell, mast. of the U.S. Steamship from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. F. Stedtler, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

1950
30

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pearl worker, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	K[illegible]
Armenian.	L[illegible]
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mo[illegible]
Bulgarian.	N[illegible]
Chinese.	N[illegible]
Croatian.	Norwegian
Cuban.	P[illegible]
Dalmatian.	P[illegible]
Dutch.	R[illegible]
East Indian.	R[illegible]
Finnish.	R[illegible]
French.	S[illegible] (Negro)
Frisian.	S[illegible]
French.	S[illegible]
German.	S[illegible]
Greek.	S[illegible]
Hebrew.	S[illegible]
Hungarian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	S[illegible]
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bellmer, of the [illegible] Pfl. Stein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. F. Stedtler, Surgeon of the P. F. Stein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stedtler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

1850
30

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 11, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dola Peter	17		M	Single	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Topusko	Cadillac Mich	yes	self	$18	no			Frank Dola Cousin Cadillac Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue		Austria Hungary
2	Mikos Teodor	26		M			yes	yes		Croat		St Peter	Aurora Ill	yes		4	no								5	8					
3	Pesakes Teodor	32		M		laborer	no	no	Russia	Servian	Servia	Petrin	Saginaw Mich	yes		4	no								5	4					
4	Winter Jacob	27		M		farmlaborer	yes	yes		German		Peller	Lincoln Neb	yes		4	no								5	4					
5	" Elisabeth	27		F		wife								yes																
6	" Jenny	4		F		child								yes																
7	" Jacob	2		M		child								yes																
8	Jurcic Stanislaus	26		M		farmlaborer	yes	yes					Frank Ste Genevieve Mo	yes	self	$30	no								5	7					Austria
9	Petrinec Peter	16		M										yes																
10	[illegible]					Discharged Hospital																								
11	[illegible]					Discharged																								
12	Lovrich Peter	19		M		laborer	yes	yes						yes	self	$1	no								5	4					
13																														
14	Jaskowski Franciszek	18		M		farmlaborer	yes	yes		Polish		Gnesen	Chicago Ill	yes		$1	no			Brother Wladislaus Kaminski 1324 Division Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	light	blue		Gnesen Russ Poland
15	Osnos Ignacy	40		M			no	no				Lubnik	Chicago Ill	yes		4	no			cousin Wojciech Kaminski 1324 Division Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	5		light	blue		Wilkowiski Russ Poland
16	Jaworski Antoni	28		M			yes	yes				Lubniak		yes		4	no			brother Ludwig Jaworski 1324 Division Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	light	brown	dots	Lubniak Russ Poland
17	Kozlacki Josef	34		M			no	no						yes		4	no			brother Stanley Kozlacki 1324 Division Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	5					
18	Stanczikowski Casimir	19		M								Skarzysko		yes		4	no			brother Karol Stanczikowski 1324 Division Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	4					
19	Gwiadkowski Antoni	18		M			yes	yes				Skotawa		yes		4	no			cousin Stanislaus Gwiadkowski 1324 Division Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue		Skotawa Russ Poland
20	Jakubek Wojciech	17		M								Lubnick		yes		4	no			1904 uncle Wladislaus Jakubek 1324 Division Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7		blue			Lubnick Russ Poland
21	Dombrowski Josef	20		M			no	no				Lucalla	Pittsburg Pa	yes		4	no			1904 Uncle Ludwig Jaworski 1324 Division Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	black	brown		Lubnick Russ Poland
22	Jarocka Josefa	22		F								Jarocinow		yes		4	no			father Ludwig Jaworski 1324 Division Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	10	light	blue	brown		Jarocinow Russ Poland
23	" Marianna	3		F		child								yes																
24	Jurczyk Stefan	22		M		farmlaborer	yes	yes		Russian		Rzyscie		yes	self	$30	no								5	9					
25	Radowicz Jakubas	25		M			no	no				Pilica		yes		4	no								5	10	light	light	blue		Rzyscie Russ Poland
26	Lukowicz Alexis	17		F		maid						Glenice		yes		4	no								5	5	light	light	blue		Pilica Russ Poland
27	Ignaszewski Josef	34		M			yes	yes				Gabrek		yes		4	no								5		dark	gray			Glenice Russ Poland
28	" Ignacy	6		M		child	no	no						yes	mother	—									5						Gabrek Russ Poland
29	Jastrzebski Antoni	20		M		farmlaborer	yes	yes				Cwich	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$15	no								5	11		blond	blue		Cwich Russ Poland
30	Lukowska Stanislawa	20		F		maid								yes											5	5					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be understood by the words from which aliens proceeded and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Stadler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein", sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stadler

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1850
31.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or o (can read but not write).

[illegible] 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of nmigrant is a citizen or subject

[illegible] 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people n in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

ecial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and sts should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. stance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by r people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Dec 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1907

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
8																														
1	Fodolik György	44	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Gongrma	Szakmar	Self	$8	5										5	6	fair	R	Br		Gongrad
2	Gyorgio Sozef	16							Magyar		Bidgow	Chicago				18	75							5	7		L	gr		Nagygolcz
3	Luca Janos	40							Armenian		Evaas	Hartford				12								5						Nagy Lucas
4	Stef Varzenic	43									Baba	Clarksburg	Ind			17	1							5	6					Baba
5	Dzuba Franciskus		S			yes	yes	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Kaczorka	Central	Pa			4								5	5		M			Kaczorka
6	Sendy Wasyl	44	M			yes	yes		Carpathian		Stropyo	Chicago	Ill			5								5	7		gr	bl		Lemkowa Sal
7	Babuchina Dal	34				yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lazopalca	St Louis	Mo			5	1906							5	3		b	gr		Lazo Kaczka
8	Vikielas	27														5	1906							5	9					
9	Vestor Leonti	26							Roumanian		Sombatfalva	Braddock	Pa			12	74							5	5		Bk	br		Szombatfalva
10	German Varho	36										Cardonal				11								5	4					
11	Saver Teodras	25	S													14								5	2					Buller
12	Tepure George	18									Korbor	Wheatland	Ind			14								5	4					Kaboldaka
13	Dobrai Teodor	25									Banszanna	Hungary				14								5	5		bl	gr		Uszoszbes
14	Teloan Janos	18									Koszeczbathegy	Pittsburg	Pa			16								5	4		M	bl		
15	" Tamas	42	M													14								5	1		bk	br		
16	Roman Cosma	30														14								5	4		b	bl		
17	" Istran	16														14								5						
18	Opa Janos	28				7-1106					Becsenyo	Hungarian				18								5	4		b	bl		Csanyo
19	Kyema "	17	S								Olah Gyirt		Pa			14								5	6		bk	b		Olh Szek
20	Biros Anna	19	S								Timgard					15								4	11		M			Ungvar
21	Stoica Szilard	33	M	M		laborer	yes	yes			Koszbes	Cleveland				14								5	1		b			Uszoszbes
22	Bacsi Kyes	16	S								Oolya					20								5	3					Oolya
23	Nikse Peter	24														20								5	5		bk			
24	Tamas Szidor	42	M				to	to				Wertsburg	Pa			16								5	3		gr			
25	Regan Nicolae	16	S				yes	yes			Szombatfalva	Cantora	Pa			16								5	4		b	bl		Szombatfalva
26	Csoparin Nicolae	27	M													16	1906	Garrett	Ind	Cousin				5	6		bl	bl		
27	Haurin Taile	18	S													16	76							5	6					
28	Kocsrin Zachin	28	M				to	to	Hungary	Galicia	Lorchian	Brantik	Grimsby	Pa	Cousin	16	1907	Garrett	Ind	Wife				5	6		b	bl		
29	Bacac Janos	19	S				to	to					Cultrove	Pa	Uncle	6				Henderville				6	4					Beg Eloa
	Tisforic Tomo	18											Ebensburg	Pa						Barzag				5	1		bl			Tisarcova

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of showing race or people of citizens of the United States, state in column 9 the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], master of the "G. L. Stein" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1907

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. [redacted], Surgeon of the "G. L. Stein" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bern 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stadler

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1907

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

1853
32.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be in years; if under 1 year, the number of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, polisher, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and laborers, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself as owner or for others as manager.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or board.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and the corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transportation lines during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those intending a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 should be used to show whether the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and transportation lines in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should be followed by "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in France of Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "Hebrew" by race from some other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban by race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Marie sailing from Fiume December 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 4 1907 1906

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zabicz Marie	18		F					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Yonkers	Newark N.J.	yes	self	8													
2	Zabicz Lajos	18		M																									
3	Zabicz Lajos	18		M																									
4	Zabicz Rocco	25		M																									
5	Zabicz Alajos	14		M																									
6	Bogdan Zabicz	20		F																									
7	Zabicz Lajos	34		M																									
8	Zabicz Gabor	23		M																									
9	Zabicz Wojciech	44		M																									
10	Zabicz Jan	30		M																									
11	Zabicz Maria	44		F																									
12	Zabicz Theodor	17		M																									
13	Zabicz Josef	15		M																									
14	Zabicz Andreas	44		M																									
15	Zabicz Rebeca	17		F																									
16	Zabicz Edward	24		M																									
17	Zabicz Sabadus	44		M																									
18	Zabicz Stanislaus	46		M																									
19	Zabicz Bro Jan	16		M																									
20	Zabicz Abraham	36		M																									
21	Zabicz Wladislaus	15		M																									
22	Zabicz Stefan	18		M																									
23	Zabicz Rebeka	27		F																									
24	Zabicz Abraham	18		M																									
25	Zabicz Michal	24		M																									
26	Zabicz Julian	19		M																									
27	Zabicz Jan	27		M																									
28	Zabicz Wojciech	24		M																									
	Zabicz																												
	Zabicz																												

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Marie sailing from Fiume December 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 4 1907 1906

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kaczyn Stanislaw	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Warbez	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 7.00	yes		1906	Newark N.J.	Brother Wincenty Kaczyn Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ro	bl		Markuz Pany
2	"	"																			Wincenty Kaczyn Newark N.J.										
3	Kocis Jozef	28		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes				Sokred	Green N.Y.	yes		18.00					Brother Jan Kocis Green N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"		Sokred
4	Kaars Alexander	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"				Krajlad	Chicago Ill.	yes		18.00					Brother Peter Kaars Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	bl	"		Sokred
5	" Alojzy	18	6	M	S	"	no	no				"	"	"		18.00					Father Jakob Kaars Chicago Ill.						5		"	bl	gr		Jankolac
6	Bogdan Stevo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes																								Bogdan
7	Busa Lukas	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"				St. Jakob	Nebraska Co.	"		150.00					Wife Ursula Busa St. Nebraska Co.						5	5	"	"	"		Ujsalo
8	Kark Gabor	23		M	S	"	"	"					Fog River N.Y.	"		180.00					Brother Jan Kark Fog River N.Y.						5	10	"	bl	"		Magyarlak
9	Jaciowski Wincenty	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Rzeszow	Chicago Ill.	"		180.00	1904	Chicago Ill.			Brother Jan Jaciowski Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	bl	bl		Rzeszow Galicy
10	Kupiszewski Jan	30		M	M	"	"	"				Simonowo	Cleveland O.	"		80.00					Wife Marya Kupiszewska Cleveland O.						5	6	"	bl	bl		Simowo
11	Zamorska Marya	44		F	M	Housewife	no	no				Simowo	Chicago Ill.	"		180.00					Husband Jan Zamorski Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	bl	bl		Pilipowa
12	Vacra Theodor	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Krasnik	Carbondale Pa.	"		150.00					Father Jakob Vacra Carbondale Pa.						5	5	"	bl	bl		Zawada
13	Klanica Josef	18		M	S	"	"	"				"	"	"		80.00					Father Klanica Pepan Scranton Pa.						5	4	"	bl	"		"
14	Lewandowski Andreas	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kovack	New York	"		180.00					Father Jan Lewandowski New York						5	3	"	bl	gr		Krywek Russia
15	" Helena	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—					Mother "						4	11	"	"	"		"
16	Kaczynski Edward	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Krzemusk	New Cyon Pa.	yes	self	80.00					Capt. Edward Kaczynski New Cyon Pa.						5	7	"	bl	gr		Krzemusk
17	Lewacki Sylwester	44		M	M	"	"	"				Lodowice	Salisbury Pa.	"		180.00					Brother Andrzej Lewacki Salisbury Pa.						5	9	"	bl	bl		Lodowice
18	Kaczynski Vincenty	46		M	M	"	no	no				Tokowa	"	"		180.00					Wife Tekla Kaczynska Tokowa Pa.						5	5	"	bl	bl		"
19	" Jan	16		M	S	"	"	"				"	"	"		180.00					Brother "						5	11	"	"	"		"
20	Tekla Wojciech	36		F	M	Housework	yes	yes				Jakubkow	Jersey City N.J.	yes		180.00					Husband Wojciech Jakubkow Jersey City N.J.						5	5	"	gr	bl		Sulostawa
21	Lesnicka Wladyslawa	18		F	S	"	yes	yes				Jarkuck	"	"		180.00					Brother Antoni Lesnicki Elizabeth N.J.						5	3	"	bl	bl		Jarkuck
22	Jankowski Stefan	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"				"	"	"		180.00					Brother Adam Jankowski Jersey City N.J.						5	4	"	bl	"		"
23	Tarcroch Adolf	27		M	M	Farmer	no	no				Terwack				200.00											5	5	"	bl	bl		Karwicz
24	Wasowska Michal	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				"	"	"		180.00					Father Wladyslaw Wasowski Jersey City N.J.						5	5	"	bl	"		"
25	Wasko Michal	24		M	S	"	"	"				Lubien	Detroit Mich.	"		180.00					Brother Jan Wasko Detroit Mich.						5	6	"	bl	gr		Krzesnica
26	Kostenko Julian	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no				Tokow	Albany N.Y.	"		80.00					Father Jan Kostenko Albany N.Y.						5	4	"	bl	bl		Tokow
27	Pokrzywa Jozef	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Detroit	Detroit Mich.	"		180.00	1904	Detroit Mich.			Brother Jan Pokrzywa Detroit Mich.						5	6	"	bl	bl		Jaroslaw
28	Kalwasinska Jozef	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Slonim				150.00					Father Jan Kalwasinski Jersey City N.J.						5	5	"	bl	"		Slonim
	Klimczak											Berlin					1904															Berlin
	Lewandowski Antoni	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland		Russia	Pruska	Jersey City N.J.	yes		20.00	1904	Jersey City N.J.			Father Jan Lewandowski Jersey City N.J.						5	4	"	"	"		Pruska

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Under this head state whether the race or people to which each alien belongs is English, German, Irish, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, French, Greek, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, or other race or people, indicating the last three by the words Asiatic, African, or Polynesian, respectively. Under this head also state whether the alien belongs to the Caucasian, Mongolian, Malay, or other race, indicating the last by the words Malay, Indian, or Native, respectively. Under this head also state the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

.....Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Stella, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stella

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom s[illegible]).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage w[illegible] father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether[illegible] less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in[illegible] family; the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by [illegible] not is divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether[illegible] States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column [illegible] not) Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] place; as, 1904 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 sh[illegible] join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or [illegible] ete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen Octob. 23 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York Nov. 4 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	
6.																										
1	Tronier Bronislaus	5	M.		maid		to	to	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bremen	Scranton Pa.		self	$12	No			bridegroom. Michal Tronier brother Stanislaus Tronier	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	light	Radom Gal
2	Cepowska Marianna	24														10										4	11				Radom
3	Dabrowska Zofia	21					yes	yes								12										4	5				Kielpiowka Pol
4	Haarphmann Georges	24	M.		farm laborer				Hungary	German	Hungary	Szavenyhin Turbuly				5	No									5	6	fair	blue	light	Hungary
5	Emrich Soldenstein	24	M.									Baltimore Maryland				8										5	4	fair	blue	light	Pennsylvania
6	Johann	16	S.													8										5	5				
7	Andreas Valentin	19										Greensmore Pennsylvania				10										5	1	fair	blue	light	Greensmore
8	Reininger Elisabeth	24	F. M.		none											6															
9	Filewiarm Josef	39	M.		farm laborer							Tobica Hungary				9										4	11	fair	blue	light	Tobica
10	Turkmanovics Anton	14	S.													8										5	3	fair	blue	light	
11	Klein Gyor	16										Mahanoy City Pa.				25										5	4	fair	blue	light	Tiszafured Hung
12	Fiova Stefan	24							Slovak			Freeland Pa.				10										5	7	fair	blue	light	Freeland Pa.
13	Lasak Jan	19														18										5	3	fair	blue	light	
14	Kinnen Josef	22														21										5	5	fair	blue	light	
15	Kirita Teresa	18	F.		maid							Hazelton Pa.				10										5	4	fair	blue	light	
16	Kistlovcce Istvan	23	M.	M.	farm laborer							Freeland Pa.				10	1905	Freeland								5	3	fair	blue	light	Kisbedeczke
17	Kosiar Janos	42	M.				No	No								10	1907	Freeland								5	5	fair	blue	light	Kiesa
18	Kovvarnik Maria	27	F.		none											10	1907	Passaic N.J.								5	5	fair	blue	light	
19	Jeszo Janko	16	M.		farm laborer		yes	yes				Hamtrack Passaic N.J.				10	1905	Passaic N.J.								5	4	fair	blue	light	Kondo
20	Bujnovszky Martha	20	F.	M.	none							Brooklyn Bridgeport Conn.				10	1902	Bridgeport Conn.								5	1	fair	blue	light	Gromo
21	" Josef	12	M.	S.											mother																
22	" Martha	7	F.				No	No																							
23	" Helen	4														40															
24	Baranscin Janos	17	M.		farm laborer		yes	yes				Hazelton Pa.	Chicago Ill.		self	$10	1907									5	0	fair	blue	light	Kreuzburg
25	" Marton	40	M.	M.			No	No								20	1907	Chicago Ill.								5	5	fair	blue	light	Kreuzburg
26	Hanesa Kate	44	F.	M.			yes	yes				Hazenwirgs Hungary				15										5	2	fair	blue	light	Kreuzburg
27	Zilka Janos	26	M.									Hazlehurst Pa.				25										5	4	fair	blue	light	Kreuzburg
28	Kadvorszky	47	M.	S.			No	No				Hazleton Pa.				20										5	7	fair	blue	light	Szegalya
29	Gratz Janos	46	M.	M.			yes	yes				Freeland Pa.				30	1907	Hazleton Pa.								5	5	fair	blue	light	Szaraszeg
	Tothe Jozsi	25	M.	S.			No	No				Hazelton Pa.				25	No									5	9	dark	brown	dark	Szeplaka

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

6 S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen Oct. 22 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York Nov. 4 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Time and cause of return	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tymiec Bronislaus	25	M	single	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Lissa	Cohoes N.Y.	Yes	self	$12	No				Bridegroom. Friend Hugo Ambrosius 20 Cohoes	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Posen
2	Cyrowska Marianna	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Posen
3	Dabrowska Zofia	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Prussia
4	Hauptmann Georg	24	M	single	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lazenfalu	Turtle Creek	"	"	5	"				brother Johann Hauptmann Penn Station Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Blue	Hungary
5	Emrich Isidor	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	8	"				uncle Peter Emrich 1127 Eutaw St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"
6	" Johann II	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				father Johann Emrich same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	Andreas Valentin	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernardsville N.J.	"	"	10	"				uncle Peter Pentzer Bernardsville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	"	Bernardsville N.J.
8	Reininger Elisabeth	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"															
9	Fitzwilm Josef	39	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tobica Hrona	"	"	9	"				uncle Mathias Tillmann Tobica Hrona	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Tobica
10	Tschmanovics Anton	17	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				father Mathias Tschmanovics Tobica Hrona	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
11	Klein Ditos	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaltenleutgeben N.Y.	"	"	25	"				uncle Louis Meinberger Georg St. 107 E. 87	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Wassergasse 26
12	Tisova Stefan	26	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Erdötka	"	Erdötka N.Y.	"	"	10	"				daughter John Fridrich Riverton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Erdötka
13	Lazar Jan	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				brother 6	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
14	Strauss Josef	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"				uncle Michael Berger Riverton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	Lidita Teresa	18	F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krivanska N.Y.	"	"	10	"				sister Hanna Lidita Greenwich St. 3 E. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	Fickovecz Juraj	43	M	M. farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelezna Cestkville	"	"	10	yes 1904	Cohoville Pa				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	Kis Zeleznik
17	Hosiar Janos	42	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	" 1905	"			uncle Mario Canas Cohoville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Lutesa
18	Divovarnik Maria	27	F	none	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hungary	Carpath	Homboce	Carpath	Homboce Carpath	Yes	"	10	1906	16 Passaic N.J.			husb. Johann Divovarnik Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary
19	Juszo Jerko	36	M	farm laborer	yes yes			"	"	Hoovirton	Bradock	Bradock Pa	"	"	110	1905	2906 Bradock Pa			husb. Josef Bogyorosh	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Alsocsaj
20	Bogyorosky Martha	30	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	Gronus	Bidgegost	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	10	1906	1906 Bridgeport Conn			husb. Josef Bogyorosh 62 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	"	Gronus
21	" Josef	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			Conn			father	"	"	"	"	"						
22	" Martha	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"						Bridgeport Conn
23	" Helen	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"						Gronus Hung
24	Barancsin Janos	17	M	farm laborer	yes yes			"	"	Hosztolna	Chicago	Chicago Ill	"	self	$10					agen Michael Berger Ellis St. 41 St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray	"	Hosztolna
25	" Martin	40	M	M.	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes 1907	16 Chicago Ill			bro. Michael Barancsin Ellis St. 41 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	Hanesa Kate	44	F	"	yes yes			"	"	Korosszeg	Schustrov	"	"	"	15	1907				agen Andr. Lanesanek Lindsay St. 1st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Korosszeg
27	Zsilka Janos	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrabovica	Train	"	"	"	25					uncle Michael Berger 12 Str. Cargie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hrabovica
28	Krakovsky	17	M	S	M. M.	"	"	"	"	Borocalja	Kelly	Kelly Pa	"	"	20					uncle Stefan Krakovsky Kelly Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	Liczalja
29	Spati Janos	46	M	M.	yes yes			"	"	Tibaszlanica			"	"	30	yes 1907	14 Kelly Pa			agen	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Tibaszlanica
30	Tojsko Tuzil	25	M	S	M. M.	"	"	"	"	Baczlanica	Kaczlanica	"	"	"	25	M.				brother Jan Tojsko Stamford 7 St. Conn. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Gray	"	Kaczlanica

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(*) Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. O. Borell, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Homer J. Stadler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main pertaining thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Supreme Court of Bavaria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien at arrival at each seaport. Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupations.

Columns 7 and 8. Last permanent residence.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: thus: Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, Australia whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be spelled under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising Italy are comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Romagna, Emilia, and Tuscany, Netherlands whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901 Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join others relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, December 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York January 4th, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Famke Fres	15		F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Helmy	Chicago	Ill	yes	cousin	10	no		cousin L Glanbermon Rahlsted St 4774	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	H	60			Helmy Russia
2	Chaja Sanger	42		F	M		no	no				Wilna				husband	1			husband Sarah female							5	1		gr				Wilna
3	Eike	15		F	S											father				father							5			H				
4	Rauke	12				17-13733-1/10/06																												
5	Sure Lent	18				none New York						Yeshinow				uncle	1			uncle Salmen Grunbaum 91 Rivington St Chicago							5			gr				Kischinef
6	Meyer Ruben	43		M	M	butcher						Krinn				brother	1			br Abraham Rubenstein 2566 Centre Ave Chicago							4	10						Krinn
7	Filde	18		F	S	none										uncle				uncle							5			gr				Kiew
8	Reide	16																									4	10		H	60			
X 9	Burak Ackermann	36		M	S	tailor	Yes					Rovno	Chicago	Ill		brother	1										4	11						
10	Ure Eisenach	25		F	M	none	yes	yes								husband	15										5	6			60			Kolomea
11	Tsira	20		F	S											father											5							Kiew
12	Lewis	32				4040-81-Dec. 4/10/06-40														father														
13	Orla	10		F	S																												
14	Chaie Greenberg	40		M								Odessa	Pittsburg Pa			husband	1			husband I. Greenberg 1526 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	1		gr				Odessa
15	Josel	45		M	M		yes	yes								father				father							5	10		H				
16	Baede	18		F	S		no	no																										
17	Jacob Gussis	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Odaki	Cincinnati	O		bro in law	12			bro Wolf Stein 1932 Carlisle Ave Cincinnati O							5	4		ml				Odaki
18	Pine Lebernitzky	21				tailor						Ladyge	Baltimore Md			brother	10			bro W. Jaworsky 4503 Ross Ave Baltimore Md							5	5		H	98			Ladyge
19	Yettel Lebernitzky	16		F	S	none	yes	yes				Ladyge	Philadelphia Pa			brother	10			bro W Jaworsky 3407 Tasker St Philadelphia Pa							5			H	60			
20	Johannes Weis	27		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Germany	Russian	Frank	Lincoln	Neb			brother	10			bro Georg Weis 1345 Linden Ave Lincoln Neb							5	6		H	60			Frank
21	Marie Hofe	23		F	M	none										bro in law				bro in law							4	9			90			
22	Sanie Abels	3		F	S	19-16647 - 4-14-06														uncle														
23	Jacob	9		M																														
24	Josef Borzinsky	13				farm lab	yes	yes		Polish	German	Schinz	Grandsted			brother	12			bro Wladislaw Borzinsky R 10 N 7th Klagenfurt Austria							5	6		H	60			Schinz
25	Stefan Waloszek	20		M	S	none	no	no			Russia	Petrykow	Chicago	Ill		bro in law	25			bro in law Daniel Rajski 1835 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill							5	3		H				Petrykow
26	Kata Markusic	25		F	M	none	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Karlovicevale	Braddock	Pa		husband	10			husband Josan Markusic Rowe & Braddock Pa							4	11			92			Vhukovac Croat
27	Gyodor Apathy	30		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kispalad	Johnstown	Pa		wife	15			wife Rosa Apathy 957 York Ave Johnstown Pa							5	6		H	60			Kispalad Hung
28	Heinrich Hartung	23		M	S	joiner	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Selfrank	Lincoln	Neb		brother	6			bro Edward Hartung 324 Linden Ave Lincoln Neb							5	5			H			Frank Russ
29	Rosie Millner	19		F	S	seamstress				Hebrew		Wilkomir	Cleveland	O		brother	20			bro Nathan Millner 506 Woodland St Cleveland O							5	1		H	60			Wilkomir
30	Marie	18																									5	1						

Rejected

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 23rd 1905 Arriving at Port of New York January 4, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gaube Fres	15		F	S	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Helmy	Chicago Ill	Yes	cousin	$40	No			cousin Leon Glankenson Halsted St 447	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	lt	brn	no	Helmy Russia
2	Gruja Sender	42		M	M		No	No				Wilna			husband					husband Isak Sender					5	1					Wilna
3	Celle	15		F	S										father					father					5	6					
4	Rasche	18				17-13733 - 1906																									
5	Lure Lesk	8										Yeckimer			mule					mule					4	10					Kovno
6	Meyer Ruben	48		M	M	mother						Kovno			brother					91 Kinzie St Chicago Ill					5	6					Kovno
7	Kidal	18		F	S	none									mule					256 S Centre Ave Chicago Ill					4	10					
8	Reale	16																		mule					4	11					
X 9	Rena Ackermann	36		M	S	tailor	No	No				Rodnike	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	$				bro Abraham Ackermann 105 Edgewater Ave Chicago Ill					5	6					Kobrida
10	Rive Eganik	24		F	M	none									husband	15				husband Nathali Salgaver 365 N North Ave Chicago Ill					4	11					Kiev
11	Isaa	52		M	S		No	No							father															
12	Emma	21		F	S	4040-81-Dec. 4 Hebrew 404														father											
13	Cela	19		F	S																									
14	Chaie Grinberg	40		F	M							Colossa	Petersburg Ru		husband	$				husband J Greenberg 1526 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	1	40				Odessa
15	Josel	18		M	S								Pa		father					father					5	11					
16	Bauke	8		F	S																									
17	Jacob Gurvis	19		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes				Olaki	Emperumadet		bro in l.	$				bro Wolf Stein 1532 Crawford Ave					5	4					Olaki
18	Pine Sibernitzky	21		F	S	tailor						Radzyz	Kellimare		brother	$				Asst Guarumatz 1401 Bond bro W Jarmolsky 1401 Bond Asst Sadie Lorentz					5	3					Radzyz
19	Gittel Sibernitzky	16		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Radzyz	Kladyshki		brother	$				bro W Jarmolsky 1401 Bond Ave Chicago Ill					5						
20	Johannes Weis	27		M	M	farm lab	No	No	German	Russia	Frank	Lincoln	Neb		brother	$				bro Ulrich Weis 745 Lincoln Ave Lincoln Neb					5	6					Frank
21	Marie Weis wife	23		F	M	none									bro in l.										4	9					
22	Hanie Weis child	3		F	S	19-16697 - 4-14-42														mule											
23	Jaut	29		F																										
24	Josef Bersinske	13		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes		Polish	German	Schirwe	Grandzke		brother	$				bro Wladislaw Bonarowski 1010 Napoleon Ave					5	6					Schirwe
25	Stefan Walosak	20		M	S		No	No			Russia	Petrykow	Chicago Ill		bro in l.	$5				bro in l. Pawel Rozek Buffalo Ave 3335 Chicago Ill					5	3					Petrikow
26	Kata Markusic	25		F	M	none	No	No	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Karlovicevelo	Bradovk	husband	$				husband Juan Markusic Keva 4 Braddock St					4	11					Medvevec Croat
27	Gyuslav Spathy	30		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magya	Hungary	Kupslad	Johnstown Pa		wife	$5				wife Rosa Kolesz 1937 York bet Johnstown Pa					5	6					Kupslad Hung
28	Heinrich Hartung	23		M	S	joiner			Russia	German	Russia	Celfrank	Lincoln		brother	$				bro Konrad Hartung C Dodt 321 Lincoln Neb					5	5					Grand Duke
29	Beile Millner	19		F	S	seamstress				Hebrew		Wilkomir	Cleveland O		brother	$				bro Nathan Millner 506 Woodland Ave Cleveland					5	1					Wilkomir
30	Chane	18																												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Buell, master * of the S. S. Kaiser from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Stadler, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn '77. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Stadler

758

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in [illegible] Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] emigrants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the M[illegible]uzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible]d and ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The en[illegible] the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residen[illegible]al purposes that steamship companies accurately show co[illegible] independent of country of temporary residence, nationa[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United St[illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United Sta[illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 1[illegible] place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—[illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 1[illegible] nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, [illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—[illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amou[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among t[illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and wh[illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia, [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—T[illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen Dec. 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ignac Rybicki	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konigswork	Pittsburg Pa		broth.	9	No			Brother Adam Malaszeski Liberty St 39 40 Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	no	Konigswork Russia
2	Fabina Gregedo	18		F	S	none	No	No	"	Austrian	"	Kasilagmo	Chicago Ill		brother	11				brother Stanislaus Kuzigmo 717 N 45th Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Kasilagmo "
3	Jacob Kaminsky	21		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odena	Cincinnati O.		brother	10				brother Jandel Kaminsky 439 1/2 Virginia Ave Cincinnati		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Tarasa "
4	Lisel Lubjansky	19		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Crenobie	Chicago Ill		uncle	10				uncle J. Brickner 249 Rabke St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Granobe "
5	Thimsen Meltzer	40		M	M	dealer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wolozyn	Cleveland O.		brother	10				brother Wolf Dobosky Orange Hall 405 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wolozyn "
6	Josef Szymniak	54		M	M	farmlab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Crowcow	Allegheny Pa		brother	4				brother Magnus Szymnak Lake St 235 Allegheny Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	"	"	Crowcow Austria
7	Giore Kolef	36		"	"	"	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Konastir	Johnstown Pa		self	20				friend Peter Rostoff Coxe St 201 Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	"	"	Monastir Turkey
8	Theos Todeff	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20				friend Nicola Rostoff Coxe St 201 Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	"
9	Todor Goyanoff	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20				friend Nicola Rostoff Coxe St 201 Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	"
10	Georg Tonikof	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	15				friend Peter Rostoff Broad St Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"
11	Milan Hof	25		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	15				uncle Theo Hagen 507 Hospital St Pittsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sellona Tuchman	26		"	S	"	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomas	Pittsburg Pa		uncle	10				cousin Jacob Steinberg 2243 Webster St Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lomas Russia
13	Jacob Lerner	42		"	M	joiner	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lomas	Pittsburg Pa		cousin	10				brother Herman Lerner 504 Taylor St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lomas "
14	Ivan Kizinewski	45		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fraspol	Chicago Ill		brother	30				uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fraspol "
15	Isaak Schagge	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle							"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosa Douglas	41		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
17	Silie Appelbaum	25		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Philadelphia Pa		brother	18				brother S Appelbaum 319 Locust St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kovno Russia
18	Gavard Hornstein	30		M	M	tinsmith	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lesinka	Chicago Ill		"	7				brother I Bros Lesinka 746 W 13th Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kresika "
19	Leib Kenel	32		M	M	farmlab	No	No	"	"	"	Purech	"		uncle	5				uncle Jacob Greer Atlantic 140 N Robey St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Purech "
20	Kuven Geer	21		F	S	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Berdicew	"		brother	3				brother Jacob Greer 127 Burke St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Berdicew "
21	Alexander Slawinsky	23		"	S	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Czyzyghi	Monongahela Pa		father	10				father Konstanty Kluchien Monongahela Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Czyzyghi "
22	Paulina Jakubowska	21		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Warszeli	Schwenksville Pa		brother	5				brother Jan Ormanowsk 1000 Mill St Schwenksville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Warszeli "
23	Josef Glawichowski	18		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	"	"	Polish	"	Kazmiez	Pittsburg Pa		brother	17				brother Hans Jan Hawichowski 2605 Irving Alley Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kazmiez "
24	Anton Gordonowny	19		"	single	farmlab	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Kunds	Wilkesbarre Pa		brother	1				brother Stanislaus Gardonnan Wilkesbarre Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
25	Ida Gyaboly	35		F	M	"	no	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jabygybola	Allegheny Pa		broth	18				brother Andrew Gyboly 46 Locke Allegheny Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Jan	44	36	"	Jabygybola Hungary
26	Vera Luminar	23		F	Single	none	Yes	"	"	Roumanian	"	Svebaro	Cincinnati O.		brother	1				brother Nicolas Lumingo Central Ave 1931 Cincinnati O.		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Svecaro "
27	Fernan Hever	30		M	M	laborer	no	No	"	Slovak	"	Partha	Mt Kor Rock Pa		brother	8				brother Henry Hever Mt Kor Rock Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	41	"	"	Partha "
28	Jan Wojtyla	47		M	S	farmlab	yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tylmanowa	Shanghai Pa		brother	10				brother Jan Wojcik Shanghai Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	41	"	"	Tylmanowa Galicia
29	Tilenas Bodestaske	24		"	"	none	No	No	"	Lutherian	"	Skaszanska	Delaware O.		brother	20				brother Jan Kolej Kosaga Delaware Ave Delaware O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	9	"	"	Skaszanska "
30	Jan Hanko	20		"	S	7-936 90 4th St	Yes	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Javorzinka	Raleigh W Va		father	20				father Jan Hanko Raleigh W Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	41	"	"	Javorzinka Austria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Hebrew People" is to be determined by the stock from which sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 4 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
4																													
1	Ignac Rybicki	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kongowek	Pittsburg Pa		cousin	$9	No		Cousin Adam Malagowski Liberty St 40 W. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	dark	brn	brn		Kongowek Russia
2	Fabian Kregelo	18		M	S	none	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Kasilkajow	Chicago Ill		brother	$1	No		cousin Daniel Spindler 439 W Virginia Ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"		Kasilkajow "
3	Jacob Kaminsky	21		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Cincinnati O.		brother	$10	No		5 Freiheit 203	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	dk		Odessa "
4	Yisel Lubyansky	19		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Czerobie	Chicago Ill		uncle	$10	No		Hahbe St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Czerobie "
5	Shimsen Meltzer	40		M	dealer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wolozyn	Cleveland O.		brother	$10	No		Wolf Dobosky Chicago Kat 405 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	hz		Wolozyn "
6	Josef Tryzniak	54		M	farmlab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Czerwczy	Allegheny Pa			brother	$1	No		brother August Tryzniak Lake St 1552 Allegheny Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	hz		Czerwczy "
7	Giwe Kolef	36		"	"	no	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Konastir	Johnstown Pa			self	$21			friend Nicola Kostoff Rooms No 201 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	"		Monastir Turkey
8	Sheco Todeff	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$9			friend Nicola Kostoff Rooms No 201 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
9	Todor Boyanoff	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20			friend Nicola Kostoff Rooms No 201 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
10	Georg Tzankof	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15			friend Pierre Rostoff Rooms No 201 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	hz		"
11	Milan Zhof	25		"	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15			friend Nicola Kostoff Rooms No 201 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"
12	Selloma Tuchman	21		"	S	"	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomas	Pittsburg Pa		uncle	$1	No		uncle Chas Klugen 507 Kippahel St Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	lt	"		Lomas Russia
13	Jacob Lonor	42		"	M	yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lomas	Pittsburg Pa		cousin	$1	No		cousin Joseph Steinberg 1243 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
14	Isak Kirzinewska	43		"	M	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Tiraspol	Chicago Ill		brother	$30	No		brother Eberak Jacobs 504 Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Tiraspol "
15	Isaak Pekage	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
16	Rosa Angelo	14		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										4	11	"	"	"		"
17	Edie Apfelbaum	25		M	S	tuner	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Philadelphia Pa		brother	$18	No		brother S Apfelbaum 219 Locust St Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Kowno "
18	Gawid Hermstein	30		"	M	locksmith	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lenska	Chicago Ill		"	$7	No		brother S Grossberg 946 W 13th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	lt	"		Kosenka "
19	Leib Kesel	32		"	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Pureck	"		uncle	$5	No		uncle Jakob Adelstein 118 Rockwell Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Pureck "
20	Kuwen Gyer	21		"	S	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Berdicew	"		brother	$3	No		brother Jacob Gyer 127 Archer St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Berdicew "
21	Alexander Glasowicz	23		"	S	farmlab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	"	Czyzyghi	Mongabia Pa		father	$10	No		father Konstanty Glasowicz Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Czyzyghi "
22	Pantina Jakubowska	20		F	S	none	No	No	"	Polish	"	Mirosehi	Alvarado Pa		broth	$7	No		brother Jan Romanowski 1000 Walnut St Alvarado Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Mirosehi "
23	Josef Glawichowski	18		M	S	farmlab	Yes	"	"	Polish	"	Kazmiez	Pittsburg Pa		brother	$7	No		brother Hannibal Glawichowski 1605 Murray Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Kazmiez "
24	Aaron Gordonowsky	19		"	farmlab	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Kandrobe	Pittsburg Pa			brother	$1	No		brother Jacob Gordonowsky 108 Wilkesby St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	June	lt	"		Kbregyba Russia
25	Ida Gaboly	35		F	M	none	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jebegybela	Allegheny Pa		husband	$8	No		husband Louis Gaboly 96 Cherry Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	"		Jebegybela "
26	Eva Lamineas	23		F	S	none	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Zwelsee	Cincinnati O.		husband	$7	No		husband Herman Lamineas Central Ave 1936 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"		Zwelsee "
27	Ferenan Hever	30		M	S	laborer	No	No	"	Slovak	"	Bartfa	Mc Keesport Pa		husband	$7	No		husband Herman Hever Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	"		Bartfa "
28	Jan Wojtyla	17		M	S	farmlab	Yes	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tylmanowa	Shanghai Pa		brother	$8	No		brother Jan Wojtyk Shanghai Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	lt	"		Tylmanowa Galicia
29	Tilmas Bodeshade	24		"	"	no	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Stasgonska	Delancy Ohio			brother	$30	No		brother Eli Bodeshade Kosaga Delancy Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Stasgonska "
30	Jan Janko	20		"	S	7-936 90	Yes	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Javorzinka	Rebeigh Pa		father	$20	No		father Jacob Janko Rebeigh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"		Javorzinka Austria

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Nationality, Race, or People" to be determined by the birth place, tongue, or dialect of the immigrant, and not by the country they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Off

I, A. A. Borell master, of the S. S. Main from Bre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing urgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said su y own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who t of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarch ise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that al e best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ein is correct and true in every respect.

fficer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. J. Stadler, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn a. Rh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Stadler

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1850
34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a fa[redacted] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in th[redacted]ere and where).—The entries in column 15 should show wh[redacted]n the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of y[redacted]. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or f[redacted]ve or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether[redacted]ve or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name a[redacted]

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in [redacted] to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of a[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Amer[redacted]
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

09 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S.S. Main sailing from Bremen December 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 6, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	
3																													
1	Leonard Antoniewicz	32	M		M	6-971718	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Georgyka	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	brother	10	No			bro Joseph Antoniewicz 2416 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blue	Swoginski Russia
2	Kazmira Kwasniewska	19	F	S		none	No	No				Torowo			brother	1				bro Leonard Antoniewicz Pittsburg Pa					4	10				Pajelowo
3	Anna Glaser	16	F	S		6-71616-5K 3/15/07	Yes	Yes				Tenowska	Montrose Pa		brother	1				bro Stanislaw Glaser 457 459 Dorrance St Providence R.I.					4	10				Kamionka
4	Stanislawa Krupny	16				none	No	No					Braddock Pa		father	1				father Josef Krupny 1119 River St Braddock Pa					4	6				Pajelowo
5	Mariana Kapucka	26		M		28510	No	No				Reclonka	Milwaukee Wis		husband	5				husband Michal Kapucki 651 Mill St Milwaukee Wis					5	1				Rzlomka
6	Franciszek	6	M	S											father					father										
7	Olga Kniepel	30	F	S		none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lenzwalde	Portland Ore	Yes	brother	10	No			bro Wilhelm Kniepel 653 Reynolds St 8th Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No			5		61			Brieske Kreis Kolberg Cal
8	Franciszek Kazenciak	30	M	S		farmlab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galician	Zyga	Kolanka Combria Pa	Yes	brother	3				bro Jan Kazenciak Combria, Clearfield Co. Pa					5	5				Krolewna Tarnow
9	Bernard Wroblewski	19	M	S		baker	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Boranow	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	brother	4				bro Joseph Wroblewski 6 Cox Pl Pittsburg Pa					5	4		62	62	Staranow
10	Julianna Koval	18	F	S		none	Yes	Yes				Wasys	Evans O		brother	1				bro Frank Koval 1529 Lawson St Evans Pa					5	1				Wasys
(Admitted) 11	Sacha Honko	15		S			No	No		Ruthenian		Wislocsek	Shenandoah Pa		brother	57				bro Wasyl Honko 2168 Clerk St Shenandoah Pa					4	6				Wislocsek
(Admitted) 12	Maryssia	8																											
13	Judita Walko	18		S		11-28746-1/29/41			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brezova	Chicago Ill		brother	2				bro Samuel Walko 4736 Forsyth St Chicago Ill					5	1				Brezova Hungary
14	Maria Rubybak	14		S		7-97833 12-20-39	Yes	Yes				Olawoga	Johnstown Pa		father	R				father Peter Rubybak 209 2nd St Johnstown Pa					5	1				Olawoga
15	Peter	16	M	S		farmlab									father					father					4	3				
16	Janos Gluk	17	M	S								Spuka	Scranton Pa		uncle	6				uncle Janos Kirkendrus Scranton Pa 500 Spruce St					5		64	64		Spuka
17	Peter Gluk	22		S		6-V1508									brother	5				bro Janos Gluk Scranton Pa					5	6				
18	Illo Hlesko	18	M	S		farmlab	Yes	Yes								4				bro Alexander Hlesko Scranton Pa					5	3		61		
19	Peter Gmor	28	M	S						Magyar		Hetz	Brier Hill Pa		brother	2				bro Kazar Kilaby Brier Hill Pa					5	9				Hetz
20	Zuzsanna Borei	21	F	S		none	Yes	Yes							husband	3				husband Bazas Kilaby Brier Hill Pa					5	4				
21	Anna Tamas	35	W			none	Yes	Yes				Bernad	Homestead Pa		brother	10				bro Janos Tamas 476 Hopestead Pa					5			61		Bernad
22	Lazzloni Kujtus	28	M	S		none	No	No				Kyiroshany	Dayton Pa		husband	24				husband Kujtus Laszlo 27 Monitt Colonia Dayton Pa					5	1				Kyiroshany
	Johannes Holperter	18	M	S		farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Colmenfeld	Lincoln Pa		friend	6				friend Adolf Lukat 323 S Main St Lincoln Pa					5	4		61	61	Colmenfeld Russia
	Jan Bryk	19	M	S		none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galician	Wolica	Baltimore Md		brother	10				bro Pio Kapusty 1 Alan St Baltimore Md					4	5		64		Wolica Gal
	Barbara Marmacz	20	F	S		6-116713-505-9/26/39									brother	10				bro Pio Kapusty Susan St and Baltimore Md					5	2		62	62	
	Wolodymir Buesko	18	M	S		farmlab	Yes	Yes							cousin	10				cousin Jan Filipowsky Oriole with Pa					4			64		
	Piotr Kozak	30	M									Kolboy	Chicago Ill		brother	10				bro Piotr Kozak 1 Gilman St 157 Chicago Ill					5	5			64	Sedlec
	Pasta Nikolof	22	M						Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Monastir	Kelton Pa		self	20				friend Nicola Nikoloff Main St 505 Boston Mass					5	11		62	99	Kovan Turkey
	Kosta Popiaof	33	M				No	No																	5	11		61	62	
	Abe Plotnick	20	M	S		painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tauroggen	Chicago Ill		brother	1				bro Elie Heinberg 257 Larrabee St Chicago Ill					5	9		64		Tauroggen Russia

30

Bronx

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

09 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, December 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 6, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

11—2516

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
3																													
1	Leonard Antoniewicz	32		M	M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Pongrzyn	Pittsburg	Pa	Yes	Brother	10	No		Bro. Joseph Antoniewicz 2486 Mulberry St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray			Pongrzyn Russia
2	Kazmina Krasniewska	19		F	S	none		No	No			Pongrzyn								Cousin Leonard Antoniewicz 2486 Mulberry St Pittsburg Pa							4	10					Pongrzyn "
3	Anna Glazer	16		F	S	none						Nowowiejski	Monessen	Pa		Brother	1			Bro. Franciszek Glazar 457 459 Donner St Monessen Pa							4	11					Nowowiejski "
4	Stanislawa Pruszyc	16					No	No					Braddock	Pa		Sister	1			Father Józef Pruszyc 1119 River St Braddock Pa							4	6					" "
5	Mariana Rogucka	26		M	M	2 2 5 10		No	No			Rzelowka	Milwaukee Wis			Husband	5			Michał Rogucki 657 Ohio St Milwaukee Wis							5	1					Rzelowka "
6	Franciszek	6		M	S											Father																	
7	Olga Knispel	30		F	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lenzwalde	Portland	Oreg		Brother	10			Bro. Wilhelm Knispel 653 Nogaly St 4th Oakland Cal							5						Lenzwalde Germany
8	Franciszek Kazenczak	30		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zyga	Kolenka Cambria	Co Pa		Brother	3			bro-in-law Jan Kazenczak Cambria Co Pa							5	5					Rozwadow Galicia
9	Bernard Wroblewski	19		M	S	baker	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Bocanow	Pittsburg	Pa		Brother	4			bro-in-law Joseph Wroblewski 69 Townsend St Pittsburg Pa							5	4		6	6			Bocanow "
10	Julianna Kowal	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Warys	Grainger	Co		Brother	1			Bro. Franc. Kwak Pittsburg Pa 1324 Larimer St Lorain Ohio							5	1		4			Warys "
11	Vaska Homko	15					No	No		Ruthenian		Voslovech	Shenandoah	Pa		Brother	57			Bro. Wasyl Shimchak 2166 Cook St Shenandoah Pa							4	6					Voslovech "
12	Maryna	8																															
13	Judita Walko	18				11-28746 1-29-04 7-57133 11-20-31			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brezova	Chicago	Ill		Brother	2			bro. Samuel Walko 4736 Iroquois St Chicago Ill							5	1					Brezova "
14	Maria Kulybak	14					yes	yes				Nowicja	Johnstown	Pa		father	7			father Petr Kulybak 709 DR St Johnstown Pa							5	1					Nowicja "
15	Peter	16		M	S	farmlab										father											4	3					
16	Janos Iluk	17										Iruka	Scranton	Pa		uncle	6			uncle Havesh Andreas Scranton Pa 720 Spruce St							5			6	6			Iruka "
17	Peter Iluk	22				6-VI 508										brother	1			bro. Agnus Iluk Scranton Pa							5	6					
18	Illo Uleszko	18				farmlab	yes	yes								father	4			bro. Alexis Arlasky Scranton Pa							5	5		6			
19	Peter Gmar	28								Magyar		Kety	Brier Hill	Pa		brother	2			bro. & Mrs. Rizai Arlasky Brier Hill Pa							5	9			6		Kety "
20	Cursanna Borsi	24		F	M	none	yes	yes								husband	3			husband Borias Arlasky Brier Hill Pa							5	4					
21	Anna Tamas	35		F	Wd	none	yes	yes				Bonad	Honeskead	Pa		brother	10			bro. Tamas Dances 186 Homestead Pa							5	3		6			Bonad "
22	Lazlone Kuybus	21		M	S	none	No	No				Szinotany	Dayton	Pa		husband	2			husband Kuybus Laszlo 39 Monitor Colonia Portugal							5	1					Veracsany "
	Johannes Kolfenbach	26		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Colonie	Grand Crossing	Ill		friend	6			friend Adolf Lubiak 31 S 42nd St Lincoln Neb							5	4		6	6		Colonie Grand Duchy
	Jan Bryk	19		M	S	none	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wolica	Baltimore	Md		brother	10			brother Stanislaw Kapusty Adam St Baltimore Md							4	5		6			Wolica Galicia
	Antonina Slomacz	29				6-66713-505-11-4-39										brother	10			brother Jan Zgarista Adam St Richland Co Ohio							5	8		6	6		
	Wolodymir Buchof	23		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes					Peoria	Ill		cousin	10			cousin Jan Filipowski Lincoln St Peoria Ill							4	6		6			
	Viktor Kozak	20		M	S							Kolbow	Chicago	Ill		brother	10			brother Petr Kozlla 3 Division St 157 Chicago Ill							5	6			6		Volbock "
	Costo Nikolaf	42							Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Smashi	Steelton	Pa		self	20			friend Nicolas Nikoloff 6 Rudolph St Steelton Pa							5	4		6	6		Cocan Turkey
	Kosta Dojnof	33					No	No																			5	4		6	6		
	Abe Plotnick	20		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taurogen	Chicago	Ill		brother	1			bro. Elie Heinberg 254 S Union St Chicago Ill							5	9		6			Taurogen Russia

30

Brun

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I, [redacted] master of the S.S. [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused [redacted] or the surgeon appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and [redacted] named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] master. [redacted] swear

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. J. Stadler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn & Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Stadler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [redacted], 190 1

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1850
37.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last [redacted] independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or ra[redacted]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [redacted] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for [redacted] nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 sho[redacted] place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in colum[redacted] nately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brot[redacted] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how [redacted] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the [redacted] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divi[redacted] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if [redacted] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [redacted] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 [redacted]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what re[redacted] entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a rel[redacted] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subj[redacted] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-A[redacted]
Irish.	[redacted]
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

[redacted] t India

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] SEPARATELY EXAMINED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dec. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, December 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 4 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Sex	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hanna Rick	32		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					husbd Mackay Brig Yorks Cabin	no	no	no good	no	4	9	Lt	H	Gr	F	Russia
2	Rachel	10		F	S	Child																							
3	Rakke	8		F																									
4	Zelig	7		M																									
5	Schmul	5		M																									
6	Ezer	3		M																									
7	Rinke	1	11	F																									
8	Joe Tobin	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Grodnick	Portland Me		brother	10		Husband Mr Portland Esq Grodno Russia					5	7					Grodnick Russia
9	Israel Krawer	18		M	S	seaman						Warshaw	Cincinnati O		brother	1							4	9		H			Poland
10	Hyman Gruder	21		M	S							Kamenka	Cincinnati O		brother	2							5	5		H	gd		Kalish
11	Rachel Salomon	19		F	S	wife	no	no				Minsk	Charleston S.C.		husbd	5							5	2	4	H			Minsk
12	Ester	9		F	S	Child									father	3													
13	Ugstel	7		F	S											1													
14	Lehlenne	4		F	S											1													
15	Liwje	40		F	M	wife						Kalwschyn			husbd	10		husbd Abraham Salomon 70 Adams, 511 King St Charleston S.C.					5	4					Kalwschyn
16	Wolf	20		M	M	farmlabr	Yes	Yes							father			father					5						
17	Lidaje	18		F	S	farmlabr	no	no															5	9					
18	Frul	15		F	-	-	-	-															5	4					
19	Nowig Argewicz	20		M	M	Laborer	no	no				Narvhan	Detroit Mich		cousin	10		cousin Abraham Broodman 731 Antoine St Detroit Mich					5	4					Russia
20	Jankelowenick	40		M	M	makemist	Yes	Yes				Wilna	Elgin Ill		brother	4		brother Emil Krogmann 118 Douglas Ave Elgin Ill					5	3					Wilna
21	Kowsche Barenfeld	48		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes				Semerow	Pittsburg Pa		son	10		son J. Barenfeld 2915 Penn Ave, Pittsburg Pa					5	4		gy			Russia
22	Josef Babarkus	25		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Smillin	Chicago Ill		brother	7		brother Franciskus Babarkus 3250 Auburn Ave Chicago Ill					5	5		bl	bl		Russia
23	Antones Jonugaitis	32		M	M	none	No	No				Kutowiatchi	Swansea Pa		cousin	7		cousin Jurgis Jonugaitis 122 Gilmore Ave Swansea Pa					5	4		bl	gy		Russia
24	Legada Bobekute	20		F	M	none	Yes	Yes				Eglupis	Mt Carmel Pa		sister	1		sister Kasimira Bobkute 235 South View St Mt Carmel Pa					5	0		H			Eglupis
25	Amela Nalagvis	23		F	S	Chore	no	no				Tarpusis	Chicago Ill		aunt	5		aunt Mary Gentros 47 Berry Ave Chicago Ill					4	6					Tarpusis
26	Jannaite	22		F	M	Wife	No	No				Poplicsk			brother	10		brother Petras Petrikas Dep Box 1390 Chicago Ill					5	1					Poplicsk
27	Jarabucka	18		F	S							Friedmiesch			sister	3		sister Karoline Karabuska Evelyn Pa 661 Chicago Ill					5						Friedmiesch
28		21		F	S	farmlab	No	No		Polish		Kamenka	Superior Wis		friend	150		friend Henry Kolfisk 775 Tenth Ave Superior Wis					5	4		bl			Kamenka
				F								Kargya	Pittsburg Pa		husbd	10		husbd Hyman Kaun 47 King 45 St Pittsburg Pa					5	0		H			Kargya
															father			father											

Augustus Kiess
Inspector

Manner of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit: state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
[illegible] "in transit" is to be shown [illegible] the country to which they are destined, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, December 22nd 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 15th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. 10 Country.	City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of accredited representation, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rauna Dick	32	F	M	Tailor	can	can	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jas Kowsk	Pittsburg		Husband	10	No			Husband: Philip Dick Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	R	Gr	no	Kowalewka Russ
2	Rachel	10	F	S	Child																										
3	Malke	8	F																father												
4	Zelig	7	M																												
5	Schmul	5	M																												
6	Ezer	3	M																												
7	Rivke	1	F																												
8	Joe Robin	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes												Bro: Rabbi Robin 244 Avenue												
9	Israel Hanover	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes												Uncle Philip Hawkins							5	7				Kowalewka Russ
10	Chaim Zaruker	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes												1532 Central Ave Cincinnati O.							4	9		H		Kiell
11	Rachel Salomon	4	F	S	Child	No	No												Bro: L. Rabbi 342 King St Cleveland O.							5	2		Bl	gr	Lakow
12	Ber	9	M	S	Child														Husband: Abel Salomon 70 Akwin, 511 King St Cleveland O.							5	2		H	Gr	Minsk
13	Yidel	2	F	S															father												
14	Eddleune	4	F	S																											
15	Liwje	46	F	M							Kalwaryn			husband	10											5	4				Kalwaryja
16	Wolf	50	M	M	farmlab	Yes								father												5					
17	Lebaje	18	F	S	farmlab	No	No																			5	0				
18	Feul	15	F	S																						5	4				
19	Moriz Argenicz	20	M	S	Tailor	No	No				Narodnan	Detroit	Mich	cousin	8				cousin Abraham Breydeman 751 Antoine St Detroit Mich							5	4				Narodan
20	Jankelowaniak	24	M	S	machinist	Yes	Yes				Wilna	Elgin	Ill	brother	4				bro: Saul Moonitz 113 Douglas Ave Elgin Ill							5	3				Wilna
21	Herrsch Barenfeld	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Semerow	Pittsburg	Pa	son	10				bro: F. Barenfeld 2975 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4		gr		Semin
22	Josef Babzekas	28	M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Smolkin	Chicago	Ill	brother	7				bro: Franciskus Babzekas 3845 Emerald Ave 1430 Chicago Ill.							5	5		H	H	Smolem
23	Antonas Jonuzgaitis	32	M			No	No				Kuktonaleki	Scranton	Pa	cousin	7				cousin Jurgis Stirsgaitis 122 Filmore Ave Scranton Pa.							5	4		Gr	gr	Lazginnn
24	Agata Bobelute	20	F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Eglipis	Mt Carmel	Pa	sister	1				sister Rosalia Bobelis 205 South Vine St Mt Carmel Pa.							5	9		H		Eglipis
25	Ida Natapis	23	F	S	Cleaner	No	No				Tarpusis	Chicago	Ill	aunt	5				aunt Mary Gintoras 1845 Division St Chicago, Ill.							4	6				Tarpisis
26	Jennaite	22	F	S	none	No	No				Peplinskis		Ill	brother	10				brother Jonas Petrauskas 2310 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.							5	1				Peplinski
27	Lewkowska	18	F	S							Pawlowicz			sister	3				sister Karoline Kontowska 661 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.							5					Pawlowicz
28		25	M	M	farmlab	No	No		Polish		Kamenka	Syracuse	N.Y.	friend	65				friend Franz Kulpick 1713 South 4th Street Syracuse N.Y.							5	4		H		Kamenka
29		28	M	M	Carter	No	No				Kazya	Pittsburg	Pa	husband	10				husband Hyman Kaminsky 107, 45 St Pittsburg Pa							5	2		H		Kazya
30														father					father												

Augustus Wilds
Inspector

*Statement of showing occupation of tourists and aliens is [illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
[illegible] to its destination for the purpose of [illegible] whether they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [redacted]

I, [redacted] master of the [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused t[redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination [redacted] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

I, [redacted] solemnly, [redacted] [redacted] sailing therewith, do [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to [redacted] by the authority of the University of Bonn of Pg. [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Godler

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

1660

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of fifty dollars and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (whether) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [redacted] be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or [redacted] as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [redacted]

Columns 17 to 22.—The [redacted] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exam[redacted] of any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [redacted]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

07 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 †Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of yrs.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chaie Hirsch Orlowitch	18		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Chicago Ill				No			uncle Louis Peller 371 Division Ave Chicago Ill												
2	Schlie Gurewitz	45		M	M	tailor						Fredrichstadt								bro in law Chas Schaefer 47 Dean Pl Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Leiser " Son	17		M	S	"						"								uncle											
4	Leie Meisner	19		M	S	seamstress	No	No				Krestawek								brother 500 W 19th Chicago Ill											
5	Rawe Fain	23		M	M	none	Yes	Yes				Tuchxl								husbd Samuel Fain 435 Centre Ave Chicago Ill											
6	Rivid Jankel Fain	11		M	S		No	No												father											
5 Admitted	Sore Tuff	48		F	Wd		No	No				Lyklow								son Ella Tuff 45 Hudson Ave, Chicago Ill											
Admitted 8	Sime "	16		F	S		11-351151 - 11/7/42 - No Yes													brother											
Admitted 9	Rochel "	14		"	"																										
Admitted	Rose "	11																													
Admitted 11	Berl "	9		M	S		11-125905	5/1/35																							
12	Franz Lisbowitz	19		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Smilkow	Aurora Ill							brother											
13	Chaie Schanewitsch	45	V	M	M	tailor						Kiew	Chicago Ill																		
14	Rud Weller	24		F	M	tailor	No	No				Zolkiew								husbd Julius Weller 3[illegible] Farwell Ave Chicago Ill											
15	Mandle "	10		M	S	none														father											
16	Chaji Friedmann	24		F	M	none	Yes	Yes				Grikow								husbd Hymen Friedmann 115 Johnson St Chicago Ill											
17	Chiebe "																			father											
18 Admitted	Mendel Lebowitz											Kiew								son Israel Yud Lebowitz 366 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill											
19	Gnuch "											Treatany	Chicago Ill							broth Rise Chamanowitz 115 Johnson St Chicago Ill											
20																															
21																															

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York January 5 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chaie Hirsch Orlowitz	18	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ulriany	Chicago Ill	Yes	mute	2	No			mute Louis Peller 3[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible] Russia
2	Vehlel Gurewitz	45	M	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichstadt	"	"	bro.	15	"			bro. Chas Shafer 17 Dean Pl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichstadt "
3	Leiser " Son	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mute		"			mute	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lucie Kreitzer	17	F	S	seamstress	No	No	"	"	"	Krestawick	"	"	brother	1	"			brother Herman Kreitzer 500 N 19th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kane Fain	23	M	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tuchsd	"	"	husbd	1	"			husbd Samuel Fain 435 Center Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilkow "
6	Rivad Jankel Fain	11	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilkow "
5 Admitted	Sore Tuff JL 501/36	48	F	Wd	"	No	No	"	"	Yxklow	"	"	"	son	2	"			son Elle Tuff 47 Newberry Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Libau "
8 Admitted	Sime "	16	F	S	"	11-351151		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9 Admitted	Rochel "	14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10 Admitted	Mene "	11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11 Admitted	Berl "	9	M	S	"	11-125905		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Frane Lekowitz	19	F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smilton Siberia	Ill	"	brother	1	"			bro. Gabriel Lekowitz 1[illegible] Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Smolton "
13	Chaie Rohanowitsch	45	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Chicago Ill	"	bro.	35	"			[illegible] 228 W Huron St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew "
14	Rud Weller	24	F	M	tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Zoklin	"	"	husbd	9	"			husbd Julius Weller 115 Jansen St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Zoklin "
15	Maische "	—	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaje Friedmann	24	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Strikow	"	"	husbd	5	"			husbd Henoch Friedmann 115 Johnson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow "
17	Schebe "	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mendel Lebor										Kiew	"	"	son	0	"			son Israel Yrul Lebarek 365 Advanda St Chicago Ill						Kiew "
19	[illegible]										Treelany	Chicago Ill	"	bro'l	4	"			bro'l Rise Granarsky 115 Johnson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Treelany "
20																									
21														mute					mute						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Kershiens

I, ~~C. Finnigan~~ 2d Offic'r of the S. S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kershiens
~~C.~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Stadler, Surgeon of the S. S. Main sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn 2 Rf, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stadler

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January, 1907

1650
39.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 30, 30A, and 30B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "seconds"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and to be followed in parentheses by the descriptive matter included, including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any of these whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, Febr 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, January 4th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, and City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Jordan	26	4m	s.	steward	go	yes	Germany	German	Race	Hamburg Germany	Hoboken	yes	belonged to crew	$11.	yes	1	1904	Ludwig Bokan, Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Examined by Dr Burkhalter

Inspected by R. L. Brown Inspector

Jan 4, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	fair	light	grey		Kohl, Germ

* Race or People. Lists of crew will be found on leaf of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, Dec 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, January 4th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Jordan	26	m	s.	steward	yes	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg Germany	Hoboken ~~New York~~	yes	himself	yes $11	no		Ludwig Rokem, friend Hoboken, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Examined by Dr Barkhaller

Disch. by R. L. Brown Inspector Jan 4, 1907

* Here state whether Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Hebrew, Italian, South American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Teutonic, Celtic, Caucasian, Indian, or other race or people to which each alien belongs.

Each alien must be examined by an immigrant inspector, who will question him as to the matters required by law, and the answers must be recorded by the inspector. The inspector will also record his own observations as to the alien's physical and mental qualities, and his admission or rejection. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	fair	light grey			Sohl, Germ

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Main arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 48

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Orzech Cine		37	21	1	To cousin	Det. Soc 320 Madison Ave						
122	Celis Moses		35	1		Telg for $	uncle Morris Fine 132 Wash Blvd Kenosha Wis						
123	Lesch Enie		33	20	1	To husb	Det Soc 320 Madison Ave	green	1/5	9 AM	1	1	1
124	Farbstein Dutke		11	13	1	Telg for $	RR. male cousel Wonsof Ky 317 W 12 Chgo Ill	Behel	1/5	9 AM	1	1	1
125	Pniewski Zofia		34		1	To telg for $	RR. Lee Mrs Bronislawa Mielozynsky 4738 Cambridge Ave Philadelphia Pa.	green	1/5	11 AM	1	1	1
126	Schwartz Golde and 2 ch		30	10/12	3	To telg for $	" " " husb. wife 179 Worcester Balto Md	Tuttle	1/5	10 AM	1	2	1
127	D'Avalio, Concettina 6/3		1	Can be sent to Paxton			Pa. Pope Kansas 36 Attorney	"	1/5	11 AM	1	1	1
								"	1/5	10	3	6	3
											—	—	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Main arrived, 19__, M., from

49

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Jan				
91	Barlan Yonokel	31	23		1	To telg for $	RR 650 Chain 1631 W. 13th Chicago Ill	Green	9	3.00	5	6	5
92	Weinberger Regina	38	10		1	To meet brother	friend Mrs Jacob Lock 138 Orchard N.Y.	Praggio	1/5	10.40	1	1	1
93	Weissblatt Chawe and 2 ch	21	10/12		3	To husb	Husb. for W. 119 Sackett B'klyn	Tuttle	1/7	4.30	9	12	9
94	Jaroszek Elijn	30	12		1	Telg $	R.R.W. Cousin Samuel Smuzak 329 So. Wash. Peoria Ill.	Tuttle	1/5	4.00	1	2	1
95	Fuhrman Hrynko	30	14		1	Telg for $	" " " " " " " "	"	1/5	4.00	1	2	1
96	Maidat Chaie	11	22		1	To sister	Sis, Mrs Lena L. Mendl 115 E. 31st	"	1/4	2.00	-	1	-
97	Mierzejczka Mkaryanna	33	24		1	Telg for $	R.R. Ernest Mrs Marion M. 220 McKeown Ave Jacksonville Mass	Tuttle	1/5	1.12	1	2	1
98	Zimmerman Ruchel and 2 ch	21	15/17		3	To husb	Husb. Mendel, 417 Sheriff	Praig	1/4	2.25	-	3	-
99	Mastrowsky Feige	21	25		1	To husb	" Chajim, 308 Kelney	"	"	2.08	-	1	-
100	Scher Arie	32	1		1	No$	Bro. Louis Moneffing 172 Clinton	"	"	2.27	-	1	-
101	Schwartz Eida and 2 ch	16	25/7		3	Telg $	Made S. J. by	Green					
102	Rzeschowski Franz	34	20		1	Telg for $	R.R.W. Uncle Joseph Baleski 560 Noble Chgo Ill	Tuttle	1/5	4.40	1	2	1
103	Krayk Ant n	32	7	1		No$	Uncle Daniel Law Wuz 47 Chrystie st N.Y.	"	1/5	9.40	1	1	1
104	Armbush Gretchen	32	4		1	To cousin	Friend Mrs A. Tomkins 308 Racine Chgo Ill	Praig	1/4	2.2	-	1	-
105	Rubin Meyer and 2 ch	5	6/8		3	Telg for $	R.R.W. Brother in Law Mrs. Menasch Newmans 319 Wm Lispenard	Tuttle	1/5	4.00	3	6	3
106	Leit Sure	5	5		1	Telg $	" " " Uncle Zalmen Eisenberg 91 Chgo. Cor. Chgo. Ill	"	1/5	3.00	1	2	1
107	Gusis Jacob	5	17		1	Telg for $	" " " sister Mrs Edel Stern 1532 Chisholm Cumb. O	"	1/5	1.30	1	2	1
108	Krawetz Beile and 2 ch	39	24/6		2	To husb	husband Hersch 11E98 Hyde	Behl	1/5	9.35	2	2	2
109	Muszulewicz Maryanna	36	15		1	Telg $	R.R.W. mother Mrs. Antonina 414 Jerome N. Keeseport N.Y.	Tuttle	1/5	2.30	1	2	1
110	Grigal Minke and 5 ch	31	13/18		5	Telg for $	By 20 to Mrs. Zankel 874 W. 13 Chgo Ill.	"	1/7	3.20	15	18	15
111	Podlesak Katerina	19	10		1	To sister	Bro. Jos. Dlabi, 347 E. 73	Praig	1/4	2.28	-	1	-
112	Michal Franz	22	4		1	Telgfor $	R.R.W. Joseph Chlan 519 No. Madeira Baltimore Md	Tuttle	1/5	1.16	1	2	1
113	Schlosser Jacob	9	4&1	1	3	To telg for $	R.R.W. friend Jacob Wagner 309 Lincoln Neb	"	1/5	10.20	3	3	3
114	Wasserfmann Taube and 4 ch	18	18/17		5	" " "	Made S. J. by	Green	1/6	—	—	—	—
115	Sopak Michla	31	30		1	Telg for $	R.R. Uncle Michael Hawrik 2415 Edm Baltimore Md	Tuttle	1/5	1.20	1	2	1
116	Prusnac Andraj	37	16		1	To elg for $	R.R.W. Cousin Josip Kantak 2001 Suzanne St Scranton Pa	"	9	12.30	5	5	5
117	Rakowski Joseph L	21	8		1	To hsb	Bro. Louis, 121 Henry	Praig	1/4	2.10	-	1	-
118	Kayrogio Tekla and 1 ch	30	13/15	1	2	To telg for $	By 20 to Mrs. Nikolay N. 1716 Canton Cor Balto Md	Tuttle	1/7	1.20	6	8	6
119	Kerawetz Sofie and Mother	22	20/20		2	To father	father, Wm 96,	Praig	1/4	2.25	-	1	-
120	Rutzniak Liebe	38	8		1	To uncle	uncle Samuel Erdich 337 E 72 N.Y.	"	1/5	9.40	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

50

S. S. Main arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ... from .....

11—1416

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Jan				
61	Kahn Mochim	31	6		1	To Brigl	s-l, Rev, Akin 305 E. Hyman Ave Bklyn	Bchl	1/5	10 00	1	1	1
62	Dinowitz Pessel and 3 ch	19	7/10		4	Telg for $	RRR Husband yankel 990 E Pratt St Baltimore Md	Tuttle	8	1 25	16	16	16
63	Podritzki Leie	35	9		1	To brother	bro Abraham 16 Hudson Nyc	Quigg	1/5	11 31	1	1	1
64	Liebert Jacob	30	5		1	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to fr Peter Glauch " Tyndall S.D.	Tuttle	1/7	1 35	3	4	3
65	Jankowski Wladislaw	23	7		1	To telg for $	" " " mule Alex Yaskowski 777-8 Lorain O	"	"	3 10	3	4	3
66	Orlonik Schul	1	1		1	" "	RRR mule Louis Keller 571 So Morgan Chgo Ill	Tuttle	1/5	1 20	1	2	1
67	Isaac Zambe	5	1		1	To telg for $	" " " bro Louis Rauberoondze 479 So Halsted Chgo Ill	"	1/5	1 20	1	2	1
68	Neuman Michel	24	7		1	To cousin	Cousin Philip Lipschitz 338 Eg Tuttle	Bchlert	1/7	10 20	2	3	3
69	Kreiter Celle	1	4		1	Telg for $	RRR bro Chaim 500 W 14 Chgo Ill	Tuttle	1/5	1 10	1	2	1
70	Pick Hanna and 6 ch	2	1/7		6	Telg for $	" to trust Fitzy Exhibit by Canada	Tuttle	1/7	10 20	17	17	17
71	Israelsohn Chaskel	38	29		1	To brother	[illegible] af NYC 117 Broadway NY	Green	1/11	2 10	7	8	7
72	Koseriki Wladians	32	23		1	No$	Cousin Mrs Rieny Silberstein 417 E 14 Nyc	Tuttle	1/5	10 40	1	1	1
73	Fain Chawa and ch	1	5/6	1	1	To telg for $	RRR to trust Isabel Stein 43 Centre ave Chgo Ill	"	1/5	2 30	1	4	2
74	Brodsky Sore	1	30		1	Telg for $	" " " b-il Louis Schneiderman 50 Greenwich Phila Pa	"	1/5	1 10	1	2	1
75	Goldsmith Miklos	39	12		1	" "	" a [illegible] 117 Broadway NY	Green	1/11	2 10	7	8	7
76	Tiaroga Michal	33	13		1	Telg for $	RRR Aunt Mrs. Hilka Pitch 19 Ash Derby Ct.	Tuttle	1/5	1 20	1	2	1
77	Jaworski Alexander	40	24		1	To telg for $	" " " Cousin Abram care Kontan 3513 Ave. Milwaukee Wis	"	1/5	1 15	1	2	1
78	Mendelsohn Berta	17	13		1	To uncle	C. A. H. Home 375 E 10th St. Nyc	Quigg	1/5	1 20	1	2	1
79	Kahan Iwan	31	28		1	" telg for $	RRR Bro uncle 1/4 9 Gojer Court alley Leroy Pa	Tuttle	1/5	7 30	1	2	1
80	Pionski Leiser	25	7		1	To uncle	Uncle Liem Landy 16 Market Quig	"	1/5	3 20	-	1	-
81	Zwirig Maria	39	11		1	T frd.	Hung. Home 321 a 6 St Nyc	Green	1/5	10 40	1	1	1
82	Wagberg Johan	36	30		1	To telg for $	Foreman 502 13th Elroy	"	1/10	4 30	6	6	6
83	Nowakowska Josefina	31	26		1	Telg for $	RRR Uncle Casimir 1/4 29 1/2 E Penna ave Elgh Pa.	Tuttle	1/5	50	1	2	1
84	Ujhelyi Josef	34	25		1	To R-i-l	friend Michel Laborondez 1212 St Jersey City N.J.	Green	1/5	4 25	1	2	1
85	Lyfowitz Franz	1	12		1	To telg for $	RR 130 A Lewistown 503 N 4th Pa.	Tuttle	1/5	2 10	-	1	-
86	Feldman Chaje and ch	1	15/17	/	4	To telg for $	RR Kiss, Hyman, 115 Johnson, " "	"	"	2 30	-	1	-
87	Moelmark Anna	32	6		1	To sister	Lin, Marie 806 1st ave Green	"	"	11 30	-	1	-
88	Rosen Dora and 3 ch	5	3/4		5	Telg for $	RR to Mrs V. Essen 43 Main Ave Elkhart Ind	Tuttle	1/6	11 10	6	6	6
89	Kalata Anna	21	29		1	To telg for $	" $ to trust Josef K- 2004-20 Scranton Pa	"	1/7	1 35	3	4	3
90	Zaikowsky Schaina	38	21		1	To uncle	Bro David 51 Henry Nyc	Quigg	1/5	4 32	1	1	1
MENS.											63	66	63

REGULATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPL

N. Y. Form 89.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Main arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from 31

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Plotnik Abel	3	30	1		To telg for $							
32	Neiter Wolf	17	17	1		To meet b-in-l							
33	Grajcox Maria	16	19	1		To meet sister							
34	Wroblowski Bernard	3	9	1		Telg for $							
35	Mikita Verona	3	15	1		To sister							
36	Tonder Julia	27	30			To sister							
37	Appelbaum Sohie	4	17			No$							
38	Mikulas Pal	8	8	1		Telg $							
39	Rozanski Franziskis	1	7	1		To telg for $							
40	Babuschna Pal	8	17	1		To telg for $							
41	Stanko Jan	4	30	1		No$							
42	Procharenko Iwan	11	10	1		"							
43	Censona Michal	16	17	1		Telg for $							
44	Schamela Andrez	11	8	1		Telg for $							
45	Ackerman Burak	5	9	1		Telg " "							
46	Krinoboi Semjan	1	11	1		To telgfor $							
47	Flitt Joseph	16	23	1		To telg for $							
48	Stankewicz Alexander	4	21	1		No$							
49	Jordkowitz Lender	21	7	1		To telg for $							
50	Kowalewska Stanislala	2	17	1		To telg for $							
51	Kwasniewska Kafhira	3	2	1		To telg for $							
52	Mandelbaum Abram	21	24	1		To son							
53	Grinberg Chaie and 2 ch	5	14;16	3		To telg for $							
54	Kowal Julianna	5	13	1		To telg for $							
55	Zivkowic Toma	8	30	1		To telg for $							
26	Moosniak Jacobb	2	10	1		To telg for $							
27	Lubjarsky Zisel	4	4	1		No$							
28	Dorfman Raissel Lioabix	5	12	1		telg for $							
	Schnur Katherine "	3	23	1		Telg $							
27a	Gadlewska Ludwiga and 2 ch "	3	15;17	3		Telg to husb.							

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

52 O.K.

S. S. Main (Bremen) arrived, Jan. 4th 1907, ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Jan				
1	Braunfeld Chane	14	12		1	To meet brother	Bro Samuel 97 Goerck St NYC	Behl	5	10	1	1	1
2	Stritferdt Andrea	27	27		1	1" telg for $	RR Bro Johan 2417 Bremark St Pittsburg Pa	Green	9	8	5	6	5
3	Tesman Adolf	17	8		1	"1 " "	RR Sis Michelmina Tesman 400 Brck St Camden NJ	Tuttle	5	10	1	1	1
4	Chustonaitis Jojas	27	17		1	To telg for $	Rel Loc 117 Broad st NYC	Green	11	2	7	8	7
5	Smesko Vitold	27	7		1	To telg for $	Polish Loc 117 Broad	Green	9	12	5	6	5
6	Ritel Stanislaw	16	12		1	" " "	RRR Bro Konstanty 975 Blue Island Chicago Ill.	Tuttle	5	00	1	2	1
7	Skowronski Stanislaw	14	21		1	To telg for $	RR Loc Jack, Andrew 3206 Mayrose Loc Eldorado Pa	Behl	6	15	2	3	2
8	Marot Wojciech	17	3	1		" " "	Bro Andrew 154 Fremont St Trenton NJ	Craig	5	11	1	1	1
9	Deptula Jozef	17	14	1		" " "	RRR Uncle Jacob Gers 19 Spruce St Mass Fall River	Tuttle	5	1	1	2	1
10	Kalendek Stanislaw	17	27	1		To telg for $	RRR Jack Frank Cambria Co. Coupon Pa.	"	9	1	5	6	5
11	Salwen David	18	9	1		To uncle	Bro Isidore 35 Orchard St NYC	Behl	5	10	1	1	1
12	Beile Gottlieb and brother	18	17/19	2		To telg for $	RRR Uncle Hennich Strobe Wells Co Tessenden Ind. T. Pa.	Tuttle	9	11	10	10	10
13	Kondas Anna	17	10	1		" " "	RRR Loc Jack, Michael Woodyard Clay Co Ky	Bhe	6	15	2	3	2
14	Schildhaus Leo	21	14	1		To meet brother	Bro Jacob 169 Prince St Newark NJ	Behl	5	9	1	1	1
15	Arewicz Alte	21	9	1		To meet father	Father Chaim 31 Essex	Bhe	11	35	-	1	-
16	Siwatkanska Rosalia	27	16	1		To telg for $	Pol Loc 117 Broad st NYC	Green	11	2	7	8	7
17	Schwartz Schulem B	22	7	1		To meet brother	Bro Abram 257 E 110 St NYC	Behl	5	2	1	2	1
18	Tugendman Meische	28	4	1		To meet brother	" " 209 E 97 St "	Tuttle	"	10	1	1	1
19	Stankewicz Frans	27	25	1		To telg for $	RRR Cous Kazimir Kazmowicz 806 N. Emaes St Rhea Pa	"	"	4	1	2	1
20	Tuckman Schloima	1	12	1		" " "	RR Loc Uncle Schen Klein 208 Patrick St Pittsburg Pa	Bhe	6	10	2	3	2
21	Gmielewski Antom	14	15	1		To telg for $	Bil Jona Milawcka 70 Spruce St Butler Pa	Bhe	6	15	2	2	2
22	Rudkowska Oleska	18	25	1		To uncle	Aunt Mrs Michael Kaszynski Suffolk St Butler Pa	Tuttle	5	10	1	1	1
23	Kaszynski Maria and 2 ch	19	22/4	3		To meet husb	Aunt Michal Suffolk St Butler Pa	"	"	10	3	3	3
24	Lerner Jacob	5	1	5	1	No$	RRR Cous Joseph Steinberg 27-13 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	1	1	2	1
25	Kaplan Taube	21	13	1		To brother	Bro Selig 548 Madison Chicago Ill	Craig	11	2	-	1	-
26	Smietanska Natalia	19	26	1		To uncle	Pol Loc 117 Broad st NYC	Green	11	12	1	2	1
27	Mytroszyn Hania	27	20	1		Telg for $	RRR Sis Maria Dmytroszyn 736 E Market St Mahanoy City Pa	Tuttle	8	50	4	5	4
28	Nesinska Rosalia	19	29	1		To uncle	Also 117 Broad st NYC	Green	11	1	1	2	1
29	Grachurska Frtya	21	1	1		To meet sister	Sis Louis Washington st Yonkers NY	Craig	11	34	1	1	1
30	Stangaitis Agata	18	5	1		To telg for $	By-Bro to Bil John Mazarka RR 66 Homes Pa	Tuttle	1	10	3	3	3

Surgeon.

Ionia ... sailing from ...

13 years' experience as a Physician ...

For the autority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of ... Sheets, 77 in number, and ... particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition ...

Robert Barry

6-7-1907

1850

4'11"

M.D.

RET

R.D.S.

D.C.

REGISTRY STATION

U.S. Steamship

Total 2 7 9

LIST OF FACES OR FEET

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ND S. S. MAIN — arrived Jan. 4, 1907. , 190 , M., , from 53 — No.

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfasts.	Dinners.
✓	37 m 31	Novich Michowitz, Daniel	11 9	1	L P C	HOLD withdrawn 1/4/07 O K	Mann											
✓	39 m 32	Davis, Charles and wf	36 2/4	2	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/5/07 Cable					1/5 52 Dem 10.20						1	1
✓	40 m 33	Chawko, Leszk	33 19	1	"	HOLD withdrawn					1/5 48 Dem 3.55						2	2
✓	20 f 34	Lippard, Magdalena	2 cabin 3 20	1	"	Dr Cert - Trachoma					1/7 153 K 4.45						3	4
✓	18 f 35	Ort, Olka	37 19	1	"	Placed in Hosp.	Foner	1/7	84 Inv									
✓	36 m 36	Drabczuk, Pawel	40 25	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/4/07 3.22	Bechtel				1/5 49 Dem 10.20						1	1
✓	22 m 37	Kaiser, Johannes and bro*	2 cabin 2 10	17 2	"	HOLD withdrawn Dr Cert - Trachoma for Casualty	Miller	1/7	135	Hospital								
✓	20 f 38	Temesben, Idie and Son	31 7/12	6	"	*Placed in Hosp.	Foner	1/7	117	22	1/8 173 Dem 11.40		transferred to Ellis Island				3	4
✓	41 m 39	Glasser, Josel	2 cabin 4 24	1	"	Dr. Cert	Cowley										4	5
✓	35 m 40	Brub, Leszko	30 22	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Foner				1/4 93 Dem 3.58						6	6
✓	41 m 41	Stein, Jacob wf and 4ch.	31 1/6	6	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/4/07 O K	Bechtel											
✓	65 m 42	Lehr, Hersel and wf	18 22/23	2*	"	2 Dr. Certs.	Cowley	1/5	106	22	1/5 50 Dem 10.20		HOLD ON APPEAL.				1	1
✓	50 m 43	Czkorka, Jossel	40 17	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Thiess	1/5	130	22	1/6 143 K 10.30						6	6
✓	50 m 44	Landan, Josel and Son	32 16/18	3	"	" "	Snider	1/5	132	22	1/5 97 Z 1.15						4	4
✓	22 m 45	Jaspolski, Samuel	21 25	1	"	" "	Bechtel	1/5	126	22	1/9 58 E 1/10 91 Ke 17.00						1	2
✓	26 m 46	Klein, Johannes and ch	9 8 10	2	Katarina Dr Cert - Trachoma	1/5/07 upon	Cowley	1/5	113	22	1/9 1 Kelly 2.52		HOLD ON APPEAL.				18	21
✓	18 m 47	Dergashas, Antonas	11 5	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/5/07 Cable	Elliott	1/5	116	22	1/5 46 Dem 3.50						2	3
✓	45 m 48	Kodanowitch, Shaie	1 13	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Elliott	1/5	101	Stay 24	1/7 67 Dem 3.50						1	2
✓	17 m 49	Matyszak, Andrey	29 17	1	"		English				1/5 77 DD 54.55						8	8
✓	45 f 50	Waskerman, Sauhe	18 17	5	"	1 d 1/6/07 Cable	Thiess	1/7	78	Hosp	1/11 66 J 2.57						1	1
✓	8 m 51	Bialystolsky, Salmon	26 1	A.D.D	Dr Cert - Trachoma		Mulloff	1/7	89	Hosp							35	40
✓	32 m 52	Alesker, Volonarske	36 1	1	L.D.		Mulloff	1/7	188	Hosp								
✓	26 m 53	Kuligowske, Calusty	10 1	1	L.P.C.	From Hosp. 1/7/07	Allen											
✓	20 f 54	Stefga, Agnieszka	26 31	1	D.C.D.	Dr Hosp. Trachoma	Schwartz	1/7	163	Hosp	1/7 158 Dem 1.30		transferred to Ellis Island				1	1
✓	30 f 55	Schwartz, Eidel and 2d	16 27/7	3	LPC	1/10/07	Kneer Foreman	1/10	162	Hosp								
✓	20 m 56	Jablonsky, Albin	23 25	1		From Hosp. 1/4	Elliott				1/4 163 Z 1.40						3	3
✓	4 m 57	Klein, Johannes	9 11	1	Rej						1/4 111 Ld 2.20							
✓	26 f 58	Katarina	9 9	1	DCD Dr Cert	Trachoma	Schwartz	1/6	176	DD								
✓	27 f 59	Boschansky, Anna	25 25	1	" "	3/0 07 3.10	Schlee				Dism. 1/6 176 DD							
											3/4 86 E m 4.20							

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Altonia, sailing thereon
13 years' experience as a Physician
under the authority of the U.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, as far as I can ascertain,
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
Robert Bruce
1907 1907
1850
41 16
M.O.
RET.
H. & O.
B.
R.
D.
Dr

REGULATION.
Name U. S. Ship
1st Class
2nd Class 52 7
Steerage
Total 2 7 59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.
African (Black)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD. S. S. MAIN (N.G.L.) arrived Jan. 4, 1907. , 190 . M., , from 54 No. .....

	Index No.		NAMES		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.-Excl. Date	Page	Book	Rehearings. Date	Page	Book	Admitted. Date	Page	Book	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	39	m	1	Kra[illegible], Frances	✓	11	23	1	L P C		Lann						1/4	176	J	1.50								—	7	—
✓	41	f	2	[illegible]ko, Christ & and Sch	✓	15	5/7	3	"		Elliott	4	85	J			1/3	5	Lon	10.50								7	9	—
✓	18	m	3	Strka, Istvan	✓	11	24	1	"		Lann						1/4	176	J	1.50								—	1	—
✓	36	f	4	[illegible]lonska, Mariana	✓	17	24	1	"	Child in Hosp.	Din.	1/4	91	J			1/4	111	Ld	2.20								10	11	10
✓	17	m	5	Wajtylo, Jan	✓	4	22	1	"		Eager						1/4	92	J	1.50								—	1	—
✓	16	f	6	Lonka, Anna and Sis	✓	3	11/12	2	"		Bruno	1/4	71	Sm			1/5	137	M	11.25								2	2	2
✓	25	m	7	Ki[illegible], Tsiwan	✓	11	12	1	"		Lann	1/4	70	J			1/7	46	B	2.41/2								3	4	3
✓	16	f	8	Baginska, Maryanna and bro	✓	15	3/4	2	"		Tiden	1/4	87	J			1/10	78	B	11.—								12	12	12
✓	28	f	9	Wulisch, Mattilda and ch	✓	2 cabin	2	10/11	2	"	Toner	1/4	89	J			1/5	112	NS	10.20								2	2	2
✓	25	m	10	Robinec, Konstantin cous(Gineske)kon	✓	2 cab	5	15/17	3	"	Toner	1/4	74	J																
✓	20	f	11	Pete, Irina	✓	2 cabin	4	9	1	"	Toner	1/4	85	Sm			1/5	136	M	11.25										
✓	13	m	12	Busko, Wladimir	✓	2	26	1	"	Dr. Comm.	Irtne	1/4	81	Sm	1/10	61	1/5	186	B	10.20								1	1	1
✓	48	m	13	Zajonowski, Wawrzyniec	✓	7	9	1	"	Dr. Comm.	Sch[illegible]						1/4	46	Lz	2.20										
✓	16	m	14	Mitro, Leiok	✓	21	18	1	"		Pin.	1/4	79	Sm			1/4	99	Sm	4.45								—	1	—
✓	11	f	15	Witt, Sc[illegible]del f'sic and	ro	21	19/22	4	"		Din	1/4	79	Sm			1/4	99	Sm	4.45								—	1	—
✓	48	f	16	Tuff, More and Soh	✓	11	14	6	"		Elli[illegible]	1/4	74	Sm.			1/5	185	J	2.—								—	4	—
✓	14	f	17	Braun, Rosie	✓	1	7/11	1	"		Dak.	1/4	83	Sm			1/5	102	J	1.50								8	12	6
✓	27	m	18	Sobczak, Wincent and bro	✓	23	1	1	"		Lon[illegible]	1/4	[illegible]	Sm														1	2	1
✓	28	f	19	Bialystocki, Roise and 4ch	✓	38	27/28	2	"	Reside + Stay To Mrs Rosha Bialystocki 1/10 11 am 2 " 1/17 " am Dec card for Mrs Rosblum	Sailor	1/4	94	J	1/7	39	1/10				Reside Bialystocki — HOLD ON A. L. Time extn by Supt. 1/25/07 " " " 1/31/07 " " "	14 pm	1/17	Noon	Allan	8	8	6
✓	31	m	20	Kocielski, Wojciech, W and 2ch	✓	22	8/9	4	"		[illegible]	1/4	95	J			3/4	86	Em	4.20								67	67	67
✓	29	m	21	Rohinec, Constans	✓	1	1	1	L P C	Dr. Corl.	Lor[illegible]						1/4	31	DSm	[illegible]								—	—	—
✓	47	m	22	Kirtner, Geor and Soh	✓	24	6	2	"	Dr. Comm.	Elli[illegible]						1/4	76	Sm	2.—								—	1	—
✓	16	m	23	Roman, Ivan	✓	15	15	17/22	"	HOLD [illegible] 1/5/07	[illegible] der						1/7	170	NS	2.10								—	8	—
✓	25	m	24	Raguzky, Mikas	✓	8	17	17	"	HOLD with drawn 1/5/07	Leonard						1/5	45	Liv	3.45								3	4	3
✓	27	m	25	Ument, Anton	✓	10	27	1	"	HOLD with drawn 1/5/07	[illegible]																	1	2	1
✓	45	m	26	Gutwitz, Schie and son	✓	7	30	1	"	Dr. Corl.	Elliott																	3	4	3
✓	17	m	27	Baranoin, James	✓	1	2/3	2	"	HOLD [illegible] 1/9/07	[illegible]																			
✓	24	m	28	Wychowanyos, Petro	✓	6	24	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/10 OK 1/10	Miller						1/5	93	NS	10.20								28	30	28
✓	58	f	29	Lebonski, Mindel	✓	26	19	1	"		English						1/10	70	B	11.—								1	1	1
			30			1	18	1	"	Dr. Comm.	Elliott	1/4	88	Sm			1/7	47	J	10.25								6	6	6
				TOTALS	✓																							3	3	3

Altonia ..... sailing thereof, to
13 ..... years' experience as a Physician
and under the autority of M.B.C.M.
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and accompanying
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
Robert Barr
1907
1850
4 ft 10 in
F.C.
R.C.
RET.
B.S.
H.
P.
R.F.
D.C.
thereof, as the case may be.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION.
Alone U. S. Born
2nd Class .....
3rd Class 12
Steerage .....
Total 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.
Adrian Obak
Armenian

Reside Bialystocki — HOLD ON A. L. Time extn by Supt. 1/25/07 " " " 1/31/07 " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ULTONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

P S Bigley Jun Inspector
[illegible] United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P S Bigley Jun Inspector
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1907.
1850
47 T. C.

RELATION
U. S. Bkd.
1st
2
Passengers
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Africans (blacks).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnians.
Bulgarians.
Chinese.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indians.
English.
Filipinos.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germans.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinians.
Irish.
Italians (North).
Italians (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islanders.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenians.
Scandinavians (Norwegians).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrians.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

1850
47

1850
47

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
Rev. 12-13-1906 — 40,000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S. S. Vltonia sailing from Palermo 18 December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative the name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Di Lazzi Vincenzo	18		m					Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes																
2	Foley Ernest Joseph	20	1	m	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Canadian	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto Can	Brantford Can	yes	self	$50	1901 Baltimore	going to home in Canada													
3	Annie Elizabeth Joseph	23	1	f	married	tourist	yes	yes	Canadian	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto Can	Brantford Can	yes	self	$50	1901 Baltimore	going to home in Canada as above													
4	Effie B. Palmer	21		f					American	English																			
5	Edwin B. Palmer	16		m					American	English																			
6	Vincent A. Palmer	14		m					American	English																			
7	Annie B. Brown	64		f					American	English																			
8	Dora Heneps	43		f					American	English																			
9	Isabelle Susanna	23		f	married	nun	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lodi		yes	own self	$100	1906 Boston	to my husband Guiseppe Amadeo 2 Houston St New York							4	11	fair	brown	brown		Mezzanico
10	Guglielmo Maria	18		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piacenza	Niagara Falls	no	my self	$50	1905 New York	my husband Pasquale Marco 1111 Falls St Niagara F							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Piacenza
11	Guglielmo Salvatore	18		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piacenza	Niagara Falls	no	my mother	$50	no	my father Pasquale Marco as above												
12	Guglielmo Pietro	9		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piacenza	Niagara Falls	no	my mother	$50	no	my father as above												
13	Guglielmo Mario	5		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Piacenza	Niagara Falls	no	my mother	$50	no	my father as above												
14	Guglielmo Pietro	3		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Piacenza	Niagara Falls	no	my mother	$50	no	my father as above												
15	Lauro Giuseppe	19		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$50	1906 Boston	my wife Piacenza												
16	Samuel Rosenthal	44		m	single	none	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$50	1901 Boston	ex ss Romania												
	Vincenzo Salvatore	20		m	single	none	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$50	1901 NY	my uncle as above												
	Lauro Antonio	32		m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$50	1906 Boston	Brother in law Lauro Giuseppe 14 Lee Ave												
	[illegible]	24		m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$100	no	my brother 14 Lee Ave												
	[illegible]	2		f		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$50	no	my mother as above												
	[illegible]	1		m		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$50	no	my mother as above												

[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
Rev. 12-15-1902 50,000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Altona sailing from Palermo 18 December 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Jan 7, 1907

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative the name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes state which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
1	Li Calzi Vincenzo	17		m	single	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	$20	no	my uncle Gerlando Santana 444 2½ St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo
2	Colgeer Gilroy	20		m	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Canadian	Irish	Toronto Can	Brantford Can	yes	self	$50	yes Baltimore	going to home in Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue	no	Mount Forest
3	Annie Elizabeth Gilroy	28		f	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Canadian	Irish	Toronto Can	Brantford Can	yes	self	$50	yes Baltimore	going to home in Canada as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue	no	Canada Mount Forest Canada
4	Effa B. Palmer	4							American	English																			
5	Erwin B. Palmer	16							American	English																			
6	Vincent A. Palmer	14							American	English																			
7	Annie B. Brown	64							American	English																			
8	Dora Thorp	63							American	English																			
9	Barbito Susanna	2		f	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lodi	yes	my self	$18 yes 4m	2nd my husband Gerlando Santana 444 2½ St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Mezzojuso
10	Gagliardo Maria	40		f	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fiorazzo	Niagara Falls	no	my self	$40	1903 no	my husband Gagliardo Maria 111 Falls St Niagara F	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Fiorazzo
11	Cagliardo Salvatore	18		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fiorazzo	Niagara Falls	no	my mother	$40	no	my father Gagliardo Maria as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	Gagliardo Pietro	8		f	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fiorazzo	Niagara Falls	no	my mother	$40	no	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Gagliardo Maria	5		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fiorazzo	Niagara Falls	no	my mother	$40	no	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Gagliardo Gerlando	3		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fiorazzo	Niagara Falls	no	my mother	$40	no	my father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
15	Lanuzza Giuseppe	42		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Sicily	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$50	1902 yes Boston	my wife Rosaria Lanuzza 22 Ave A Brooklyn			no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark			
16	Lanuzza Rosaria	41		f	single	none	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no							
17	Lanuzza Salvatore	20		m	single	none	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$20	1901 yes Boston	my uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Lanuzza Antonino	32		m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$20	1896 yes Boston	brother in law Giovanna Atanasio 14 Lee Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	no	Messina
19	Lanuzza Lucia	25		m	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Marchesa	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$100	no	my brother in law Giovanni 14 Lee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	no	Santa Agata Militello
20	Gabriele Pietro	8		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mongiuffi	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$—	no	my uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	light	dark	no	Santa Agata Militello
21	Maria Gabriele	5		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mongiuffi	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$—	no	my uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	fair	light	dark	no	Santa Agata Militello

Roll

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Vessel

I, W. Klimm, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the Master (or Commanding Officer) of the vessel named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of the said vessel and of the passengers and crew thereof, and of the Surgeon's certificate relating to the passengers, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and the personal description and the sanitary condition of the said passengers, from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon thereof, or from such other sources of information as are accessible to me; and that I have not, nor has the Surgeon, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, been interested in the procuring or bringing of any of the said passengers to the United States, nor have I, nor has the Surgeon, nor has any officer of the said vessel, received or accepted, directly or indirectly, any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any of the said passengers, or in connection with the sailing of the said vessel, except such as are herein stated; and that I have not, nor has the Surgeon, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, entered into any contract, combination, or agreement, nor paid nor promised to pay any money or other thing of value, for the purpose of inducing any person to emigrate; and that I will not, nor will the Surgeon, nor will any officer of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, enter into any such contract, combination, or agreement, nor pay nor promise to pay any money or other thing of value, for the purpose aforesaid; and that I will not land, nor permit to be landed, any of the said passengers, except at the port of destination herein named, without the permission of the proper officer of the port where it is proposed to land them; and that I will not, nor will the Surgeon, nor will any officer of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, bring into the United States any person who is not mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

W. Klimm

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1907

P. S. Bigelow, Jr. Inst.

Consul of the United States at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Bruun, Surgeon of the vessel named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the said vessel and of the passengers and crew thereof, and of the Surgeon's certificate relating to the passengers, and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the said passengers.

Peter Bruun

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1907

P. S. Bigelow, Jr. Inst.

Consul of the United States at New York.

* Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, or Finn).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(Rev. 12-15-1902—80,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Illinois sailing from Palermo 18 Stamb 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork Jan 28, 1907

56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; the name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pozzo Pietro	20		m	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	$130	no	my husband Pietro Cusumano 230 110th St New York	Dies	Abst	No	Ass't	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo
2	Pozzo Giuseppe	18		m	single	none	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my mother	$70	no	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Forte Maria	20		f	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Norwalk Conn	no	myself	$20	no	my husband Antonino Forte 46 Water St Norwalk Conn	Dies	Abst	No	no	good	no							
4	Forte Antonio	24		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Norwalk Conn	no	my mother	$30	no	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina
5	Catania Rose	11		f	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my parents	$10	no	my father Giuseppe Catania 116 Hamilton St Brooklyn	Dies	Abst	Yes	Abstains	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Messina
6	Catania Giuseppe	41	m	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my family	$10	no	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo
7	Spingola Concetta	40	m	widow	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$20	no	my sons Francesco and Gaetano Spingola 116 Walker St Brooklyn	Dies	Abst	No	no	good	no							
8	Spingola Angelo	25	m	single	2-956399 (Canada) 2/10/02	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$20	no	my brothers as above	no	Abst	No	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	brown	scar on nose	Altavilla
9	Spingola Rosina	18	f	single	2-956515 (Canada) 2/10/02	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$20	no	my brothers as above	no	Abst	No	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Altavilla
10	Gatto Salvatore	22	m	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	myself	$25	no	my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	scar on chest	Altavilla
11	Gatto Domenico	6	m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my mother	$10	no	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown	blue	scar on chest	Altavilla
12	Gatto Carmela	34	f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my mother	$10	no	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Carosa Salvatore	18	m	single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my father	$20	no	my brother Antonino Carosa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Parisi Michele	36	m	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	myself	$20	1901-3 Chicago	my husband Giuseppe Parisi 1420 Jefferson St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Injured on R hand	
15	Parisi Caterina	12	f	single	11-168399	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my mother	$10	1901-3 Chicago	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Altavilla
16	Parisi Giacchino	10	m	single	none	505	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my mother	$10	1901-3 Chicago	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Parisi Pietro	8	m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my mother	$10	1901-3 Chicago	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Miele Maria	18	f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my sister	$15	no	my brother Salvatore Miele	Dies	Abst	No	no	good	no							
19	Pizzuto Davide	21	m	single	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	no	myself	$20	no	my brother Gaetano Pizzuto 1891 18th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Chart, L	Altavilla
20	Scarcia Antonino	45	f	widow	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Longi	Rochester	no	myself	$37	no	My daughter Rosario Scarcia 1899 Orange St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo
21	Cardo Giuseppe	31	f	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cattanissetta	New York	yes	myself	$25	no	my brother Ignazio Cardo 71 Mulberry St New York	Dies	Abst	No	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	no	Cattanissetta
22	Di Domenico Salvatore	45	m	married	passenger	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Miele	Philadelphia	no	myself	$30	no	my wife Concetta Di Domenico 1012 Montgomery St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	no	Miele
23	Di Domenico Antonio	13	m	married	merchant	Yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Caccamo	New Orleans	no	myself	$67	no	1016 Montgomery St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	brown	no	Caccamo
24	Di Bello Vincenzo	28	m	married	peddler	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Miele	New York	yes	myself	$25	no	my son Vincenzo Di Bello 1016 Montgomery St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	brown	scar on forehead	Montemaggiore
25	Di Bello Giuseppe	30	f	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cattanissetta	New York	yes	my wife	$25	no	my brother Giuseppe Di Bello 1016 Montgomery St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	no	Miele
26	Di Bello Giuseppe	26	m	married	peddler	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cattanissetta	New York	yes	my wife	$50	no	my brother Vincenzo Di Bello 1016 Montgomery St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	no	Cattanissetta
27	Di Bello Vincenzo	2	m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Santo Stefano	Lawrence Mass	no	my wife	$80	1902 Lawrence Mass	my father Giuseppe Di Bello Vanbrugan Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	no	Santo Stefano
28	Di Bello Salvatore	4	m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Santo Stefano	Lawrence Mass	no	my wife	$80	1902 Lawrence Mass	my father Giuseppe Di Bello Vanbrugan Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	brown	Broken left eye	Santo Stefano
29	Cusumano Vincenzo	21	m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vittoria	Boston Mass	no	my wife	$25	no	58 Commercial St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	scar on chest	Vittoria
30	Cusumano Pietro	31	m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my wife	$50	$30 1906 Palermo	my uncle Pietro Cusumano 24 Stone St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	no	Palermo

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(Rev. 12-15-1902—80,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Venice sailing from Palermo 18 Dicemb 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 2nd, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

56

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative the name and address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes state, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Polizzi Carlo Pietro	20		M	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	$30	no	my husband Polizzi Giovanna 210 E 110th St New York	does	does	does	not	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Palermo	1
2	Polizzi Giovanna	18	4	F	single	none	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my mother	$70	no	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								2
3	Cipitto Maria	2	7	F	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Norwalk Conn	no	my self	$20	no	my husband Antonino Cipitto 46 Watts St Norwalk Conn	does	does	no	no	good	no								3
4	Cipitto Antonino	21	6	M	single	none	B-82407 4/21/14	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Norwalk Conn	no	my mother	$30	no	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Messina	4
5	Cutrone Rosa	11	6	F	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my family	$10	no	my father Giuseppe Cutrone 104 Hamilton St Brooklyn	does	does	does	does	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Messina	5
6	Cutrone Giovanni	9	7	M	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my family	$10	no	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	6
7	Spingola Giovanni	44		M	widow	none	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$150	no	my sons Pasquale in Fortuna Spingola 168 Walton St Brooklyn	does	does	not	not	good	no								7
8	Spingola Pasquale	25		M	single	none	2-956379 (B-82407) 2/10/12	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$20	no	my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	scar on nose	Altavilla	8
9	Spingola Rosina	18		F	single	none	2-956 815 (B-82407) 2/10/12	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$20	no	my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Altavilla	9
10	Gatto Antonina	22		F	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my self	$25	no	my husband Giuseppe Gatto 149 Larrabee St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	scar on chin	Altavilla	10
11	Gatto Domenico	6	m	single	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my mother	$10	no	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	blue	scar on chin	Altavilla	11
12	Gatto Carmela	3	f	single	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my mother	$10	no	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								12
13	Cerrone Sebastino	18	m	single	Laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Imperia Cal	no	my self	$20	no	my brother Antonino Cerrone	no	no	no	no	good	no								13
14	Parisi Abate Nunziato	36	M	married	none	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my self	$100	1901-3 Chicago	my husband Giuseppe Parisi 1149 Larrabee St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Deformation Left eye scar on forehead	Altavilla	14
15	Parisi Caterina	12	f	single	none	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my mother	$10	1901-3 Chicago	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	no	Altavilla	15
16	Parisi Giacchino	10	m	single	none	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my mother	$10	1901-3 Chicago	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								16
17	Parisi Pietro	8	m	single	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my mother	$10	1901-3 Chicago	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								17
18	Miele Maria	16	f	single	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my self	$18	no	my brother Antonino Miele 1149 Larrabee St Chicago Ill	does	does	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Scar on b	Altavilla	18
19	Panzano Guido	18	m	single	student	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	no	my self	$20	no	my brother Gaetano Panzano 1221 15th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	19
20	Scarso Antonino	45	M	widow	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Longi	Cleveland O	no	my self	$37	no	Mr Angelo Valenti 1899 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	does	does	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Longi	20
21	Cassano Giuseppina	31	f	single	none	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	my self	$25	no	my brother Genaro Cassano 51 Mulberry St New York	does	does	does	does	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	no	Caltanissetta	21
22	Lo Dommino Salvatore	48	m	single	carpenter	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Misto	Philadelphia Pa	no	my self	$25	1901-6 Phila	my wife Gaetana Lo Dommino 1014 Montrain St Philadelphia Pa on cousin Giuseppe Bruschetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	green	no	Misto	22
23	Antonino Pietro	19	m	married	merchant	yes	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cassano	New Orleans	no	my self	$67	no	my wife Sonny Cassano 1014 Montrain St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	no	Cassano	23
24	Ollio Giuseppe	28	m	married	proprietor	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Misto	New York	yes	my self	$25	no	my son Sonny Cassano Ramada Gonzales New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown	scar on forehead	Montemaggiore	24
25	Ollio Vincenzo	26	M	single	none	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	my self	$25	no	my brother Giuseppe Ollio 168 Varick St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	no	Misto	25
26	Ollio Antonio	26	m	married	proprietor	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Misto	New York	yes	my self	$50	no	my wife Maria Ollio 168 Varick St New York	does	does	does	does	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	26
27	Lo Monaco Salvatore	21	m	single	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stefano	Lawrence Mass	no	my self	$20	1901 Lawrence Mass	my father Vincenzo Salvatore Lo Monaco Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	Scar on forehead Croatia Left eye	Lo Monaco Stefano Caruso	27
28	Caruso Vincenzo	21	m	married	merchant	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vittoria	Boston Mass	no	my self	$25	no	58 Commercial St Lawrence Mass my wife Stefanina Salvatore Lo Monaco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	scar on chin	Caruso Vincenzo	28
29	Cipolla Giuseppe	50	M	married	merchant	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	my self	$50	$300 Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa my uncle Battaglia Giuseppe 24 Rose St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	no	Palermo	29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. [illegible], * of the ULTONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hamilton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1907

P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * sailing therein solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer at New York

1450
49

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(black).

Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S SERVICE
500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Trieste the 11 December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York the 5 Jan* , 190*6*7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
Martin Kogiana	34		m.	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Drebic	New York	yes	by self	$ 25	yes 1 yr ago	to Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	dark	yes, he has only one eye	Croatia	1
											Rock																			2
																														3
																														4
																														5
																														6
																														7
																														8
																														9
					10																									10
																														11
																														12
																														13
																														14
																														15
																														16
																														17
																														18
																														19
																														20
																														21
																														22
																														23
																														24
																														25
																														26
																														27
																														28
																														29
																														30

*If any race or People is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Rom, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Rom Master
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1906.

P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

1850
50

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907.

P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other assisted labor contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szaunicsky Janos	16		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Eolnecz	Torrington Conn	Only N.Y.	himself	$20	no	Uncle Johann Leirbell 95 Washington Ave Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	fair	blue		Eolnecz
2	Roth "	39		m	s	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"							5	6½	"	"	"		"
3	Szerenes Ferencz	25		m	s	Officer	"	"	"	"	Szeged	New-York	yes	"	$36	"	Uncle Nagy Alexander 30 Garden Place Brooklyn New York							5	5	dark	brown	"		Szeged
4	Talini Anarasné	47		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	† Izabo	Iron Pa	no	"	$80	"	Andy Halover, Cousin. B 251. Iron Pa.													N. Izabo
5	" Maria	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$80	1905 yes	do do Nephew													N. Izabo
6	Roth Danica	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Servian	Verecz	St Louis Mo	"	"	$55	no	Cousin Sutpar Mrsitski Bremen Thalstr 256 St Louis													N. Izabo
7	" Melania	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	Verecz			mother	—	no														Yaszenova
8	Rocus Theofia	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	† Izabo	Iron Pa		self	$20	no	Andy Halover Northumberland B 251, Iron Pa													Yaszenova
9	Mor Brennet	22		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szeghalom	New York N.Y.		self			Brans Custer 234 E 19 S. N. York							5	6	fresh	"	blue		N. Izabo
10																								6	-	dark	brown	brown		Szeghalom
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiumee on the 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lizavnicsky Janos	16	m	s	hirnat	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fotmeer	Farrington Conn	Only N.Y.	himself	$20	no	negri: Johann Levirtell 95 Washington Av Farrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brale	fair	blue		Fahovar
2	Roth Janos	32	m	s	wgr. hab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"							5	6½	"	"	"		
3	Szekeres Ferencz	25	m	s	Officer	5-6-1904	4-11-06	"	"	Szeged	New York	yes	"	$36	"	negri: Nagy Alexander 30 Garden Place Brooklyn New York							5	5	dark	brown	"		Szeged
4	Talini Anarasné	47	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Szabo	Scrom Pa	no	"	$80	"	Andy Balozar, Boston B251. Scrm. Pa.							5	3½	fresh	brown	"		N. Szabo
5	" Maria	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	12-15-1902 yes.	do, nephew							5	6	"	"	"		N. Szabo
6	Poth Domanica	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Servian	Verecz	St Louis	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Antonar Ulricski Brewers Th. Box 20. 256 St Louis							5	6	"	"	grey		Yaszenova
7	" Melania	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	Verecz			mother	—	no												Hair	blue		Yaszenova
8	Rocsis Vasfia	17	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Szabo	Scrom Pa		self	$20	no	Andy Balozar B 251. Scrm Pa							5	6	fresh	"	blue		N. Szabo.
9	Mor. Brennet	22	m	s	Cpnter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szeghalom	New York N.Y.		self	$		Agt Mraus Custed 234 E. 11th S. N. York							6	-	dark	brown	brown		Szeghalom
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Agt Andy Balozar Brotherhood Law Bldg B 251. Scrm Pa

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D P Thomson, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D P Thomson.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907.

P S Bugnit
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.B.C.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P S Bugnit
Immigration Officer at New York

1850
51

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Queenstown the 15th of December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2 January, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Viskocsil Clemente	31		f	m	spiritualist			Austria	Croatian	Drenje	Chicago Ill.		friend	$40	no								5	4	dark	brown	grey		Carley
2	Grinfeld Gusta	26		f	s	cook				Hungarian	Budapest	New York		himself	$40									5	8	dark	black			Debreczen
3	Kardova Julianna	40		f	m	housework					Zanashia	Delaware Mich		husband	$70									5	4	pale	brown	yellow		Czarnau
4	Aschenbrenner Paluk	38		f	m	spiritualist					Bistritz	Cleveland O.		himself	$120									5	2½	fair	blue			Eger
5	Bucsi Demetrius	20		f	m	wife					Vacs	Lorain O.	yes		$125									5	3	pockmarked				Vacs
6	Maria					infant																							
7	Ostraith Erzsebet	32		f	m	housework																							
8	Spitz Julia	28		f	m	wife																							
9	Ferencz	2	9	m	s	infant																							
10	Nemes Poporics Louis	32		m	m	day laborer																		5	7	pockmarked	brown			Bobajaszonyfalva
11	Galsnar Andras	32		m	m	spiritualist																		5	4		yellow			Kiskepcsel
12	Schorek Julianos	52		m	m																			5	6½	dark	gray	brown		Fenesvar
13	Stancel Natalia	48		f	m	spiritualist																		4	11½		fair	gray		Csene
14	Schauner Franciska	24		f	m	day laborer																		5	4½	pale		blue		Frombalva
15	Urbajus Gyorgy	29		m	m	[illegible]																		5	7	dark		black		Laskofalva
16	" Gyorgyne	23		f	m	wife																		5	7	pale		brown		Nagykoros
17	Lamprecht Janos	53		m	m	day laborer																		5	4	dark		gray		Czatad
18	" Margit	50		f	m	wife																								
19	" Ferencz	21		m	s	child																								
20	" Jozsef	9		m	s																									
21	" Janos	4		m	s																									
22	Kovats Ferencz	24		m	m	farmer					Magyar Terebecse	New York		himself	$25									5	7	fair		blue		Nyergesujfalu
23	Czaran Otto	47		m	m	merchant					Csenan	Lipet			$70									5	8	dark	black	brown		Lipet
24	Bock Erzsebet	21		f	s	spiritualist					Magyar	Fenesvar		himself	$20									5	2½	fair		blue		Fenes Baka
25	Baczur Blanka	18		f	s	typewriter					Budapest	New York	yes		$12															Budapest
26	per Prologh Istvanne	32		m	m	clerk						Spezzed			$12															Szegvar
27	Eisler Andras	21		m	s	engraver					Kezan	Budapest			$200									5	3	dark	fair	yellow		Budakeszi
28	Henrich Mihaly	29		m	m	silversmith					Csirog	N. Braddock Pa.		himself	$100									5	6	fair		red	blue	Csirog
29	Mihalne	20		f	m	wife																								
30	Kocher Mozes	25		m	s	spiritualist					Alsoo	Reidsford		himself	$10									5	7½					Mako

8A-7222-(505) 6-22-42

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 26 January, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Viskocsil Clemencia	31	f	m		spinning			Austria	Croatian	Dragovic	Chicago Ill.	2nd ticket	himself	$50	no	going to husband Joseph Vaszpir 3041 State str. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Carlovac
2	Spindeld Gyula	25	m	s		clerk			"	Magyar	Budapest	New York	"	himself	$40									5	8	"	black	black		Debreczen
3	Kaulora Ilicsmus	40	f	m		cookmaid			"	Tzanshás	Dobrapellich	2nd ticket		himself	$70									5	4	pale	brown	yellow		Gyanova
4	Aschenbrenner Paleé	38	f	m		spinning			"	B. Gl.	Cziznar	Cleveland O.			$120									5	2½	"	fair	blue		Cseke
5	Rudas Donatné	20	f	m		wife			"	R. Vacs	Locsain	O.	yes		$25									5	3	pedish	"	"		R. Vacs
6	" Mária	3	f			infant			"																				
7	Wstraith Erzsébet	32	f	m		pay serv			"															4	11	yellow	brown	blue		Batin
8	Szeke Paleé	22	f	m		wife			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			2nd ticket	himself	$20	904-906 New York								4	11	pale	fair	grey		Gothenczestrics
9	" Ferenez	3	f			infant			"	Budapest Pittsburg			2nd ticket		$100	no													
10	Negues Poporics Louka	32	f	m		dom.serv			"					born with the mother										5	7	pedish	brown	brown		Bolayassony
11	Gaszner Erzsébet	32	f	m		spinning			"	Szepes	Vaszoly	New York	yes	himself	$230									5	4	"	"	yellow		Kirkeresel
12	Sevcsek Jakab	52	m	m		merchant			"	Head			"		$50									5	6½	pale	"	blue		Fenesvar
13	Stanel Natalia	48	f			spinning			"	Szepes	Draytan O.			himself	46									5	½	dark	black	"		Csene
14	Schäuner Franciska	24	f	m		pay serv			"					herself	41									4	10½	"	fair	grey		Szombolya
15	Urbajes Gyözö	24	m	m		spinning			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York			$18	903-906 Cincinnati								5	4½	pale	"	blue		Szalapalva
16	" Gyözöné	23	f	m		wife			"	Hazsa	Matina	New York	yes	himself	$120	no								5	½	dark	black	"		Noskover
17	Lauprecht János	50	m	m		pay. clk.			"					born with the his head										5	½	pale	brown	"		Szatad
18	" Margit	50	f	m		wife			"	Szepes	Szatad	Sharon Pa.		himself	$800									5	½	dark	"	grey		
19	" Ferenz	21	m	s		child			"					born with the his head										5	—	"	grey	brown		
20	" Jósse	9	m						"					father																
21	" Irén	4	f						"																				
22	Kovács Ferenz	24	m	m		farmer			"																				
23	Czirján Otto	42	m	m		machinist			"	Magyar	Tarkbecse	New York		himself	$95									5	½	pale	fair	blue		Nagy egyhaza
24	Bak Erzsébet	21	f	s		spinning			"	Czanian	Liket				$70															Liket
25	Bacsin Blanka	18	f	s		typewriter			"	Magyar	Fenesvar	St Louis O.	2nd ticket	herself	$20									5	8	dark	black	brown		Fenes Pada
26	per. Opolok Istvánné	38	f	m		dom.serv			"		Budapest	New York	yes		$12									5	2½	pale	fair	grey		Budaheet
27	Eisler Andor	21	m	s		engineer			"		Szeged				$12															Szegvar
28	Emrich Mihály	29	m	m		silversmith			"	Szepes	Budapest				$20									5	6	pale	dark	fair	yellow	Budaheet
29	Mihályné	20	f	m		wife			"		Csirog	N. Braddock Pa.	2nd ticket	himself	$100									5	½	pedish	pale	blue		Csirog
30	Gaszner Mihály	25	f	s		spinning			"					born with the his head																
31										Szepes	Reidlong			himself	$10															Mezo

8A-7222-(505) 6-22-42

28

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, * of the ULTONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.B., CM. Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at YORK

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Ultonia

5, 1907

1850
52

16
2/9
1/19

31

16

INDEX

LIST O

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List III

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Trieste the 11 / December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York the 5, January, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province. City. or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State. City. or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Hawa Gjoga & daughters	30	f.	f.	married	country	no	no	Austrian	Turco-Slavonian	Rekik	New-York	yes	Husband	not a[illegible]		To the husband Mr. Gjoga Hodzaj N° 30 West Broad Ave. city of New-York	no				good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Albania	1
Melissa Gjoga	10	f.	f.	sing.	private								by the father			to the father Mr. Gjoga Tullis									clear	dark				2
Sergia Gjoga	7	f.	f.	"	11-272.290-12-16-40											to the father Mr. Gjoga Rekik N° 30 West Broad														3
Gjoga Dukagjini	35	m.	m.	marr.	country	no	no			Obelj			by the Husband			are to here of Albanian New-York	no						5	5	brown	dark	dark			4
																to the brother Mr. Gjoga Rekik N° 30 West 2nd														5
																are to here of Albanian New-York														6
																														7
																P. Loewen Inspector														8
																														9
																														10
																														11
																														12
																														13
																														14
																														15
																														16
																														17
																														18
																														19
																														20
																														21
																														22
																														24
																														25
																														26
																														27
																														28
																														29
																														30

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

77

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Queenstown the 11 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 5 January, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
Hanna Gugo & daughters	30	f.	f.	married	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Carpatho-Russian	Rolak	New York	Yes	Husband	not asked		To the husband Mr. Gugo Wedge No 30 West 22nd Ave in front of Macy's New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Black	none	Austria	1
Melinna Gugo	10	f.	f.	single	private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	by the father	—	—	To the father Mr. Gugo Wedge No 30 West 22nd Ave in front of Macy's New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	dear	Black	—	—	2
Gugo	7	f.	f.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	To the father Mr. Gugo Wedge No 30 West 22nd Ave in front of Macy's New York	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Gugo	3	m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Acquaintance Mr. Gugo Wedge No 30 West 22nd Ave in front of Macy's New York	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	brown	Black	Black	—	4
																												5
																												6
																												7
																												8
																												9
																												10
																												11
																												12
																												13
																												14
																												15
																												16
																												17
																												18
																												19
																												20
																												21
																												22
																												23
																												24
																												25
																												26
																												27
																												28
																												29
																												30

Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

of the Master or Commanding Officer

ficer.

* of the **ULTONIA**

solemn — Guiste , do
the ou — ear that I have caused the surgeon — with, or the surgeon employed by
Sheets, — sical and oral examination of each and a — the foregoing Lists or Manifest
of sai — r, and that from the report of said surg — stigation, I believe that no one
danger — person, or a pauper, or is likely to bec — suffering from a loathsome or a
tude, — a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi-
prostitu — rist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a
of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each

D. Stimson
Commanding Officer.

*Sworn to before me this 5 day of January , 190 1

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly — that I have had — years experience as a Physician and Sur-
geon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of — , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Robert B

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January , 190 4

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

1850

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Celtic.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S. S. Ulonia sailing from Trieste the 11, December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 5, Jan, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation contract or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
Pidenz Peter	32		m	marr	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Esseg	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 50	not after	Acquaintance Mr. Jonas Bedenzik near Lasky Iowa (Chicago Ill 36)														1
Kranjez Marko	28		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Sinitza				$ 15		Acquaintance Mr. Jakob Bedenzik near Lasky Iowa Chicago Ill													2
Compa Mark	26		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Plaue				$ 15		To the brother in law Mr. Jonas Bedenzik near Lasky Iowa Chicago Ill													3
Rifelj Mathias	19		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Loitsch				$ 15		Acquaintance Mr. Mihalj Terzar Cleveland O. St. 1766 Lakeside Chicago Ill													4
Pirke Stefi	18		f	single	[illegible]	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Kepice				$ 20		Acquaintance Mr. Mihalj Terzar Cleveland O. St. 1766 Lakeside Chicago Ill													5
Lecroth Andreas	22		m	single	agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Klepza				$ 20		Acquaintance Mr. Mihalj Terzar Cleveland O. St. 1766 Lakeside Chicago Ill													6
Matthias Lavric	22		m	single	laborer			"	Slovenian	Krain	Virginia Minnesota			$ 15		To his brother Mr. Felix Lovric Virginia Minnesota Box 174													7
Johann Lunrad	24		m	single	14-7780									$ 16		Acquaintance Mr. Franz Lovric Virginia Minnesota Box 174													8
Anastassios Paunas	18		m	single	agriculturist	no	no	Greek	Greek	Volvaro	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 2		Acquaintance Mr. Nicolaos Christofulo Office Bank 2 Dearborn Chicago Ill.													9
Dimisios Canacostfulos	18		m	single	[illegible]									$ 45		Acquaintance Mr. Nicolaos Christofulo Office Bank 2 Dearborn Chicago Ill													10
Spyrogulos Paunas	34		m	marr	[illegible]						Dover N. H.	B		$ 12		His brother in Law Mr. Dimikos Anagnostfulos N. 285 Main St. Dover N. H. U. S. A.													11
Evanis Anagnostfulos	37		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes					B		$ 12		To his cousin Mr. Evanis Anagnostfulos Nr. 285 Box P. O. Dover N. H. U. S.													12
Frank Pespa	39		m	single	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Praga	Cleveland O.			$		Acquaintance Mr. Richard Petrich Cleveland O.													13
Anton Stabic	35		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	American	Austrian	New York	yes	self	$ 108		Ulonia 403 Cleveland O.													14
Radalj Antonio	32		m	single	[illegible]			Austrian	Dalmatian	Macarsca	Cleveland O.			$ 25		May 28 1907 Cleveland O. To his cousin Mr. Mark Zepovic Cleveland Ohio 3014													15
Panagiotis Kreuzos	23		m	single	agriculturist	no	no	Greek	Greek	Italian	St. Louis Mo.	B		$ 12		To his cousin Mr. Dimitrios Kreuzos 1201 Olive Street St. Louis Mo													16
Christos Economopulos	25		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes					B		$ 12		Acquaintance Mr. Nikolas Tsoukas N. 65 Olive Street St. Louis Mo													17
Branjkovic Cosma	35		m	single	miller	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Beram	San Francisco Cal.			$ 60		Acquaintance Mr. Peter Knechten N. 234 East San Francisco Cal.													18
Pleteo Simon	27		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes							$ 50		Acquaintance Mr. Peter Knechten N. 234 East San Francisco Cal.													19
Brenic Martin	26		m	single	agriculturist	no	no							$ 15		Acquaintance Mr. Peter Knechten N. 234 East Street Chicago Ill.													20
Anton Mocchek	19		m	single	cook-smith	yes			Slovenian	Slovan	New York			$ 60		Acquaintance Mr. J. Stermenann 2842 S. Jerome St. rear [illegible]													21
Herman Eberhard	31		m	marr	[illegible]							yes	Prof.	$ 1.75	$ 45	To his sister Mr. Rose Lasko Kirkman Park and [illegible]													22
Maria	22		f	[illegible]												To the father — Love Mr. P. Rolja [illegible]													
Alexander	19		m	single	[illegible]											The Josef Petrovic New Jersey													
[illegible]	[illegible]															To the Uncle Mr. P. Tillet [illegible] New Jersey [illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]															To the Uncle Mr. P. Julpan [illegible]													
Sara Schwartzberg	29		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Hebrew	Sandberg	[illegible]	yes	Prof.	by her husband		[illegible]													
Mendel Wiarek	18		m	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lenberg	Evanston Wyo.	yes	Prof.	by friends	$ 50	To the father Mr. P. Wiarek 29 Welch Street Evanston Wyo.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No							
Wladislaw Sekula	18		m	single	agriculturist	no	no	Austrian	Moravian	Moravia	New York	yes	by self	$ 7		To Mr. Sekula Sr. 316 Forsyth St. New York													
Georgios Spetsonis	46		m	marr	[illegible]			Austrian	Hellenic	Elos				$ 12		Stephen Lucas 66 Lodge Grove N. 30 West 3rd Street New York													

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Trieste the 11, December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 5, Jan, 1907

61

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province or City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. in list
1	Lidenz Peter	32		m	marr	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Fokiro	Chicago Ill	yes	bf self	$ 14	not stated	Acquaintance Mr. James Bedenzick near Lindell Avenue Chicago Ill							5	6	brown	Light	Dark	none	Fokiro	1
2	Kranjcz Marko	28		m	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Sinitza	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Acquaintance Mr. Tabias Federnik near Lindell Avenue Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Tomsha Mark	26		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Polane	"	"	"	$ 15	"	To the brother in law Mr. Tomas Redemptk near Lindell Avenue Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	"	"	Tokio Japan	3
4	Rifelz Mathias	19		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tokija	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Acquaintance Mr. Adolf Lazar Cleveland O.							5	11	clear	"	Hazel Blue	"	Tokio	4
5	Lizka Jak	18		m	single	Farmer	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Tokija	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Acquaintance Mr. Adolf Lazar Cleveland O.							5	2½	"	"	"	"	Kopice	5
6	Kozeth Andreas	22		m	single	agricult	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Tokija	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Acquaintance Mr. Adolf Lazar Cleveland O.							5	7	Scars	Brown	"	"	Tokija	6
7	Matthaus Lavric	22	1	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Krain	Virginia Minn	"	"	$ 25	"	To his brother Mr Felix Lund Virginia Minnesota Box 474							6	6	clear	"	"	"	Kranica	7
8	Johann Lumrad	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Acquaintance Mr. Frank Lavric Virginia Minnesota Box 474							5	6	"	Light	Dark	"	"	8
9	Anastasios Paimas	18		m	"	agricult	no	no	Greek	Greek	Kolivazo	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 2	"	Acquaintance Mr. Nicolaus Christofolo Office Block 2 Sturbourn Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"	"	Kolivazo	9
10	Demisios Panaotopulos	18		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Acquaintance Mr. Nicolaus Christofolo Office Block 2 Sturbourn Chicago Ill							5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	10
11	Theorghios Paimas	34		m	marr	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dover N. H.	"	"	$ 12	"	To his brother in law Mr. Tomkios Papastopulos 2.25 Bank St. Dover N. H.							5	6½	"	Dark	Hazel Blue	"	"	11
12	Frank Anagnostopulos	29		m	"	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	To his cousin Mr. Francis Anagnostopulos No. 235 Box P. O. Dover N. H. U. S. A.							5	7½	"	Light	"	"	"	12
13	Franz Pecka	39		m	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Praga	Cleveland O.	"	"	$	"	Acquaintance Mr. Alfred Petrick Cleveland O.							5	10	"	Black	"	"	Ostrolek	13
14	Anton Slabic	35		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Sukland	New York	yes	self	$ 118		May 28th 1906 Cleveland O.							5						Americas	14
15	Radalf Antonio	37		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Italian	Macerata	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	$ 25	Returned	To his cousin Mr. Rudy Zefone Wilkesbarre Meyer St. Nr. 304							5	6	clear	Black	Gray	none	Tolmezzo	15
16	Panafottis Krauses	23		m	single	agricult	no	no	Greek	Greek	Italian	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$ 12	not stated	To his cousin Mr. Jonathon Brown 811 Elm street St. Louis Mo.							5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	16
17	Christos Xenomopulos	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Acquaintance Mr. Alfred Petrick & Co Elm street St. Louis Mo.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Brajkovic Canuj	35		m	"	miller	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Berum	San Francisco	"	"	$ 60	"	No 1234 East San Francisco Dalton							5	4½	brown	Black	Gray	none	Berum	18
19	Rusac Simon	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Acquaintance Mr. Peter Knoblich No 1234 East San Francisco Dalton							5	4	Light	Light	Gray	"	"	19
20	Rencic Martin	26		m	"	agricult	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Acquaintance Mr. Peter Knoblich No 1234 East street Chicago Ills							5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Anton Mocchek	17		m	"	Cook smith	yes	"	"	Slovenian	Istrian	New York	"	"	$ 20	"	Acquaintance Mr. J. Slovenman 1842 S. Jerome St. Chicago New York							6			Dark	Dark		Sarlock	21
22	Hermann Theobuch	31		m	marr	joiner	"	"	"	"	Eibau	"	yes	Rep. $ 1.75	$ 45	"	To his wife Mrs Karl Eibau Saxony							5	4	"	"	"	"	Gelleng	22
23	Maria	22		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			To the father — law Mr. [illegible]														23
24	Alexander	4		m	single	[illegible]											To the Joseph Petrican New Jersey							5	5	"	"	"	"	—	24
25	Johanna	2		f	"	"											To Mr. Daniels Mr. J. Stefan New Jersey														25
26	Sara Schwarzberg	27		f	married	housework	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Lemberg	Virginia Minn.	yes	Rep. by her husband			[illegible]							5	1	clear	Dark	Gray		Novosolof	26
27	Karl Wanek	18		m	single	Saloon	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lemberg	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Rep. by his uncle	$50		To his uncle Mr. E. Horn 28 Wall St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	27
28	Vizdojnic Sekula	18		m	"	agricult	no	no	Austrian	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	self	$ 7		To Mr. Vorojnic same St. Torodgorica														28
29	Jorgo Stefanic	44		m	married	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Hungarian	Eboly	"	"	"	$ 12		Mr. 6 67. 11 are New York Steerage house for Hotel Grand Hotel 30 Fast 3rd Street New York							5	8	clear	Black	Dark		Eboly	29

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Simpson, * of the ULTONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inquiries, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements and lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Simpson
Commanding Officer.

*Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce M.D. Cm., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] coherence geon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] made each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] numi best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars [illegible] and physical

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Ja[illegible] 1907

1855
54

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST O[illegible] OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Simson, * of the ULTONIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereto the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information and Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Simson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hart Bruce Mc.B. Cm. Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] experience as a surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain the correct number of aliens named therein to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars touching the said aliens and the said

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Ja. 190 1865 54

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST O. OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SECTION
Line B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Trieste the 11 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York the 5. Jan. , 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	No. on list
1	✓ Lukas Nyzdahki	20	-	m	marr	agricultural	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Wocher	St. Louis Mo.	yes	by self	$ 15	not yet	to his cousin Mr. Nicholas Ygurina 2632 Lucas ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	brown	black	dark	none	Savenza	1
2	✓ Nikola Boka	19	-	m	sing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 15	-	to his cousin Mr. Ivan Bilka 3921 Lucille St. St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	clear	green	-	-	Gjunde	2
3	✓ Sava Buka	23	-	m	-	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 15	-	Acquaintance Mr. Pasko Bolsovic 2147 Lucille ave St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	brown	black	black	-	Cuska	3
4	✓ [illegible] Jovan	23	-	m	marr	-	no	no	Montenegrian	-	Bagnani	Rosendale	-	-	$ 15	-	Acquaintance Mr. Pasko Bolsovic Box 13 Rosendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	dark green	dk/Blue	-	Bauvane	4
5	✓ [illegible] Mile	28	-	m	-	-	yes	yes	-	-	Pive	St. Louis Mo.	-	-	$ 15	-	to his cousin Mr. Stevan Kivic Str. Louis Mo 2361.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	dark	black	black	-	Piva	5
6	✓ Vasko Obkovic	25	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	P. Off. Smuggler	Silver	no	-	$ 25	-	to his brother Mr. Lazar Golubovic P. Off. Smuggler Silver	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	green	dark	-	-	6
7	✓ Vuco Boka	32	-	m	-	-	-	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St. Louis Mo	yes	-	$ 15	-	to his cousin Mr. Jovan Boka 2761 Lucille St. St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	dark	dk/Blue	-	-	7
8	✓ Mirko Boka	17	-	m	sing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 16	-	to his cousin Mr. Acksa Brake 2761 Lucille St. St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	brown	black	black	-	Jacke	8
9	✓ Luick Elsa	36	-	m	marr	-	no	no	Montenegrian	-	Pive	South Chicago Ill.	yes	-	$ 25	-	Acquaintance Mr. Lovo Spirovic Chicago South Chicago Ill. 1913	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	11	-	black	black	-	Lojnice	9
10	✓ Mitko Luick	25	-	m	sing	-	-	-	-	-	-	Chicago Ill.	yes	-	$ 15	-	Acquaintance Mr. Lovo Spirovic Chicago South Chicago Ill. 1913	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	gray	dk/Blue	-	Pive Brok	10
11	✓ [illegible] [illegible]	25	-	m	-	-	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St. Louis Mo	-	-	$ 15	-	Acquaintance Mr. Sullivan Louis 29-61 Lucille St. St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	dark	dark	-	Pive	11
12	✓ Stefan Jovanic	19	-	m	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	Chicago Ill.	-	-	$ 19	-	Acquaintance Mr. Mitar Lillial 942 Elstowne ave Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	black	-	-	Grabovica	12
13	✓ Mile Jovanic	25	-	m	-	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	St. Louis Mo	-	-	$ 20	-	to his cousin Mr. Nicko Gurina 901 W. Jefferson ave St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	clear	dark	-	-	Gubic	13
14	✓ Vasko Ghetko	16	-	m	marr	-	-	-	-	-	Bitok	Chicago Ill.	-	-	$ 20	-	to his cousin Mr. Toky Babich 1320 Elstowne ave Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	brown	-	dk/Blue	-	Vojnice	14
15	✓ Kumpanac Chicago	18	-	m	sing	-	-	-	-	-	Mostar	-	-	-	$ 15	-	to his cousin Mr. Ivan Kumpanac 878 Elstowne ave. Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10½	-	-	dk/Blue	-	Piva	15
16	✓ Blazyk Kumpanac	17	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 18	-	to his cousin Mr. Ivan Kumpanac 878 Elstowne ave Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	green	dark	A scar on the face	Kumpanac	16
17	✓ Vasilenko Simko	23	-	m	-	-	no	no	Greek	Greek	Albania	Romatch Colorado	no	-	$ 20	-	to his brother Mr. Constantin Simko P.o Box N° 672 Walsenburg Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3 3/4	-	-	-	-	Skupa	17
18	✓ Constantin Petkovic	18	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 20	-	to his brother Mr. George Petkovic N° 85 Box Walsenburg Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10 3/4	-	-	-	-	-	18
19	✓ Lazarick [illegible]	23	m	-	Worker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Pressburg	Colorado Colo	no	-	-	$ 20	-	Acquaintance Mr. Max Friedt Box bei Mapin Josephine Colorado Colo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	clear	blue	gray	-	Pressburg	19
20	✓ Rondal [illegible]	21	m	-	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Brzezdovice	New York	yes	Step by the other	-	$ 20	-	to his brother Mr. Wandl Reich 200 Delancy st. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2 1/2	-	-	dark	-	Brzezdovice	20
21	✓ Friedel Lindel	18	m	-	shoe maker	no	no	Russian	-	Volzabeth	Grad	-	yes	Step by the other	$ 14	-	to his sister Mrs. Celia Klein Brooklyn N.Y. Boerum st. 105	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	brown	-	-	Jedrabeth Grad	21
22	✓ Bodden Rafael	18	m	-	agricult	-	-	-	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St. Louis Mo	-	by self	$ 15	-	Acquaintance Mr. Mitko Kopunec 2632 Chateau ave St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	dark	dk/Blue	-	Rakonica	22
23	✓ Sorka Mitchko	20	f	s	Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York	-	-	$ 45	-	to the brother Leon Mitchko 906 Jerome B. Bed. 8th and 7th st. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	black	black	-	Sferac	23
24	Radovlan Rajcic	23	m	-	agricult	-	-	-	-	-	-	St. Louis Mo	-	-	$ 30	-	Acquaintance Mr. Mitar Kopunida 2632 Chateau ave St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	dark	-	Rakonica	24
25	Mrs. Rajcic wife	18	-	s	sing	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	New York	-	-	$ 15	-	Acquaintance Mr. Ivan Mitchko 906 Jerome B. Bed. 8th and 7th st. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	green	-	-	Sferac	25
26	Rajcic Rajcic	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	St. Louis Mo	-	-	$ 15	-	Acquaintance Mr. Nicko Gurina 2632 Chateau ave St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	brown	black	-	-	Novosinje Rakonica	26
27	Rajcic Rajcic	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Slovenian	Mostar	Chicago Ill.	-	-	$ 15	-	Acquaintance Mr. Mitko Kopunec 2632 Chateau ave St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	clear	dark	gray	-	Kalja	27
28	Rajcic Rajcic	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 20	-	Acquaintance Mr. Ivan Bolgimund 6 Ulrich Ave N° 307 Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	brown	dark	dk/Blue	-	-	28
29	Rajcic Rajcic	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 20	-	Acquaintance Mr. Mitko Kopunec 2632 Chateau ave St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	29
30	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]															6 Ulrich Ave N° 307 Chicago Ill.							5	4	-	black	-	-	-	30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

S.S. Ottavia sailing from Trieste the 14 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 5. Jan, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other violation of law or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Lula Nicolaski	20	-	f	marr	agricultural	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St. Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 15		to the cousin Mr. Nicholas Gulania 2632 Chestnut Ave St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	brown	black	dark		Slovenia	1
2	Nikola Lukic	19	-	m	sing												to his cousin Mr. Tony Lukic 3921 Lasalle St. St. Louis Mo							5	6	clear	brown	"		Jugoslavia	2
3	Ivan Lukic	23	-	m	"		yes	yes					yes	"	$ 15		Acquaintance Mr. Lukic Borovic 2647 Lasalle ave St. Louis Mo.							6	1	brown	black	black		Turkey	3
4	[illegible] Jovan	29	-	m	marr	"	"	no	Montenegrican	"	Bagnani	Rosendale	yes	"	$ 15		Acquaintance Mr. Paole Milanoli this town P.O. Box 13 Rosendale							5	10	"	black	dk/blue		Bantane	4
5	Luka Milic	18	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sisc	St. Louis Mo	yes	"	$ 75		to his cousin Mr. Milovan Milic 1819 Lami Mo 7321.							5	8	clear	black	black		Sisc	5
6	Jovka Obradovic	25	-	m	"	"	"	"			P.O. Smuggler	Selair	yes	"	$ 25		by his brother Mr. Lazar Jobadovic							5	10	"	brown	dk/blue		"	6
7	Vuco Boka	32	-	m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St Louis Mo	yes	"	$ 75		to his cousin Mr. Jovco Boka 3921 Lasalle St. St. Louis Mo							5	10	"	black	black		"	7
8	Mirko Bratic	17	-	m	sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16		to his cousin Mr. Aleksa Bratic 3921 Lasalle St. St. Louis Mo							5	10	brown	black	black		Jacko	8
9	Luka Olja	24	-	m	marr	"	no	no	Montenegrican	"	Pive	South Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 25		Acquaintance Mr. Iovo Afanic Chicago							5	11	"	"	gray		Pivanice	9
10	Vasko Lukic	25	-	m	sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$ 15		Acquaintance Mr. Iovo Afanic Chicago South Chicago Ill 1918							5	9	"	"	dk/blue		Piva	10
11	Stanislaf Olinski	25	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$ 15		Acquaintance Mr. Milovan Lucic South Chicago Ill 6763 Acquaintance Milovan Lucic 3921 Lasalle St. St. Louis Mo							5	11	"	black	"		Yugoslavia	11
12	Mitar Vasilic	19	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 18		Acquaintance Mr. Milan Lalkil 942 Oliphouse ave Chicago Ill.							5	4 1/2	clear	"	black		Julia	12
13	Luka Jovanic	25	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$ 20		to his cousin Mr. Nicolas Gulania 901 W. Jefferson ave St. Louis Mo.							5	8	brown	"	dk/blue		Yugoslavia	13
14	Nikola Jovetic	44	-	m	marr	"	"	"	"	"	Bokok	"	yes	"	$ 20		to his cousin Mr. Toky Bokol 1714 Oliphouse ave Chicago Ill.							5	10 1/2	"	"	dk/blue		Yugoslavia	14
15	Humphrey Stipan	18	-	m	sing	"	"	"	"	"	Mostar	"	"	"	$ 15		to his cousin Mr. Rund Wimpforce 873 Oliphouse ave Chicago Ill.							5	10 1/2	"	"	dk/blue		Yugoslavia	15
16	Blasko Humphrey	17	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18		to his cousin Mr. Rund Wimpforce 873 Oliphouse ave Chicago Ill.							4	1	"	fair	dk/blue	A scar on the face	Yugoslavia	16
17	Vasilije Tirsko	23	-	m	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Skopja	Pontiac Illinois	no	"	$ 20		to his brother Mr. Vasilije Tirsko Pontiac Illinois							5	7	"	black	black	none	"	16
18	Vasilije Petkovic	18	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		to his brother Mr. George Petkovic Pontiac Illinois							5	5 3/4	"	"	"		Skopja	17
19	Laurwick [illegible]	22	-	m	Barber	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Presburg	Schmidt Ohio		no	"	$ 20		Acquaintance Mr. Isac Pirelli 2nd Lieutenant Josephine Schmidt Ohio							4	10 3/4	"	"	"		"	18
20	Randal [illegible]	21	-	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovak	Brezedovce	New York	Prudhoe St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Paid by the Author	$ 20		to his brother Mr. Karol Randal 200 Delancy str. New York							5	7	clear	fair	gray		Presshurg	19
21	Frankel Schmidt	18	-	f	dress maker	no	no	Russian	"	Jelizabeth	Grad		yes	Paid by the author	$ 10		to Mr. sister Mrs. Ida Klein Brooklyn N.Y. Bocum str. 155							5	2 1/2	"	"	dk/blue		Brezedovce	20
22	Bozidar Popovic	18	-	m	agricult	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St. Louis Mo		yes	by self	$ 15		Acquaintance Mr. Milan Kosanica 2632 Chestnut ave St. Louis Mo							4	9	"	brown	"		Jelizabeth Grad	21
23	Lotka Markovic	22	-	f	single	Private	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 15		to the brother Mr. Nikola Markovic 106 Avenue B. Bet 6th and 7th st New York							5	11	"	black	dk/Blue		Yugoslavia	22
24	Radenko Popovic	33	-	m	marr	agricult	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$ 30		Acquaintance Mr. Milan Kosanica 2632 Chestnut ave St. Louis Mo							5	6	"	black	black		Moravac	23
25	Vasa Lucic	18	-	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 15		Acquaintance Mr. Ivo Nikolic 106 Avenue B. Bet 6th and 7th st New York							6	2	"	"	dk/blue		Yugoslavia	24
26	Pete G Popovic	28	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	$ 15		Acquaintance Mr. Nicholas Gulania 2632 Chestnut ave St. St. Louis Mo							6	-	"	fair	"		Moravac	25
27	[illegible] Popovic	28	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15		Acquaintance Mr. Nikolic Kosanica 2632 Chestnut ave St. St. Louis Mo							5	6	brown	black	"		Yugoslavia Dalmatia	26
28	[illegible] Popovic	30	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mostar	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 12		Acquaintance Mr. Nikolic Kosanica 1820 Clark St. 1/2 Lasalle Chicago Ill.							5	7	clear	"	gray		Yugoslavia	27
29	[illegible] Popovic	20	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12		Acquaintance Mr. Ilchi Baltzanoul 1820 Clark St. 1/2 Lasalle Chicago Ill.							5	6	brown	"	dk/Blue		"	28
30	[illegible] Popovic	20	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20 15		Acquaintance Mr. Nikolic Kosanica 1820 Clark St. 1/2 Lasalle Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	"	"		"	29
	[illegible] Popovic	[illegible]															Acquaintance Mr. Ilchi Baltzanoul 1820 Clark St. 1/2 Lasalle Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	black	"		"	30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the
sengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and
given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ottavia sailing from Trieste the 12 Decembr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York the 5. Jan. , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
		Age				Able to																	Height			Color of	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair	Eyes.
1	Lazar Slobodnik	30	-	m	marr	agricultural	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St. Louis Mo.	yes	by self	$ 25	not yet	to his cousin Mr. Nicholas Gjurina 2632 Chouteau Av. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	brown	black	dark
2	Nikola Babic	25	-	m	sing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 25	-	to his cousin Mr. Vaso Babic 2721 Lesalle St. St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	clear	brown	-
3	Ivan Babic	23	-	m	-	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 15	-	Acquaintance Mr. Paolo Babovic 2167 Lesalle ave St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	brown	black	black
4	[redacted] Gjurin	23	-	m	marr	-	no	no	Montenegrian	-	Bagnani	Rosendale	yes	-	$ 25	-	Acquaintance Mr. Paolo Babovic 1st brother P. O. Box 93 Rosendale to his cousin Mr. Stevan Vitic 4th	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	dark brown	dk/blue
5	Emilio Mitic	28	-	m	-	-	yes	yes	-	-	Sive	St. Louis Mo	yes	-	$ 25	-	Louis Mo 2826	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	clear	black	black
6	Kosta Gjukovic	25	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	Slavic	P. Op.	Smuggler	no	-	$ 125	-	to his brother Mr. Lazar Gjukovic P. Op. Smuggler Slavic	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	brown	dark
7	Vaso Babic	35	-	m	-	-	-	-	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St. Louis Mo	yes	-	$ 25	-	to his cousin Mr. Jovan Babic 2721 Lesalle St. St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	brown	dark	dk/blue
8	Vasilj Brakic	17	-	m	sing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 16	-	to his cousin Mr. Aksa Brakic 2721 Lesalle St. St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11 1/2	-	black	black
9	Luka Elfa	24	-	m	marr	-	no	no	Montenegrian	-	Pive	South Chicago Ill.	yes	-	$ 25	-	Acquaintance Mr. Jovo Spasic Chicago South Chicago Ill. 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	gray	gray
10	Mitar Luka	25	-	m	sing	-	-	-	-	-	-	Chicago Ill.	yes	-	$ 15	-	Acquaintance Mr. Jovo Spasic Chicago South Chicago Ill. 1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	darkred	darkred
11	Ilija Gjukic	25	-	m	-	-	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St. Louis Mo	-	-	$ 15	-	Acquaintance Mr. Sulivan Lucic 2721 Lesalle St. St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	black	-
12	Stefano Sandalic	19	-	m	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	Chicago Ill.	yes	-	$ 18	-	Acquaintance Mr. Mitar Sulkil 942 Claybourne ave Chicago Ill. to his cousin Mr. Nicolo Gjurina	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4 1/2	clear	-	black
13	Ilija Gjukic	25	-	m	-	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	St. Louis Mo	-	-	$ 20	-	901 W. Jefferson ave St. Louis Mo to his cousin Mr. Toky Babic	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	brown	-	-
14	Paolo Gjukic	16	-	m	sing	-	-	-	-	-	Babic	St. Louis Mo	yes	-	$ 20	-	1304 Claybourne ave Chicago Ill. to his cousin Mr. Ivan Vinikovic 878 Claybourne ave. Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10 1/2	-	-	dk/blue
15	Vinkovic Chicago	18	-	m	sing	-	-	-	-	-	Mostar	-	-	-	$ 25	-	to his cousin Mr. Paolo Vinikovic 878 Claybourne ave Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	green	darkred
16	Blagoje Gjukic	17	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 18	-	to his cousin Mr. Paolo Vinikovic 878 Claybourne ave Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	black	black
17	Nikolaos Lindos	25	-	m	-	-	no	no	Greek	Greek	Skopa Pomak	Detroit Mich	no	-	$ 20	-	to his brother Mr. Constantin Lindos P. Box N° 692 Pikolelo Toledo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3 3/4	-	-	-
18	Constantin Pelinos	18	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 20	-	to his brother Mr. George Pelinos N° 85 Box Pikolelo Toledo	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10 1/4	-	-	-
19	Lazarwick [redacted]	24	-	m	-	tinsmith	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Presburg	Toledo Ohio	no	-	$ 40	-	Acquaintance Mr. Max Pivetz Rue Lafayette Joseph Lebuk Ohio to his Brother in Law Karol Reid 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	clear	green	gray
20	Rondel [redacted]	26	m	-	laborer	-	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Brzezdovice	New York	yes	the father	$ 10	-	Delancy St. New-York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2 1/2	-	-	darkred
21	Gertel Lindel	18	f	-	-	-	-	-	Russian	-	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	the sister	$ 1	-	Brooklyn N.Y. Boerum St. 155	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	-	brown
22	Rogulan Rafael	18	m	-	agricult	-	-	-	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St. Louis Mo	-	by self	$ 25	-	Acquaintance Mr. Mitar Kopunitza 2632 Chouteau Ave St. Louis Mo to the brother Luka Mitkic 906	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	darkred	dk/blue
23	Lazar Mitkic	20	-	m	-	Printer	-	-	-	-	-	New York	-	-	$ 25	-	Avenue B. Bet. 6th and 7th st New York Acquaintance Mr. Mitar Kopunitza 2632 Chouteau Ave St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	black	-
24	Rudolph Rafael	32	m	-	agricult	-	-	-	-	-	-	St. Louis Mo	-	-	$ 30	-	Acquaintance Mr. Jovo Mitkic 906 Avenue B. Bet. 6th and 7th st New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	darkred
25	Mark Lucian	18	-	m	sing	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	New York	-	-	$ 15	-	Acquaintance Mr. Stefano Gjukic 2632 Chouteau ave St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	green	-
26	Nikolaj Rafael	18	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	St. Louis Mo	-	-	$ 25	-	Acquaintance Mr. Mitar Sulkil Kosar 2632 Chouteau ave St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	brown	black	-
27	Christian Rafael	22	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	Hebrew	Hebrew	Chicago Ill.	-	-	$ 12	-	Acquaintance Mr. Mitar Sulkil Kosar Cleveland St. 1736 Lakeside Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	clear	-	gray
28	Hermann Kaiser	50	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 24	-	Acquaintance Mr. Stefano Balzamak Cleveland Ave N° 367 Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	brown	darkred	dk/blue
29	Nikolaj Rafael	20	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 20 75	-	Acquaintance Mr. Mitar Kosar Cleveland St. 1736 Lakeside Chicago Ill. Acquaintance Mr. Stefano Balzamak Cleveland Ave N° 367 Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-
30	[redacted]	[illegible]													$ 12								5	4	-	black	-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

... of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ultonia sailing from Trieste the 11 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York the 5. Jan. , 1907

4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
M	mar	agriculturist	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St. Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 15.	not yet	to his cousin Mr. Nikolo Gjurina 2632 Sarkander St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
M	sing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 15	—	to his cousin Mr. Wm Bilka 3921 Lasalle St. St. Louis Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	yes	—	$ 15	—	Acquaintance Mr. Pablo Bolsovic 2107 Lasalle ave St. Louis Mo.	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	mar	—	no	no	Montenegrian	—	Bagnani	Rosendale	yes	—	$ 15	—	Acquaintance Mr. Paul Mikovich at his home P.o Box 13 Rosendale	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	yes	yes	—	—	Live	St. Louis Mo	yes	—	$ 15	—	to his cousin Mr. Milovan Kivic 4819 Lasalle ave St. Louis Mo 3820.	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P. Off. Smuggler Color	no	—	$ 25	—	to his brother Mr. Lazar Golubovic P. Off. Smuggler Color.	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	—	—	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St. Louis Mo	yes	—	$ 15	—	to his cousin Mr. Jovan Baka 3921 Lasalle St. St. Louis Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	sing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 16	—	to his cousin Mr. Aleksa Drakic 3921 Lasalle St. St. Louis Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	mar	—	no	no	Montenegrian	—	Live	South Chicago Ill.	yes	—	$ 25	—	Acquaintance Mr. Sava Spasic Chicago South Chicago Ill. 1968	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	sing	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chicago Ill.	yes	—	$ 15	—	Acquaintance Mr. Sava Spasic Chicago South Chicago Ill. 1968.	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St. Louis Mo	—	—	$ 15	—	Acquaintance Milovan Lazic 3921 Lasalle St. St. Louis Mo.	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	no	no	—	—	—	Chicago Ill.	—	—	$ 18	—	Acquaintance Mr. Mitar Lalkal 942 Elsbourne ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	$ 20	—	to his cousin Mr. Nicko Gjurina 901 W. Jefferson ave St. Louis Mo.	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bilok	[illegible]	—	—	$ [illegible]	—	to his cousin Mr. Luka Babich 1314 Elsbourne ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mostar	[illegible]	—	—	$ 15	—	to his cousin Mr. Ivan Nimpevac 878 Elsbourne ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	A scar on the face
M	sing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 18	—	to his cousin Mr. Ivan Nimpevac 878 Elsbourne ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 20	—	to his brother Mr. Lazabinka Lunder P. Box N° 672 Pikelelo Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	no	no	Greek	Greek	Skupa	Pueblo Colo	no	—	$ 20	—	to his brother Mr. George Pattenos N° 65 Box Pueblo Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 20	—	Acquaintance Mr. Mate Pisetic Park & Romine Josephine Block Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	Worker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Presburg	Cleveland Ohio	no	—	$ 60	—	to his Brother Mr. Karol Beral 220 Delaware St. New-York	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovak	Brezoborice	New-York	yes	Prepaid by the father	$ 10	—	to the wife Mrs. Ida Klein Brooklyn N.Y. Grove St. 155	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	Laborer	no	no	Russian	—	Jelisabeth Grad	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Paid by the writer	$ [illegible]	—	Acquaintance Mr. Mitar Koprivica 2632 Clarkson Ave St. Louis Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	agriculturist	—	—	Austrian	Slovenian	Mostar	St. Louis Mo	—	by self	$ 15	—	to the brother Mrs. Milchic 906 Avenue B. Bet. 6th and 7th St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	Painter	—	—	—	—	—	New York	—	—	$ 25	—	Acquaintance Mr. Mitar Koprivica 2632 Clarkson Ave St. Louis Mo.	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	agriculturist	—	—	—	—	—	St. Louis Mo	—	—	$ 30	—	to Mrs Milchic 906 Avenue B. Bet. 6th and 7th St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	sing	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	New York	—	—	$ 25	—	Acquaintance Mr. Nicko Gjurina 2632 Clarkson Ave St. Louis Mo.	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Louis	—	—	$ 15	—	Acquaintance Mr. Lubo Vasar Ellsbourne ave Chicago Ill. 1706	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chicago Ill.	—	—	$ 12	—	Acquaintance Mr. Lubo Bodlovich 3967 Ellsbourne ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—
M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 12	—	Acquaintance Mr. Mihl Mostar Ellsbourne ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	7 3/4	brown	black	chestnut	none	Slovenia	1
5	6	clear	brown	"	"	Gonobic	2
6	1	brown	black	black	"	Gorlic	3
5	10	"	dark brown	dk/blue	"	Banjane	4
5	8	clear	black	black	"	Pera	5
5	10	"	brown	chestnut	"	"	6
5	10	brown	chestnut	dk/blue	"	Gacko	7
5	11	"	black	black	"	Tojnice	8
5	11	"	"	gray	"	Pira Drak	9
5	9	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Pira	10
5	11	"	black	"	"	Grabovica	11
5	4 1/2	clear	"	black	"	Zubic	12
5	8	brown	"	"	"	Tojnice	13
5	10 1/2	"	"	dk/blue	"	Pirca	14
5	1	"	brown	chestnut	A scar on the face	Visegrad	15
5	7	"	black	black	none	"	16
5	3 3/4	"	"	"	"	Skupa	17
4	10 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	18
5	7	clear	brown	gray	"	Brezovo	19
5	2 1/2	"	"	chestnut	"	Brezoborice	20
4	9	"	"	brown	"	Jelisabeth Grad	21
5	11	"	chestnut	dk/blue	"	Kokorica	22
5	6	"	black	"	"	Mostar	23
5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Kokorica	24
6	—	"	brown	brown	"	Mostar	25
5	6	brown	black	"	"	Novoseljo Dabrovac	26
5	7	clear	"	gray	"	Kolizi	27
5	6	brown	chestnut	dk/blue	"	"	28
5	9	"	"	"	"	"	29
5	4	"	black	"	"	"	30

ching Hill , do

rs' experience as a Physician

M D L. M.

de a personal examination of

in number, are, according

tive to the mental and physical

A Brook

1850

55.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. B. Thomsen, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Thomsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.B., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1865
55

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

A. M. M.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country to which people belong).	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (List permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Moshamné Kovács Maria	18		f	m	dom. serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Balassagyarmat	New York	yes	herself	$10	no	acqn. Stefan Vlalasz 126 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black		Nagysuranyi Nagy Károly Wien. Nyitra Beregszarret
2	Asztalos Bertalan	44		m	s	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	Nagykaroly			himself	$14		brother Asztalos Laszlo 5th. 186 St. New York							5	3½	"	brown	grey		
3	Schlösser Janos	43		m	m	electrician	yes	yes	Austria	German	Budapest	Hoboken N.J.	only	himself	$12	no	acqn. Lolmay Lajos Hudson St. 115 Hoboken N.J.							5	7½	dark	brown	brown		
4	Teifel József	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Nyitra	New-York	yes	"	$10	"	acqn. Kerecsics Jozef Hotel Boston Water St. Hotel New York							5	4	"	"	"		
5	Ruscsak Anna	48		f	s	agr. serv	no	no	"	"	Beregszarret	P. Amboy N.J.	only	herself	10	15	acqn. Markulin Janos 66 St. State St. P. Amboy N.J.							4	11½	"	"	"		
6	Raimundo Brami				American	Citizen				destitute	american			seaman															
7	Gregorio Digao	50		m	D	sailor				destitute	american			seaman															
8																	To U. S. Inspector U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR												
9	7																												
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Robinson, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Robinson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.B. Cap., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Dr. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1850
56

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 18th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on list	Name in full	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country to which people mainly belong)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Volosin Andrew	30		M	M	miner	can	can	Hungarian	Magyar	Non Immigrant Alien	Cleveland O	Yes	himself	$17	no	husband: Wolosin Andrew 379 Hamilton Cut	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown		Sarkad
2	Julinka	3	4	F	C	child											father:												
3	Buell Anna	42		F	M	keeping house	can	can	German	Teuton	Cincinnati O	U.S.		himself	$18		cousin: Frank Victor 1911 Vine st. Cincinnati O												Becdra
4	Jakovrestki James	25		M	S	tailor			Roumanian	N. Zombor	Philadelphia	U.S.		himself	$15		uncle: Szoterity Isaac 349 Taloraz 603 Philadelphia Pa							5	2	pockdies	black	brown		N. Zombor
5	Fuchass Gussel	38		M	M					Magyar	Palanka	Chicago Ill.			$50		cousin: Louis Singer 1860 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill.							5	6	dark	brown	Brown		Csad
6	" Sonia	36		F	M	wife																		5	0½	"	blue			
7	" Rosa	11		F	S	child																		4	1					
8	" Irma	6		F	S																									
9	" Oscar	2		M	S																									
10	Stefan Tanassia	23		M	M	gas fitter	can	can	Roumanian	Valkan	Hegyesisch	Ill.		himself	$14		cousin: Stefan Adam Hegyesisch Austria												Valkay
11	Stefanin Sebol	17		M	S					N. Torak	N. Bethlehem	Pa.		himself	$13		cousin: Iranyi Paul N. Bethlehem Pa							5	2½	dark	brown	brown		N. Torak
12	Bossi Mihaz	26		M	M	robert-rights				Ki Magyd	Madison	Ill.			$10		brother-in-law: Kiraly Mosse 245 Madison Ill.							5	4½	pale	grey			Ki Magyd
13	Deredat Abrahamus	19		M	S	shoemaker				Zalonnie	Philadelphia	Pa.		paid	$10		brother: Deredat Moses 1328 Lombard Philadelphia Pa							5	9½	dark	black	black		Zalonnie
14	Pap Gabor	46		M	M	agriculturist	can't	can't		Magyar	Tari	N. Brunswick	N.J.	himself	$26		mother: Pap Zsuzsi Zalonnie							5	3½	"	brown	blue	Scar on the face	Tari
15	" Berta	19		F	S	child											sister: Pap Zsuzsi N. Brunswick N.J.							4	7	"	"	brown		"
16																														
17	Pilz	2												himself	$12														
18	Pollner													himself	$16														
19	Valesz										St. Louis	Mo.		himself	$18														
20	Lenz Laszlo	4		M																									
21	Tirol Istvan	23		M																									
22																													
23	Kosel Istvan	23																											
24	Marick Serafin	26		M	M																								
25	Fenstenkolajos	22																											
26	Farro Mihaly	23																											
27	Perschkowics Paulus	17																											
28	Lasko Josef	34																											
	Darnin Simon	50		M	M																								
	Klag Istvan			M	M																								

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of S[redacted]

I, [illegible] Bruce M.B. Surgeon of the UL[redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

1950
57.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S.S. Illonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	Given Name and Surname in Full	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																	no	no	no	no	good	no.							
2	Mesaru Miklos	35	m	m	agr. lab	Hungary			Roumanian	Roumanian	Londor	Cincinnati O	yes	himself	$ 8.	no							5	2	dark	fair	yellow		N. Torok
3	Szpatan Mark	31	m	m	"	"			"	"	Temes	Manitoba			$ 0.								5	6	"	brown	"		P. Harrison
4	Szilagyi Janos	26	m	m	"	"			"	"	Temes	Scranton	Baker		$ 4.								5	1	"	brown			Szmizlo
5	Bruczer Janos	20	m	m	barber	Hungary			"	"	Mokrin	Philadelphia			$ 18								5	2½	pale	fair	blue	wrecked on the nose	Mokrin
6	Jakob Pal	24	m	m	agr. lab	"			"	"	Kecskemet	Bethlehem			$ 5								5	6	reddish	brown	yellow		V. Torok
7	Lego Peter	17	m	s	turner	"			"	"	Mokrin	Philadelphia			$ 0								5	1½	pale	fair	grey		Mokrin
8	Mirucsin Lyubicza	25	f	m	wife				Servian	N. Tokinda		Newark N.J.		himself	$ 2								4	10	"	brown	yellow		Nagykikinda
9	Cvitanovic Matia	21	f	s	agr. lab				Croatian	Tovrli		Brazil Ind.	yes		$ 0								5	11	"	black	"		Donji
10	Puja Ziva	36	m	m	"	lab			"	Kacsenova		Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 13								5	4	"	black	"		Kacsenova
11	Nikolics Demeter	24	m	s	"	"			"	"					$ 7								5	5	"	blue	"		Otis Torak
12	Bichler Gyorgy	25	m	m	wheelwright	Georges			German	N. Torak		Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 21								5	5	red. ish	reddish	grey		Csorstelek
13	" Terez	23	f	m	wife	"			"	"													4	11½	pale	brown	brown		Kimpote
14	Vadjesz Jakov	36	m	m	agr. lab	no no			Croatian	Kimbote		Shamokin Pa	yes	himself	$ 10								5	5	dark	"	"		Balassi
15	Wilk Abraham	23	m	s	"	yes yes			Roumanian	Balom		Hollwood Pa	yes		$ 30								5	1	"	"	"		Foger
16	Burkucs Imre	28	m	m	"	"			Magyar	Foger		Lorain Ohio	yes		$ 10								5	3½	"	"	blue		
17																													
18	Alaszu Aurel	39	m	m	agr. lab	yes yes	Hungary		Roumanian	N. Torak		S. Bethlehem Pa	only	himself	$ 15	no							5	4	dark	fair	grey		N. Torak
19																													
20																													
21	Czaran Ziva	28	m	m	agr. lab	yes yes	Hungary		Servian	Feny		Baltimore Md	only	himself	$ 10	no							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Feny
22	Nadosan Mileva	26	f	m	7-205278	I 404	6/11/13		"	Bocsar		Manchester N.H.	yes	herself	$ 22								4	11	pale	"	yellow		N. Kikinda
23	Ruzsniak Janos	27	m	m	wife	no no			Lithenian	Varnes		Wilkesbarre Pa	only	himself	$ 23								5	2½	dark	"	brown		Mirucsa
24	Sovay Janos	34	m	m	agr. lab	"			"	"					$ 21								5	1½	"	fair	grey		
25	Grill Hakalin	25	f	m	wife	yes yes			German	Bocsar	Lucina	Cincinnati O	yes	herself	$ 12								4	10	pale	brown	blue		Bocsar
26	Toth Istvan	29	m	s	shoemaker		4-4-38	505	Magyar	Futnok	New York		yes	himself	$ 16								5	8	"	fair	blue		Futnok
27	Lajos Janos	19	m	s	agr. lab		6-63583		Slovak	Rimaszombat	Proctor Vt		only		$ 23								5	5	dark	brown	brown		Rimaszombat
28	Obcran Czerly Istvan	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	Nagykikinda	Chicago Ill		yes		$ 13	years 6							5	5	"	fair	grey		Mokrin
	" Jelana	25	f	m	wife				"	"													5	2	pale	black	brown		
	Mylco	40	m	m	agr. lab	yes yes			"		Ujvizentivan	Baltimore Md	only	himself	$ 20	no							5	5½	reddish	brown	"		Ujvizentivan

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Robinson, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Robinson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906 7

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.B., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907. 1850

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 & 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 600-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiumeon the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 5 January 1907

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

S.S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 15th December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 6 January 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation. promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									Perkoszova	Chicago															Perkoszova
5	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]															Szekelyudv.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Gyönd
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Passova
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									Zebrowa	Trenton															Bpre
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Borodujvar
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Frosajlad
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Jasszenova
12	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Dpreveser
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Makkoszbotyka
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Dakova
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Gyönk
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Jasszenova
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Drsisjabra
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Tisaszlalak
20	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Tiszecsso
21	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Jendra
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															N. Szeben
25	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Szatad
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															N. Szent Miklos
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Jaszova
29	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]															Nakocz
	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															Bagaszjo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. B. Thomson, * of the Ulonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Thomson.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 190 N

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at N Y

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce M.B. Cm, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190 1865
5-7-

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at N Y

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Hebrew (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Illonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

JAN 5 1907

67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dienes Sophia	20		F	S																			5		Fair	brown	blue		Austria
2	" Ida	2		F																				5		"	"	"		"
3	Kombi Istvan	28		M	M	agr lab																		5	10	dark	brown	brown		Alsószuha
4	Kovacs Istvan	19		M	S																			5	5½	"	"	blue		Zador bala
5	Lacsa Istvan	25		M	M																			5	1	"	"	"		Trsjenö
6	Widonyi Lajos	22		M	S																			5	11	"	"	brown		Alsószuha
7	Szegyk Istvan	22		M	S																			5	5½	"	"	"		"
8	Varga Istvan	29		M	M																			5	11	"	"	"		Verö Kövesd
9	" Istvan	23		M	M																			5	11	"	"	"		"
10	" Istvan	2		M	S	child																		5	1	"	"	"		"
11	" Borbara	1		F	S	"																		5		"	"	grey		"
12	Szabó Josef	31		M	M	agr lab	yes	yes																						
13	Kecskes Mihaly	41		M	M																			5	2	dark	brown	brown		Aszonyfalva
14	Barsok Janos	26		M	S																			5	8	"	"	"		Fekelemere
15	Bohacs Kasszio	27		M	M																			5	6	dk brown	"	grey		Nagyszeben
16	Dan Lazlo	30		M	M	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Varasmarton	Varaskeeck New York	yes	self	$14	no								5	3	dark	"	brown		Fekelemere
17	Biba Ivan Jnr	19		M	S					Ruthenian	Okörmezö	Braddock			$12									5	4	"	"	blue		Varaskeeck
18	Fajsztra Mihaly Ivan	21		M	M																			5	2	fair	"	"	Lean on the head	Okör mezö
19	Orkalocki Jura	21		M	M						Csergas				$25									5	6	dark	"	brown		Csergas
20	Cantea Costantin	21		M	M					Roumanian	Okörmezö	Maroskeeck New York			$11									5	3½	"	"	grey		Okörmezö
21	Wisztocsanyi Kalman	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Ex colset	New York	Hawell		$7									5	4	sale	"	blue		Maroskeeck
22	Tivadar Janos	28		M	M	agr lab	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Ecsekhora	Unitd St		himself	$5									5	2½	dark	"	brown		Szekelyfelvar
23	Kuchmarcs Vaszily	31		M	M		yes	yes							$10									5	9	"	"	"		Jed
24	Wicket Janos	27		M	M	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Nyönk	Milwaukee	yes	self	$15									5		"	"	"		
25	Szuvacsek Mihaly	26		M	M	611686	17584			Slovak	Retkovaha	Monaca Pa			$10									5	5½	dark	"	grey		Ruttkovaha
26	Kepinecik Pal	34		M	M		no	no			Kimakokva	Chester Pa			$52									5	3	"	"	brown		Kimakokva
27	Rubczak Janos	34		M	M		yes	yes							$10									5	5½	"	"	"		
28	Varanyi Istvan	24		M	S					Magyar	Ladamer	Wharton N J			$8									5	5	"	"	grey		Ladamer
29	Losh György	34		M	M										$10	no								5	½	"	"	"		Kecskemet
30	Csalo ta Karoly	23		M	S										$9									5	6½	dk brown	"	grey blue		Ladamer

28.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 5 1907

67

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pieszka Zsofia	22	✓	F	M	com. wor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Orova	New York	yes	himself	$18	no	another Mrs. Pieszka New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	pale	brown	blue		Zsora
2	" Eva	2	✓	F	S	child																								
3	Lombi Istvan	28	✓	M	M	agr. lab	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Alsosziha	Cleonora	only N.Y.	himself	$18	1904-5 Cleonora	agent	Julius Cohen Cleonora Pa.						5	10	dark	brown			Alsoszuha
4	Lovas Jul	19	✓	M	S	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Zadorfalva	Cleo. Pa	no		$20	1902-5 Toledo O	brother in law	Julius Cohen Cleonora Pa.						5	7½	"	"	blue		Zadorfalva
5	Csorna Istv.	25	✓	M	M	"	"	"			Tiszavas	Bessemer Pa	no		$11	no	agent	Julius Cohen Cleonora Pa.						5	1	"	"	"		Tiszavas
6	Vukovanyi Lajos	20	✓	M	S	"	"	"			Alsoszuha	Cleonora	only N.Y.		$20		agent	Julius Cohen Cleonora Pa.						5	11	"	"	brown		Alsoszuha
7	Deak Janos	22	✓	M	S	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$10		agent	Julius Cohen Cleonora Pa.						5	3½	"	"	"		
8	Varga Istvan	24	✓	M	M	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cleveland O.			$11	Cleveland O. 1901-10	agent	Clarke Street 324 Cleveland O.						5	11	"	"	"		Mezőkövesd
9	" Istvanne	23	✓	F	M	"	"	"																5	1	"	"	gray		
10	" Istvan	2	✓	M	S	child																								
11	" Barbara	1	✓	F	S	"																								
12	Szabo Jozsef	31	✓	M	M	agr. lab	yes	yes				Buffalo N.Y.		himself	$18	1902 Buffalo N.Y.	agent	Geo. Sec. Buffalo N.Y.						5	2	dark	gray	brown		Asszonyfalva
13	Kecskes Mihaly	21	✓	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Kerlenyes	Massachusetts			$25	1902 Massachusetts	agent	Julius Cohen Cleonora Pa.						5	8	"	"	"		Kecskemet
14	Barsik Janos	16	✓	M	S	farm	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$50	1903-6 Pennsylvania	uncle	Julius Cohen Cleonora Pa.						5	6	dark	"	"		Vag-pratu
15	Dobacs Laszlo	23	✓	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Lekenes	Harrison			$25		agent	Julius Cohen Cleonora Pa.						5	3	dark	"	brown		Kecskemet
16	Dan Laszlo	30	✓	M	M	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Marokcsa	New Castle Pa.	yes	self	$14		agent	Creston St. 220 New Castle Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	good	5	4	"	"	blue	head on the head	Okörmezö
17	Biba Ivan Jr.	19	✓	M	S	"	"	no		Ruthenian	Okörmezö	Brisbane			$72		agent	Julius Cohen Cleonora Pa.						5	8½	pale	"	"		Gergeu
18	Fajsztra Mihaly Ivan	21	✓	M	M	"	"	"			Oserjes				$45									5	6	dark	"	brown		Okörmezö
19	Erkalecz Petra	20	✓	M	M	"	"	"			Okörmezö				$11									5	3½	"	"	gray		Maroskecse
20	Csintea Costantin	21	✓	M	M	"	"	"	Roumanian	Maroskecse	Maroskecse	New Castle Pa.	yes		$		brother	Creston St. 220 New Castle Pa.						5	4	pale	"	blue		Székesfehérvar
21	Virokocsanyi Endre	32	✓	M	M	waiter	yes	yes		Magyar	Erdotelek	New York			$									5	2½	dark	"	brown		
22	Tivadar Janos	28	✓	M	M	agr. lab	no	no		Austrian	Szathmar	United St.	yes	himself	$		uncle	Julius Cohen Cleonora Pa.						5	0	"	"	"		
23	Turkanecz Vaszily	21	✓	M	M		yes	yes							$10		agent	Julius Cohen Cleonora Pa.						5	7	"	"	"		
24	Wickert Janos	27	✓	M	M	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Saxon	Sjenk	Milwaukee	yes	self	$15		cousin	Jerry Sjenk						5	11	"	"	"		Sjenk
25	Szuracsek Mihaly	26	✓	M	M	6 1/2 6026	17334				Lerink	Letkovaha			$100		February 25 1905	Milwaukee Wis.						5	5½	"	"	"		Ratkovaha
26	Stefanecsik Pal	31	✓	M	M	"	no	no			Rimaszkova	Proctor Pa.			$25		both in law	Monaca Pa.						5	8	dark	"	brown		Rimaszkova
27	Ruzsiak Janos	31	✓	M	M	"	yes	yes							$10		uncle	Steven Janos Proctor Pa.						5	5½	"	"	"		
28	Varanyi Istvan	20	✓	M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lacarnes	Wharton N.J.			$8	1903-906 Wharton N.J.	brother	Varanyi Jozsef Wharton N.J.						5	2	"	"	gray		Lacarnes
29	Toth Gyorgy	31	✓	M	M	"	"	"							$10	no	box 80	Toth Istvan Wharton N.J.						5	9½	"	"	brown		Szerdahely
30	Szalontai Karoly	23	✓	M	S	"	"	"							$9		both in law	Varanyi Janos Wharton N.J.						5	6½	Florida	Spain	blue		Ladanyi

28.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Chisholm, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Chisholm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 190 7

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.B., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1669
60

64.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Mexican (Black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid:	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Szemcsu	Mariassy	28	1	m		wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Erkova	Castalia O.		husband	$ 83	yes	husband: Czaraz Mátyás Castalia O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown		Erkova
2	"	Janos	2	5	m	s	child											father:													
3	Varga	Péter	23	-	m	m	gen. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Szentistvan	Szentistvan O.		himself	$ 33		szuli: Szekely Janos Szentistvan O.							5	2	fresh	brown	brown		Abofala
4	"	Erzsi	23	1	m	m	wife											szuletett ph. 1883							4	11	dark	"	blue		Lucz
5	Kósik	Pál	24	-	m	m	phoemaker					Putnok						szuli: Zochman Lajos							5	2½	"	"	grey		Lenárdfalva
6	"	Gabriel	20	1	m	m	wife											szuletett ph. 1886 Szentistvan O.							5	½	"	"	grey		Mehi
7	Lukácsy	Rozália	16	1	f		~~housework~~											unele: Babujsa Ignácz							5	2	reddish	blue	yellow		Putnok
8	"	Teresia	16	1	f													szuletett ph. 1890 Szentistvan O.							4	9	"	"			
9																															
10																															
11	Kürucz	Márton	38	-	m	m	gen. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Szerviai	Lúzor	S. Sharos		himself	$ 75		szuli: Klisch Ignácz S. Sharos							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Lúzor
12	"	Mariscu	39	-	f	m	wife											szuletett ph. 1867													
13	Dobi	Sandorne	33	-	m	m					Magyar	Hajdúböszörmény	Perth Amboy N.J.		himself	$ 28		szuli: Schiebert Ede							5	11					Hajdúböszörmény
14	"	Erzsa	12	-	f		child											6th. 220 Rosevelt Ave Perth Amboy							5	1					
15	Barsony	Janos	23	-	m	m	gen. lab.	yes	yes			Tikos	Elevaire O.		himself	$ 36		szuli: Bozsik Ferencz Lorain O.													Tikos
16	"	Anna	23	-	m	m	wife											szuletett ph. 1883							5	2	dark	brown	brown		
17	Varga	Jozsef	25	-	m	m	gen. lab.	yes	yes			Mezökövesd	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 18		szuli: Barko Jozsef							5	2		fair	blue		Batatorbagy
18	"	Ferencz	17	-	m													szuletett ph. 1889 Cleveland O.							5	4		brown	brown		Mezökövesd
19																									5	5					
20																															
21																															
22																															
23	Gelics	Marie	34	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Boly	Woodbridge N.J.		husband	$ 150		husband: Gulics Janos Woodbridge N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue		Boly
24	"	Janos	8	-	m	s	child								to accompany			father:													
25	"	Sandor	4	-	m	s									his mother																
26	Bérecs	Andreas	30	-	m	m	wife	yes	no			Hardicsa	Szentistvan O.		himself	$ 34		husband: Bérecs András Szentistvan O.													
27	"	András	6	-	m	s	child									$ 27		szuletett ph. 1900 father							5	½	dark	brown	brown		Hardicsa
28	"	Mária	4	-	f																										
29	Tobak	Andras	36	-	m	m	gen. lab.	yes	yes			Janok	Bridgeport Conn.		himself	$ 39		brother: Dorman Pál Zenkek pos. 363 Bridgeport Conn.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Janok
30	"		15	-	m										to accompany his brother										4	11	"	fair	blue		

24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Philip Cowen
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1906.

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1850
51

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume per the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York per the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum for care and treatment? If the in case of support-ed by charity. U. to which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Csavarak Janos	15		m		pap. lab			Magyar	Magyar	Zsablya	Wadsworth O.		prepaid	$19		Csavarak Peter Wadsworth O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Zsablya
2	Schreibla Rozalia	16		f							Szalyarozsa	Szalyarozsa			$16		Schreibla Mathias Szalyarozsa												Szalyarozsa
3	Zolnak György	22		m		lab	no	no		Ruthenian	Karcsa	Uniontown			$25		brother Zolnak Peter Uniontown							5	7	dark	blue	brown	none	Karcsa
4	Finkenhauser Janos	36		m		merch											brother Finkenhauser Janos												
5	Kis Lajos	16		m		pap. lab	no	no		Magyar	Szalyarozsa	New York		prepaid	$16	no	Kis Jakob New York							4	11		brown			Szalyarozsa
6	Varasi Lajos	23		m		pap.					Eperjes	Eperjes			$13									5	8½	pockets	blue			Eperjes
7	Papp Miklós	36		m		lab						Cleveland O.			$9									5	3		yellow			
8	Schwell Gusztáv	27		m		Waiter					Mezötercs	Lake View			$18		Schwell Jakab Lake View							5	8½	dark	gray	blue	none	Mezötercs
9	Slobodnick Vendel	25		m							Read	Cleveland O.			$13									5	10		brown	brown		Read
10	Tóth Pál	17		m																				5	7					Varasi Kisfalu
11	Polgácsik Resch János	17		m					Slovak	Magyar	Rátka	Proctor O.			$19		Polgácsik Peter Proctor O.							5	7½				none	Rátka
12	Kaiser Morton	39		m						Slovak	Ruszkakokova	Proctor O.			$19									4	11		black	gray		Ruszkakokova
13	Nagy József	31		m						German	Sárvár	St. Louis Mo.		prepaid	$14		Nagy Jozsef St. Louis Mo.							5	8		brown	blue		Sárvár
14	Perlick Vincz	17		m						Magyar	Tiszadob	Duquesne Pa.			$18		Nagy Zoltan Duquesne Pa.							5	5½		dark	gray	none	Tiszadob
15	Nitkovics János	31		m		lab	no	no		Servian	Vassa	Wallingford Conn.			$10		Nagy Sandor Wallingford Conn.							4	11		dark	brown	brown	Vassa
16	Nemes Pál	24		m			yes	yes		Magyar	Jasznagy	St. Louis Mo.			$14		Nagy Janos St. Louis Mo.							5	6				none	Jasznagy
17											Pettsburg	Pettsburg Pa.					Nagy Gyula Pettsburg Pa.							5	9½					Nagycenke
18	Bogojevics Alexandra	40		m		farm. pain.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Jasseenovo	St. Louis Mo.			$10									5	5½	pale	black	brown	none	Jasseenovo
19	Rossavics Vasil	24		m		pap. lab				Servian		Steelton Pa.			$25									5	6					
20	Lekics Jako	30		m							Kosicze	St. Louis Mo.			$9									5	6½	dark	brown		none	Kosicze
21	Mihalk Simon	24		m						Magyar	Szentbalazs	Wagonsburg Pa.			$19									5	6½					Szentbalazs
22	Papp Todor			m							Nagyvarad	Pettsburg Pa.			$12									5	9½					Nagyvarad
23	Barabás István	20		m		farmer									$9									5	6½		yellow			
24	Selesztyén Andras	24		m			yes	yes			Karasztelek	Wagonsburg Pa.			$10									5	8½		brown	none		Karasztelek
25	Winkler	35		m							Tolcsva	Mt. Kesper O.			$10									5	5					Tolcsva
26	Dragicevic Jovo	18		m					Croatian	Croatian	North	E. St. Louis Ill.			$10									5	2					North
27	Kate Ida	16		f		pers.			Magyar	Magyar	Dánfalva	New York			$13									4	11½					Dánfalva
28	Serlics Istvan	22		m		lab					Tolcsva	Mt. Kesper O.			$16									4	10	pockets	black	gray		Tolcsva
29	Zabpolac Stanko	22		m					Croatian	Croatian	Postoj	Slatten O.			$20									5	6	dark	brown	brown		Pol Postoj
30	Bátori János	33		m																				5	2					Batkakokolyt
31																								5	10				none	

24

...ce is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. & M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1950
62

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1900 B

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

S. S. Illinois sailing from Fiume on the 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	Name in Full	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nation. and race as regards the United States.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																												
2	Kutai Gyorgy	31	m	m	agr. lab		yes	yes		Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		No		$20								5	2	dark				Ratka Jenka
3	Virgi Josef	31	m	m	"		"	"		"			No		$20								5	5	"		brown		Kiskirk
4	Pasztor Janos	22	m	m	"		"	"		"					$19								5	8	"		"		Makkoshalyka
5	Juhasz Lajos	30	m	m	"		"	"		"					$20								5	7	"		brown		Balatonberény
6	Demian Janos	21	m	s	"		"	"		"					$18								5	1½	"		blue		Nyarad St. Miklos
7	Mayer Gyorgy	28	m	m	"		"	"		"			No		$25								5	6	"		brown		Bonnya
8	Zilz Gyorgy	21	m	m	"		"	"		"					$25								5	4	"		"	scar on right eye	Szabadszalka
9	Zilter Istvan	33	m	m	"		yes	yes		Magyar					$15								5	11	"		grey		Cikos
10	Varga Josef	30	m	m	"		no	no		"					$31								5	3½	"		"		Varnos
11	Toth Istvan	19	m	s	"		yes	yes		"			No		$21								5	8	"		"	face freckled	Kisvarsos
12	Magyar Matyas	19	m	s	"		"	"		"			No		$10								5	3	regular		blue		"
13	Varga Karoly	16	m	s	"		"	"		"					$14								5	3	dark		brown		Csap
14	Hollosi Andras	32	m	m	"		"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		No	1904-6	$80								5	3	"		"		Szabolcs
15	Buchholcz Andras	38	m	m	"		"	"		"			No		$20								5	2½	"		gray		Bjonka
16	" Andras	18	m	s	"		"	"		"			No		$20								5	11½	"		brown		"
17	Bazaraba Mladen	35	m	m	"		no	no		Servian			Yes	himself	$10	no							5	6	"		"		Jastrebarsko
18	Bazsaja Istvan	36	m	m	"		yes	yes		Magyar					$28								5	7½	"		"		Szlenyomnyolcz
19	Najdasan Ilia	25	m	m	"		no	no		Servian			No		$20								5	6½	"		"		Jecevsa
20	Hideg Sandor	17	m	s	"		yes	yes		Magyar			No		$19								5	5	freckled		black		Nocsolad
21																												
22	Stojanov Borsidar	18	m	s	stonecutter	yes	yes		Hungary	Servian			only	himself	$13	no							5	6	dark		brown		"
23	Meintyjar Istvan	33	m	m	day lab	"	"	"		"					$14								5	11½	"		"		
24	Zubacsi Karoly	17	m	s	"	"	no	no		Magyar			Yes		$8								5	4	"		blue		Cseke
25	Kankulya Istvan	30	m	m	brick-layer	"	yes	yes		"			yes		$12								5	7½	"		brown		Tornalya
26	Sima Pal	16	m	m	joiner	"	"	"		Roumanian					$20								5	1	"		"		Makkoshaza
27	Lengyel Janos	15	m	s	day lab	"	"	"		Magyar					$10								5		redish		blue		Bolyi
28	Vigel Erzsebet	20	f	s	"	"	"	"		German					$20								4	9	fresh		brown		Fodorhaza
29	Upani Anton	24	m	s	lab	"	"	"		Croatian				himself	$15								5	5½	dark		brown		Monyoric
30	Lipi Janos	18	m	s	"	"	no	no		Roumanian			No		$10								5	1	"		"		Zagor

28

¹ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce M.D., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1850
69-

61.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality (country of which a citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having relative or friend there. (Optional.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Szabó Mihály	30		m	m	farm lab			Magyar	Tiszaszentmárton	J. Bethlehem Pa		Himself	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Tisza Szentmárton
2	Szabóné Rózsi	29		w	m									$20														
3	Preszler Imre	29		m	s				Németországi	Mezőkeresztes	Canton O.			$9									5	6½					Mezőkeresztes
4	Bak	30		m	m				Tót	Turmecz	Johnstown Pa			$10									5	9	yellow				Turmecz
5	Fábián Lajos Istvánné	23		f	m	wife			Magyar	Egyaurarália	Alliance O.		Himself	$10											fair brown				Egyaurarália
6	Hegyi Józsefné	14		f	w		no	no		Szarvaska				$6									5		yellow	brown			
7	Szabó Vazul	25		m	s	ag lab	yes	no	Németországi	Egyaurarália	Sharon Pa		himself	$11									5	4	dark	black			Egyaurarália
8	Fábián Mihály	16		m	s		no	no	Magyar					$10									5	2		brown			Egyaurarália
9	Hrisán Todor	16		m	s		no	no	Románmagyar					$1									5		yellow	yellow			Egyaurarália
10	Sánta Mihály	14		m	s				Tót	Turmecz	Johnstown Pa			$4									5		dark				Turmecz
11	Dranicz Mihály	29		m	s				Magyar	Felsőfajsz	Sharon Pa			$5									5	6½				scar on the face	Felsőfajsz
12	Orbán Pál	24		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$10									5	7	dark	fair blue		left arm tattooed	Egyaurarália
13	Mercsán Ákos	25		m	m		no	no	Románmagyar					$14									5	6½		pale			
14	Horváth Elek	26		m	s		negro		Magyar	Tótkósk	Alpha N.J.			$20	no								5	2½	dark	blue			Tótkósd
15	Bárgás Ignácz	25		m	m		no	no	Erdélyimagyar	Óra	Lonnester Pa			$12											fair				Óra
16	Wenger Ferencz	17		f	s		yes	yes	Német	Pekinowa	Chicago Ill.		Friend	$13												blackbrn		for holes	Pekinowa
17	Sólics Péter	19		m		643-73 lab	yes	no	Szlovenmagyar	Szlovenfalva	Mt Pleasant Pa		himself	$13									5	8½	pale	brown			Szlovenfalva
18	Beregszászi Sándor	28		m		23-78445-5-3/9/40 tinsmith	yes	no	Magyar	Beregszász	Cleveland O.			$17									5	6	dark				Beregszász
19	Balogh Péter	20		m	m	ag lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$20									5	2	fair	blue			Kanyál
20	Popra Demeter	16		m	s		no	no	Románmagyar	Csudotelke	Canton O.			$9	no								5	3	fair	black brown			Csudotelke
21	Poporcs János	19		m	s					Szovenfalva	Lyonsville Pa			$17										1	dark	brown			Szovenfalva
22	Mendesper	19		m	s									$12									5	6					
23	Bojján	45		m	m		yes	yes	Magyar	Harmac	Oxford Furnace			$30									5	3					Darnya
24	" Janosne	32		f	w	wife																	5						Harmac
25	" Barna	11		m	s	child																							Darnyo
26	" Péter	15		m	s	daughter	yes	yes																					"
27	Zajkofszky Károly	31		m	m	wife	no	no	Morvá	Kassa	Buffalo N.Y.		Friend	$40											dark	brown			Zlbjova
28	" Rudolf	4		m	s	child																							"
29	" Mária	3		f	s																								"
30	Gyuró Mihály	34		m	m	ag lab	no	no		Tótkósicska	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$24									5	4	dark	fair	blue		Tótkósicska

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	
1	Szabó Mihály	30		m	m	agric. lab.	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Szarvaskend Hung	J. Bethlehem Pa		himself	$20	no	agent: Szirak Jakob J. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	Fura St. Martin
2	Kalatinics Sep	39		m	m										$20		brother-in-law:							5	2				M. Lebenice
3	Ravasics Imre	29		m					Hungary	M. Lebenice	Cascatary O.				$9		agent: Brusits Gabor							5	3				Fiumeasi
4	Zok	20		m	m				Slovak	Fiumeasi	Johnstown				$10		cousin: Bak Jakob Canton O.							5	6½		yellow		Ogyalaszalja
5	Fabian Istvan	23		m	wife				Hungary	Csavarvar	Alliance O.		herself		$10		husband: Fabian Istvan Johnstown							5	9		jet black	brown	
6	Hegyi Josef	24		m			yes	yes		Szaszalja					$6		B 588 Alliance O.							5		reddish	brown	yellow	
7	Kiss Ene Vasil	25		m	m	ag. lab.			Hungary	Csavarvar	Sharon Pa		herself		$11		brother: Fabian Istvan Johnstown Pa							5	6	dark		black	Ogyalaszalja
8	Fabian Mihaly	16		m	s		yes	yes							$10		B 124 Sharon Pa							5	6		brown		
9	Krisan Todor	16		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Magyar					$7		brother: Fabian Istvan Johnstown Pa							5		yellow	yellow		
10	Szanto Mihaly	16		m	s				Hungary	Fiumeasi					$7		B 303 Sharon Pa							5		dark			Fiumeasi
11	Dzamics Mihaly	24		m					Austria	Fiumeasi	Johnstown				$4		uncle: Mihaly Janos Johnstown Pa							5	6½				
12	Oltean Pal	24		m	m				Austria	Fiumeasi	Sharon Pa				$15		brother-in-law: Blanuse Janos B 141 Sharon Pa							5	7½	dark	hair black		Hetfertzja
13	Murcsan Akos	25		m	m				Hungary	Fiumeasi					$10		agent: Szakacs Karoly Sharon Pa							5	2½	pale	brown	light green	tattooed	Evaralja
14	Horvath Elek	26		m					Austria	Fiumeasi	Alphad				$14		friend: Bodis Sikolak Canal st. 103 Sharon Pa							5	2½	dark	blue		
15	Burgos Ignacio	25		m	m		no	no	Spain	Basque	Kokosh	Alphad			$20	no	agent: Kenneth Spencer Alpha N.J.							5	5½		fair		Kokosch
16	Wengert Jeno	25		s		cpnr.			Germany	Serbousou	Chicago		herself		$12		brother: Wengert Lenzart Longestead Pa							5	5		black	black	Jena
17	Spics Peter	19		m		farm lab.			Austria	Fiumeasi	Mt. Pleasant		himself		$13		uncle: Spics Gyorgy Chicago Ill.							5	8½	pale	brown	blue	
18	Berggrassi Sandor	21		m		wiesbaden			Austria	Bakreczany	Cleveland				$7		friend: Mr. Fitz 20 Ks Canal st. Pittsburg Pa							5	6	dark			Petkossova
19	Balogh Peter	30		m	m	ag. lab.			Austria	Magyar	Kokosh				$7		agent: Pokar Alexander Bradford Pa							5	2	pale	blue		Lorincz falva
20	Popa Demeter	16		m	s		yes	no	Roumania	Erdotelke	Canton O.				$9	no	brother-in-law: Molnar Balint Contegar Ills							5	3	fresh	black	brown	Bekescsaba
21	Popovics Janos	19		m						Lorincz falva	Longonica				$14		agent: Todorow Dimitrow Canton O.							5	3½	dark	brown		Kamjad
22	Medesan	17		m											$12		Ilie Popa Lunonica							5	5½				Erdotelke
23	Bojan	45		m	m		yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Tacovacz	Oxford Pa			$ 80		agent: Oltean Pal B 62 Oxford Pa							5	6				Lorincz falva
24	Janosne	36		f	m	wife																		5	3				
25	" Anna	4		f	s	child																		5	1				Diamo
26	" Irén	10		f	s	daughter																							Karnacz
27	Zajkofszky Veszlin	31		m	m	mfr	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Kassa	Buffalo N.Y.		herself	$ 40		husband: Zajkofszky Pasal 1217 Fillmore st. Buffalo N.Y.							5	2½	dark	brown	brown	Darnoo
28	" Gyula	4		m	s	child											father:							5	6	"			
29	" Mária	3		f	s																								Abjova
30	Gyöbér Mihály	34		m	m	agri. lab.	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Kokosh				$22		brother-in-law: Büro Janos Pito Herthy Pa							5	4	dark	fair		Petkoszruba

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Comma[redacted]

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have co[illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1906 7

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, MB, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

1855
54

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Kuchi).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

S. S. Illiria sailing from Fiume on the 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality (country to which people belong)	9 Race or people	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained for care and treatment of the in last or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nagy Bernat	45		m	m	Beir	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	brother in law Lakeport Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown		Budapest
2	Acsel I.	37		f	wi	domestic	no	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					husband New York													Hatneg
3	Szalmar	Rab	23	m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes									father Hamilton							5	1	fresh		black		Palanka
4	Toth	Zsuzsanna	44	f	wid		no	no									son Hamilton							5	10	dark		brown		Szeregujfalu
5	Bollok	Istvan	31	m	m	lab	yes	yes									brother Cedar Heights							5	0	"		"		Nezö Kövesd
6	Bukosa	Denes	20	m	m	"	"	"									father Akron							5	5½	"		"		Alsosofalva
7	Jegk	Karoly	17	m	s	"	no	no									uncle Akron							5	3½	dark		grey		Ötöslava
8	Kovacs	Karoly	21	m	m												cousin Akron							5	2	"		"		
9	Fityera	Istvan	24	m	m		yes	yes		Magyar							brother Akron							5	4	dark		brown		Hlandicsa
10	Barthna	Jozsef	24	m	s												father Akron							5	3	"		"		Alsonyarsar
11	Kovacs	Jozsef	30	m	m												brother Akron							5	5½	"		brown		Balatonberény
12	Pédery	Maria	16	f	s												father Akron							5	4	"		"		Felsö dobsza
13	Molnar	András	22	m	m												brother Akron							5	10	"		"		Nezö Kövesd
14	Lajos	Mihaly	19	m	s												father Akron							5	5½	fair		grey		Detk
15	Kovacs	Gergely	23	m	s												brother Akron							5	4½	dark		brown		Balatonberény
16	Takacs	Istvan	22	m	m												father Akron							5	5	"		black		Nezö Kövesd
17	Desai	Pal	33	m	m												brother Akron							5	4½	"		"		
18	Bocskai	Vincze	48	m	m	wheelwright	yes	yes									brother Akron							5	6½	"		"		Nemethely
19	Almasi	Terezia	21	f	s	agr. lab	yes	yes									father Akron							5	1	"		grey		Detsand
20	Bonyei	Juli	18	f	s		yes	yes									father Akron							5	0	"		"		Detke
21	Bodi	Erzsebet	22	f	s												brother Akron							5	1	"		"		
22	Muntya	Demeter	24	m	s	lab				Roumanian							brother Akron							5	10	"		"		Sövenyfalva
23	Szigecsan	Viktor	24	m	m					Magyar							father Akron							5	11	dark		brown		Draiva Szombathely
24	Szabk	Fedor	43	m	m					Ruthenian							brother Akron							5	2½	"		"		Zarnya
25	Wachter	György	16	m	s		yes	yes		Magyar							father Akron							5	6	"		grey		Ratka
26	Halyo	Mihaly	33	m	m					Ruthenian							brother Akron							5	5	"		brown		Zarnya
27	Malanka	"	17	m	s												father Akron							5	8	"		"		
28	Fedoricska	Vaszily	16	m	s												brother Akron							5	5½	"		"		
29	Hershalt	Andras	17	m	s		yes	yes		Magyar							brother Akron							5	4½	dark		brown		Latna
30	Filger	Jakab	17	m	s												father Akron							5	11	"		"		

[1] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Deri Bernat	45		m	m	Cook			Austria	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother in law Lakatos Lajos New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kvetek Szerene	35		f	m	domestic	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						brother Jakob Kovacs New York						
3	Balmus Rab	23		m	S	agr.	lab		"	Slovak	Palanka	Trenton	yes	himself	$ 16		father Samuel Balmus Trenton N.J.						
4	Toth Josefine	44		f	widow	"		yes no	"	"	Beregujfalu	Monessen	yes	himself	$ 11		husband Adolf Toth Monessen Pa						
5	Bollok Istvan	31		m	m	"	lab	yes yes	"	Magyar	Mezökövesd	Akron	yes	himself	$ 15	1903-Akron	brother Bollok Mihaly 25 Arch St Akron O						
6	Pukkso Denes	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Uivi Lalaba	Cleveland	no	himself	$ 1	no	father Pukkso Janos Cleveland O						
7	Degh Aszilu	17		m	S	"	"	no no	"	Austrian	Ökrös	Fayette Pa	yes	"	$ 25		brother Degh Janos Fayette Pa						
8	Kovacs Istvan	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"					$ 25								
9	Filyera Istvan	24		m	m	"	"	yes yes	"	Magyar	Karaicso	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$ 30		brother Filyera Andras Trenton N.J.						
10	Kartha Jozsef	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Csongrad	Buffalo	"	"	$ 20		cousin Kopes Janos 266 Clinton St Buffalo						
11	Kovacs Jozsef	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Balatonberény	Lorain	yes	"	$ 24		uncle Kovacs Janos Vine St 19th ave Lorain						
12	Péderi Maria	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Felsöcsatna	Bridgeport Pa	"	Israel	$ 22		uncle Linda Jozsef Jacobs Ave 396 Bridgeport Conn						
13	Molnar Andras	52		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mezökövesd	Akron O	yes	himself	$ 10		acquaintance Pollock Mihaly Fairmore Box 110 Akron O						
14	Agocs Mihaly	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Detk	United Pa	"	"	$ 32		acquaintance Kovacs Istvan 1013 Natural St. Barberton O						
15	Darvas Ferenez	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Balatonberény	Lorain	yes	"	$ 20		acquaintance Ferenez Janos 9th Ave 7th and 10th Sts Lora						
16	Takacs Istvan	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mezökövesd	Akron	"	"	$ 20	1904-6	acquaintance Pollock Mihaly Fairmore Box 110 Akron O						
17	Ocsai Pal	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Barberton	"	"	$ 23	Barberton 1901-7 Akron	acquaintance Kovacs Istvan 1013 Natural St. Barberton O						
18	Bocskai Vincze	48		m	m	wheelwright	Discharged	11-27509 4/5/41 (603)	"	"	Mezökövesd	Steubenville	"	"	$ 10		acquaintance Jozsa Janos Steubenville O						
19	Kilmasi Erzsebet	20		f	S	agr.	lab	no no	"	"	Detk	Brooklyn	only	himself	$ 21	no	Box 5 Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Bönyei Juli	18		f	S	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Czeke	"	"	"	$ 20		" "						
21	Bodé Erzsebet	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 21		" "						
22	Muntyan Demeter	24		m	S	"	lab	"	"	Roumanian	Sövenyfalva	Ligonier	"	himself	$ 12		cousin Tatar Costa Ligonier Pa						
23	Kiscsan Mihaly	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Ujfalu	South Bethlehem	yes	"	$ 20		acquaintance Fabics Nicholas South Bethlehem Pa						
24	Szlak Endre	43		m	m	"	"	no no	"	Lutheran	Zarnya	Uniontown	"	"	$ 25	1901-5 Uniontown	cousin Szlak Gaszaly Uniontown Pa						
25	Wachter György	16		m	S	"	"	yes yes	"	Magyar	Ratka	Beaverfalls	"	"	$ 19	no	half brother Keller Ignacz Beaverfalls Pa						
26	Kalyo Mihaly	33		m	m	"	"	no no	"	Lutheran	Zarnya	Uniontown	"	"	$ 25	1901-3 Uniontown	acquaintance Kalyo Istvan Uniontown Pa						
27	Malanka "	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 28	no	acquaintance Malanka Jozsef Uniontown Pa						
28	Fedoricska Vaszily	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 28	"	brother Fedoricska Mihaly Uniontown						
29	Herhalt Andras	17		m	S	"	"	yes yes	"	Magyar	Ratka	Beaverfalls	"	"	$ 20		brother in law Miller Janos 3 St. 22. 11. Beaverfalls Pa						
30	Filper Jakab	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 19		cousin Miller Janos 3 St. 22. 11 Beaverfalls Pa						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	2	dark	brown	brown		Budapest
5	1	fair	"	black		Hatneg
5	10	dark	"	brown		Palanka
5	2½	"	"	"		Beregujfalu
5	5	"	redish	"		Mezö Kövesd
5	5½	dark	"	grey		Alsosofalva
5	2	fair	"	blue		Ökrös falva
5	4	dark	brown	grey		
5	2½	"	"	"		
5	5	"	"	brown		Hlardicsok
5	5½	"	"	"		Alsonyarasar
5	6	"	"	brown		Balatonberény
4	10	"	"	"		Felsö dobsza
5	5½	fair	"	grey		Mezö Kövesd
5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Detk
5	6	"	"	black		Balatonberény
5	4½	"	"	"		Mezö Kövesd
5	6	"	"	"		
5	5	"	"	gray		Mezöhely
5	11	"	brown	"		Detrand
5	1	"	fair	blue		Czeke
5	10	"	"	"		
5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sövenyfalva
5	2½	"	"	"		Drava Szabarton
5	6	"	"	grayish		Zarnya
5	5	"	"	brown		Ratka
5	8	"	"	"		Zarnya
5	4½	"	"	"		"
5	5	dark	brown	brown		"
5	5	"	"	"		Ratka
5	11	"	"	"		

1 «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Lomis Jr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

175
65

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume port the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kirlich András	28	-	m	m	ag. lab	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Semenecko	Chicago Ill.		himself	$15	Philadelphia Pa 1903	aigui: Kuesepa Mihaly Bridgeport Ct. 116 Thorpe Ave	2	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	gray		Semenecko
2	Hüskein Mária	19	-	f	s	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Kenicsla	Bridgeport Conn.		herself	$12	no	mother: Kosidi Miklos Bridgeport Conn.												Erkenes
3	Bálint Mihály	21	-	m	m	lab.	yes	yes			Pinnafüves	Bridgeport Conn.		himself	$19		foreman save 1/2 aigui: Sestak Mihaly B. 176 Kelley Island O.												Hanoi
4	Galovecz Janos	29	-	m	m		no	no		Slovak	Zára	Clanton Pa			$15		cousin: Sachaida Pavel Clanton Pa												Zára
5	Bárdi Josef	26	-	m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Bekecs	Duquesne Pa			$21		Kapcsa save 1/2 aigui: Bárdi Gabor Duquesne Pa												Bekecs
6	Lieger Janos	27	-	m	m						Zsor	Sharon Pa	yes		$22		aigui: Khesh Gorge Sharon Pa												Zsor
7	Grán Mikolth	37	-	m	m		read			Lithuanian	Kutsujasz	Scranton Pa			$ [illegible]		brother: May Yerko Scranton Pa												Kutsujasz
8	Zuncko	29	-	m	m					Slovak					$15														
9	Majoros Istvanne	22	-	f	m	6-101431-505-2-6-42				Magyar	Kenicsló	Homestead Pa		husband	$12		husband: Majoros Istvan Homestead Pa												Apagyfalva
10	Frank Josef	43	-	m	m	ag. lab				Roman	Zágon	Steubenville O		himself	$10		sister: Szepes Janos Steubenville O.												Zágon
11	Mitrik Janos	24	-	m	s		no	no		Roumanian		Sharon Pa			$25		brother: Mitrik Tonga Sharon Pa												
12	Barát András	28	-	m	m	ag. lab				Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Athens O.		himself	$10	903-905 Athens O.	aigui: Varga Balges Sharon Pa 2 yrs D 2 Athens O.												Ecke
13	Vas Erzsébet	17	-	f	s		yes	yes		Slovak	Szászsztrucza	Trenton N.J.		herself	$20	no	aigui: Hoetenan Lajos Trenton N.J.												K. Zsirák
14	Nemet Gábor	40	-	m	m	lab.					Petenok	Cleveland O.		himself	$10		aigui: Szepes Janos Cleveland O.												Djéder
15	Vas István	14	-	m	s	5-78380-9-16-37					Szászsztrucza	Trenton N.J.			$16		Detroit save 2 yrs Cleveland O. aigui: Szepes Janos Trenton N.J.												Obrafalu
16	Péter Márton	18	-	m	s		yes	yes																					Ecke
17	Barát Károly	32	-	m	m	ag.					Lucka	Brooklyn		myself	$20		aigui: Varga Balges Trenton N.J. Jersey ave 79 Brooklyn												
18	Bosz Krisztina	31	-	f	m		yes	yes		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Athens O.		himself	$11	903-906 Athens O.	aigui: Varga Balges Athens O.												Szentmihaly
19	Bjoudic Mara	23	-	f	m	wife				Croatian	Prestaca	E. St. Louis		prepaid	$10		husband: Bjoudic Joseph Marysfield Pa												Prestaca
20	Bihari Ferencz	24	-	m	s	ag. lab.				Magyar	Magyar	Bridgeport Conn.		himself	$22		Tunstalley ave 3 yrs 116 E. St. Louis Ill. aigui: Kabo Bela Bridgeport Conn.												Magyar
21	Tokar Jozsefne	23	-	f	m	wife	no	no		Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg Pa		husband	$18	903-906 Pittsburg Pa	husband: Tokar Vincent Cherry Ave 53-54 Pittsburg Pa												Laranseis
22	Lekar Janos	24	-	m	m	ag. lab						Braddock Pa		himself	$10	no	brother: Lekay Matas Braddock Pa												
23	Rasstocsan Sepez	42	-	m	m	1-98789 3-29-38									$14														
24	Pokorágyi Janos	39	-	m	m		yes	yes				Proctor Vt.			$31														Pirmakokova
25	Stancovits Mária	19	-	f	s	44-103 32-1				Magyar	Dolba	Braddock Pa		herself	$12		friend: Illavy Robert Braddock Pa												Dolba
26	Bobrochkáb Pál	26	-	m	m	ag. lab	no	no		Slovak	Pirmakokova	Proctor Vt.		himself	$32		cousin: Tolach Mathias Proctor Vt.												Pirmakokova
27	Kroly Janos	18	-	m	s					Bathemian	Dolba	Braddock Pa			$12		aigui: Mainzis Jos Braddock Pa												Dolba
28	Brainn Mihály	18	-	m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Ratka	Beaver Falls Pa			$14		brother: Miller Beaver Falls Pa												Ratka
29	Banyko Demeter	29	-	m	m		no	no		Bathemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uniontown Pa			$22	903-906 Uniontown Pa	bro. in law: Banyko Mike Uniontown Pa												Zarnya
30	Zatrice Janos	19	-	m	s		yes	yes		Slovak	Pirmakokova	Proctor Vt.			$24		aigui: Rosocka Tas 2240 Proctor Vt.												Pirmakokova

30.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [redacted] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [redacted] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in numbe[redacted] the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an id[redacted]n, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerou[redacted]se, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [redacted]ygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the [redacted] prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Li[redacted]oncerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. [redacted]
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LYONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 190[redacted]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1850
66-

158.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian (Slavonian).
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

S. S. Illyria sailing from Fiume on the 15 of December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the ill or insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s				Magyar	Tiszakeszi	Rogers Co			$15	NO	[illegible]											Tiszakeszi
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	s				Romanian	Sörkfalu	Trenton N.J.			$18													Tiszakeszi
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s				Hungarian	Kisfertős	Kinkora N.D.			$15													Kis Lorinc
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s									$18								5	4				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	f	s				Servian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$10								5	5				Kr. Szentkereszt
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	m				Magyar	Tiszakeszi	Rogers Co			$20								5	8				Tiszabarjan
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	m				Slovak	[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.			$25								5	5				Kassa
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	m				Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]			$30								5	8				Zahony
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m									$20								5	11				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	m									$14								5	5½				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	m	s									$14								4	6				Szurk
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	m				Ruthenian	Kuchabaranka	Homestead			$15								5	2½				Kuchabaranka
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	m				Magyar	Szalatornya	Scranton			$20								5	4				Szalatornya
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	m									$22								5	6				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	m									$21								5	4½				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	m					Polecka	Milwaukee			$10								5	6				Polecka
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s					Dzi	Cheatham			$20								5	4½				Dzi
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s									$26								5	3				Fr. Szapa
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s					Mortslava	Farrell Pa			$24								5	3				Mocsolad
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	man	s					Acsa	Keelton Pa			$15								5	2				Acsa
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	m									$12								5	2				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m	m					Diosad	New York			$25								5	5				Galla
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	m					Szot	Woodbridge N.J.			$10								5	5				Bsön
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	m									$15								5	5				Szot
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	m				Slovak	Jaranwsec	Ellsworth Pa			$10								5	11				Jaranwsecs
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	m				Germani	Lagor	Sharon Pa			$11								5	10				Lagor
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	m	m				Magyar	Csicske	Brooklyn N.Y.			$15								5	6				Csicske
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	m	s					Regkisvaszlo	Chicago Ill.			$20								4	0				Regykisvaszlobagy
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s					Bekecs	Duquesne Pa			$20								5	3				Bekecs
	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	m					Mohora	Bukovina			$25								5	8				Mohora

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

W. W. Mitchell
Inspector

* «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of ra[illegible]ill be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15 of December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	[illegible] Mirsky	27	m	m		agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kisvokeri	Rogers O		himself	$15	no	brother in law	Kovacs [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	freckled	brown	Hungarian		Tiszakeszi
2	Zsugye Jakob	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Rumanian	Sörökfalva	Trenton N.J.			$15		brother								5	5	dark	black	"		Tövökalin
3	Jancse Juan	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisfegto's	Kinkora N.J.			$15		uncle		Kinkora N.J.						5	4	"	brown	"		Kis fegto's
4	" Tomas	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$15		"		"						5	4	"	"	"		
5	Szabo Julia	17	f	s	dom. ser.		yes	yes	"	"	Tarcke	Philadelphia		himself	$30		friend		Lykin Pa.						5	8	"	blue	"		K. Decskerét
6	Molnar Sandor	23	m	m	agr. lab.		"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Kiszakeszi	Rogers O		himself	$20		cousin		Galveston Tex.						5	5	"	"	"		Tiszakarjan
7	Tekus Janos	19	m	m	"		no	no	Austria	Slovak	Kassa	Cleveland O			$23		uncle		Chicago Ill.						5	8	"	black	black		Kassa
8	Mezö Sal	33	m	m	"		yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kisvokeri	Rogers O		himself	$20		brother		Galveston Tex.		Yes	Anarchist			5	11	"	brown	brown		Kohony
9	Harmos Ferencz	32	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kohony	Cleveland O			$20		uncle		Galveston Tex.						5	5	"	"	"		
10	Legeain Miklos	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kohony	Cleveland O			$20		uncle		Galveston Tex.						5	5	"	"	"		
11	Orsos Jozsef	15	m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lewek	New York	yes		$14		all to N.Y.		New York						5	6	freckled	dark yellow	"		Lewek
12	Roman Mater	29	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Pruchabaranka	Homestead			$15		uncle		Homestead Pa.						5	2½	dark	black	blue		Pruchabaranka
13	Do. Ilie	21	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Balatonberény	Braddock Pa.			$20		brother		Braddock Pa.						5	4	"	"	black		Balatonberény
14	" Istvan	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$22		cousin		Braddock Pa.						5	6	"	"	"		
15	Angyan Janos	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$21		brother		Braddock Pa.						5	4½	dark	dark brown	"		
16	Reith Janos	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalecska	Milwaukee			$10		brother in law		Milwaukee Wis.						5	3	freckled	fair	"		Zalecska
17	G. Szabo Jozsef	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csi	Cheat Lawn			$20		brother		Cheat Lawn						5	11	dark	dark	"		Csi
18	Farkuczka Peter	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$26		brother in law		Cheat Lawn						5	3	freckled	fair	"		Sz. Agota
19	Nyul Lajos	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mocsolad	Harrisburg Pa.			$24		uncle		Harrisburg Pa.						5	2	dark	dark	"		Mocsolad
20	Porczio Ferencz	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acsa	Steelton Pa.			$15		cousin		Steelton Pa.						5	6	freckled	brown	"		Acsa
21	Illes Jozsef	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$12		brother in law		Steelton Pa.						5	3	dark	black	"		
22	Kiss Sandor	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diosad	New York	yes		$17		brother		New York						5	2	"	brown	hazel		Galla
23	Plena Jozsef	20	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Eot	Woodbridge N.J.	only		$10		brother		Woodbridge N.J.						5	4½	"	"	"		Bösn
24	Lörik Janos	34	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$13		brother		Woodbridge N.J.						5	2½	freckled	sandy	"		Eot
25	Buvalla Jozsefné	18	f	m	wife		no	no	Austria	Slovak	Garamszecs	Elsworth Pa.	yes		$20		husband		Elsworth Pa.						5	11	dark	black	"		Garamszecs
26	Vecsetel Janos	32	m	m	agr. lab.		yes	yes	Germany	Magyar	Zagor	Sharon Pa.			$11		brother		Sharon Pa.						5	10	"	"	"		Zagor
27	Antipe Antal	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Eszeke	Brooklyn N.Y.	only		$75		brother		Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8	freckled	brown	"		Eszeke
28	Csiok Imre	39	m	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	Hegykövesdalya	Chicago Ill.	yes		$20		brother		Chicago Ill.						5	7	dark	yellow	"		Hegykövesdalya
29	Simko Andras	24	m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bekecs	Duquesne Pa.	only		$20		cousin		Duquesne Pa.						5	3	freckled	dark	"		Bekecs
	Kaizinger Pozs. Janos	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohora	Antonia Pa.	"	"	$25		89 jersey st		Industrial born						5	8	dark	"	blue		Mohora

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of ra[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or C[redacted]

I, [illegible] of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [redacted] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible]amed in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Edmonds
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906.

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.B., Cm., Surgeon of the LYONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1850
67-

E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Arab.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the ill. Name of institution and where? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Galo János	26		m	m	pas. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Rosszlavza	Northampton Pa		Friend	$7	1907-1913 Northampton	Wife: Vet Northampton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Rosszlavza
2	Korsoki Istvány	42		m	m		none			Magyar	Varbalota	Alpha Pa			$17	no								5	5	"	"	blue		Varbalota
3	Nemeth Bucur Jakab	17		m	s		yes		Roumania	Greek	New Philadelphia				$10									5	4	"	"	"		Greek
4	Kiss Sabarné	25		f	m	wife	none			Magyar	Szinyiho Fmir Rocks Pa			Friend	$24		husband: Ujon Jokos Fmir Rocks Pa							5	4	"	"	grey		Szinyiho
5	Szemcsák Jesak	19		m	m	pas. lab	yes	yes			Csolt	New York		husband	$19									5	3	"	"	yellow		Prokoltrecse
6	Markovics Markús	28		m	m	shoemaker	none			Austria	Dragovlaka													4	11½	"	"	blue		Oloreed
Separated	Csenyeri Borbála	18		f	s	pas. serv	yes	yes			Szikszó	Trenton N.J.		prepaid	$8									5	2	fresh	"	grey		Szikszó
Separated	Kis Erzsébet	8		f	s	child																								
														fam. with	$4															
9	Stajan Tivadar	25		m	s	pas. lab	no	no			Opaszó	Cincinnati O.		prepaid	$10									5	3	dark	brown	yellow		Bolgar
X 10	Markovics Blaikó	16		f	s	serv.					Kisgécse	New York		"	$3									4	11	"	black	brown		Kisgécse
X 11	Szsik [illegible] Darida	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes							$4									4	10½	"	"	black		"
12	Gerenyoper Milan	29		m	m	pas. lab				Servian	Varda Alt Gyarmath	Baltimore Md		Friend	$7	1904-1906 Manchester								5	4	"	"	fair blue		Varda Alt Gyarmath
13																														
14	Dragony Pál	40		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Hungary	Gesztely	Toledo O.			$18	no								5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Gesztely
15	Debreczeni János	20		m	m					Roumania	Varda Alt Gyarmath	Baltimore Md		Friend	$10									5	1½	"	"	blue		Varda Alt Gyarmath
16	Iszer Tegner	29		m	m		none				Arvaszka	New Salem Pa		"	$11									5	7	"	black	black		Arvaszka
17	Dragan Karácsony	27		m	s										$12									5	3	"	"	yellow		"
18	Bálint György	24		m	s										$17									5	4	pockt	brown	blue		"
19	Dragu Florian	28		m	m										$10									5	6	dark	brown			"
20	Dragan Miklós	26		m	s		yes	yes							$12									5	5	"	black	yellow		"
21	Sid. Halcsek Gyuro	20		m	m					Magyar	Gacsliget	New York			$18									5	4	"	brown	blue		Mackovo
22	" " Son	4		m	s																			5	6½	"	"	"		Gacsliget
23	Sepsi Istvan	37		m	m	pas. lab	6-63465	4-4-38			Fiszakesz	Bajers Pa		brother	$20									5	2	"	"	brown		Fiszakesz
24	Szücs Lajos	34		m	m						Fakt Lacháza	Berwick Pa			$9									5	5	"	"	"	right arm tattooed	Fakt Lacháza
25	Csikos Mihály	27		m	m						Mezöcsát	Hazelton Pa			$34									5	5½	"	"	"		Mezöcsát
26	Mekes Ferenc	43		m	m	millenner					Kis Ujfalu	S. Chicago Ill			$22									6	4	"	"	grey		Csötös
27	Rózsa Sándor	25		m	s	smith					Debreczen	Dayton O.			$18									5	2½	"	brown	"		Bagamér
28	Medvics József	30		m	m	pas. lab					Visk	Westville Ill.			$15									5	3½	fresh	fair	blue		Visk
29	Lakatos Sándor	16		m	s						Bagamér	Dayton O.			$18									5	2	dark	brown	brown		Bagamér
30	Slovsák János	42		m	m		yes	no			Visk	Westville Ill.			$15									6	4	"	black	blue	pear on the left foot	Visk

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People * is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Gibson,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1906

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the LTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at

1855
64

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

S. S. Illinois sailing from Fiume on the Twenty, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January, 190?

1	2	3.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Berger Emil	15		s						Hungarian	Beregnagyfalu	New York	yes	himself	$12	No							5	3		black	brown		Beregnagyfalu
2	Akerman Sica	15		s						Hungarian	Unip	Harrisburg	yes	himself	$12								5	10		dark	brown		Unip
3	Lukacs Ivan	16		s						Hungarian	Unip	Harrisburg	yes	himself	$12								5	3½			brown		Nagybacsa
4	Sitnoky Jozsef	24		s						Hungarian	Nagybacsa	Fairport O.			$32								5	6					
5	Grabosk Samuel	24		s								Painesville O.	yes		$18								5	6					
6	Okl Imre	22		s						German	Nagyszeben	Chicago	yes	himself	$10								5	6					
7	Laimonth Czeczek	17		s						Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago	yes	himself	$15											grey			
8	Markus György	45		m	m		laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Kanizsa	Bakerstown	yes	himself	$18	1902 Bakerstown							5	1			brown		Kanizsa
9	Egal Imre	20		m	m			yes	yes														5	3½			yellow		
10	Ivanyi Istvan	34		m	m		wife									No							5	6			blue		Liptoszentmiklos
11	Csonian Peter	26		m	m		day-laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Unip	Harrisburg	yes	himself	$20								5	—			brown		Mondontok
12	Strancsok Andras	29		m	m					Magyar	Magyarszabo	Northampton			$100								5	4			black		Unip
13	Kosler Istvan	28		m	m					German	Zalmok	Akron O.	yes		$18								5	1½			brown		
14	Csonian Miklos	19		m	s					Roumanian	Unip	Harrisburg	yes	himself	$22								5	2			black		Bajmok
15	Kovalbas Nicolae	35		m	m										$20								5	3½					Unip
16	Lumpl Antal	34		m	m					Magyar	Bajmok	Akron O.	yes		$15								5	2			brown		
17	Kovalbas Demeter	19		m	s					Roumanian	Unip	Harrisburg	yes		$15								5	10			black		Bajmok
18	Stromp Janos	26		m	m			no	no	Magyar	Janok	Bridgeport			$15								5	2			brown		Unip
19	Mesaros Lajos	23		m	m		agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Fogaras	Dayton O.	yes	himself	$14	No													Janok
20	Kis Borbala	25		f	s						Erkora	Trenton N.J.	yes	himself	$9								5	2		dark			Fogaras
21	Grasso Marton	24		m	s		lab.			Slovak	Alsosaszar	Ft. Pleasant N.J.		himself	$36															Erkora
22	Erlöp Daniele	21		f	m		wife			Magyar	Alsosaszar	Indianola, Pa.	yes	himself	$12															Alsosaszar
23	Csato Istvan	32		m	m		agr. lab.	18-11687	6-30-38		Bekes	Northampton	only	himself	$15																Bekesmegye
24	Vergely Janos	30		m	m						Bekesmegye	Bridgeport			$10																Tiszaluc
25	Szabo Sandor	19		m	s										$21																Tiszakeszi
26	Erlöp Roza	30		f	s		dressmaker				Nagypalo	New York	yes	herself	$18																
27	Csonka Jozsef	35		m	m		agr. lab.				Viszonta	Troy N.Y.	only	himself	$27																
28	" Palazs	40		m	m		"								$27																
29	Verek Sandor	27		m	m		"								$21																
30	Bozsoki Ferencz	40		m	m		"				Varpalota	Alpha N.J.			$21																

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, * of the Ottonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906.

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Cm., Surgeon of the LTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.C.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1460
69

5-5-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantabrian.
Carolinian.
Chaldean.
Corean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vltonia sailing from Fiume pr the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York pr the 5 January 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — (Read. Write.)	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet,	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Schneider Maria	40		f	m	wife	yes yes	Hungary	German	Ujvidek	Buffalo N.Y.		Prepaid	$ 11	no	husband: Franz Schneider Buffalo N.Y. father:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown brown	Ujvidek
2	Jakab	10		m																						
3	Ferenc	8		m																						
4	Gyorgy	5		m																						
5	Jeno	2		m																						
6	Ponta Catalin	20		f	m	dom serv	yes no	Roumania	Roumanian	Szikas	Baltimore Md		have with husband	$ 10		cousin: Teodor Arador Baltimore Md.											Szikas
7	Hornsberger Miklos	25		m		agr lab		Germany	German	Gyertyamos	St Louis Mo		himself	$ 12		brother in law: Hark Fyleis St Louis Mo											Gyertyamos
8	Luka Josef	28		m	m				Roumanian	Kladia	Steelton Pa		himself	$ 12		cousin: Petru Gerovics Steelton Pa											Kladia
9	Gorko Peter	26		m	m					Szeglabi	Cincinnati O			$ 12		brother: Toma Gora 3 Block str. 2400 Cincinnati O											Szeglabi
10	Egnor Zetta	19		m	s				German	Binyas	Steelton Pa			$ 10		cousin: Wasilan Spiza Steelton Pa											Binyas
11	Kuger Daniel	28		m	m	millerman			German	Detta	New York			$ 10		brother in law: Wilhelm Marlow 350 str. 56 + 2 Ave New York no											Detta
12	Naspak Josef	26		m	m	agr lab			Magyar	Terbegecz				$ 12													Terbegecz
13	Mark Janos	35		m	m				Roumanian	Banyba	Sharon Pa			$ 14		cousin: Toral Iyenyer Sharon Pa											Banyba
14	Golea Demeter	19		m	s									$ 15		cousin: Coras Nicolo Sharon Pa											
15	Pepela Teodor	26		m	m									$ 12		cousin: Octavian Patrucu Sharon Pa											
16	Vidra Peter	10		m	s					Lipet	Cincinnati O			$ 12		cousin: Ignat Cerga Central ave 1937 Cincinnati O											Lipet
17	Szakacs Janos	24		m	s					Banyba	Sharon Pa			$ 14		cousin: Nicu Octavian Sharon Pa											Banyba
18	Kantor Zacharias	28		m	m	wife				Kudiano	Hyeboz		himself	$ 9		husband: Zacharias Kantor Kudiano Hyeboz Rus.											
19	Magyar Erzsebet	23		f	s				Magyar	Szobai	Bayers Pa			$ 15		brother in law: Mihaly Bayers Pa											Szobai
20	Schuger Magda	40		f	wd	wife			German	Opsenica	Baltimore Md			$ 34		College str. 1693 Baltimore Md.							5	2½	pale dark	blue brown	Dolice
21	" Klara	10		f	s	child							have with husband	no money													Borzovo
22	Pfeifer Heinrich	24		m	s	agr lab	yes yes			Bacaschau			himself	$ 20		brother in law: Jakob Wunderberger Hartford str. 1842 Baltimore Md. 2 cousins							4		dark	brown gray	Bacaschau
23	" Peter	16		m	s								have with his brother														
24	Haber Karoly	23		m	s					Gyertyamos	St Louis Mo		himself	$ 23		cousin: Gitekunyet 2 years 923 str. 18 St Louis Mo.											Detta
25	" Rosa	18		f	m	wife							have with husband										5	3			Gyertyamos
26	Martin Josef	24		m	m	agr lab				Szecsenfalva	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 26		cousin: Janos Janos Willard str. 27 Chicago Ill											Szecsenfalva
27	" Polyxia	23		f	m	wife							have with husband										5	2		brown brown	
28	Lux Josef	25		m	m	agr lab							himself	$ 53									5	2	blue	blue	
29	" Rosalie	19		f	m	wife							have with husband										5	1	fair	gray	
30	Polyak Janos	39		m	m	agr lab	none		Ruthenian	Kuchkarauka	Homestead Pa		himself	$ 13		brother: Polyak Petrus Homestead Pa							5	10	brown	brown	Kuchkarauka
31																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or

I, [redacted] *of the* [redacted] *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have* [redacted] *employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. P. R. Ronson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* December, 1907.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer at [redacted]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., C.M. *Surgeon of the* [redacted] *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 13 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* [redacted], 190[redacted]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Arab.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume per the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York per the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fatal Lajos	35		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Magyarad	Northampton Pa		himself	$35	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	wife: Fatal Lajosne Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Lucfalu
2	" Lajosne	30	f	m	m	wife																		5	4					
3	Berdiár Jánosne	33	f	m	m												husband: Berdiár János Pranis Pa							5	4					Kaj. 22 6 06
4	" János	4	m	s		child											father: " " "							5	1					
5	Zimmerer Borbála	25	f	m		wife				German	Tem. Mehala	Chicago Ill.		himself	$15		husband: Zimmerer Josef Mahanoy City, 152 Chicago Ill.							5	2		gre			
6	" Josef	3	m	s		child											father: " " "													
7	Fatalin	8m				infant																		5	2	dark	brown	brown		Szakaltára
8	Steiner András	24		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Slovak	Lajosmizse	Lebanon Pa		himself	$40		son in law: Martin Stettner Lebanon Pa 13 Route pb. 2	no						5	2	dark	black	yellow	Lumps	Szénlyet
9	" Berta	20	f	m	m	wife																		5	1					
10	Pál János	20	f	m	m	agr. lab				Magyar	Szanislo	Irwin Pa		himself	$69		brother: Pál György Irwin Pa							5	4½		brown			Szanislo
11	" Jánosne	24	f	m	m	wife											" in law: " " "													
12	" Mária	4	f	s		child											niece: " " "							4	10½		brown	blue		
13	Svák Klára	21	f	s		agr. per.	yes	yes		German	Lagonad	Milwaukee Wis		himself	$10		cousin: Elzing Péter Milwaukee Wis.													Lagonad
14	Steiner András	18	f	m		lab					Egerhegy	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$18		husband to Mrs. Steiner Pittsburg Pa													Egerhegy
15	ifj Sarkadi Dániel	27		m	m					Magyar	Gerecs	Trenton N.J.		himself	$8.50		cousin: Vagy Pál Trenton N.J.													Gerecs
16	Kis Zsigmond	23	f	m	s												relative: " " "													
17	Bocor Mihály	17		m	s					Roumanian	Egerhegy	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$12		cousin: Polgar Mihály Pittsburg Pa							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Egerhegy
18	Pál Imre	20	f	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tarany	Zelienople Pa		himself	$21		brother: Pál Ferencz Zelienople Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark		brown		Tarany
19	Szabó	26		m	m	agr. lab						Bath Pa		himself	$22		brother: Szabó Ferencz Bath Pa													
20	Dzucko Zuzsanna	18	f	s		serv.				Slovak	Nagyszabos	N. Brunswick N.J.		himself	$12		cousin: Smijak Mária Bates pb. 52 N. Brunswick N.J.							5	1					Nagyszabos
21	Lörincz András	32		m	m	farm lab	can not			Magyar	Éta	Zelienople Pa		himself	$40		brother: Lörincz György Zelienople Pa													Gemó-karacsi
22	Kellemán Ármin	32	f	m	s	photographer	yes	yes			Debreczen	New York	yes	himself	$15		brother: Kelyman Adolf 22 pb. 24 Pearl New York									black				Czegléd
23	Pável János	26		m	m	agr. lab	can not			Roumanian	Kis Martos	Scalp Level Pa		himself	$26		cousin: Dave Mihály Scalp Level Pa									fair	blue			Kis Martos
24	Deutsch Lázár	26		m	m	dyer	yes	yes		Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes		$35		brother: Deutsch Hermin 240 pb. Scalp Level Pa							5	2	black	black			Budapest
25	Moldovan Antal	24	f	m		laborer					N. Tapiakeb	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	himself	$7		sister in law: Lichtig Hermin Lajos 4 pb. 130 E. New York							5	10	red dish	brown	brown		N. Tapiakeb
26	Predragovic Dragol	44	f	m	m	agr. lab	can not	can not		Croatian	Velko Kerecsen	Frankfort Pa	yes	prepaid	$18		brother: Farkas Moldovan 74 pw. 32 4 pb. Minneapolis Minn.									dark				Velko Kerecsen
27	Michelbach Cziczek	14	f	s						German	Perjámos	New York					mother: Predragovic Jovo 2324 " " "													Perjámos
28	Pleribán Ferencz	23	f	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes			Pécsvárad	Elizabeth N.J.	yes		$18		aunt: Mollino Josefa 624 E. 11 7 pb. E. New York									fair	blue			Pécsvárad
29	Brainstraker József	36		m	m						Dunaszekcső	St. Louis Mo	yes		$122		father: Pleribán Ferencz 7 pb. 223 " " "													Dunaszekcső
30	Baron Manó	40	f	m	m	dyer				Magyar	Budapest	New York		himself	$36		friend: Schmitz Péter 1710 South 7th st. St. Louis Mo							5	5	fair	blue			Budapest
																	cousin: Schlesinger Ede 1434 6. 70 pb. New York							5	7	blad	black	pox holes		
	Total														608															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fatal Ignácz	35		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						wife: Fatal Ignácz Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	stout	brown	brown	Suntan
2	" Eudokia	30		f	m	wife																		5					
3	Berdár Jánosné	33		f	m												husband: Berdár János Ironton Pa							5	11				Nagyszobos
4	" János	4		m	s	child											father:												
5	Zimmer Borbála	25		f	m		(1-228549-2)(5th)			German	Fem Mehala	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$ 15-		husband: Zimmer József Marquette 152 Chicago Ill. father:							5	2	pale	brown	brown	Szakalháza
6	" József	3		m	s	child																							
7	Fatalics	18		f	s	milaut	(1-228579-2)(5th)																						
8	Kleiner András	29		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Stephiget	Lebanon Pa	no	himself	$ 40		son in law: Martin Stettner 13 Route pb. 2 Lebanon Pa							5	2	pale	black	yellow	Liptó	Stéplyget
9	" Berta	28		f	m	wife																							
10	Pál János	20		m	m	agr. lab				Magyar	Szanisló	Twin Rocks Pa		himself	$ 60		brother: Pál Ignácz Twin Rocks Pa							5	1				Szanisló
11	" Zsuzsi	24		f	m	wife																		5	4½		brown		
12	" Mária	4		f	s	child																		4	10½		brown	blue	
13	Svab Klara	21		f	s	agr. serv	yes	yes		German	Tápsonak	Milwaukee Wis	no	himself	$ 10		father:												
14	Kenner András	18		m	s	lab					Egerhes	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 18		sister: Pelgee Mihaly Pittsburg Pa												
15	ifj Sarkadi Dániel	27		m	m					Magyar	Szeucs	Trenton N.J.	yes	himself	$ 8.50		wife: Sarkadi Zsuzsanna Trenton N.J.							5	2		reddish		
16	Kis Zsigmond	23		m	s												brother: Kis Ferenc Trenton N.J.							5	4		dark	yellow	
17	Boor Mihály	17		m	s								No		$ 17		cousin:							5	6		reddish	blue	
18	Pék Imre	26		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tarany	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 21	yes	wife: Pelgee Mihaly Pittsburg Pa brother: Pék Ignácz Pittsburg Pa							5	7			brown	Tarany
19	Szabó	26		m	m	agr. lab						Bath Pa	No		$ 22		brother: Szabo Ignácz Bath Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark			
20	Zsuzsanna	18		f	s	serv				Slovak	Nagyszabos	N. Brunswick		herself	$ 12		sister: Szuj jak Magye Sister: Lita 52 N. Brunswick							5					Nagyszabos
21	Lázincz András	32		m	m	farm lab	yes	no		Magyar	Eta	Ipeleu Pa	yes	himself	$ 10		brother: Lázincz Ignácz Ipeleu Pa							5	7				Fenyóharaszt
22	Kellenay Ármin	32		m	s	photographer	yes	yes				Rochester N.Y.					brother: Kelenay Adolf 22 st. 24 Rochester							5	3		black		Szolnok
23	Pável János	26		m	m	agr. lab	yes	no		Roumanian	Sic Mykeu	Salt Lizza Pa	yes	himself	$ 26		cousin: Pavel Mihaly 1340 Salt Lizza Pa							5	5		fair	blue	
24	Deutsch Lázár	36		m	m	dyer	yes	yes		Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	$ 35-		mother in law: Lichtig Hermin Lyons pb. 150 E. 2nd st. New York							5	2½		black	black	Rio Martin
25	Moldovan Rutal	24		m	s	locksmith					Nagy Varsárhely	Minneapolis Minn	yes		$ 40		brother: Farkas Moldovan 1320 32 st. Minneapolis Minn												Budapest
26	Predragovic Dragoljub	44		m	m	agr. lab	no	no		Croatian	Velko Zdrano	Frankfort Ky	yes	himself	$ 18		mother: Predragovic Ilka 1324 Frankfort Ky							5	6		dark		N. Vásárhely
27	Michelbach Erzsébet	18		f	s					German	Perjámos	New York			$ 18		sister: Müllner Jozsef 632 E. 11th st. New York					Defective vision							Velko Zdrenovo
28	Pleibacs Ferencz	23		m	s	lab					Gyertyános	Elizabeth N.J.			$ 18		father: Pleibacs Ferencz 220 Elizabeth N.J.							5	5		fair	blue	Perjámos
29	Braunstraler József	36		m	m						Lugos	St. Louis Mo	yes		$ 100		cousin: Schmidt Péter 710 South st. St. Louis Mo							5	6		brown	hazel	Speisárny
30	Baron Manó	40		m	m	dyer				Magyar	Budapest	New York		himself	$ 200		wife: Schlesinger Ede 434 E. 70 th st. New York							5	5		fair	blue	Lugos
31																													Budapest

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, _____,* of the Ulto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have cause
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number,
investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idio
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of D

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

t or Second Officer.

, from Fiume, do
said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of each and all of the aliens named in the
report of said surgeon and from my own
or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or is a person who has been convicted of a
amist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ostitute, and that also, according to the best
cerning each of said aliens named therein is

D Klemcic
Commanding Officer.

, 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce M.D. C.M., Surgeon of the _____,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of _____, 190_

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at _____

1456
71.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

S. S. Altona sailing from Fiume on the 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 January, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rollinger Peter	21		m	m	lab			Hungary	Hungarian	Temesvar	Detroit Mich		himself	$ 11		Sister Barbara Zahar Stewart Schachtman Ave 219 McKees Rock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	grey		Temesvar
2	Kozsen Lajos	20		m	S	" lab			"	Hungarian	Czegled	Cincinnati O	yes	himself	$ 18		Cousin: Kallman Cserelka Wesson Miss.							5	4½	"	brown	blue		Czegled
3	Slankov Stevan	18		m	S	" lab			Servia	Servian	Dinjar	Steelton Pa	yes	himself	$10		Mother: Katarina Slankov Kumanovo Turkey							5	8	"	"	"		Dinjas
4	Szerencsits Lajos	38		m	m	"			Austria	Hungarian	Czegled	Cincinnati O	yes	himself	$ 22		Cousin: Szerencsits Istvan 139 Cincinnati O							5	5	"	"	"		Czegled
5	Tanczos Marton	25		m	S	"			"	"	Jasz				$ 12		Brother: Tanczos Mihaly 139 Cincinnati O							5	7	"	"	"		Jaszfelsoszentgyorgy
6	Wilming Peter	21		m	S	Bauer			"	Hungarian	Nemet Szt Miklos	Chicago Ill			$ 0		Brother: Wilming Mihaly 988 Mohawk St Chicago Ill							5	3½	"	"	"		Nemet Szt Miklos
7	Sturmer Magda	18		f	S	"			"	"	Jasz	Cincinnati O		herself	$ 12		Sister: Sturmer Istvan Holston Ave 39 Cincinnati O							5	2	"	"	"		Jasz
8	Thierjung Ferenc	23		m	S	" lab			"	"	Nicky falva	Milwaukee Wis		himself	$ 14		Brother: Thierjung Janos No 99 9th St Bay City Mich							5	3	"	"	"		Nicky falva
9	Sebastian Katalin	36		f	m	" dom			"	"	St Andras	Philadelphia Pa	yes	herself	$ 9		Husband: Sebastian Janos Lawrence St 1323 Philadelphia Pa							5	1	"	"	"		Szazat ara
10	Holzinger "	23		f	M	"			"	"	Szakalhaza	St Louis Mo	yes		$ 10		Husband: Holzinger Janos 9 St No 100 St Louis Mo							5	2	"	"	"		Tiszavalva
11	Schmadl Gyorgy	23		m	S	lab			"	"	Nicky falva	Milwaukee Wis		himself	$ 18									5						Veszprem
12	Leitmann Lola	2		f					Austria	Austrian	Lemberg	New York N.Y.			$ 16									5	2					Lemberg
13	Willwerth Szecsi	18		f	S				Hungary	Hungarian	Tiszolc				$ 10									4	11		pale			Tiszolc
14	Zeiser Anna	24		f					"	"	Nicky falva				$ 10									5						Nicky falva
15	Gaube Erzsebet	20		f	m				"	"	Eperjes				$ 12									5	4½	dark				Eperjes
16	Szabjan Peter	19		m	m	ac			Roumania	Roumanian	Szepviz	Wilmerding Pa	yes	himself	$ 20									5	11					Szepviz
17	Kovacs Janos	15		f	S				Hungary	Hungarian	Tiszolc	Cincinnati O	yes	herself	$ 14									4	8	dark				Tiszolc
18	Rusnak Adalbert	9		m	S	lab			Roumania	Roumanian	Illadia	Steelton Pa	only	himself	$ 18		Mother: Zeiser Anna Steelton Pa							3	8	dark	black	black		Illadia
19	Adamson Bartel	36		m	M	34	29	4/23/30	Bulgaria	Hungarian	Vingya	Altona Pa			$ 24		Wife: Zeiser Anna Altona Pa							4	10½	"	brown	grey		Vingya
20	Lauer Josef	23		m	S	"			Germany	Hungarian	Gyerjamos	Cincinnati O	yes		$ 13		Father: Zeiser Janos Cincinnati O							5	2	"	"	"		Gyerjamos
21	Kapler Simon	23		m	S	"			"	"	Radne	Philadelphia Pa	only		$ 20		Cousin: Lauer Josef Philadelphia Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Radne
22	Fuchs Anna	18		f		Housework			"	"	Feregyas	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 3		Brother: Kapler Simon Chicago Ill							5	0	"	"	"		Feregyas
23	Linter Rozsi	17		f	S	agr. lab			"	"	Kiralykegy	New York			$ 10		Father in law: Fuchs Mihaly New York							5	2	"	"	"		Kiralykegy
24	Farkas Laszlo	21		m	"	"	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Nagyajnad	Franklin Junction Pa			$ 17		Uncle: Farkas Istvan Franklin Junction Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Nagyajnad
25	Zirk Gyula	22		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"					$ 16		Cousin: Zirk Janos Franklin Junction Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Diosad
26	Kocsar Samuel	41		m	M				Austria	Hungarian	Nagyajnad	New York	yes		$ 20		Wife: Kocsar Rozsa 9 St No 100 St Louis Mo							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Legesvar
27	Zeiser Janos	18		m	S	"			Roumania	Roumanian	Legesvar	Butler Pa	yes		$ 17		Brother: Zeiser Istvan Lincoln Ave 341 Butler Pa							5	9½	"	brown	brown		Nagyizabor
28	Beiler Maria	15		f	S	Servant			Hungary	Hungarian	Nagyizabor	Northampton Pa		herself	$ 15		Uncle: Adal Ignacz Northampton Pa							5	2	"	"	"		Csakova
29	Singer Lajos	16		m	S	lab			Germany	Austrian	Csakova	St Louis Mo	yes	prepaid	$ 57		Mother: Singer Luiza 1715 St 11 St Louis Mo							5		"	black	"		Vukovar
30	Dugolic Adel	22		f	S	Servant			Croatian	Vukovar	Cleveland O	"	"	"	$ 45	1905-0 Went-0	Friend: Marinkovic Stef Cleveland O							5	2	"	brown	"		

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the Vitoria, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Surgeon of the TORI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1465 0
72

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

80

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 5 January 190?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Singer Ede	18	m	s	cloak	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Temesvar	New York	yes	himself	$18	no	Aegon 348 East 85th St New York	no	no	no	no	well	no					
2	Laurics Janos	32	m	m	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	N. Zsam	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10		Aegon No 1054 W. 21st Chicago Ill											
3	Neu Mikaly	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	only	"	"	$17	1905-6	Aegon 1513 N. Howard St Philadelphia Pa											
4	Moldovan Barkasz	20	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Hungarian	N. Vasarhely	Minneapolis Minn	yes	husband	$20		husband 17 Ave No 524											
5	Susanni Jakab	41	m	s	agr. lab	"	"	"	German	Liebling	Harrisburg Pa	yes	himself	$22	1903-4 St Louis	Aegon North St No 7-7										
6	Szilagyi Pal	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Medves	Philadelphia	"	"	$11		Aegon Philadelphia Pa											
7	Ingerbauer Antal	30	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	German	Ernesthof	Philadelphia	yes	"	$55		Aegon											
8	Kadarin Miklos	37	m	m	agr. lab	no	no	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Philadelphia	"	"	$16		Aegon 1539 Germantown Ave											
9	Szurka Peter	28	m	widower				"	Hungarian Saxon					$18													
10	Jovanov Milan	18	m	s		8-165931	(505)	5/16/04	Servian	Dinyas	Steelton Pa			$30		Aegon											Hungarian Parkos
11	Lillin Antal	37	m	m												Aegon Steelton Pa											
12	Bartulov Miklos	36	m	m			none		Bulgarian	Vinga	Altoona Pa			$23		Aegon Ave 7th St 5											
13	Ifi Nagy Janos	24	m	s			Yes yes		Roumanian	Baraczka	Altoona Pa			$15		Aegon Daraboncz Gyorgy brother Altoona Pa											
14	Mannsov Peter	33	m	m					German	Merökeresztur	Scalb Level Pa					brother in law Jakab Gyorgy 0-408 Scalb Level Pa											
15	Pepa Miklos	18	m	s	barber				Bulgarian	Vinga	Altoona Pa			$23		brother in law Daraboncz Gyorgy Altoona Pa											
16	Ritter Janos	18	m	s	tailor				Roumanian	Baraczka	Baltimore Md			$15		Aegon Jakob Wimmberger Lambert St 1945 Baltimore Md											
17	Hoffkin Jozsef	15	m	s	agr. lab				German							uncle " "											
18	Batrin Jergely	35	m	widower					Bulgarian	Vinga	Altoona Pa			$40		father Hoffkin Antal 9th Street Ave Hanover Pa Altoona Pa											
19	Kracker Erzsebet	29	f	widow		sew	no	no	Roumanian	Szekas	Baltimore Md			$19		cousin Irsadan Todor Calejon Ave No 1842 Baltimore Md											
20	Krisan Antal	34	m	m	"	lab	"	"	German	Detta	Philadelphia	"	herself	$10		uncle Bruno Lamad 1243 Orianna St Philadelphia Pa											
21	Dobosan Peter	25	m	s	"				Roumanian	Oregfalu	Cincinnati O	no	himself	$15		Aegon Buch St 2180 Cincinnati O											
22	Hubert Jozsef	19	m	s	"	yes	yes		German	Kis Jecsa	New York	yes	"	$60		brother in law Jecza Maria Buch St 2178 Cincinnati O											
23	Tsebelyan Milan	18	m	s					Roumanian	Oregfalu	Cincinnati O	"	"	$13		brother Hubert Szerencs 412 to 414 St New York											
24	Meiszer Gyorgy	37	m	m		8-133679	505	2/26/07	German	Voztek		yes		$10		brother in law Rosa Simon Cumulate St 2168 Cincinnati O Aegon Liebling Janos Central Ave 1942 Cincinnati O											
X 25	Molling Barbala	18	f	s			sew				Kis Jecsa New York	yes	herself	20	$17	brother Molling Jozsef 238 to 117 St New York											
26	Ifi Szilagyi Janos	49	m	m		lab	no	no	Magyar	Merökeresztur	Leechburg Pa	yes	himself	$23		son Szilagyi Jozsef Leechburg Pa Aegon Hungria Istvan 0-145 Stanton St											
27	Stratmar Janos	19	m	s			yes	yes		Botragy	Stanton St			$10													
28	Szabo Karoly	17	m	s		11-99770	2/1/35			Derczen	Joliet Ill	yes		$18		brother in law Todor Andras Davis Ave 104 Joliet Ill											
29	Kacz Julia	20	f	s		sew				Kismajtény	Cleveland O		herself	$8		sister Kacz Flora Clifton Blvd Cleveland O											
30	Buda Laszlo	42	m	m		lab	No	no	Roumanian	Nagymino	Franklin Furnace O	yes	himself	$15		Aegon Lake Hatz Franklin Furnace O											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

80

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Singer Ivo	18		m	s				Austria	Croatian	Fiume	New York	yes	himself	$10	no	Agram 348 East 85th St New York												Austria
2	Lavrics Janos	32		m	m	agr. lab			"	Slovak	N. Zam	Chicago Ill			$10		Agram Wolf River Ill												"
3	Nesi Mihaly	38		m	m				"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Agram Johnson Ill												"
4	Moldovan Farkas	20		f	m	wife			"	Magyar	N. Vasarhely	Minneapolis Minn	yes	husband	$100		Agram 1519 N. Boone St Milwaukee Wis												"
5	Jusami Jakab	41		m	s	agr. lab			"	German	Lieblung	Harrisburg Pa	yes	himself	$20		Agram 17 Ave 40524 Minneapolis Minn												"
6	Szilagyi Pal	17		m	s				"	Magyar	Medves	Philadelphia			$40		Agram North St. 707 Harrisburg Pa												"
7	Ingerbauer Antal	30		m	s	locksmith			"	German	Emeser	Philadelphia	yes		$40		Agram Pleasant St. 1525 Philadelphia Pa												"
8	Kadarin Miklos	37		m	m	agr. lab	no	no	"	Roumanian	Minyercsa	Philadelphia	yes		$40		Agram 1354 Germantown St Philadelphia Pa												"
9	Szurka Peter	28		m	unmd				"	Magyar					$40														"
10	Jovanovic Milan	18		m	s				Servian	Dinjas	Steelton Pa				$30		Agram Vrginia Serbia												Austria
11	Lillin Antal	37		m	m				Bulgarian	Vinga	Altoona Pa				$60		Agram Mary St. 503 Steelton Pa												"
12	Bartulov Miklos	36		m	m				Roumanian	Baracsheza	Baltimore Md				$40		Agram Ave 7th St. 3 Altoona Pa												"
13	Ifi Nagy Janos	24		m	s				Roumanian	Mezőkeresztur	Coal Port Pa				$20		Agram Barabonc Fiume												"
14	Mannsov Peter	33		m	m				Bulgarian	Vinga	Altoona Pa				$60		Agram Altoona												"
15	Pepa Miklos	18		m	s	barber			Roumanian	Baracsheza	Baltimore Md				$40		brother Coal Port Pa												"
16	Ritter Janos	18		m	s	tailor			German						$40		agent Fiume Austria												"
17	Nofkin Jozsef	15		m	s	agr. lab			Bulgarian	Vinga	Altoona Pa				$40		Plantorf St 1912 Lombard Baltimore Md												"
18	Batrin Gergely	35		m	widower				Roumanian	Szikas	Baltimore Md				$40		uncle												"
19	Petracker Erzsebet	29		f	widow	cook	no	no	German	Detta	Philadelphia Pa		herself		$40		father Nofkin Antal												"
20	Brisan Antal	34		m	m	lab			Roumanian	Oregfalu	Cincinnati O		himself		$15		9th Street St. Altoona Pa												"
21	Dobosan Peter	25		m	s				"	Beregszo	"		"		$40		Agram Ferdinand Austria												"
22	Hubert Jozsef	19		m	s		yes	yes	German	Kis Jesa	New York		yes		$40		Agram Peter St. 2130 Cincinnati O												"
23	Esebelyan Milan	18		m	s				Roumanian	Oregfalu	Cincinnati O				$13		brother in law Szica Mary Fiume												"
24	Meisner Gyorgy	37		m	m		8-133699	505 2/26/07	German	Vojtek					$10		brother Hubert Ferencz Fiume												"
25	Molling Borbala	18		f	s		few			Kis Jesa	New York		yes	herself	$40		brother Molling Jozsef 112 E 104 St New York												"
26	Ifi Szilagyi Janos	49		m	m		lab	no no	Magyar	Mezőkeresztur	Lecchburg Pa		yes	himself	$23		son Szilagyi Jozsef 508 E 117 St New York												"
27	Fratmari Janos	19		m	s			yes yes		Bötrágy	Pittsburg Pa				$40		agent Steelberg Jozsef												"
28	Szabo Karoly	17		m	s		11-97770	2/1/35		Derczen	Joliet Ill		yes		$20		agent Szigya Istvan												"
29	Kacz Julia	20		f	s		few			Kis Mogyiny	Cleveland O			herself	$8		brother in Law Fodor Andras Joliet Ill												"
	Buda Laszlo	42		m	m		lab	no no	Roumanian	Nagymajad	Franklin Furnace O		only	himself	$15		Sister Kacz Elona Cleveland O												"
																	agent Lapo Gabor Franklin Furnace O												

[2] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Utonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Edmond
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906.

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1415

73

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

...N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. of Manifest List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	National; Country of last permanent Residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether Having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in same or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dillrich Ivan	26		m	m	farm lab	yes no	Hungary	Hungarian	Nagy Lónya	Chicago	Yes	himself	$12	no	angyi Dániel Johann Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Nagy Lónya
2	Weber Peter	24		m	m		yes no			Munkstold	New York			$74		brother Miller Georgien												Tarna
3	Palin Constantin	30					yes						himself	$24		Cousin												Vornicloiu
4	Lazar Ferenc	22		m		mine lab			Magyar	Nagy Lónya	Pittsburg	Yes	himself	$10		mine: C. T. Hanover									brown	black		Nagy Lónya
5	Lazar Vince	24		m		shoemaker			Magyar	Nagy Lónya	Pittsburg	Yes	himself	$14		brother Miller Georgien									brown			Nagy Lónya
6	Lakatos Péter	23		m		gen lab			Romanian	Marmaros	Cincinnati			$40		brother: Lakatos Cincinnati										black		Maramaros
7	Maruda Miklós	31		m	m					F. Miklós	Chicago	Yes		$75		angyi Molar Chicago Ill.												Ujvidek
8	Madarassa	34		m	m					Ujvidek	Steelton	Yes		$60		Wife Chicago Ill.												Ujvidek
9	Tamas Jakab	28		m										$12		Brother Jacob Steelton												
10	Alexics Vikentie	32		m	m					Veanova	Steelton	No		$40		Wife Steelton												Veanova
11	Laczkó Miklós	24		m		farm lab	yes no			Ujvidek	Steelton	No		$38		uncle Laczkó Steelton												Ujvidek
12	Katinca József	19		m	m		yes no							$10		father												
13	Marcsán Vince	23		m	m		no no			Nagymihály	Franklin	No		$15		Father Marcsán Franklin Furnace												Nagymihály
14	Beszer Endre	23		m	m		yes no			Ujvidek	Cincinnati	Yes		$7	1905 Father	brother Beszer Nagyida												Ujvidek
15	Tamas Károly	18		m	m					Ujvidek	Steelton	No		$15	no	Father Tamas Steelton												Ujvidek
16	Spitzer Ignaz	22		m	m					Hodony	Coatesville			$48		Father Spitzer Coatesville												Boscendorf
17	Lisckerow Jakab	22		m					Russian	Egyetlenen	Cincinnati			$8		brother in law Keller Mikes												Hodony
18	Mayer János	24		m					Romanian	Ujvidek	Steelton	Yes		$10		Cousin Laszlo Steelton										black		Ujvidek
19	Vacken	21		m						Ujvidek	Cincinnati			$8		Father Kaiz Ohio									fair	blue		Tregyalas
20	Dobánd Daniel	19		m			3-12213-3/5/38			Codom	Coatesville	Yes		$3		Cousin Benyamin Szabo Coatesville									brown	brown		Codom
21	Jankovics Pavel	18		m						Ujvidek	Cincinnati	Yes		$15		uncle Baja Cincinnati									fair	yellow		Tregyalas
22	Kovacsany Marian	25		m					Roman	Varjas	Mt. Vernon	No	herself	$15		Father Kovacsany Varjas										black		Varjas
23	Deschen Jakab	15		m		lab					Strauss		himself	$14		Father Deschen Strauss									brown			
24	Martinovits Alexa	24		m	m				Romanian	Tregyalas	Cincinnati			$1		Father Alexa Tregyalas												Tregyalas
25	Melin Józsa	22		m	m									$12		Father Melin Cincinnati O.												
26	Halasz Ferenc	16		m		locksmith			Magyar					$12														
27	Kessel Marton	27		m	m	gen lab			Roman	N Ujvidek	Chicago	No		$10		Wife Chicago Ill.												Varjas
28	Kontratovics Alexa	24		m					Ruthenian	Szeverovo	Palmerton	No	himself	$28		Father Kontratovics Palmerton Pa.												Ungvar
29	Roman József	21		m	m	smith			Romanian				himself	$20														Ujvidek
30	Melin Florea	32		m	m	gen lab				Tregyalas	Cincinnati			$13		Father Melin Cincinnati O.												Tschertenlaka
	30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Thomson, Master of the Ulonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted]davit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] of the ULTONIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1907

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

'450'

50.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Arab
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro (American)
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Illinois sailing from Fiume on the 15 th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 5 January 1907

82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country and race of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fregun James	25		m	m	agr. Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Bácskerettur	Barberton O	yes	himself	$ 8	no	Brother Gerdek Ivan Barberton O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown		Bácskerettur Szivácz
2	Herczka Janos	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szivácz	Youngstown O.	"	"	$ 30		Brother Herczka Mihaly Youngstown O							5	6	"	"	"	
3	Cakuc Pista	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80									5	6	"	"	"	
4	Fried Lina	29		f	m	cook	"	"	"	"	Klein Kanizsa	Youngstown O	"	himself	$ 17									5	0	"	black	blue	Mariapocs
5	Tovt Mihaly	15		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Szivácz	Youngstown O	"	"	$ 10									5	2½	"	brown	brown	Szivácz
6	Frick Antal	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zsambokrét	Youngstown O	"	"	$ 16									5	4½	"	"	"	Zsambokrét
7	Ujkeri Ferenc	35		m	m	"	none	"	"	Magyar	Kiralyi Szt Miklos	Youngstown O	"	"	$ 13									5	11½	"	"	"	Kiralyi Szt Miklos
8	Toth Lajos	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirmada Szabolcs	Youngstown O	"	"	$ 14									5	2½	dark	brown		Nyirmada
9	Molnar Istvan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szent Istvan Torna	Youngstown O	yes	"	$ 10									5	5	"	"	"	Szent Istvan Torna
10	Jarc Ferenc	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ludinje	Alliance O	"	"	$ 20									5	2	"	"	"	Ludinje
11	Rigo Janos	21		m	s	"	8-203067-19/23/40		"	Magyar	Csalomja	Youngstown O	"	"	$ 18									5	1½	"	"	"	Csalomja
12	Berke Mihaly	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 28									5	6	"	"	"	
13	Martinov Janos	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Egerbeg	Youngstown O	"	"	$ 16									5	2½	"	"	"	Egerbeg
14	Bodi Miska	21		m	m	miller	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	$ 1									5	5	pockmarked	"	"	
15	Becker Josef	20		m	m	agr. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cerna	Alliance O	"	"	$ 21									5	2	dark	brown		Cerna
16	Helemen Istvan	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ujkeri	Youngstown O	"	"	$ 20									5	3½	"	"	"	Ujkeri
17	Maria Adam	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kolon	Alliance O	"	"	$ 18									5	1	"	"	"	Kolon
18	Deak Ferenc	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Dictar	New York	"	"	$ 23									5	3½	"	blue	"	Dictar
19	Nagy Peter	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gyula	Youngstown O	"	"	$ 10									5	3½	reddish	gray	"	Gyula
20	Helemen Janos	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Miskolcz	Youngstown O	"	only child	$ 22									5	4	dark	brown	"	Miskolcz
21	Bebk Antal	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Caneova	Alliance O	"	"	$ 23									5	7	"	"	"	Caneova
22	" Borbala	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	Gonja
23	Nagy Ferenc	20		m	s	agr. Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Ujsuj	Youngstown O	"	himself	$ 12									5	3	"	brown	"	Ujsuj
24	Bakai Maria	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Derecske	Cleveland O	yes	herself	$ 12									5	4	"	"	"	Derecske
25	Szabo Lajosne	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Mateszalka	Wallingford Vt	"	"	$ 9									5	9	"	"	"	Mateszalka
26	Berta Vendel	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Balatonkiljen	Lorain O	yes	himself	$ 28									5	11	"	"	"	Balatonkiljen
27	Berta Vitanc	51		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Warjoska	Pittsburg	yes	herself	$ 11									5	1½	"	"	"	Warjoska
28	Erdkan Anna	50		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Mateszalka	Wallingford Vt	"	"	$ 10									5		"	"	"	Nagy Karoly
29	Tais Istvan	20		m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Vadasz	New-York N.Y.	"	"	$ 10									H	10½	"	brown	brown	Vadasz
30	Szv. Kozsaine Matyas	46		m	m	agr. Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Jonkers N.Y.	N.Y.	prepaid		$ 10	1901-5 1906	daughter Szv. Kozsaine Mihalyne 15 Seymour St. Jonkers N.Y.							H	10	"	"	"	Hungvar

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. J. Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1653
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Mixed Races.
Negro.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Croatian.
Slovak.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (last permanent residence, country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in fulfillment of a contract or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																										
2	Urban [illegible]	29	m	m	agr lab			Hungarian	Erd	Philadelphia		prepaid	$10	no	wife Sarolai Eszter Szanad	no	no	no	no	good	no					Erd
3	[illegible]								Temesvar	Uniontown			$29		Pa Adelphia											Temesvar
4	Pecsik [illegible]														Miller Fiume Austria											
5	Kovacs [illegible]	28	m	m	joiner			Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			himself	$12		brother Istvan Kovacs											Zolyom
6	[illegible]														Madison ave 49th Cleveland O.											Kriegsdorf Austria
7	Pepa Pavao	22	m	s					Zemun	Zolt			$ 6	no	ami Palla Passed U.S. Detained at Ellis Island Feb 20 1906											Zemun
8	Adam Simon	41	m	m						Bakerton			$10		wife Mary Adam Bakerton Pa											
9	Olah Josef	23	m	s	coal miner				Vajai				$20		friend Luiza Gabor Bakerton Pa											Palla
10	Lovacsa Laszlo	21	m	m	agr lab				Kottorlipa	Lorain			$10		Brother Andras Lovacsa Lorain O.											Kottorlipa
11	Lakatos Karol	36	m	m					Vaticzalla	Pittsburg			$ 5		wife Katalin Lakatos Pittsburg Pa											Vaticzalla
12	Zsivnak Josef	21	m	s					Temes	Steelton			$20		brother in law Gyorgy Kovacs Steelton Pa											Kovacs
13	Fukker Janos	22	m	m				Bohemian	Jeremar	Jeremar			$20		Wife Katalin Fukker Jeremar Austria											Temesmar
14	Parsicsbacz Ferenc	39	m	m					Nagy Kanizsa	Steuben			$14		wife Erzsi Parsicsbacz Steuben Pa											Nagy Kanizsa
15	Koch Ferenc	21	m	m	3-1935 13-1/24/00			Bohemian	Szamobor	Lebanon			$ 2		Father Karl Koch Lebanon Pa											Szamobor
16	Peter	9	m	s	child																					
17	Jakab	7	m	s																						
18	Jozsef	4	m	s																						
19	Mate Gyula	25	m	m				Bohemian	Borsad	New York		himself	$24		wife Paul Hilda New York											Borsad
20	Kiczko Karoly	24	m	m	5-72481 12/8/97				Eperjes	Pittsburg		himself	$ 0		wife Terez Kiczko Pittsburg Pa											Eperjes
21	Breiner Samuel	21	m	m	merch				Borsad	Cleveland O.			$25		father Ignacz Breiner Cleveland O.											Borsad
22	Szabo Istvan	21	m	s	ag lab			Magyar	Holland	Lorain O.		himself	$12		friend Bernat Szanto Lorain O.											Holland
23	Sitter Pal	22	m	s					Tekes	Lorain O.			$12		Cousin Ferenc Sitter Lorain O.											Tekes
24	Borcsuar Janos	19	m	s					Holland				$12													Holland
25	Szabo Viktor	22	m	s									$12													
26	Varga Gyorgy	22	m	m									$12		Varga Gyorgy wife Vera Varga Catharine O.											
27	Sitter Karoly	37	m	m									$10		friend Bandi Ferenc Sitter Lorain O.											
28	Papsak Agoston	18	m	s									$10													
29																										
30	Ferencz Miklos	27	m	m	agricl	yes	yes	Hungary	Petheniva	Pittsburg		Pittsburg Pa	self		wife Borcsak Teresa Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	Pankota-Torontal
31																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2	Farkas Ferenc	29		m		gaz lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kis Kalocsa	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$10	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no					Kis Kalocsa
3	Pintar	2		m					Austria	Slovak	Turnau	Meriden Conn.	yes	prepaid	$20														Turnau
4	Pecarik	21		m	s																								
5	Terry Terez	26		m	m	joiner			Austria	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$12	1903 1906													Selova
6	Vincent Vinc	22		m	s	gen lab			Austria	Magyar	Kaisersdorf	Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$36	no													Kaisersdorf Austria
7	Pres Peter	22		m	s						Lemesh	Youngstown O.			$10														Lemesh
8	Kery Imre	17		m	s							Bakerton Pa.			$20														
9	Wolf Josef	23		m	s	coal miner																							
10	Lorence Sandor	21		m	m	gen lab					Pallaj	Bakerton Pa.			$20														Pallaj
11	Lakatos Jozsef	26		m	m						Erkötelke	Lorain O.	yes	himself	$10														Erkötelke
12	Kuriak Josef	21		m	s						Makovitza	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$25														Makovitza
13	Pirkler Janos	41		m	m					Bohemian	Jaromer	W Seneca O.			$20														Nyires
14	Parasiuban Teodor	29		m	m						Krasa Kosta	Steubenville O.	yes	himself	$4														Jaromer
15	Kolb Peter	26		f	m		yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Dunabikka	Lebanon Pa.	yes	wife & friend	$														Vagyar Gaszton Dunabikka
16	Dieter	9		m	s	child																							
17	Jakab	6		m	s																								
18	Josef	4		m	s																								
19	Wais Gustav	24		m	m		yes	yes	Germany	Bohemian	Neuern	New York	yes	himself	$22														Neuern
20	Kiczek Carl (Vl-498-19)	24		f	s						Csepkes	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	parents	$10														Csepkes
21	Steiner Samuel	24		m	m	merch					Borzad	Cleveland O.			$25														Borzad
22	Szabo Istvan	17		m	s	no lab				Magyar	Tallod	Lorain O.	yes	himself	$12														Tallod
23	Sifter Josef	22		m	s						Titos	Lorain O.			$12														Titos
24	Boromisa Lajos	17		m	s						Holland				$12														Holland
25	Szabo Viktor	16		m	s										$12														
26	Varga Gyorgy	22		m	m										$12														
27	Silter Jakab	27		m	m										$10														
28	Papak Agoston	17		m	s										$10														
29																													
30	Szesuer Miklos	27		m	m	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Dunkowitz	Barber Pa.	yes	self	$10														Dunkowitz Austria
31																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D.R. Simson, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.R. Simson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1908.

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at PORT

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. & Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at PORT

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S S 1816 sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th January 1907

84

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Can read	Can write	8 Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether ticket is prepaid or not	13 By whom	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his complete address	17 Height Feet	Inches	18 Whether Married	19 Whether in the Army	20 Whether in the Navy	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kovács István	45		m	m	gen. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyöstely	Lindora Pa.		himself	$61	no	brother: Kovács Andreas Lindora Pa.	5	2	no	no	no	good	no	dark	brown	brown	Gyöstely
2	"	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	box: " "											
3	Sándor	13		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Turner József	17		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		trav. with his father	"	"												
5	Kovacsech Zsuzsa	30		f	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	Rúj Ches mick	Pa.		himself	$18		brother in law: Spitzási Ferencz Chesmick Pa.											
6	" János	8		m	s.	child	"	"	"	"	Derest	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$12	no	husband: Kovacsech Zsuzsa Nowata pk. 412 Cleveland O.	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	pock	brown	brown	Derest
7	" Erzsébet	4		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	no		father: " "											
8	" István	1/2		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		trav. with his mother	"													
9	Ferencsan Fiori	25		f	s.	agr. per.	no	no	"	Roumanian	Banya	Homestead		himself	$9		prop: Dirbe László Homestead Pa.											
10	Spelinga Erzsébet	8		f	s.	"	yes	yes	"	German	His St. Peter	Cincinnati O.		"	$8		mother: Spelinga Zsuzsa Race pk. 1826 Cincinnati O.											
11	Breban Lázár	23		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	Roumanian	Hodony	Coatesville Pa.		first hand	$16		prop: Andrej Dragovan Post Office Box 98 Coatesville Pa.											
12	Gertner Péter	39		m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	German	Liebling	Harrisburg		himself	$16		copies yiz: Erk Miklós Zeng yiz 98 Harrisburg Pa.											
13	Menda Miklós	48		m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Macedonia	Cincinnati O.	yes	"	$11		brot in law: Lazar Simon Central Ave 230 Cincinnati O.											
14	Kocsian Terez	16		f	s.	serv.	no	yes	"	German	Varjas	Allegheny Pa.		hired	$8		cousin: Lichtberg Katalin North Ave 628 Allegheny Pa.											
15	Fodor János	45		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	Gyülvész	Cincinnati O.		himself	$11		cousin: Andreas Fodor Mr. Mitchen Ave 250 Cincinnati O.											
16	Bugarin Adam	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Baltimore Md.	yes	"	$16	yes	mon: Jepesen Zsuzsa Mr. Vincent Ave 541 Baltimore Md.											
17	Kateš Jon	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gyülvész	Cincinnati O.	no	"	$11	no													
18	Müller Borbála	22		f	s.	"	yes	"	"	German	Temesvár	Chicago Ill.		himself	$9		prop: Gyula Kiralyi Pest pk. 27 Chicago Ill.											
19	Retzler Mátyás	23		m	s.	lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	Rudna	Philadelphia Pa.		himself	$10		brot in law: Banya Istvan Pest pk. 27 Chicago Ill.											
20	Lacsko Pál	16		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Gyülvész	Cincinnati O.	no	prepaid	$3		prop: Demezivan Pest pk. 28 Philadelphia Pa.											
21	Hegyesai László	22		m	m	wife	no	no	"	Slovak	Kalna Eostok	Arcadia Pa.		himself	$6		father: Jenyes Zsuzsa Central Ave 1128 Cincinnati O.											
22	Zubrinic Eva	27		f	s.	serv.	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Potlje	Pittsburg Pa.		"	$12		husband: Hegyesai Vazul Brot in law: Gracanin Tosa Pest pk. 28 Cincinnati O.											
23	Orsanic Joso	40		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	Dubrava	Out.		"	$10		prop: Banya Istvan Pest pk. 27 Chicago Ill.											
24	Greskovic Mijo	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Potlje	"		"	$10													
25	Babic Gaspar	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10													
26	Kate Pepi	16		f	s.	serv.	no	no	"	Magyar	Bucapel	Jata New York		"	$9		sister: Kovacsech Rosa Pest pk. 28 Philadelphia Pa.											
27	Ugarsak Josef	15		m	s.	lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	Seredny	P. Osuborg		"	$16		brot in law: Daniels Ignatz Pest pk. 2659 Cincinnati O.											
28	Stepanovics Mikl	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	Sokolovac	St. Louis Mo.		himself	$10		cousin: Spevacek Jozef 6021 Broadway St. Louis Mo.											
29																											
30	Muntean Móses	17		m	s.	farmer	no	no	"	Roumanian	Kis Apold	S. Sharagsh		self	$15	no	brother: Munteanu Joan Sharagsh Pa.	5	3½	no	no	no	good	no	dark	brown	brown	Kis Apold

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. P. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. P. Thomson
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country, or City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katona Lajos	18		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tiszalök	Johnstown Pa		himself	$18		acq. Krallay Lajos Worthington Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	8½	ruddy	brown	yellow		Tiszalök
2	Lelek Lajos	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sostofalva	Forthenny W.Va			$18	1904-6 Forthenny W.Va	brother Lelek Lajos R.F.D. 231 Forthenny W.Va							5	5½	dark	"	"		Sostofalva
3	Zusz Mihály	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Szerebtes	New York	yes		$15		acq. Klarzsik Mihály 339 E. 125th New York							5	1½	"	"	"		Szerebtes
4	Monte Vincze	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szekas	Cleveland O.			$10		brother in law Eigrich Mihály Hamilton St. 1004 Cleveland O.							5	5½	"	"	"		Szekas
5	Hamas József	19	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Illtringen	Chicago Ill			$25		uncle Hamas Henrik 1821 Arlington Ave Chicago Ill							5	6½	"	"	"		Illtringen
6	Kramer Péter	30		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Liptsa	New York			$13		acq. Feck Péter 254 E. 84th St New York							5	4¾	"	fair	green		Liptsa
7	Szabó Sandor	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Körom	Duquesne Pa	only		$17		acq. Hoffer Frannuel 10 112 Duquesne Pa							5	5½	"	"	"		Körom
8	Molnar Miklos	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ujcsanalos	Lindora Pa			$18		father Molnar Miklos R 2961 Lindora Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Ujcsanalos
9	Kadai Andras	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Butler Pa			$18		father Kadai Andras R 261 Butler Pa							5	7	"	"	"		
10	Tonor Janos	17	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Doba	Debray Mich	yes		$11		brother Tonor Andras Debray Mich.							5	2½	"	"	"		Doba
11	Zatyko Istvan	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szab	Metuchen N.J.	yes		$13		brother Zatyko Imre Box No 457 Metuchen N.J.							5	5	"	"	"		Szab
12	Feilagyi Lajos	18		m	s	"	no	no	Roumania	Transylv.	Bakerton	Bakerton Pa			$20		acq. Fuira Laszlo Bakerton Pa							5		"	"	"		Szamszlo
13	Biszaha Miklos	25		f	m	domestic	"	"	Hungary	Kondo	New York	yes	vessel		$20		acq. Katz Roza 214 E. 72 Nasil St New York							4	11	"	"	blue		Kondo
14	Katz Regina	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"							cousin Katz Roza 214 E. 72 Nasil St New York													
15	Dimitrovics Mihaly	46	✓	m	m	agr. lab	"	"	Roumania	W. Transylv.	Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	only	himself	$8		acq. Rauthkeresen Gyorgy Grace St. No 135 Buffalo N.Y.							4	10	"	"	"		Ki Szt. Miklos
16	Petrika Janos	23	✓	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Csab	Metuchen N.J.				$37		cousin Zatyko Imre Box 457 Metuchen N.J.							5	1½	"	"	black		Csab
17	" Janosne	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"														5	3½	"	"	brown grey		
18	Balga Pál	39		m	m	agr. lab	"	"	"	"				trav. with her husband			"						5	5	"	"	reddish black brown		
19	Csizmar Miklos	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				himself	$21	no							5	6	"	"	dark brown		
20	Lehocki Bertalan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ujcsanalos	Cricedale Pa			$22		acq. Lehocky János R. 149 Cricedale Pa.							5	5½	"	"	"		Ujcsanalos
21	Fellener Anna	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	German	Moritzfold	Granite Hill	yes	herself	$25	1903-6 Granite Hill	husband Fellener Jakab P.O. Box No 1135 Granite City Hill							5		"	"	"		Moritzfold
22	" József	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"				trav. with his mother			father							4	11	"	"	"		
23	Tillinger Maria	28	✓	f	m	wife	no	no						herself	$16	no	husband Tillinger Miklos Station No 13 1135 Granite City							5		dark	brown	black		D. Buttyn
24	" Anna	11	✓	f	s	child	yes	yes									father													
25	" Magdolna	9	✓	f	s	"	"	"						trav. with her mother																
26	" Katalin	6	✓	f	s	"	"	"																						
27	Theesz Jozsa	17	✓	f	s	dom. serv	no	no			Sostofalva	Forthenny W.Va		herself	$15	no	brother Feesz József Lincoln Ave 1054 Sostofalva Pa													
28	Vagy Istvan	12		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Magyar	Sostofalva	Forthenny W.Va	Forthenny W.Va	only	himself	$15		father in law Lelek József 0231 Forthenny W.Va							4	10	dark	fair	grey		Yorics Föld
29	Lenkei Károly	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"					$18		brother Lenkei Janos 0231 Forthenny W.Va							5	3	"	brown	brown		Sostofalva
30	Szoldos Andras	28		m	m	"	no	no	Onga	Hastings Pa					$12		brother in law Liposzky Janos Hastings Pa							5	6	"	"	"		
																								5	3½	"	"	"		Onga

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Landon, * of the Ottawa, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Landon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1450
78

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian.
Afghan.
African (Black).
African (Native).
Arab.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantonese.
Chilian.
Chinese.
Creole.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume per the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York per the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether Having Ticket Through.	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, made prior to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kovacs Miklós	22		s.		ag. per.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kaszkend	Sharon Pa		herself	$11	no		no	no	no	no		5		dark	brown	brown		Nagykend
2	Hudak Jozsef	19		m.		lab.				Slovak	Cmunesó	Cambridge Mass		himself	$8								5	1	"	"	yellow		Cmunesó
3	Nyiri Mihaly	38		m.	m.					Magyar	Vári	New Brunswick N.J.		"	$10								5	4	"	gray	brown		Vári
4	Kozsa Etelka	19		f.		pecan					Fokaj	Phoenixville Pa.		herself	$10								5		fresh	fair	blue		Fokaj
5	Balajti Andras	29		m.	m.	lab.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		No	himself	$60	99-902 Erie Pa							5	4	dark	black	black		Mádd
6	Andrasne	24		f.	m.	wife							No	hus. with children	no								5	1/2	"	brown	brown		Fusa Fokaj
7	" Etel	1		f.		infant								father															
8	Piroska Janos	30		m.	m.	lab.	yes	yes	Roumania		Erdö St. Gyo	Martinsburg W.Va.	No	himself	$22		uncle: Mitro András, Martinsburg W.Va.						5	6 1/2	dark	gray	brown		Endö St. Gyo
9	Molnar Mihaly	37		m.	m.					Magyar	Vadasd	Bay Ends	No		$225		both in law: Gyori Mihaly Bay Bridge Pa.						5	5	"	brown	gray		Vadasd
10	Rekasi Jozsef	25		m.	s.		none				Leutschitz	Bowers Pa.	No		$20		wife: Rozsi Lazar Bowers Pa.						5	9	pale	"	blue		N. Mánas
11	" Mihaly	29		m.	m.		yes	yes					No		$22								5	10 1/2	"	"	"		
12	Rimar Miklós	29		m.	m.						Kevicsló	Bridgeport Conn	No		$21		sister: Matyus Ferencz Bridgeport Conn.						5	4	dark	"	hazel		Kevicsló
13	Papp Gyorgy	25		m.	s.		none				Szanisslo	Bakerstown Pa.	No		$20		wife: Toth Andras Bakerstown Pa.						5	5	"	"	brown		Szanisslo
14	Spis Lajos	27		m.	m.		yes	yes	1-267382	8-21-37	Hanyar	Bridgeport Conn			$10		both in law: Hadzy Andras Fovered Ave 326 Bridgeport Conn						5	6	fresh	fair	blue		Hanyar
15	Fenar "	37		m.	m.						"	"	No		$15									6 1/2	"	"	"		
16	Csizmadia Meterna	26		f.	m.	wife	no	no			Ruthenian	Dolha	New Salem Pa.	yes	herself	$13	husband: Csizmadia Metz New Salem Pa.								dark	black			Dolha
17	" Fedor	4		m.	s.	child			8-221494	4/4/41					with his mother		father:												
18	Hasselkam Károly	39		m.	m.	wife	yes	yes			Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Erdö St. Gyo		herself	$44		husband: Karl Hasselkam No. 7 Esterau Pass.					Dr. reports Albuminuria lachrymal sac recovered		5	11 3/4	dark	brown	brown		N. Kmir
19	" Károly	12		m.	s.												father:							5	3 3/4	"	"	"		
20	" Jeno	11		m.	s.	child																							
21	" Erzsébet	10		f.	s.																								
22	" Janos	8		m.	s.																								
23	" András	6		m.	s.																								
24	" Katalin	4		f.	s.																								
25	Hajdu Miklos	17		m.	s.	ag. lab.	yes	yes			Magyar	Tisza Lök	Rough Keepsie N.Y.	No	himself	$28								5	11	dark	fair	grey		Tisza Lök
26	Fischinger Anna	24		f.	m.	wife					Germany	Nagy Zsán	Philadelphia Pa.	No	herself	$22	husband: Fischinger Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	"	brown	brown		Nagy Zsán
27	Müller Miklosne	23		f.	m.								New York	yes		$20	husband: Müller Mikl 326 6. New York							4	3 3/4	"	"			
28	" Anna	3		f.	s.	infant									with mother		father:												
29	" Miklós	6		m.	s.	child																							
30	Erdelyi Mihaly	24		m.	s.	ag. lab.	yes	yes			Magyar	Kerecsend	Brantford Ont.		himself	$12								5	9	dark	brown	brown		Kerecsend

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via Queenstown on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7a	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country last per manent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (last permanent re dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether paid by self or other person or by what society or friends	By whose assistance passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	
1	Kovacz Mihály Katalin	22		s		agr.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Kaszkend	Sharon Pa		herself		$11	no	Wife; Kovacz Erzsi, Sharon Pa		no	no	no			5		dark	brown	brown	Kaszkend Hungary
2	Hudak Jozsef	17		s		Lab.				Slovak	Cincero	Cambridge Mass		himself		$8		Brother in law: Kovacz Mihály, Cambridge Mass.							5	1	"	yellow		Cincero "
3	Nyiri Mihály	38		m	m					Magyar	Vári	New Brunswick N.J.		"		$10		agent: Papp Gyorgy, New Brunswick N.J.							5	4	"	gray	brown	Vári "
4	Fiosa Etelka	19		f	s	serv.					Fokaj	Phoenixville Pa		herself		$18		agent: Mátyási Ferencz, Phoenixville Pa.							5		fresh	fair	blue	Fokaj "
5	Balajti András	44		m	m	lab.								himself		$160	9-9-903 Erie Pa	brother in law:							5	7	dark	black	black	Mádi "
6	Andrásné	24		f	m	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			No			no								5	1/2	"	brown	brown	Fiisa Fokaj "
7	" Etel	4		f	s	infant								No				barn with father												
8	Piroska János	30		m	m	lab.	yes	yes		Rumanian	Erdö St. György	Martinez Cal.		himself		$22		uncle: agent: Mityo András, Martinez Cal.							5	6½	dark	gray	brown	Erdö St. György Rumania
9	Molnár Mihály	37		m	m					Magyar	Vadasd	Bay bridge		No		$25		brother in law: Enyedi Mihály, Bay bridge Cal.							5	5	"	brown	gray	Vadasd "
10	Rekási Jozsef	25		m	s		none				Szentmihály	Boyers Pa		No		$20		agent: Bayoli Lazar, Boyers Pa.							5	9	pale	"	blue	Szentmihály "
11	" Mihály	29		m	m		yes	yes						No		$22									5	10½	"	"	"	
12	Rincsár Miklós	29		m	m						Kerecsló	Bridgeport Conn.		No		$21		sister's husb. agent: Mátyás Ferencz, 411 Bridgeport Conn.							5	4	dark	"	hazel	Kerecsló "
13	Papp György	25		m	s		none				Szanislo	Bakerton Pa		"		$20		agent: Tóth András, Bakerton Pa.							5	5	"	"	brown	Szanislo "
14	Sós Lajos	27		m	s		yes	yes	1-241982		Kanyár	Bridgeport Conn.		"		$10	8-21-39	brother in law: Hadzy András, Bridgeport Conn.							5	6	fresh	fair	blue	Kanyár "
15	" Ferenc	37		m	m									No		$15		agent: Kovacz Mihály, 326 Bridgeport Conn.								6½	"	"	"	
16	Csizmadia Mátyás	26		f	m	wife	no	no		Lithuanian	Dolha	New Salem Pa.		yes	herself	$13		brother in law: Csizmadia Mátyás, New Salem Pa.							5		dark	black		Dolha "
17	" Fedor	4		m	s	child			8-221494						barn with mother			father;												
18	Hasspelhaan Károly	39		f	m	wife	yes	yes		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			herself		$4		brother in law: Karl Hasspelhaan, Esterau Mass.							4	11 3/4	dark	brown	brown	N. Essin "
19	" Károly	12		m	s	at school												father;							5	3 3/4	"	"	"	
20	" Jerzi	11		f	s	child																								
21	" Erzsébet	10		f	s																									
22	" János	8		m	s																									
23	" András	6		m	s																									
24	" Katalin	4		f	s																									
25	Hazdú Miklós	27		m	s	lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Tiszalök	Rauch Tex.		himself		$22		agent: Toth Mikly, Rauch Texas							4	11	dark	fair	gray	Tiszalök Nagy Zsdes
26	Fickinger Anna	24		f	m	wife				German	Nagy Zsdes	Philadelphia Pa		No	herself	$22		brother in law: Szekeres Istvan, Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	"	brown	brown	
27	Mikler Miklósné	23		f	m							New York	yes			$20		husband: Mikler Miklós, 526 E. 6. New York							5	3 3/4	"	"	"	
28	" Anna	3		f	s	infant									barn with mother			father;												
29	" Miklós	6		m	s	child																								
30	Erdélyi Mihály	24		m	s	agr.	lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Kerecseny	Brantford Ont. Canada		himself	$12		agent: Vadi Istvan, Spring pl. 11 Brantford Canada.							5	9	dark	brown	brown	Kerecseny "

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, D. Simson, * of the Ult[redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ca[redacted]geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [redacted] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Simson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, of Bone, Mo., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1106, 1 Bluer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

1455
79

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Illyria sailing from Fiume on this 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Tiajai Imre	16		s							Tiszaujlak	Newark N.J.		herself	50		brother Tiajai Lajos Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reddish	brown	blue		Tiszaujlak
2	Krull Janos	4									Levelek	Amsterdam	yes	relative	30		uncle Szerbia Austria							5	6	dark	"	brown		Levelek
S.I. 3	Rakacz Janos	44		m							Rakacza	Brooklyn		himself	14	1897-1903 Cleveland O.	cousin Rakacz Ferenc Cleveland O.							5	5½	"	"	"		Rakacza
Cancelled	Toth Pal	16		m	s	child					Godeleny	Shamokin Pa.		prepaid			father Toth Jozsef Shamokin Pa.													Godeleny
5	Ottoman Mihaly	31		m	m	agr. lab	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Bitolja	Chicago Ill.		himself	16		uncle Ottoman Stojan Chicago Ill.							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Bitolja
6	Csizmadia Kalman	31		m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tadasd	Bay Ridge N.Y.			20		brother Csizmadia Mihaly Bay Ridge N.Y.							5	6	reddish	"	blue		Tadasd
7	Gyorfi Sandor	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"					22		father Gyorfi Mihaly Baltimore O.							5	1	dark	"	brown		
8	Turkasz Ferenc	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szanicz	Baltimore O.			18		uncle Clark Miklos Baltimore O.							5	3	"	"	"		Szanicz
9	Tile Janos	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nari	Steubenville O.			16	1901 Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Molnar Gyula Steubenville O.							5	9½	"	"	"		Nari
10	Linda Mihaly	30		m	m						Bozsodnyfalu	Cleveland O.			20	1900	uncle Szarka Lajos Cleveland O.							5	4	"	"	"		Bozsodnyfalu
VL 381/8	Vecsits Pal	26		m	m		5-1/3995	12/22/06			Csepel	Bethlehem Pa.	S	"	24		uncle Szarka Janos Bethlehem Pa. 421							5	"	reddish	"	black		Csepel
X 12	Kovacz Erzsebet	19		f	s	serv					Kradkonya	New York	yes	herself	14		cousin Kovacz Janos New York 117							5	2	dark	"	brown		Kradkonya
X 13	Kristof Juli	16		f	s										22		aunt Kovacz Erzsebet New York													
14	Czegeny Istvan	40		m	m	agr. lab					Tiszakeszi	Somerset Pa.		himself	24		brother-in-law Gyongyosi Jozsef Somerset Pa.							4	10½	"	"	"		Tiszakeszi
15	Molnar Jozsef	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszalok	Dayton O.	yes		15		uncle Szarka Lajos Dayton O.							4	11½	"	"	yellow		Tokaj
16	" Zsuzsanna	33		f	m	wife																		4	10½	"	"	"	over r. tattooed	
Transit 17	Kiss Peter	23		m	s	agr. lab								trav. with her husband																
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Transit		himself	14															
18	Farkas Janos	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Csuhaj	New York	yes		18									5	5	dark	brown	yellow		Tiszalok
19	Percze Pal	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"					17									5	4½	"	"	blue		Csuhaj
20	Boda Laszlo	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Diosad				38									5	2	"	"	brown		Diosad
X 21	Toth Erzsebet	17		f	s						Erdobenye			herself	25									5	3	pale	fair	blue		Erdobenye
22	Kocsi Istvan	29		m	m						Tiszalok	Johnstown Pa.	S	himself	15									4	11½	dark	brown	brown		Tiszalok
23	Pisztran Janos	19		m	s						Piskolt				10									5	6	"	"	"		Piskolt
24	Fedor Karoly	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszalok	W. Seneca N.Y.	only		24									5	3	"	"	brown yellow		Tiszalok
25	Kocsis Sandor	49		m	m	"					Csokaj	Rondout N.Y.	only	herself	24									5	6	"	"	black		Csokaj
26	Seres Benjamin	11		m	s	child								prepaid trav. with father										4	10½	"	"	brown	wart on the face	
27	Kenneth Janos	36		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes			Mezteganyo	Steelton Pa.	only	himself	10															Mezteganyo
28	Katona Mihaly	23		m	s						Tiszalok	Johnstown Pa.	yes		20									5	6	dark	brown	brown		Tiszalok
29	Kelevitz Istvan	16		m	s						Balatonszentgyorgy	Lorain O.			30									5	8	"	"	yellow		Balaton-Szt-Gyorgy
30	Barabas Jozsef	36		m	m		7-10996	12-7-06			Piskolt	Haselton O.			43									5	9	"	"	brown		Piskolt
																								5	11	"	"	green		
30																														

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

S. S. Illyrian sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
X 1	Kepiro Imre	16		M					Hungary	Magyar	Trnavjak	Newark N.J.		herself	$21		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reddish	brown	blue		Trnavjak
2	Kull Jane	4		F							Levelek		yes				aunt							5	6	dark	"	brown		Levelek
S.I.S. 3	X Rakacz Janos	44		M							Rakacza	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$14	1897-1902 Vacationist	cousin							5	5½	"	"	"		Rakacza
Transit 4	Toth Pal	16		M	S	child					Edeleny	Shinnston W.Va.	yes	prepaid			father							/	/	/	/	/		Edeleny
5	Ottoman Nikolin	21		M	M	agr. lab	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Bitolija	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$16	no	uncle							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Bitolija
6	Csizmadia Kalman	31		M	M	"			Hungary	Magyar	Tadasd	Bay Bridge Pa.	only		$20									5	6	reddish	"	blue		Tadasd
7	Gyorfi Sandor	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"					$22									5	1	dark	"	brown		
8	Farkasz Laszlo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Szucsvisk	Baxter Pa.			$18									5	9½	"	"	"		Szucsvisk
9	X File? Janos	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vari	Greenville Pa.			$16	1901 Ellis Island								5	3½	"	"	"		Vari
10	Kinda Mihaly	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bozsdyfalu	Elwood City Pa.			$20									5	4	"	"	"		Bozsdyfalu
VL 381 814	Vecsits Pal	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Csepel	Bethlehem Pa.	S	"	$24									5	7	reddish	"	black		Csepel
X 12	Kovacz Erzsebet	19		F	S	serv	"	"	"	"	Erdokenye	New York	yes	herself	$14									5	9	dark	"	brown		Erdokenye
X 13	Kristof Juli	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"					$22									4	10½	"	"	"		
14	Czegeny Istvan	40		M	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Tiszakeszi	Bowers Pa.	only	himself	$21									4	11½	"	"	yellow		Tiszakeszi
15	Molnar Jozsef	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszalok	Dayton O.	yes	"	$15									5	5	dark	brown	yellow		Sokay
16	" Josefa	33		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"				has with her husband										4	10½	"	"	"	one w. tattooed	
Transit 17	Kiss Peter	23		M	S	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Transit			himself	$14	no								5	5	dark	brown	yellow		Tiszalok
18	Farkas Janos	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Csuhaj	New York	yes	"	$18									5	4½	"	"	blue		Csuhaj
19	Percze Pal	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"					$17									5	2	"	"	brown		
20	Boda Laszlo	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Diosad				$38									5	3½	fresh	dark	black		Diosad
X 21	Toth Erzsebet	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Erdokenye			herself	$38									4	11½	dark	brown	brown		Erdokenye
22	Korei Istvan	29		M	M	lab					Tiszalok	Johnstown Pa.	S	himself	$15									5	6	"	"	"		Tiszalok
23	Biztrian Janos	19		M	S	"					Piskolt				$10															Piskolt
24	Fedor Karoly	34		M	M						Tiszalok	W. Seneca N.Y.	only		$24									5	6	"	"	black		Tiszalok
25	Kocsis Istvan	49		M	M						Csobaj	Rondout N.Y.	only	herself	$24									4	10½	"	"	brown	wrote on the face	Csobaj
26	Geres Benjamin	11		M	S	child								prepaid		has with father													
27	Kenneth Janos	36		M	M	agr. lab	Yes	Yes			Mezotegyes	Steelton Pa.	only	himself	$19	no								5	6	dark	brown	brown	right arm tattooed	Mezotegyes
28	Katona Mihaly	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszalok	Johnstown Pa.	yes	"	$20									5	8	"	"	yellow		Tiszalok
29	Kekuits Istvan	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Balatonszt. Gyorgy	Lorain O.			$30									5	3	"	"	brown		Balaton St. Gyorgy
30	Barabas Jozsef	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Piskolt	Glasselton O.			$48									5	11	"	"	green		Piskolt
31																													

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 190 6

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at PORT OF YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. S. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at PORT OF YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1850

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported or (a charge). If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Messaros Ferencz	25	-	m	m	agr. lab	can	can	Hungary	Magyar	Fiume	Detroit Mich	no	himself	$19	no	Bro; Dorrsak Mary 36 Beacon st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue		Fiume
2	Zsebik Pal	21	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Davidvagas	Trenton N.J.	"	friend	$19	"	Bro; Zsebik Janos 36 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	yellow		Davidvagas
3	Dercsik Károly	24	-	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	Dercsk	Canonsburg Pa	"	"	$18	"	Bro; Dercsik Mihaly Box 192 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		Dercsk
4	Mikles Roman	20	-	m	m	agr. lab	can	can	"	"	Erdelyzacsal	Harrisburg Pa	"	"	$21	"	Brother-in-law; Erdelyi Jacob Erdelyzacsal Csik Kozarvar Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Magyar Moravcsa
5	Fejko Mihaly	23	-	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Moravcsa	Harrisburg Pa	"	"	$21	"	Brother; Fejko Mihaly Box 192 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Vajdavagas
6	Szivarics Péter	17	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian (Magyar Morav Record)	Bethlen	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	$11	"	Father; Szivarics Mihaly Box 192 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Bethlen
7	Vakulka László	27	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Beresenyi Jakab	Scranton Pa	"	"	$43	"	Wife; Vakulka Mary 57 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		Beresenyi Jakab
8	Mária	17	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother; Vakulka Mihaly 858 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"
9																	Bro-in-law:							4	10½					
10																														
11	Gál József	46	-	m	m	lab	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Vaci	Bridgeport Conn.	no	prepaid	$ 19	no	Bro; Gál Lajos 110 Christina St Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Szaturás Nemet
12	" Józsefné	44	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
13	" Erzsébet	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother							5	1	"	"	"		"
14	Kállai István	25	-	m	s	agr. lab	can	can	"	"	Bethalom	Steinagel Pa	no	"	$21	"	Bro; Kallai Lajos Box 192 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"
15	Doroski Radisko	28	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	Princed	Newark N.J.	"	"	$8	"	Bro; Doroski Novak Box 192 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	yellow	brown	blue		Tiustaberd
16	Vida Sándor	19	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Bukarest	P. Amboy N.J.	"	"	$14	"	Bro; Gitkar Lajos Box 192 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dark	"	brown		Princed
17	Kovács Csanko János	24	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Szjemcses	Dreccbar	Pa	"	"	$25	"	Bro; Kovacs Lajos Box 192 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	reddish	hair	grey		B Diosse
18	" János	58	-	m	m	"	yes	no	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$21	904 Dunbar Pa	Brother-in-law; Kovacs Janos Box 288 Dunbar Pa							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Szjemcsege
19	Kalaczits Sebök	29	-	m	m	"	"	yes	"	Servian	Rudnik	Pa	"	"	$8	903-906 Sharpsville	Brother; Gitkar Lajos Box 192 Canonsburg Pa							5	6½	"	"	grey		Nemet
20	Richvalski Andras	28	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Klauskiska	Hoversville Pa	"	"	$22	"	cousin; Nagy Istvan Hoversville Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Pinck
21	Szabó István	16	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rodaoskuesti	E. Toledo O.	yes	"	$10	pro	brother; Szabo Istvan Hoversville Pa							5	3	"	"	brown		Klauskiska
22	Kovács Ferencz	23	-	m	s	industry	"	"	"	"	Tiszalök	Middletown O.	"	"	$8	"	Cousin; Kovacs Janos 209 E. Front Middletown O.							5	9½	"	"	"		Rodaoskuesti
23	Vécs Sándor	18	-	m	s	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lloydell Pa	"	"	$25	"	brother-in-law; Szabo Istvan Hoversville Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Tiszalök
24	Bráta János	24	-	m	s	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Dizsidkarcsa	Dorchester	"	"	$24	"	uncle; Vanek Josef Lloydell Pa							5	7	"	"	black		"
25	Varga László	38	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Peresalma	Delray Mich	yes	"	$10	"	Bro; Pogany Istvan Dorchester Ont							5	2	"	"	blue		Dizsidkarcsa
26	Fábian Gáspár	39	-	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Maud	Pa	no	friend	$21	"	brother-in-law; Erdei Lajos Delray Mich							5	1	"	"	"		Peresalma
27	Oszecdovszky Ferencz	18	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Levelek	N. Zsecpuszt	yes	prepaid	$ 13	"	Bro; Kalman Bonbalz 130 2 st Passaic N.J.							4	11½	"	"	brown		Maud
28	Ottoman Ilie George	28	-	m	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Sopi	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	"	brother; Oszecdovszky Bessenyi Levelek Hungary							5	2	"	"	brown		Levelek
29	" Todora	33	-	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin; Stoyan Lazaroff 122½ Clayton ave Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"		Sopi
30	" Katarina	11	-	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	1	"	"	"		"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via Pola the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Messaros Ferencz	25		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Zsula	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	$19	no	cousin: Dvorszak Mary 36 Beacon st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Zsula
2	Zibbk Pal	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Horvat	Davidovac	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	$19	"	brother: Zeljko Janos 32 Jersey st Trenton N.J.							5	11½	"	"	"		Davidovac
3	Dorda Jakob	24		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	Derest	Cannonsburg	"	"	$16	"	brother: Dorda Mihaly Box 192 Cannonsburg Pa.							4	9	"	"	brown		Derest
4	Miklos Bartan	40		m	m	agr. lab	yes	no	"	Romanian	Bethlen	Harrisburg	"	"	$21	"	wife: Orselan Ilona cousin: Orselan Ignacz 1130 Calloustreet Harrisburg Pa.							5	2	"	"	"		Magyar Marosboa
5	Feiko Mihaly	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Davidovac	Monessen Pa.	"	"	$11	"	cousin: Forgancics Mihaly Monessen Pa.							5	5½	"	"	"		Davidovac
6	Szuszuren Peter	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Romanian	Bethlen	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	$19	"	boarding: Lud 7 Michigan st Indianapolis Ind.							5	3½	"	"	"		Bethlen
7	Vakula Laszlo	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Jeszenszky falva	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$43	902-905 Victoria N.Y.	brother: Vakula Mihaly agr. 650 Scranton Pa.							5	2½	"	"	"		Beszenyfalva
8	Maria	17		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	from mother husband	no		bro. in law:							4	10½	"	"	"		"
9																													
10																													
11	Gal Jozsef	46		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Vari	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	prepaid	$19	no	cousin: Gal Lajos 1102 Johnstown St Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Szatmar Nemet
12	" Josefne	44		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	from mother husband										5	1	"	"	"		"
13	" Erzsebet	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			brother:													
14	Kallai Istvan	25		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Botralaka	Springdale Pa.	yes	prepaid	$21	"	cousin: Jenczik Mosztyan 1 Springdale Pa.							5	3½	yellow	brown	blue		Tiszalabrad
15	Doroski Radisko	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	Pinced	Newark N.J.	"	"	$8	"	brother: Doroski Nowak 242 Jackson Newark N.J.							5	1½	dark	"	"		Pinced
16	Vida Sandor	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Bakadarocz	Plumbar Pa.	"	"	$14	"	uncle: Lukar Lajos 1 Plumbar Pa.							5	3½	pockmarked	fair	gray		Bikcse
17	Kovacs Csanko Jozsef	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sajomercse	Dunbar Pa.	"	"	$24	"	brother in law: Kovacs Lajos 1 Dunbar Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Sajomercse
18	" Janos	26		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	904-906 Quinbar Pa.	brother in law: Kovacs Lajos B 288 Dunbar Pa.							5	6½	"	"	gray		Mercse
19	Halacsits Istok	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	Sremska	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	$8	903-906 Harpenville Pa.	wife: Mihelcsetta B 229 Dunbar Pa.							5	3	"	"	"		Pinced
20	Richwalski Andras	40		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Olaszliszka	Hoversville Pa.	"	"	$22	"	cousin: Kaszler Istvan 1 Hoversville Pa.							5	3	"	"	brown		Olaszliszka
21	Szabo Istvan	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Podvoghercegtan	Toledo O.	yes	"	$10	"	brother: Szabo Sandor Box 207 Toledo O.							5	2½	"	"	"		Podvoghercegtan
22	Kovacs Ferencz	23		m	s	industry	"	"	"	"	Tiszalok	Middletown O.	"	"	$8	"	bro. in law: Szabo Sandor 1 Middletown O.							5	3	"	"	yellow		Tiszalok
23	Kiss Sandor	18		m	s	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lloydell N.Y.	via Canada	"	$20	"	uncle: Karik Jozsef 1 Lloydell N.Y.							5	7	"	"	black		"
24	Brata Janos	24		m	s	"	no	no	"	Romanian	Csigla kis Karoly	Dorchester Mass.	"	"	$24	"	agent: Pragan Lajos 1 Dorchester Mass.							5	2	"	"	blue		Pusztakisharom
25	Varga Laszlo	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Porszalma	Delray Mich.	yes	"	$10	"	brother in law: Czako Ferencz 212 Delray Mich.							5	1	"	"	"		Porszalma
26	Fabian Kaszpar	39		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	$21	"	cousin: Marday Borbala 135 2 st. Passaic N.J.							5	4½	"	"	blue		Mand
27	Alexandrovsky Ferencz	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zeveled	Mt. Kesceport Conn.	yes	prepaid	$19	"	brother: Alexandrovsky Laszlo 42 Kesceport Conn.							5	3	"	"	brown		Zeveled
28	Ottoman Ilie Geor	28		m	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Sroni	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$100	"	cousin: Stojan Lazaroff 212½ Captain st Chicago Ill.							5	6½	"	"	"		Sropi
29	" Todora	33		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	from mother husband										5	1	"	"	"		"
30	" Katarina	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father										—	—	dark	—	—		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

S S Ultonia sailing from Fiume via the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nation. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation promise or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Messaros Ferencz	42		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Zsula	Detroit Mich	ticket	himself	$19	no	Wife Messaros Mary Deacon str 36 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Zsula
2	Zsebok Pál	21		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Tót	Daridvágas	Trenton N.J.	"	friend	$19	no	brother Zsebok Janos Trenton N.J.							5	1½			Daridvágas
3	Deresk Károly	24		m	s.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	Dereck	Cannonsburg Pa	"	himself	$10	no								4	9			Dereck
4	Mikler Borbala	20		f	m	ag. lab	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar Német Tót	Zsámarava	Harrisburg Pa	"	husband	$21	yes	husband Mikler Janos Harrisburg Pa 2026 Forbanyics Mihaly							5	2			Nagy Zsámarava
5	Fejko Mihály	23		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Tót	Daridvágas	Monessen Pa	"	himself	$11	yes	Dr Monessen Pa							5	1			Daridvágas
6	Kiszinecz Péter	17		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Román	Bethlen	Indianapolis Ind	"	brother	$19	yes 1905	brother Fakula Mihaly 1220 Lenox ave Indianapolis Ind							5	3½			Bethlen
7	Fakula Lászlo	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	Tót	Jeszenyi falu	Scranton Pa	"	himself	$43	yes 1905	brother Fakula Mihaly 1220 Lenox ave Indianapolis Ind							5	2½			Jeszenyi falu
8	Mária	17		f	m	wife							born with husband		no		brother in law:							4	10½			"
9																												
10																												
11	Gál Lajos	46		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Vári	Bridgeport Conn.	ticket	prepaid	$19	no	wife Gál Lajos 1109 Johnstown Pa Bridgeport Conn.		No	No	No			5	3	dark	brown	Szaturán Nemes
12	" Józsefné	44		f	m	wife							born with husband											5	1	"	"	"
13	Erzsébet	10		f	s	child								father			brother:											
14	Kallai Istvánné	25		m	s.	ag. lab	no	no	"	"	Botpalád	Springdale Pa	ticket	husband	$21		wife Kenyeres Mária Springdale Pa							5	1½	sallow	brown	Tiszaberek
15	Boroski Endrekné	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Szvnair	Pincéd	Newark O.	"	husband	$8		brother Boroski Antal Newark O. 242 Gitkar							5	1½	dark	brown	Pincéd
16	Vida Sándor	19		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Bukarháza	Pittsburg Pa	"	himself	$14		wife Kenyeres Mária Springdale Pa							5	5½	sallow	fair	B. Diósgyör
17	Kovács Ignácz	19		m	s.	"	"	"	"		Szinvecse	Dunbar Pa	"	himself	$24		brother in law: Zoradi Lajos Dunbar Pa 238							5	3	dark	brown	Sajószecse
18	Zámbó	24		m	m	"	yes	no	"				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		$21	yes 1904 1906	brother in law: Zoradi Sándor Dunbar Pa 238							5	6½	"	grey	Nemes
19	Kalácsits Sebök	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Szvevar	Sz	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$9	yes 1903-1906	wife Gilits Julia Sharpsville Pa 239							5	3	"	"	Pincéd
20	Richovalski András	21		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Vaslicska	Hoversville Pa	"	himself	$22	yes	cousin: Nagy Péter Hoversville Pa 2269							5	3	"	brown	Chaslicska
21	Szabó István	21		m	s.	"	"	"	"		Podaoskeresztur	Toledo O.	yes	"	$10		brother Szabó Gábor Bakerel str 209 Toledo O.							5	2½			Podvag Keresztur
22	Kovács Ferencz	23		m	s.	industrial	"	"	"		Tiszalök	Middletown O.	"	"	$8		brot. in law: Szabó Gábor Middletown O.							5	5	"	yellow	Tiszalök
23	P. Vass Sándor	18		m	s.	ag. lab	"	"	"			Hoydell Pa	ticket	"	$26		uncle: Kovak Jozsef Hoydell Pa							5	7	"	black	
24	Brátz János	24		m	s.	"	no	no	"	Románman	Nagyszalonta Bihar Varmegye	Dorchester Mass	"	"	$24		cousin: Pogány Pál Dorchester Mass							5	2	"	blue	Püspökladány
25	Varga Lászlo	38		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Parsalma	Delray Mich	"	"	$10		brot. in law: Ezdis Ferencz Delray Mich 242							5	1	"	"	Parsalma
26	Fabrai Gáspár	39		m	m	"	yes	yes	"		Maud	Parsaic N.J.	ticket	"	$21		cousin: Marlay Borbala Maud Parsaic N.J.							5	4½	"	brown	"
27	Wesendovszky Ferencz	18		m	s	"	"	"	"		Levelek	M. Kecskemet	yes	prepaid	$ 15		brother: Vesedovszky Karoly Levelek M. Kecskemet							5		"	brown	Levelek
28	Ttomare Ilie Geargo	38		m	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Sopi	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10		cousin: Stojan Lazzoff 2272 Baptiste ave Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	Sopi
29	" Todora	33		f	m	wife							born with husband											4	1	"	"	"
30	" Katarina	11		f	s	child								father										—	—	—	—	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Messaros Ferencz	22		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Zsula	Detroit Mich	yes	prepaid	$19	no	Czaja Dorotya Mary Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Zsula
2	Csabko Pal	21		m	s.					Slovak	Daridvagas	Trenton N.J.			$19		Gyecsek Lidia Trenton N.J. brother							5	11½					Daridvagas
3	Deresk Károly	24		m	s.	shoemaker				Magyar	Derecsk	Cleveland O.			$16		brother in law: Czipka Miklós							4	9					Derecsk
4	Miklos Bonisz	20		m	m	ag. lab.	no	no		Roumanian	Magyar Moros Bocsard	Harrisburg Pa.			$21		Csuhkefalva p.o. 1540 Harrisburg Pa.							5	2					Magyar Moros bocsard
5	Szikó Mihály	23		m	s.			yes		Slovak	Daridvagas	Monessen Pa.			$11		brother in law: Szilagyics Mihály Monessen Pa.							5	1					Daridvagas
6	Szivonics Peter	17		m	s.					Roumanian	Bethlen	Indiana Pa.			$19		Joan Lúa Monessen Pa.							5	3½					Bethlen
7	Takula Lassló	22		m	m					Slovak	Becsény Jaba	Scranton Pa.			$43	1902 1905 Siberia	Washington p.o. 5 Fridmanovits's brother: Takula Mihály Lipcze p.o. $58 Scranton Pa. bro. in law:							5	2½					Becsény Jaba
8	Mária	17		f	m	wife																		4	10½					
9																													
10																													
11	Gál Józsel	46		m	m	Lab.	do	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Vári	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	prepaid	$19	no	Gál Lajos 1107 Christina St. Bridgeport Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Szatmár Németi
12	" Erzsébet	44		f	m	wife								born with husband										5	1					
13	" Erzsébet	10		f	s.	child								father			brother:													
14	Kállai Istvan	25		m	s.	ag. lab.	yes	yes			Bothalád	Springfield Ill.	yes	ticket bought	$21		ugyi: Jencsik Csosztan Springfield Ill.							5	7½	yellow	brown	blue		Tiszalgerd
15	Boroski Radisko	28		m	m					Servian	Pricsá	Nevark O.			$8		brother: Dorosko Moricz Nevark O.							5	11½	dark		brown		Pricsá
16	Vida Sándor	19		m	s.					Magyar	Erhardicsa	Pamboy N.J.	yes	ticket bought	$14		ugyi: Liklar Lajos Pamboy N.J.							5	3½	reddish		grey		B. Diósgyör
17	Kovács Csonka Jenő	24		m	s.						Sajoncse	Diósgyör Hu.			$22		fiatal ur: Lovasz Lajos Pamboy N.J.							5	3½	dark		brown		Sajoncse
18	János	28		m	m		yes	no			NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$21	1904 Pamboy	brother in law: Lovasz Lajos Pamboy N.J.							5	6½			grey		Mercse
19	Kalácsits Sebő	29		m	m			yes		Servian		Harperville Ill.			$8	1903-1906 Harperville	ugyi: Jakita Harperville Ill.							5	3					Dioszeg
20	Richvalski Andras	19		m	s.					Magyar	Vlaubisko	Lovers Ill.	yes		$22	yes	cousin: Kaczker Istvan Lyversville Ill.							5	3			brown		Vlaubisko
21	Szabó Istvan	16		m	s.						Rodoszhuta	Toledo O.	yes		$10		brother: Szabo Gabor Toledo O.							5	2½					Rodoszhuta Bereczk
22	Kovács Ferencz	23		m	s.	industrial					Tiszalök	Middletown O.			$8		bro. in law: Migoletown O.							5	3			yellow		Tiszalök
23	Vass Sándor	18		m	s.	ag. lab.						Lloydell N.Y.	yes		$25		uncle: Korik Jozsef Lloydell N.Y.							5	7½			black		
24	Bráta János	24		m	s.			no	no	Roumanian	Pusztakisfarnas	Derbyshire Eng.			$24		ugyi: Prgany Jozsef Derbyshire							5	2			blue		Pusztakisfarnas
25	Kardos Lassló	28		m	m					Magyar	Porcsalma	Debrecen Hu.	yes		$10		brother in law: Czegyi Jozsef Debrecen Hu.							5	1					Porcsalma
26	Fabian Gaspár	39		m	m			yes	yes		Maud	Passaic N.J.	yes		$21		ugyi: Matlay Borbala Passaic N.J.							5	6½			brown		Maud
27	Alexandovsky Ferencz	18		m	s.						Levelek	M. Keresztur	yes	prepaid	$19		brother: Veszedovszky Jozsef Soviet co. 402 M. Keresztur							5	3			brown		Levelek
28	Ottoman Ilie George	28		m	m				Turkey	Macedonian	Scopi	Chicago Ill.			$10		ugyi: Stajan Lazaroff 122½ Brayton Ave Chicago Ill.							5	6					Scopi
29	" Todora	33		f	m	wife								born with husband										5	1					
30	" Katarina	11		f	s.	child								father										—	—					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Pilenzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

1960
31

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5, Jan, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (country to which people belong).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kunkal Pal	24		m	s	agr. lab	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szilicze	Bridgeport Conn	only	himself	$20	no	brother Hr. 420 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue		Szilicze
2	Kis Janos	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Csengerbaga	"	"	"	$14		father Kis Albert							5	4	redish	"	"		Csengerbaga
3	Balogh József	32		m	m	"	no no	"	"	Rékés	Cornwall Pa	"	"	$63		acqu. Balogh Sandor 52 Cornwall Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Rékés
4	Bodra Cseha	31		f	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with her husband										4	9	"	"	"		Gyulavari
5	Csernik Istvan	25		m	m	agr. lab	"	"	"	Sandorgyhaz	New York	yes	himself	$31	no	sister in law Bakos Lizzie 120 W. 114 St. New York							5	1½	dark	"	brown		Sandorgyhaz
6	Lekvar Janos	40		m	m	"	no no	"	"	Nowak	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				1888	Sister Lekvar Maria Alpha Pa							5	3	fresh	black	"		Sirina
7	Bakos József	31		m	m	"	yes yes	"	Magyar	Sandorgyhaz	New York	yes	"	$29	no	sister Bakos Lidie 120 W. 114 St. New York							5	3	dark	brown	"		Sandorgyhaz
8	Rakary János	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Gadarborsa	Debraudich	only	"	$12		brother in law Drenyoleski Steve Anderson Ave Debraudich							5	1	"	"	black		Gadarborsa
9	Selling Andreas	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Szirmabesenyö	Bernadotte	only	"	$23	1903-1906	Brother Selling György 15 193 Bernadotte Pa							5	2½	redish	fair	blue		Szirmabesenyö
10	" Jörgyne	30		f	m	wife	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$58	no	husband "							5	11	dark	brown	brown		
11	" Janos	11		m	s	child		"	"	"	"	"	trav. with his mother			father "												
12	Oski Sandor	40		m	m	agr. lab	yes yes	"	"	Vencselló	Bridgeport	"	himself	$21	no	acqu. Lenyeth Istvan Columbia St Bridgeport Conn							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Vencselló
13	Kovacs Németi József	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$8		5th in law Kopora Gyözö 5th 40-1709 Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	blue		Topolya
14	Brezsai Imre	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	Derek	Cleveland O	only	"	$20		acqui Kovacs Lajos Pa 52 Cleveland O							5	4	redish	fair	"		Derek
15	Hindulak Balint	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	1901	brother in law Kovacs Lajos 52 Cleveland O							5	4	dark	brown	brown		
16	Varga Janos	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	"	$27	no	Broth in law Kunkel Mathias Pearl St. 392½ Cleveland O							5	1	"	"	fair	grey	Ujvidek
17	" Krisztina	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with her husband										4	11	"	"	"		
18	Palasti Karoly	32		m	m	agr. lab	no no	"	"	Kula	Cleveland	"	himself	$17	no	Broth in law Lovas Istvan Cleveland O 33 1904							5	5	bale	"	"		Kula
19	Kiröji Istvan	25		m	s	foreman	yes yes	"	"	Caskahara	Saugerties	single	prepaid	$11		brother Kiröji Miklos Saugerties N.Y.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Paska Kpsa
20	Toth Peter	23		m	s	agr. lab	"	"	"	Derek	Cairnsburg	"	himself	$19		uncle Deraka Mihaly 16 1902 Cairnsburg Pa							5		"	"	"		Derek
21	Dachial József	30		m	m	"	2-894030 1-2739 (100)	"	German	Kula	St. Louis Mo	yes	"	$19	1904-6	Friend Feyzer Jake 2008 4th St. St. Louis Mo							5	6	"	"	"		Kula
22	Kanya Bela	18		m	s	"	"	"	Magyar	Satoharaj	S. Amboy N.J.	only	"	$18	no	brother Kanya Mihaly 204 344 S. Amboy N.J.							5	5½	reddish	"	yellow		Kula
23	Arvai Istvan	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	Kula	St. Louis Mo	yes	"	$17	no	acqui Gyöngyösi Martin 2008 4th St. St. Louis Mo							5	1	bale	"	"		Tercsmart
24	Petrik Janos	18		m	s	"	no no	"	Roumanian	Tercsmart	Mt. Union Pa	only	"	$20	"	acqui Istvan Laszlo Mt. Union Pa							5	4	dark	"	"		Szirmabesenyö
25	Kollar Maria	16		f	s	servant	yes yes	"	Magyar	Szirmabesenyö	Bernadotte	"	herself	$14		father Kollar Jozsef Box 134 Bernadotte Pa							4	10	fresh	fair	grey		Derek
26	Kiszka Sandor	40		m	wid	"	"	"	"	Derek	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$34	1895-98	acqui Horsik Lajos Mikardi St. 2749 Cleveland O							5	1½	dark	brown	brown		
27	" Dezso	11		m	s	child		"	"	"	"	"	trav. with his father		Vienna													
28	Kassai Maria	17		f	s	servant	no	"	Slovak	Csertorkegy	Trenton N.J.	only	herself	$15	no	brother Kassai Mike Trenton Pa							5	11	fair	brown	blue		Csertorkegy
29	Korokacs Vaszily	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		himself	$15	1900-5	brother in law "							5	7	dark	"	grey		
30	Szurjocsin György	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Davidrajo	"	"	$10	Hungarian 1901	acqui Kovacs Mihaly 128 Geneva St. Trenton N.J.							5	6	"	"	brown		David rajo

30

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Lamson, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Lamson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 190 6.

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1450
42

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).
Arab.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Szücs György	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Lackóujfalu	Dayton O	no	himself	$10	no	cousin: Szücs János Dayton O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	brown	blue		Lackóujfalu
2	Zahuár Miklós	40		m	m						Fajda	Rimbey Alta	no	"	$16		cousin: Szücs János Dayton O							5	2	reddish	"	"	both arms tattooed	Fajda
3	Stiller Josef	55		m	m	wife					Bindermuck	Wilkesbarre		herself	$10		father: Stiller Károly Wilkesbarre Pa							4	11½	pale				Bolsóegyházmegye
4	" Katalin	19		f	s	scholar								husband			husband: Szabó János Shenandoah Pa							5	3	fair	brown	blue		Győr
5	" Lajos	23		m	s	"								brother			brother: Stiller János Wilkesbarre Pa							5	3	"	brown	blue		Fiscsófalva
6	Szabó János	35		m	m	wife					Kötcse	Shenandoah		herself	$54		husband: Szabó János Shenandoah Pa							5	8	"	brown	"		N. Szekcső
7	Szabó Erzsébet	20		f	m	dom. servant	12-340 89-1/1/03				Bodaj	Granite City Ill.		sister	$76		brother: Szabó János Shenandoah Pa							5	2	fair	gray			Mocsa
8	Tóth Mihály	24		m	s	pay. lab.					Ungvár	Duquesne Pa		himself	$17		cousin: Fraczas Ferencz Duquesne Pa							5	5	reddish	blue			Ungvár
9	Pap János	22		m	s	"				Rumanian	Torockó	Trenton N.J.		"	$13		cousin: Szücs János Dayton O							5	5	dark	dark brown			Torockó
10	Dimitras Elie	20		m	m						Kunkora	Trenton N.J.		"	$13		brother in law: Spava Elie Trenton N.J.							5	3½					
11	Fischer Josef	23		m	m					Magyar	Klastitska	Maurer N.J.		"	$10		cousin: Rak János Maurer N.J.							5	4		brown			Klastitska
12	Mosa György	18		m	s					Rumanian	Kis Bejnes	Cleveland O.		"	$21		cousin: Mosa Fejérhegyes Cleveland O.							5	6					Kis Bejnes
13	Tóth Vendel	24		m	s	coachmaker				Magyar	Petyen	Passaic N.J.		"	$10		brother in law: Perenyei Passaic N.J.							5	4			blue		Petyen
14	Szűts Dániel	18		m	s	pay. lab.						Toth Brothers		"	$15		cousin: Toth Gregory Toth Brothers N.J.							5	6		brown			
15	Szücs Pál	42		m	m							Jersey City N.J.		"	$15		Bro. in law: Toth Gregory Jersey City N.J.							5	5½			blue		
16	Florea Tanas	17		m	s					Rumanian	Nagy Bejnes	Cleveland O.		"	$13		cousin: Gabor Zakhos Cleveland O.							5	4		brown			Nagy Bejnes
17	Parisus György	30		m	m									"	$14		cousin: Roman Nicolae Cleveland O.							5	9					
18	Mezezon Vendel	17		m	s		6.75168 (1905) Nóvi 57/5/29 no no			Magyar	Jósszfalva	Dayton O		"	$12		cousin: Stiklo Mihaly Dayton O							5	1	reddish	"	blue		Tarcsebes
19	Tóth György	22		m	s									"	$8		brother in law: Gabor Zakhos Cleveland O.							5	2	yellow	fair	blue		Kolozsvár
20	Szabó Ede	31		m	m					Rumanian	Torockó	Trenton N.J.		"	$9		brother: Szücs János Dayton O							5	9	dark	black	brown		Torockó
21	Szücsko Antal	19		m	s					Magyar	Nyékellet	Cannonsburg Pa		"	$20		cousin: Vajda János Cannonsburg Pa							5	4		brown			Nyékellet
22	Szegedes László	40		m	m							Patton Pa		"	$21	903-906 Patton Pa	cousin: Dutotto György Patton Pa							4	11½			blue		
23	Szücs György	23		m	s			yes yes			Mesterszeg	Steelton Pa		"	$22	no	cousin: Drazgo Jozsef Steelton Pa							5	6	reddish		yellow		Mesterszeg
24	Toth György	40		m	m		2 933 - 8/22/07			Slovak	Bajanhás	Maltby Pa		"	$52	206-209 Allegheny	cousin: Toth Istvan Maltby Pa							5	7	dark	brown			Bajanhás
25	" Mária	15		f	s	daughter								farm worker	Letter	no	brother:							4	11	fair	blue			
26	Csibik János	20		m	m	cement					Petrócz	Cleveland O.		himself	$22		cousin: Tarnocki Laszlo Detroit Mich 4620 Cleveland O.							5	8	reddish	brown	gray		Petrócz
27	Szücsko András	25		m	s	exp. lab.				Magyar	Nyékellet	Cannonsburg Pa		"	$20		cousin: Vajda János Cannonsburg Pa							5	6	dark	brown			Nyékellet
28	Zsivnyitar István	27		m	m					Slovak	Kasinpatak	Kunicstarcl Hungary		"	$33		brother in law: Kovacs Mihaly Kunicstarcl Hungary							5	9	fresh				Kasinpatak
29	Keczkes Péter	18		m	s					Rumanian	Tyesmart	W. Szucsa Hungary		"	$24		cousin: Keczkes Laszlo Passaic N.J. 524 W. 2 Szucsa Hungary							5	8	dark	gray			Tyesmart
30	Tóbi András	23		m	s	farmlaborer					Szeman	Hungary		"	$20									5	5	reddish	fair	blue		

Hager

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1904

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. & N., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41

1450
43-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	22		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	9	pale	fair	blue		Jaszahaza
2	[illegible]	40		m	m	day lab	yes	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Lake [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	9½	dark	[illegible]	grey		Lekenicke
3	Janecz	Sandor	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Berin	Cleveland O	yes	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Nagy Beriny
4	Janecz	Janos	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
5	Losch	Janos	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Mezötarkany	Cleveland O	yes	"	$24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Mezö tarkany
6	Losch	Lajos	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berwick Pa	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue		
7	[illegible]	Lajosne	17	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	brown		Hollond
8	Peter	Pali	22	f	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	"	Holland	Lorain O	yes	Yes	himself	$12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		
9	Beride	Ferencne	21	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	blue		Marcrati
10	Losbord	Lajos	25	m	m	agr. lab	"	"	"	Magyar	Mezerati	"	"	himself	$16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		Csatocsa
11	Triton	Gyorgy	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Kamyahaza	Spencer Pa	"	"	$48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Yellow	on the left hand one finger mutilated	Kompolt
12	Franez	Rudolf	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kompolt	Redmond Va	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		
13	[illegible]	Rudolfne	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey		
14	Ignacz	Konrad	24	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Tofalu	Scalp Level Pa	"	himself	$19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue		Tofalu
15	Labarron	Jozsef	19	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		Csiktomfyo
16	Rabos	Mihaly	30	m	m	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	Kelevia	Toledo O	yes	"	$17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Kelevia
17	Pacz	Janos	47	m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	Kiralyda'nok	New York	"	himself	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	black		Kiralydaroca
18	[illegible]	Marja	45	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		
19	Fugel	Istvan	16	m	s	agr. lab	no	no	"	German	Hochmond	Maurer N J	yes	father	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown		Also Hommod
20	Waxmer	Florian	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		
21	Kis	Ferenez	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kiszmatha	New York	yes	"	$19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown		Szasz matha
22	Mate	Demeter	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Tirekut	Wheeling W Va	"	"	$24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"		Tirkut
23																													
24	Ujhazi	Basti Jozsef	18	m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Borzsova	Alpena Mich	yes	himself	$8	no	father	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	1	fresh	brown	grey		Borzsova
25	Orlhi	Martin	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Mermes	McKeesRocks	"	"	$20	"	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	brown		Mermes
26	Rusa	Tivadar	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Tirkut	New York	"	"	$25	"	Rail Road Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Tirkut
27	Toth	Janosne	22	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	Lelesz	Bethabula O	"	herself	$1	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		Lelesz
28	[illegible]	Istvan	2	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Valian	Gyorgy	17	m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	"	German	Also Hommod	Maurer N J	yes	himself	$16	no	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brown	yellow		Also Hommod
30	Ozsohanics	Andras	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Sarkörujlak	Dayton O	yes	"	$8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	pale	"	grey		Sarkörujlak

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.B., Cm., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

1950
14-

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume per the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fiser Ladier	30		M	M	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Barkasso	Passaic N.J.	yes	friend	$20	no	coming to Joseph Fiser Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blue black			Barkasso
2	Brebán Istvánné	43		M	M					Roumanian	Mt Union Pa	Mt Union Pa	no	himself	$20		coming to Andrew Brebán Mt Union Pa							5	2½	fresh	brown	grey		Patorhasa
3	Molnár Sándor	23		M	S					Magyar	Fusakessi	Sunder Pa	yes		$25		coming to Farkas Molnár Sunder Pa							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Fusakessi
4	Babics Lajos	24		M	S						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lorain Ohio	yes		$40		coming to Andrew Babics Lorain Ohio												Pelsóskfo
5	Domiczka Ferencz	18		M	S						Lives Elsewhere	Wallace W. Va.	yes	himself	$14		going to Stephen Domiczka Wallace W. Va.												Györ
6	Mayer Esther	19		F	S							Toledo O.	yes		$8		coming to Lehman Mayer 2002 Toledo O.												Gyres
7	Andrics György	23		M	S	ag. lab				Roumanian	Gorbed	Mt Union Pa	yes	friend	$ 25		going to Andrics Flora Mt Union Pa							5	3	fair	brown	grey-blue		Gorbed
8																													
9	Gyöngyösi Kaszallér Rozsi	28		M	M	wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Bihar Diosgyor	Passaic N.J.	yes	husband	$ 40		emigrant Gyöngyösi Rozsi also Farkas to 223 Dunbar N.J.	no	no	no	no	strong	no	5	11	reddish	blue	yellow		Diosgyor
10	Benecs Mária	42		F	M	child									$ 25														
11	Gyöngyösi Cecilia	5		F	S																								
12	" Anna	3		F	S																								
13	Dakits Pál	28		M	M	ag. laborer	no			Servian	Farrag	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	$10		going to Vaclav Lesko Detroit Mich.							5	9	dark	brown	brown		Farrag
14																													
15																													
16	Mihics Pavla	30		M	M	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Ratnaz	Harpersville Pa	yes	himself	$10		going to Stanislaus Paula Harpersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							Farrag
17	Balázs András	26		M	S					Magyar	Jagerpalousa	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes		$15		coming to Jacob Kapp Mt Pleasant Pa							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Nagy-Szalonta
18	Ferencz Jánosné	26		F	M		no	no		Croatian	Peckshill	Peckshill Pa	yes	husband	$ 11		coming to Peter Ferencz Peckshill Pa												Fiume
19	Randelo Petar	17		M	S	lab	no	no		Croatian	Bretovadara	Cuba Mass	yes	parents	$ 32		going to Randelo Josip Cuba Mass												Bretovadara
20	Kisgecser János	20		M	S					Slovak	Petrócz	Parral Pa	yes	himself	$ 18		coming to Kisgecser Janos Parral Pa							5	7	reddish	fair			Petrócz
21	" Mihály	22		M	S										$ 25														Detovac
22	Dalé Erzsébet	16		F	S	serv.				Magyar	Sárcs	Toledo O.	yes	brother	$ 8		coming to Frank Dalé Toledo O.												Sárcs
23	Parnicky Tamás	25		M	M	lab				Slovak	Petrócz	Midvale O.	yes	himself	$ 25		coming to Parnicky Tamás Midvale O.							5	7	fair	fair blue			Petrócz
24	Spelecsan Vasak	42		M	M		no	no		Roumanian	Vaborpec	Harris Pa			$ 20														Lukavec
25	Csasztevan Janos	23		M	M		yes	yes		Servian	Petrócz	Parral Pa			$ 33		coming to Csasztevan Miga Parral Pa									dark	yellow			Petrócz
26	Siket Ferencz	32		M	M					Magyar	Gyurmer	Bridgeport Conn			$ 31		coming to Farcas Istvany Bridgeport Conn									reddish				Varga-Poga
27	Szarvasi Mártony	15		M	S	farmer					Fusztosdara	New York	yes		$ 8		going to Marton Peter New York							5	4	yellow				Fusztosdara
28	Hlatki András	15		M	S	ag. lab				Magyarisch	Catazgo	Catasauqua Pa	yes	father	$ 2		coming to Hlatki Lasse Catasauqua Pa							5	11	dark	brown			Nagyarcsa
29	Bedenkovic Kata	23		F	S	serv.	no	no		Croatian	Riecica	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 25		going to Bedenkovic Lorenz 220 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa												Fiume
30	Jaksovic Samuel	15		M	S	lab				German	Thust	New York			$ 21		coming to Jaksovic Dmitz 9 Peck Slip New York													
21	Eagr																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.B., Cin., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1955
95

30

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa—Abyssinian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-German.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which a native)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lajos Gergely	21		m	S	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nyirbéltek	Baltimore Md		himself	$24	no	Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	scar on the face	Nyirbéltek
2	Mutter József	18		m	S	" "	"	"	"	"	125 Honora Mauch St						acqu: Fuzet János 50a												Also Kornyrod
3	Deus Jokron	17		m	S	" "	no	no	"	Roumanian	Királyfalva	Greencastle Ind		yes		$12								5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Királyfalva
4																														
5	Danyo Mihaly	35		m	M	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Aranyosmagyi	Mt Union Pa	only	himself	$24	no	acqu: Lohán János Mt Union Pa							5	4½	dark	black	brown		Aranyosmegyes
6	Lohán György	24		m	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21		brother: "							5	1½	"	brown	yellow		"
7	Ivyinka Péter	25		m	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Blandburg Pa	"	"	$21		acqu: Ján Mihaly Blandburg Pa							5	7½	"	"	blue		"
8																														
9	Danyo János	29		m	S	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Aranyos magyi	Mt Union Pa	only	himself	$18	no	acqu: Lohán János Mt Union Pa							5	5	dark	brown	black		Aranyos Meregyes
10	Zlahi György	32		m	M		no	no							$19		" "							5	2	"	"	"		Vétes
11	Szabó László	18		m	S					Magyar	Kraines Pa	Johnstown Pa	yes		$11		acqu: Terai György Johnstown Pa							5	5½	"	"	black		Kisirip
12	Donka László	30		m	M		yes	yes		Roumanian	Arnicer	Mc Keesport Pa			$12		acqu: Gyarfi Mihaly 401-403 Jerome St Mc Keesport Pa							5	6	"	"	blue		Szász Mathe
13	Csirnesi Ferenez	32		m	M	"	no	no		Magyar	Kraisz Mate	New York			$18		" " NY.							5	2	"	gray	"		Kraisz meriga
14	Schuster Janos	21		m	S	"	yes	yes		German	Kraisz per Mt.				$20		" "							5	3½	"	from	"		Nadasd
15	Kutasi Sandor	44		m	M					Magyar	Vadasd	Baybridge O	only		$19		acqu: Gyarfi Mihaly Baybridge O							5	4	reddish	gray	blue	bad hoise	Leorvac
16	Mihalic Jela	20		f	S	dom	"	"		Croatian	berovac	Cleveland O	yes	prepaid	$16		brother in law Gattic Matyo Vasta ave 6432 Cleveland O							5	5	"	dark	brown	brown		Pete
17	Lazin Peter	25		m	S	lab	"	"		Magyar	Pete	Mc Keesport Pa	only		$11		brother in law Kovacs György 401-403 Jerome St. Mc Keesport Pa							5	3½	"	"	"		Turnasica
18	Krstpac Martin	17		m	S	"	"	"		Croatian	Turnasica	Lawrenceburg Ind	only		$21		cousin: Kovacevic Andria Lawrenceburg Ind							5	3	"	"	"		Lomagy-Trill
X19	Vavrlavik Lajosne	22		f	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tovaros	Harrison NJ	yes	prep	$8	no	husband: Vavrlavik Lajos Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	fresh	fair	blue		
X20	" Margit	5		f	S	child	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with her		mother	father: "													
X21	" Erzsébet	4		f	S	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"																
22	Kolod Peter	18		m	S	agr. lab	no	no			Szentpéter	Dayton O		himself	$10	no	cousin: Matyas Györgyi Dayton O							5	3½	pale	brown	yellow	scar on the left hand	Szentpétra
23	Kasun Terez	40		f	M	wife	"	"		Croatian	Jadrevcki	Milwaukee Wis		herself	$59	"	husband: Kasun Mathe 56 Reed St Milwaukee Wis							5	1	dark	"	brown		Jadre velki
24	" Stepan	8		m	S	child	/	/						trav. with his mother			father: "													
25	Kado Lajos	24		m	M	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			himself	$16	no	acqu: Vadi Tetrar Spring St. 11 Brantford Ont							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Gelse
26	Lukacs Janos	17		m	S	" "	"	"			Cognesti	Sharon Pa	only		$3	"	father: Lukacs Miklos Box 267 Sharon Pa							5	1	"	"	grey		Szala vasa
27	Kovacs Moses	35		m	M	" "	"	"			Rava	S. Sharon Pa	agent		$13		brother: Kopacs Berta Box 291 S. Sharon Pa							5	3	reddish	"	yellow		Rava
28	" Marianne	20		f	M	wife	"	"			"	"	"	trav. with her		husband	sister in law "							5	3	pale	"	brown		Erdö szentgyörgy
29	Apai Janos	17		m	S	agr. lab	no	no		Roumanian	Satohara	Mt Union Pa	only	himself	$21	no	father: Apai Tetrar Mt Union Pa							5	1½	dark	black	black		Patohara
30	Trepa Matyas	36		m	M	" "	yes	yes		Slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	"	$11	"	1902-5 brother in law: Peres Janos 1525 E. 61st Ave New York							5	8½	"	brown	brown		Vlennaitihanij
31																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Simpson, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Simpson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ~~October~~ November, 1906

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, M.B. Cm, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of _____, 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

165
85

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum; for what cause and treatment of the same; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pap	Eastend, Pa.	yes	prepaid	$10	no	father; Konrad Mengyhel Barberek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Pap
2	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kassa	Columbus	yes	himself	$15	no	wife; Mikloss Julia Columbus O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue		Tiszaistvánfalva
3	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Szomolna	"	"	"	$16	no	mother; Ferencz Kiss Szomolnok po 298 Columbus O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown		Szomolnok
4	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	Saxon	Kassonda	New York	"	"	$30	no	father; Ignacz Mihaly 305 E. 93 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Kassonda
5																													
6	[illegible] Eszter	20	1	W	Hom. law	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tiszaadács	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	himself	$32	no	bro. in law; Emil Gyorgy Leonard Pce 291 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	stout	brown	yellow		Tiszaadács
7	Balik [illegible]	21		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Poruba	New York	yes	himself	$12	no	uncle; Joseph Mich. 229 E. 79 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	fair	blue		Csobanka
8	Hlinki [illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Lucz	Duquesne Pa.	"	"	$23	no	father; Adam Hlinka Duquesne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout	brown	brown		Lúcsa
9	Balas [illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Hrusov	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$45	1904 Barberton O.	wife; Julia Balas Barberton O.												Hrusov
10	Lapis Laszlo	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Csicsmany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$12	yes													Batiz
11	Hrudicka [illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Pottenstein	Forkplains Pa.	Pittston Pa.	yes		$12	no							5	6	stout	fair	blue		Dvorskijalmad
12	Horvat Janos	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kassa	Pittston Pa.	yes	prepaid	$10	no								5	3	stout	brown	brown		Krakpentmárton
13	Pindesak Mihaly	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Nov bellah	Cabinet Pa.	yes	himself	$18	no								5	3	"	"	"		Nyárbéltek
14	Kovacs Karoly	24		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kassa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$81	1904 Scranton Pa.								5	6	"	"	"		Fabiánkalva
15	Cichosz Karol	1	1	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pollmann	Nay-Lucsk	Carteret N.J.	himself	$20	no													Nay-lucska
16	Csapo [illegible]	21		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Gyal	Harrisburg Pa.	"	himself	$17	no								5	6	"	"	"		Gyal
17	Sipak [illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$12	no								5	5	"	brown	blue		Furo
18	Jakab Lajos	16		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Turca	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	prepaid	$3	no								5	1 1/2	"	"	"		Esztarcsa
19	Csokasi [illegible]	19		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Szepsibabafalva	Jersey City N.J.	yes	himself	$6	no								4	11 1/2	"	blue	"		Mernye
20	Decsi Vendel	28		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Mernye	New York	yes	himself	$22	no								5	2	"	brown	"		
21	Pal [illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$22	no								5	5	"	"	"		
22	Csuto [illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Nemet Tárkány	Berwick Pa.	yes	"	$34	no								5	7	"	"	blue		Nemet Tárkány
23	Csorsz Andras	39		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Gyires	Cherry Valley	"	"	$19	no								5	5 1/2	"	"	"		Gyires
24	Sipos Istvan	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$20	no								5	4	"	brown	"		Csobándarocz
25	Nadenicsek Peter	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$20	1904								5	2	"	"	blue		Fenke
26	Csesznak Jozsef	26		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Csicsmany	Adelaide Pa.	"	"	$35	no													Csicsmány
27	Varadi [illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Gyires	Chicago Ill.	"	herself	$17	no													Gyires
28	" Sandor	3		M	child									born with his mother															
29	Roman Istvan	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Gyöbéltek	Carbonmet Pa.	"	himself	$20	no								5	3	dark	brown	brown		Gyöbéltek
30	Brekoszke György	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kotaj	N. Spincca Pa.	"	"	$76	no									3 1/2	"	"	"		Kotaj

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

1858
47

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age							Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in sane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Kresis	Jlinka	28	m	m	agr.	lab	yes yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria											
2	Kelic	Jovan	14	m	s	"	farm	no no																		
3	Zak Lec	Peter	32	m	m	"	lab	yes yes																		
4	Kalocsai	Istvan	42	m	m	"	"	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary											
5	Klekics	Janos	40	m	m	"	"	yes no																		
6	Horvath	Lajos	29	m	m	"	"	yes yes																		
7	Jacsó	Mihok	23	m	m	"	"	yes yes																		
8	Bertok	Daniel	17	m	s	"	"	no no																		
9	Laszlai	Jozsef	24	m	s	"	"	" "																		
10	Lajacz	Anna	18	f	s	"	serv	no no																		
11	Lakatos	Györgyi	17	m	s	"	al	" "																		
12	Simon	Erzsébet	28	f	s	"	serv	yes yes																		
13	Podolyák	Jósa	18	m	s	"	lab	no no																		
14	Gyura	Janos	26	m	m	"	"	yes yes																		
15	Feldóló	Arpad	34	m	m	"	wheelwright	" "																		
16	Szilvasi	Ferencne	25	f	m	"	wife	" "																		
17	"	Jozsef	6	m	s	"	child																			
18	"	Laszlo	4	m	s	"	"																			
19	"	Maria	2	f	s	"	"																			
20	Fekete	Marton	16	m	s	agr.	lab	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	himself	$14	no										
21																										
22	Ianco	Costatieff	22	m	m	agr.	lab	no no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Larier	Homestead	yes	himself	$10	no										
23	Macaveri	Petroff	25	m	m	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	"										
24	Marin	Angeloff	27	m	m	"	"	" "	"	"	Kyrcomes	Toledo O	"	"	$16	"										
25	Trifon	Ivanoff	28	m	m	"	"	" "	"	"	Larier	New York	"	"	$10	"										
26	Radinoff	Ecim	16	m	s	"	"	" "	"	"	Yaraman	Madison Hill	"	"	$12	"										
27	Todor	Mitcoff	33	m	m	"	"	" "	"	"	Larier	New York	yes	"	$10	"										
28	Dragos	Ivanoff	28	m	m	"	"	" "	"	"	Yaraman	Madison Hill	"	"	$10	"										
29	Angeloff	Toni	36	m	m	"	"	no no	"	"	Larier	Homestead	"	"	$13	"										
30	Mitcoff	Jantcho	28	m	m	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$16	"										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible] 1903

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. [illegible], * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Ritchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. D. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1453

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bo[illegible]
[illegible]
Croatic.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 96.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume port the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Antal Janos	31	-	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Mesztegnyo	Steelton	Pa.	himself	$23	no	brother in law: Graves Jozs Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					Mesztegnyo
2	Csato Agoston	27	-	m	m						Havaldo	Dillonvale	O.		$23		B 135 Wife Julia Goldizsar Dillonvale O.											Havaldo
3	" Agostanne	21	-	f	m	wife																						
4	Kis Molnar Janos	41	-	m	s	barber					Sajo Kal Peter	Youngstown	O.	himself	$11		argt: Szajna Janos Youngstown O.											Sajo St Peter
5	Vatchko Todoroff	16	-	m	s	agr. lab.			Bulgary	Bulgarian	Karamano	Madison	Pa.		$10		B 351 Madison Pa.											Karamano
6	Vrasz Erzsebet	17	-	f	s	servt.			Hungary	Magyar	Uszo Kassa	Phoenixville	Pa.	himself	$16		brother: Vrasz Jozsef Phoenixville Pa.											Uszo Kassa
7	Szoke Ferencz	16	-	m	s	lab.					Berzava Szabo	Youngstown	O.	himself	$10		Bridge pt. 11 Talian Youngstown O.											Oppava Szabo
8	Svaro M. Meskoff	34	-	m	m				Bulgary	Bulgarian	Karamano	New York		himself	$10		argt: Tofo Zaroff New York											Baranyaro
9	Kosta Ivanoff	30	-	m	m					Servian					$10		brother in law: Nicolas Kovaroff Lorent ave 65 New York											
10	Angel Lenkoff	40	-	m	m		yes	yes		Bulgarian	Sarier				$10		argt: Trifon Ivanoff 1508 Atlantic Ave New York											Sarier
11	Matcheff Telesco	30	-	m	m		yes	yes				Toledo	O.		$10		argt: Jeruc Lenkoff Rossford Toledo O.											
12	Petco Enieff	27	-	m	m						Karamano				$10		argt: Nicola Ivanoff Toledo O.											Karamano
13	Pokovics Milas	26	-	m	s				Hungary	Servian	Cservog	New York			$10		Sattler Spandau 525 E 85th New York											Cservog
14	Fulop Janos	26	-	m	m					Magyar	Palavarsa	Sharon	Pa.		$16		brother in law: Nagy Ebedrasz Main Sharon Pa.											Palavarsa
15	Nagy Kocz	26	-	m	m						Nagybend				$10		Divalik pt. 67 Sharon Pa.											Nagybend
16	Reggelics Jula	17	-	f	s		yes	no		Slovak	Berzsenyi falva	Dillonvale	O.	2nd hand	$12		friend: Vardzsibecsak Elek Jarek pt. 71 Dillonvale O.											Berzsenyi falva
17	Fulop Mihaly	24	-	m	m	lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Nagybend	Sharon	Pa.		$14		argt: Matt Straza Bergluk pt. 67 Sharon Pa.											Nagybend
18	Zercsak	36	-	m	m		no	no		Slovak	Berzsenyi falva	Scrantton	Pa.	2nd hand	$20	905-906 Scrantton Pa.	bro. pr law: Vazassicsak Alexa Larch pt. 712 Scrantton Pa.											Berzsenyi falva
19	Angel Chef Moneff	35	-	m	m		yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Sarier	Madison	Pa.		$10	no	argt: Tofo Zaroff Madison Pa.											Sarier
20	Bjark Flora	16	-	f	s		yes	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Madarasz	Aurora	Ill.	himself	$11		B 351 Bulgarian pt. Gilzdiczon Pa. brother: Bjark Laszlo Aurora Ill.											Madarasz
21	Matanyics Eckely Anna	18	-	f	s			yes		Slovak	Varannocz	Star Junction	Pa.	2nd hand	$28		uncle: Kiz Stefa Star Junction Pa.											Varannocz
22	Istvanyi Mihaly	17	-	m	s							Conneautville		himself	$26		brother: Istvanyi Istvan Conneautville Pa.											Csenyecze
23	Vespek Anna	17	-	f	s						Csenyecze	Pleasant City	O.		$11		B 29 Glen Hall Pa.											Csenyecze
24	Szabol	16	-	f	s						Varannocz	Bayard	O.	2nd hand	$32		Wife Julia Szabo Mitchell Ky.											Varannocz
25	Zichli Jozsef	24	-	m	m	lab.				German	Uszo Kamorad	Malden	Ky.	himself	$24		argt: Jozsef Enyedi Box 27 Malden Ky.											
26	" Gyozo	17	-	m	s										$22													
27	Kolenyak Maria	16	-	f	s		yes	no						himself	$21													
28	Baumgartner Erzsebet	21	-	f	s			yes							$20													
29	Szabol Janos	28	-	m	m	lab.				Slovak	Varannocz	Bayard	O.	himself	$15	903-905 Bradford Pa.	argt: Cziczcsko Mihaly Bayard O.											Varannocz Hosszu Mezo
30	Kuszar Nagy Sandor	26	-	m	m					Magyar	Nyirbeltek	Calumet	Mich.		$19	no	argt: Zelenak Kaspar Calumet Mich.											

30

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 86.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

S. S. Hilversum sailing from Rotterdam the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country in which race or people)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Orsat Janos	31		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungar	Magyar	Mesterszeg	Steelton Pa		himself	$23	no	brother-in-law: Drawer Jozs Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					Mesterszeg
2	Csato Istvan	27		m	m							Dillonvale O	yes		$23												Tarcal
3	Rozsanna	21		f	m	wife																						
4	Kis Mihaly	17		m	s	barber					Sajo St. Peter	Youngstown O		himself	$11													Sajo St. Peter
5	Vasilchin Todor	16		m	s	agr. lab.			Bulgary	Bulgarian	Karamano	Madison Pa			$10													Karamano
6	Vross Erzsebet	17		f		3-179769-3/1940			Hungary	Magyar	Mezo Kaszony	Phoenixville Pa		himself	$16													Csecsa
7	Szoke Ferencz	16		m	s	lab.					Kapronca Szabolcs Comit	Youngstown O		himself	$10													Kapronca Szabolcs
8	Ivan M. Meskoff	34		m	m				Bulgary	Bulgarian	Karamano	New York	yes	himself	$10													Karamano
9	Kosta Ivanoff	30		m	m										$10													1
10	Angel Linkoff	40		m	m		no	no			Serniary				$10													Sarier
11	Matcheff Telesco	30		m	m		yes	yes				Toledo O			$10													
12	Petco Fanieff	27		m	m						Karamano				$10													Karamano
13	Popovics Miles	26		m	s				Hungar	Servian	Csurog	New York			$10													Csurog
14	Szilagy Janos	26		m	m					Magyar	Balavarsar	Sharon Pa			$16													Balavarsar
15	Nagy Kozma	26		m	s						Nagylend				$10													Nagylend
16	Kozmics Jula	17		f	s					Slovak	Berczenyi Jaksa	Dzieczmare Pa		himself	$12													Berczenyi Jaksa
17	Fidek Mihaly	24		m	m	lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Nagy Kend	Sharon Pa	yes	himself	$14													
18	Jovcsak	36		m	m		no	no		Slovak	Zemplen Jaksa	Scranton Pa			$20		Scranton Pa											
19	Acsel Ilie Moneff	35		m	m		yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Sarier	Madison Pa	yes		$10	no												Madarasd
20	Barck Flori	18		f			yes	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Madarasd	Aurora Pa		himself	$11													Madarasd
21	Matanyics Rebeka Anna	18		f		6-39630-31/35	yes	yes		Slovak	Turanicsicse	Star Junction Pa			$28													
22	Szabadcsi Mihaly	17		m	s							Homestead		himself	$26													
23	Tessek Janos	17		m	s						Csemicsne	Pleasant Valley	yes	himself	$11													Csemicsne
24	Szabol	16		m	s						Turanicsicse	Bayonne N.J.	yes		$22													
25	Lochli Jozsef	24		m	m	lab.					Szent Gyorgy	Mahoney City Pa		himself	$24													Szent Gyorgy
26	Gyorgy	17		m	s										$25													
27	Selenak Maria	16		f	s		yes	no						himself	$21													
28	Baumgartner Erzsebet	21		f	s		yes	yes							$20													
29	Szabol Janos	26		m	m	lab.				Slovak	Kanon Banya	Bradford Pa		himself	$15	903-905												Kanon Banya
30	Kiszar Nagy Janos	26		m	m					Magyar	Nyirbeltek	Calumet Pa	yes		$14	no												Nyirbeltek

30

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. O'Connor, of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. O'Connor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1906.

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NLW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Cm., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. S. L. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1906

1965
62

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NLW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

S S Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Balint Ferenc	18		m	s	navvy	no	Hungary	Magyar	Ujverbasz	Cleveland	Ohio		prepaid	$5	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Veresmart
2	" Sandor	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$14													
3	Kiss	17		f	s	dau	"	"	"	Kiralyhida	Uniontown	Pa		"	$12								4	11	reddish	grey	yellow		Okörito
4	Petkelic Jelo	47		m	m	miner	no no	Austrian	Slovak	Lobsice	Steubenville	O		"	$14								5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Tobolic
5	" Eliza		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		trav. with his father														
6	Kocsiak Erzsebet	14		f	s	nurse	"	"	Magyar	Ujverbasz	Pittsburg	Pa		friend	$12	no	Cousin Istvan Kocsiak Pittsburg Pa						4	11½	freckled	brown	yellow		Ujverbasz
7	Mukrai Bekane	25		m	wife	keeper	Hungary	Magyar	Serbe	Allegheny	Allegheny	Pa		friend	$14	No	husband Jakey Lot 148 father						5	6	dark	"	blue		Serbe
8	" Margit	11		f	s	child								trav. with her mother														
9	" Laszlo	9		m	s	"								" his														
10	Csoteres Szeverin	21		m	m	miner	yes yes		Magyar	Ujverbasz	Pittsburg	Pa		friend	$14	no	husband Gyula Csoteres Pittsburg Pa						5	2	pale	fair	blue		Ujverbasz
11	" Ilona	1		f	s	child								trav. with her mother			father											
12	Sirochman Ferenc	39		m	m	agr. lab	no no		Slovak	Ungvar	Old Forge	Pa		prepaid	$12	no	father-in-law Balogh Gyorgy Old Forge Pa						5	11	dark	brown	brown		Ungvar
13	" Mihaly	11		m	s	child								trav. with his father			uncle											
14	Kalo Andras	17		m	s	agr. lab	yes yes		Magyar	Lothamuzsak	Minneiska	Minn		friend	$20	no	brother-in-law Turok Gyorgy Minneiska Minn						5	11	dark	brown	brown		Rothmanyhaza
15	Orifon Ivantschoff	32		m	m	"	"		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Sarier	Stonestreet	Pa	yes	$20	New York	NUN IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 1903-906 acqui. 13932						5	9	"	"	"		Sarier
16	Yani Iancoff	40		m	m	"	no no		"	"	"	New York		"	$12	no	acqui. 11 Ave. 568 Pittsburg Pa						5	5	"	"	"		
17																												
18																												
19																												
20	Nacho Velicoff	35		m	m	agr. lab	no no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Sarier	New York		no	himself	$10	no	acqui. Broome St. 125 New York	Dimitroff Peteo	No	No	No			5	1	dark	brown	brown		Sarier
21	Angel Kopitscheff	33		m	m	"	" yes yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	"			"	$12	"	acqui. 112 St. 65 New York	Jovan Ivanoff						5	1½	"	"	"		"
22	" Tozeff	36		m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"			"	$12	"	acqui. Broome St. 125 New York	Dimitroff Peteo						5	4½	"	"	"		"
23	Linco Lamboff	30		m	m	"	" "	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Sarier	Toledo O		no	himself	$10	"	acqui. Toledo O	Jovanoff Mikolo	No	No	No			5	1	"	"	"		"
24	Petrousch Zvetkoff	35		m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	New York			"	$10	"	acqui. Broome St. 125 New York	Dimitroff Peteo						5	4½	"	"	"		"
25	Parichoff Todor	40		m	m	"	" no	"	"	"	Madison Ill			"	$10	"	acqui. B 351 Madison Ill	Todor Boieff					box holes Cottage cheese	5	3½	"	"	"		"
26	Klopticho Iancoff	41		m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	New York			"	$10	"	acqui. 11 Ave. 568 New York	Iosso Zlieff						5	5	"	"	"		"
27	Micoff Pariche	30		m	m	"	" yes yes	"	"	"	Braddock	Pa		"	$10	"	acqui. Hungarian St. 4 Braddock Pa	Iote Boieff						5	5	"	"	"		"
28	Kliment Pop Ilieff	21		m	m	"	" "	"	"	Pipercovo	Toledo O			"	$11	"	acqui. Josepha B 216 Toledo O	Yezzoff Janko						5	4	"	"	"		Pipercovo
29	Angel Ezimoff	16		m	s	"	" "	"	"	Karamano	Madison	Ill		"	$10	"	acqui. B. 351 Madison Ill	Todorov Simon						5	1½	"	"	"		Karamano
30	Uveges Janos	38		m	m	"	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Nyirbeltek	Calumet	Pa	only	"	$20		acqui.	Telenak Mihaly Calumet Pa						5	4½	"	"	olive		Nyirbeltek

Sarier

25.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, swear,* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907.

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.B., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D.L.M.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

1850
90

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

S. S. Willehad sailing from Rotterdam the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject).	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Frakonperger Mihaly	19		m		wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Veresella	P. Rimbach Pa		boat	$ 19	yes	Wife's brother: Frakonperger Mihaly Point pleasant W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Veresella
2	Marsnat Ferenc	27		m										boat	$ 100		Friend: Nagy Ferenc Point pleasant W. Va.							5	7	"	yellow	"		"
3	Sptnotan Endre	25		m										boat	$ 16		Husband: Petrohai Endre							5		reddish	black	"		
4	Andrási	4		m		child					Bridgeport			train with his mother			Johnson str. 54 Bridgeport Conn. father:							—	—	—	—	—		
5	Fink Jozsef	17		m		agr. lab.					Gjáre	P. Rimbach Pa		himself	$ 28		Friend: Organisz Rudolf Point pl. 245 P. Rimbach Pa							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Gjáre
6	Toth Mihaly	39		m	m						Balsa				$ 100	903-906 Homestead Pa	Brother: Toth Mihaly P. Rimbach Pa							5	4½	"	gray	"	right arm tattooed	Balsa
7	Szántó Jozsef	25		m	m						Lovinyfalva	Columbus O.	yes		$ 28	no	Husband: Szántó Ferenc Rayford pl. 297 Columbus O.							5	6	"	brown	black		Lovinyfalva
8	Pepke Istvan	19		m	s.						"	"			$ 29									5	4	"	"	"	on the left hand one finger missing	"
9	Bamboa Karaly	23		m	s.						BORN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Thomasville Pa	and	himself	$ 20	903-906 Phoenixville Pa								5	7	"	fair	blue		Kapsdaly
10	Takats Jozsef	20		m	m						Lovinyfalva	Columbus O.	yes		$ 16	no	Friend: Mester Mihaly Spindale pl. 22 Thomasville Pa							5	4	"	brown	brown		Lovinyfalva
11	Bindi Karoly	20		m	m	wife	yes	yes			Fekete	Bridgeport Conn	and	himself	$ 18		Friend: Szántó Ferenc Rayford pl. 297 Columbus O.							5	3	"	"	yellow		Tiszaszlatka
12	" Karoly	2		m	s.	child					"	"		train with his mother			Husband: Bindi Karoly Bridgeport Conn. father:							—	—	—	—	—		"
13	Király Anna	18		f	s.	agr. pers.	yes	yes			Fanyar	"		himself	$ 8		Friend: Mate Ferenc Bridgeport Conn.							4	8½	reddish	brown	black		Fanyar
14	Máté Erzsébet	23		f	m	wife									$ 4	907-909 Bridgeport Conn	Husband: Máté Jozsef Bridgeport Conn.							5	1	fresh	"	grey		"
15	" Ferenc	3		m	s.	child					"	"		train with his mother		no	father:							—	—	—	—	—		"
16																														
17	Kovács Istvan	15		m	s.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Románian	Madarász	Ácsorog	yes	himself	$ 11	no	Friend: Riskai László Ácsorog Hung.							5	1	dark	brown	yellow		Madarász
18	Turóczi Gedeon	29		m	m					Magyar	Zapsony	Phoenixville Pa	and	"	$ 12		Friend: Tóth György Phoenixville Pa							5	8½	reddish	black	brown		Zapsony
19	Ilk László	17		m	s.					Románian	Apahida	Blanabiz Hung.	yes	"	$ 24		Friend: Bán Nikola Blanabiz Hung.							5	6	pale	brown	gray	scar on the face	Apahida
20	Garvacsi Péter	17		m	s.					Madarász	Ácsorog	Ácsorog Hung.	yes	"	$ 15		Friend: Terebes Janos Ácsorog Hung.							5	1	dark	"	yellow		Madarász
21	Gyáti Sándor	29		m	m	8-126471 wife	16-0-36 yes	yes		Magyar	Gjéres	Toledo O.		himself	$ 94		husband: Gyáti Sándor Point pl. 2002 Toledo O.							5	10	"	"	blue		Gjéres
22	" Lajos	1½		m	s.	child					"	"		train with his mother			father:							—	—	—	—	—		"
23	Pap Gyorgy	42		m	s.	agr. lab.	can			Románian	Batyánd	Ácsorog Hung.	yes	himself	$ 10		Friend: Tipán Mihály Ácsorog Hung.							5	6	dark	black	yellow		Madarász
24	Dragos Lászlo	23		m	s.		Magyar				Madarasz				$ 37		Terebes Janos Ácsorog Hung.							5	9	pale	brown	blue		"
25	Pap Gabor	24		m	m										$ 2	907-909 Ácsorog Hung.	brother-in-law: Gyáti Sándor Ácsorog Hung.							5	7	dark	"	gray		"
26	Fabian Sandor	37		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Balassagyarmat	West Mt. Pleasant Pa	yes	himself	$ 11	no	Friend: Szabó Sandor Jerome pl. 405 Mt. Pleasant Pa							5	4½	fresh	"	"		Ostar
27	Ur Jozsef	43		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	no			Ujfekerto	Kingston Pa	yes	married	$ 23		Friend: Fabian Sandor 2 Baldwin ave William pl. Kingston Pa							5	4	dark	"	brown		Ujfekerto
28	Kovács Elekes	22		m	m	wife	yes	yes			Bélavár	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$ 10		husband: Kovács Elekes Kingston pl. 425 Pittsburg Pa father:							4	11	"	"	"		Bélavár
29	" György	4		m	s.	child					"	"		train with mother										—	—	—	—	—		"
	" Mária	2		f	s.	"					"	"		"																

28.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. Howley Inspector

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

S. S. Ultonia, sailing from Queenstown the 15th of December 1906, Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (country of which last permanent resident).	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Frakonperes Mihaly	19		M	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Veresello	P. Amboy N.J.	yes	himself	$19	yes	husband: Frakonpere Geo. Hotel Smit pl. 431 P. Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Veresello
2	Marosok Ferencz	29		M	m		yes	yes						himself	$100		wife: Marosok Erzsebet Smit pl. 431 P. Amboy N.J.							5	4	"	"	"		"
3	Petrohai Istvan	25		M	m		yes	yes				Bridgeport Conn.		himself	$16		husband: Petrohai Julia 405 Bridgeport Conn.							5	2	"	"	"		"
4	" Andras	4		M	s	child											Johnson pl. 54 Bridgeport Conn father:							—	—	—	—	—		
5	Turk Jozsef	17		M	s	agr. lab.	yes	no			Gyere	P. Amboy N.J.		himself	$20		uncle: Argenyi Rudolf Smit pl. 431 P. Amboy N.J.							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Gyere
6	Toth Mihaly	32		M	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Balsa				$10	903-906 Rochester	brothers: Toth Mihaly P. Amboy N.J.							5	4½	"	gray	"	pig tail on arm tattooed	Balsa
7	Szento Jozsef	25		M	s						Lovenyfalva	Columbus O.	yes		$18	no	uncle: Ferencz Janos Rawlpod pl. 22 Columbus O.							5	6	"	brown	black	on the left hand one finger missing	Lovenyfalva
8	Perez Istvan	19		M	s		yes	yes							$19									5	4	"	"	"		"
9	Barabas Karoly	23		M	s				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						$20	903-906 Rochester	cousin: Mester Mihaly Cuyler pl. 22 Thomasville Pa							5	7	"	fair	blue		Kapsdeby
10	Jakab Jozsef	28		M	m		none				Lovenyfalva	Columbus O.	yes		$16	no	uncle: Ferencz Janos Rawlpod pl. 22 Columbus O.							5	4	"	brown	brown		Lovenyfalva
11	Biro Karoly	20		M	m	wife	yes	yes			Bekes	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	himself	$18		husband: Biro Karoly Howard ave 294 Bridgeport Conn							5	3	"	"	yellow		Fiskardasta
12	" Karoly	2		M	s	child											father:							—	—	—	—	—		"
13	Kiraly Anna	18		F	s	agr. poor	yes	yes			Kanyar			himself	$8		aunt: Mate Ferencz Bridgeport Conn 325 Bridgeport Conn							4	8½	reddish	brown	black		Kanyar
14	Mate Ferencz	23		M	m	wife									$4	903-906 Bridgeport	husband: Mate Jozsef 328 Bridgeport Conn							5	1	fresh	"	grey		"
15	" Ferencz	3		M	s	infant											father:							—	—	—	—	—		"
16																														
17	Kovacs Istvan	15		M	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Madaras	Aurora Ill.	yes	himself	$11		uncle: Piskas Laszlo 776 Aurora Ill.							5	1	dark	brown	yellow		Madaras
18	Turoczi Gedeon	29		M	m					Magyar	Zapsony	Phoenixville Pa		"	$12		cousin: Fiz Gyorgy Bridge pl. 29 Phoenixville Pa							5	8½	reddish	black	brown		Zapsony
19	Ilk Lasslo	17		M	s					Romanian	Apahegy	Blandburg Pa		"	$29		uncle: Bak Istvan Bandenburg Pa							5	5	pale	brown	grey	scar on the face	Apahegy
20	Szarvadi Peter	17		M	s						Madaras	Aurora Ill.		"	$15		Terebes Janos 4 Broadway Aurora Ill.							5	7	dark	"	yellow		Madaras
21	Gati Lajos	22		M	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Gyeres	Toledo O.		himself	$24		husband: Gati Lajos Spring pl. 2002 Toledo O.							4	10	"	"	blue		Gyeres
22	" Lajos	1		M	s	child											father:							—	—	—	—	—		"
23	Pap Gyorgy	17		M	s	agr. lab.	none			Romanian	Batanovench	Aurora Ill.	yes	himself	$10		uncle: Tipan Mihaly Aurora Ill. Terebes Janos Aurora Ill.							5	6	dark	black	yellow		Madaras
24	Drago Lasslo	17		M	s						Madaras				$13									5	4	pale	brown	blue		"
25	Pap Gabor	24		M	m										$	903-906 Rochester	~~mother in law Mrs Kocsis Zsuzsa~~													
26	Fabian Sandor	37		M	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Balassagyarmat	Mt. Kisco N.Y.	yes	himself	$11	no	cousin: Gabor Sandor Jerome pl. 405 Mt. Kisco N.Y.							0	4	dark	"	grey		Csitar
27	Ifi Jozsef	43		M	m	agr. lab.	no	no			Fejlehorto	Kingston	yes	"	$23		cousin: Farkas Sandor Baldwin ave Kingston							5	4½	fresh	"	"		Fejlehorto
28	Kovacs Erzsebet	22		F	m	wife	yes	yes			Belavar	Pittsburg Pa.		"	$10		husband: Kovacs Elek 4254 Pittsburg Pa							5	4	dark	"	brown		Belavar
29	" Gyorgy	4		M	s	child											father:							4	11	"	"	"		"
30	" Maria	2		F	s	"								to mother																

28.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. Howey
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.B., Cm., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

1750
91

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15 December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907 JAN 5 - 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read? Can write?	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Dávor Ivan	25	M	S	agr. lab.	yes yes	Croatia	Croat	Petrovaja Selo	McKeesport Pa			$34	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	Petrovaja Selo
2	Bakanić Ivan	17	M	S	" lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Gaylord Pa		friend	$10		Jerome St. 105 McKeesport Pa							5 2	dark	brown	brown	Dëglie
3	Mikić Stevo	20	M	S	" "	" "	"	"	"	Gaylord Pa			$30		brother Mikić Vaso							5 3	dark	brown	brown	Vis Ljeres
4	Čović Ivan	20	M	S	" "	" "	"	"	"	Gaylord Pa			$30		cousin Čović Vaso							5 4	dark	brown	black	Dëglie
5	Ferenac Ivan	17	M	S	" "	" "	"	"	"	Gaylord Pa			$30		cousin Ferenac Vaso							5 4	fair	dark	black	Dëglie
6	Vidić Ivan	20	M	S	" "	" "	"	"	"	Gaylord Pa			$30		cousin Vidić Vaso							5 3	dark	brown	brown	Vinkuran
7	Petrić Juraj	11	M			Discharged			Pittsburg Pa				$5													
8	Petrić Mihovil	42	M	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"				$85													
9	" Ivan	37	F	M	wife										"											
10	" Ivan	13	M	S	son										"											
11	" Ivan	8	M	S	child										"											
12	Čović Ivan	18	M	S	agr. lab.	yes yes	"	"	Petrovaja Selo	Pittsburg Pa			$25	no	brother Čović Vaso											
13	Stanić Ivan	18	M	S	" "	No no	"	"	Čavarska	Pittsburg Pa			$25		cousin Stanić Vaso											
14	Čerkezović Salman	18	M	S	" "	yes yes	"	"	Petrovaja Selo	Gaylord Pa			$30		cousin Čović Vaso											
15	Riška Józef	20	M	M	" "	" "	Austria	Slovak	Vrbnes	Galeton Pa			$34	1897-1905 Galeton Pa	brother in law Gelo Krajčo											
16	Jangel Istvan	15	M	S	" "	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Zavlyi Sopor	Galeton Pa			$30		father Box 34 Galeton											
17	Hlavinka Jozsef	20	M	M	" "	" "	"	Slovak	Jezsa kerü	Butler Pa			$30		cousin Jezsa kerü Butler Pa											
18	Benyi Tajtonne	23	M	M	agr. lab.	yes yes	"	Magyar	Kraljeva	Conway Pa			$17		brother in law Conway Pa											
19	Kaj Daniel	24	M	M	agr. lab.	yes yes	"	"	Jezsakeszi	Butler Pa			$25		cousin Jezsakeszi Butler Pa											
20	Papcsos Edward	23	M	M	" "	" "	"	"	"	"			$25		" "											
21	Elegercius Jozsef	21	M	S	dyer	" "	"	"	Ungvar	Yonkers N.Y.			$16		brother Yonkers N.Y.											
22	Zahilics Tomas	21	M	M	agr. lab.	No no	"	"	Ujfalu Lehiatka	Conway Pa			$30		father in law Conway Pa											
23	Pinter Mihaly	22	M	M	" "	yes yes	Austria	Magyar	Kecskemet	Allegheny Pa			$25		brother Allegheny Pa											
24	Mihalyko Janos	32	M	M	" "	No no	"	"	Kecskemet	Lonsford Pa			$16	1904-6 Lonsford Pa	brother in law Lonsford Pa											
25	Konajar Katalin	18	F	S	dom. ser.	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Rabolec	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		$20		cousin Roth Mikics											
26	Matias Ozsefne	24	F	M	" "	" "	"	"	Ercsello	Bridgeport Ohio			$20		husband Matias Jozsef Bridgeport Ohio											
27	Kovart Mihaly	17	M	S	agr. lab.	yes yes	"	"	Hasanfalu	Monessen Pa			$15		brother Monessen Pa											
	Kovart Mihaly	34	M	M	" "	No no	"	"	Szemere	Donnelsville			$30	1900 - Donnelsville	brother in law Klotz Gal											
	Pal	13	M	S	" "	yes yes	"	"	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa			$25		Pittsburg Pa 26 Donnelsville Oh											
	Marton	24	M	S	" "	" "	"	"	Jaroskér	Pittsburg Pa			$30	1900	cousin Allandale 4711 Pittsburg Pa.											

C. F. English Insp

* Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

JAN 5 - 1907

S S Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Real permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Dzidzan Marcus	25	M	S						Mahanoy City					Jerome Th Mahanoy City											Bohrage
2	Dalaul																									Dzaglic
3	Illyes																									Illis fieres
4																										Dzgus
5																										vinielle R
6																										
7	Jelesci Gyorgy	41	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak		New York	Yes	Friend	$17		Alexander Pittsburg Pa											
8	Jelesci Anna	42	F	M																						
9	Jelesci Susie	17	F	S																						
10	Jelesci Steve	15	M	S																						
11	Jelesci Joe	8	M	S																						
12	Kozlin Joseph	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	Sisakkeresztur	Lorraine Pa	Yes	Friend	$20		Joseph Kozlin Lorraine Pa											Sisakkeresztur
13	Kozlin Joseph	18	M	S					Barcarika				$25													Berenike
14	Kerchgeorge Tallman	18	M	S						Coaldale			$20	1897-1903 Coaldale												Jaic Kerecsun
15	Liska Josef	20	M	M						Galeton Pa			$24	Galeton Pa	Joseph Liska Galeton Pa											Strames
16	Jangel Istvan	15	M	S					Somi Somar	Erie			$22	1.0												Szaraszeles
17	Horbuch Josef	20	M	M					Tiszakeresztur	Butler Pa			$20		Joseph Horbuch Butler Pa											Tisza Keszu
18	Benyi Istvan	23	M	M	Miner	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Szabolcs	Conaga Pa	Yes	Friend	$15		Istvan Benyi Conaga Pa											Bondo
19	Laps Josef	22	M	M	Agr. Laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	Tiszakeresztur	Butler Pa	Yes	Friend	$15		Joseph Laps Butler Pa											Tiszakeresztur
20	Rafcsak Istvan	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20													
21	Legenlio Gyoro	21	M	S	Dyer				Ujvaros	Conkers Pa			$15		Gyoro Legenlio Conkers Pa											Hungary
22	Zadravec Ivan	19	M	S	Agr. Laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	Liptov	Lehighton Pa	Yes	Friend	$45		Ivan Zadravec Lehighton Pa											Liptovsky Hradok
23	Remar Mihaly	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Kecskemet	Okolona Pa			$25	1904	Mihaly Remar Okolona Pa											Kecskemet
24	Mihalyko Janos	50	M	M		No			Trencsen	Landsford Pa			$15	1904-6 Landsford Pa	Joseph Mihalyko Landsford Pa											Trencsen
25	Konczar Istvan	18	M	S	Farm Servant	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Szabolcs	P. Arthur Pa	Yes	Friend	$20	Yes	Istvan Konczar P. Arthur Pa											Szabolcs
26	Matyas Szeretvan	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	Trencsen	Bridgeport Pa	Yes	Friend	$20		Szeretvan Matyas Bridgeport Pa											Trencsen
27	Lenart Mihaly	17	M	S	Agr. Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Heusany	Conyers Pa	Yes	Friend	$15	1900-1902	Mihaly Lenart Conyers Pa											Szaszony
28	Mihaly	34	M	M	"	No	"	"	Szabolcs	Connellsville Pa			$25	Connellsville Pa	Istvan Mihaly Connellsville Pa											Szaraszeles
	Pal	13	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Liptov	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	$24	1910	Pal Mihaly Pittsburg Pa											Tot szent Imre
	Marton	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Marton Mihaly Pittsburg Pa											Varjaskert

C. F. English

*Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Thomson, * of the Steamer, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.B., Cm., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.

Immigration Officer at YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1750

1752

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanese Slavs.
Arabic.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Queenstown on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Vidra Ferenc	22		m	m	mule					Varkonyfalva	Pittsburg	yes	borrowed	$20	no	husband: Makszin Flora Wife: Vatola pt. 13 Braunton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	yellow		Varkonyfalva
2	" Flora	22		f	m	child								from husband			father:													
3	Szücs Gyula	23	1	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Varkonyfalva	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$42		husband: Szücs Zsuzsa Szeverd pt. 5 [illegible] Braunton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		"
4	Szücs Zsuzsa	20	8	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			parents: Lazko Lazko Szeverd pt. 5 [illegible] Braunton O.														Szeverd
5	Bodolai Ferenc	25	1	m	m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	Varkonyfalva	"	yes	himself	$65		brother: Bodolai Zsuzsa Kaspuk Valam 22 Braunton O.							5	9	dark	fair	yellow		Varkonyfalva
6	Szücs Imre	20	10	m	m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	Csokfalva	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$11		brother: Szücs Zsuzsa Pittsburg Pa. 33 Ave. 6 N. Braddock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	pox holes	Csokfalva
7	Brenzel Józsi	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		brother in law:							5	3½			blue		"
8	Máté	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Veresmart	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$70		father: Máté Zsuzsa Pittsburg Pa. 32d Ave. 6 Braddock							5	1	fresh	black	black		Veresmart
9	Csire Károly	20	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$52		parents: Csire Zsuzsa Pittsburg Pa. 33d Ave. 6 Braddock							5	2	reddish	brown	yellow		"
10	Müller Erzsébet	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmihály	New York	"	"	$30		sister: Becker Friedrich 67 Ferry St. New York							5	5	pale	blue			Szentmihály
11	Balogh Benjamin	22		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Szentmihály	Harford	yes	himself	$100	exp. yes	cousin: B. Balogh Harford Pa.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	pale	blue			Dioghe
12	Csokás Gyula	23	6	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rimaszombat	Columbus	no	"	$122	yes	uncle: Terence James Hereford pt. 24 Columbus O.							5	8½	dark	yellow			Farnád
13	Gyöngyi "	20		f	m	wife								from husband													blue			Sarpatak
14	Anna "	21		f	s	child								father										5	2½		brown			
15	Szoboszlai Istvánné	22	5	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Felsőabrány	Bridgeport	yes	himself	$42	exp. yes	sister: Szoboszlai Mária Schuylkill pt. 96 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	blue		Felsőabrány
16	Mária "	23		f	m	wife								from husband		no	mother in law:							4	11½		gray			
17	Barbála "	1	4	f	s	child								father			parents:													
18	Szücs Istvánné	22		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Slav	Erdőbénye	Fábos	yes	husband	$10		husband: Szücs István Fábos Hamond Conn.							5	3	dark	brown	blue		Fábos
19	Petrik Mária	23		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	Fábos	Hamond	yes	himself	$11		sister: Petrik Zsuzsa Hamond Conn.									black	black			
20	Szücs Józsi	20		m	s	miner	yes	yes	"	"	Erdőbénye	Fábos	yes	himself	$16		brother: Szücs Zsuzsa Fábos Hamond Conn.											yellow		Erdőbénye
21	Moses "	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Fábos	Scalp Level	yes	himself	$21	Scalp Level Pa.	brother in law: Lupfer Jacob Scalp Level Pa.													Scalp Level
22	Péter Elemérné	18	1	m	s	switch	yes	yes	"	"	Nagyvarsány				$20	yes	parents:							5	3	pale	fair	blue		Nagyvarsány
23	Kovács Ferenc	25		m	m	carpenter						Philadelphia	yes		$20		brother in law: Deliai János 2332 E. Ontario St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5		brown			Nagyvarsány
24	Balogh Mendel	39		m	m	agr. lab.									$14	yes	brother: Balogh Mór							5	4	dark	black	brown		Kisdobra
25	Kondor László	32		m	m	"					Szentmihály	Scalp Level			$20	yes	Lahguer Samuel Scalp Level Pa.							5	4					Erzsenthirály
26	Mikecs Gyula	18	1	m	s	"					Erdőbénye	Pittsburg	yes		$100	no	Uncle: Pabo Gyula 6 Ave. 9 Pittsburg Pa.							5	6½		brown			Totpereszpol
27	Tóth János	25	1	m	m	"									$36									5	9	reddish	brown			
28	Eckhardt "	18	1	m	s	"								from husband													blue			
29	Oláh Gy. Balázsné	22	2	m	m	agr. lab.					Pap	Chromeck	yes	himself	$73		uncle: Kantor Gabor Chromeck O.							5	5	dark	black	yellow		Pap
30	Kocsár Mihály	24	1	m	m	"					Mernye	New York	yes		$14	no	cousin: Fiedler Jacob 507 West 59 St. New York							5	7		brown	brown		Mernye

27

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 D.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Virtic Ivan	20		m					Austria		Turkisch Kanizsa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$30	no	husband: Makszay Flora Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	yellow		Turkisch Kanizsa
2	" Ivan	2		m		child																									"
3	Gúr Ferdinand	22		m		wife			Austria	Magyar	Turkisch Kanizsa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$62		husband: Gúr Ferenc Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		"
4	Gúr Teresa	22		f		wife					Turkisch Kanizsa													5	2	dark	brown	brown		Szecsenke
5	Pavlovich Mihaly	23		m		single					Turkisch Kanizsa			himself	$85		mother: Pavlovich Zsuzsa Turkisch Kanizsa							5	1	fair	yellow	grey		Turkisch Kanizsa
6	Kovács Ferenc	30		m		laborer			Austria	Magyar	Erdöhegy	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$11		brother: Kovács Istvan Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	gray		Erdöhegy
7	Kovács Zsuzsi	30		f		wife									$247		husband: Kovács Ferenc Pittsburg Pa.													"
8	Máté Károly	12		m							Szecsenke	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$10		father: Máté Ferenc Szecsenke Fiume							5	1	fresh	black	black		Szecsenke
9	Csire Károly	10		m								Pittsburg	yes		$12		uncle: Csire Ferenc Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	dark	brown	yellow		"
10	Müller Friedrich	24		m							Szemenkeresztur	New York			$20		cousin: Becher Friedrich New York							5	3	fair	blue	blue		Czirvenka
11	Baloch Benjamin	22		m		agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fiume	Carteret	yes	himself	$100	1905 - 1 yr Budapest	cousin: Baloch Adam Carteret N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue		Dioshe
12	Csirika Ferenc	23		m							Szecsenmiklos	Columbus	yes	himself	$122	yes	brother: Csirika Janos Columbus O.							5	7	dark	yellow	brown		Szanad
13	" Gyorgy	22		m		wife																									Szapatak
14	" Anna	21		f		child										father															
15	Szokko Istvan	29		m		agr. lab	yes	no			Felsö dobsa	Bridgeport	yes	himself	$82	1905 - 1 yr Canton O.	uncle: Szokko Maria Bridgeport Conn.							5	4	dark	gray	blue		Felsö dobsa
16	" Mária	27		f		wife																									
17	" Barbála	4		f		child										father															
18	Szecs Istvan	24		m		wife	yes	yes			Szamosujvar	Fall River	yes	himself	$10		husband: Szecs Istvan Fall River Mass.							5	2	dark	brown	blue		Felsö
19	Petrik Istvan	23		f		agr. lab	no	no							$11		Petrik Istvan Fall River Mass.										blond	blue		
20	Szecsi Jozsef	19		m		laborer			Austria		Vaskeresztes	Trenton	yes	himself	$16		brother: Szecsi Lajos Trenton N.J.							5	1					Vaskeresztes
21	Mózes Sandor	32		m			no	no	Roumania	Israelita	Kiralyhaza	Salt Lake City	yes	himself	$20	1904 - 2 yrs Salt Lake City	brother: Mózes Lajos Salt Lake City							5	5					Kiralyhaza
22	Péter Elemér	18		m		painter	yes	yes	Magyar						$20	yes								5	3	pale	blue	blue		
23	Kovács Ferenc	25		m		carpenter						Philadelphia	yes		$20		brother: Kovács Istvan Philadelphia Pa.							5	2		brown			Trassova pri Velke
24	Balogh András	39		m		agriculturist									$16	1904 - 2 yrs Philadelphia								5	8	dark	black	brown		Kiralyhaza
25	Kovácsar László	28		m					Roumania	Israelita	Israelkeul	Salt Lake City			$20	1905 - 1 yr Salt Lake City								5	9					Erssenthavas
26	Mekics Gyula	18		m			yes		Magyar	Tót	Mitrovitz	Pittsburg	yes		$10	no	cousin: Csire Gyula Pittsburg Pa.							5	10		brown			Fotsentpiter
27	Tóth Janos	25		m											$36									5	7					
28	Eötvös	18		f		wife										father															
29	Olah Gy. Balázs	29		m		agr. lab					Pap	Chrome	yes	himself	$73	1905 - 1 yr Chrome N.J.	uncle: Tarto Gabor Chrome N.J.							5	5	dark	black	yellow		Pap
30	Kozar Mihály	24		m							Mernye	Mervo	yes		$178	no	cousin: Zsidai Gyorgy 50% Mervo 50% pa. Mervo Grank													Mernye

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Klemsen, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Klemsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & A. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1850
73-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or the in case of supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Erekelyi Janos	21		m	m												no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	dark		Hodszubaln
2	Sarka Ferenc	17		m	s																								Barzavar
3	Per Erdon Antonia	28	4	f	Wife																								
4	" Pal	2	0	m	s																								Hugyajon
5	Martan Mihaly	20		m	m																								Ujfeherto
6	Dr Pak Mihaly	30		m	m																								
7	Revue Lajos	22		m	s																								Liszaszederkeny
8	Tuk Andras	20		m	m																								Nyiregyhaza
9	Furka Gotvan	34		m	m																								Jako
10	Breker Lajosne	36		f	m																								Rakony
11	" Sandor	13		m	S																								
12	" Karolin	11		f	D.																								
13	" Vilma	8		f	D.																								
14	" Jolan	4		f	S																								
15	Nagy Janos	16		m	S																								Beick
16	Lazara Jozsi	21		m	S																								Janos Sotok
17	Socterics Jozsef	26		m	m																								Varjaskes
18	Babina Ignacz	21		m	m																								
19	Varga Anna	18		f	S																								Bodrogkeresztur
20	Szivak Mihaly	32		m	m																								Vista Szeltsvany
21	Biro Jakob	29		m	S																								Nad. sarvar
22	Zoltanyi Andras	37		m	m																								Nagy Lazo
23	Domosi Istvan	28		m	m																								Kiralyer
24	Szenticzki Janos	15		m	S																								Tacso
25	Nemeth Janos	26		m	S																								Sarososzirose
26	Kop Janos	25		m	m																								Iranyomezo
27	Kabitari Janos	25		m	S																								Egyhaza
28	Fuzes Andras	18		m	S																								Terenes
29	Szeto Janos	17		m	S																								Sankoz ujfalu
30	Menyko Laszlo	22		m	m																								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and city or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szekelyi Janos	22		m	m												no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Farkas Ferenc	17		m	s																							
3	Lukacs Istvan	28		m	m																							
4	Sal	23		m	s																							
5	Marton Mihaly	28		m	m																							
6	Dr Pap Mihaly	30		m	m																							
7	Deseo Lajos	19		m	s																							
8	Hok Andras	20		m	m																							
9	Furka Gotvan	24		m	m																							
10	Breker Lajosne	36		f	m																							
11	" Sandor	13		m	S																							
12	" Karolin	11		f	D.																							
13	" Vilma	8		f	D.																							
14	" Jolan	4		f	D																							
15	Nagy Janos	16		m	S																							
16	Klazara Jozsef	24		m	S																							
17	Csetenes Jozsef	26		m	m																							
18	Babina Ignacz	28		m	m																							
19	Varga Anna	18		f	S																							
20	Orivak Mihaly	32		m	m																							
21	Biro Jakob	29		m	S																							
22	Szoltanyi Andras	35		m	m																							
23	Csuosz Istvan	20		m	m																							
24	Krenvicka Janos	15		m	S					Slovak	Jecio	Allentown Pa																
25	Nemeth Janos	26		m	S					Magyar	Borsosnimeti	Wilkesbarre Pa																
26	Lajo Janos	25		m	m					Roumanian	Transsomes	Penn Union Co																
27	Kaltai Janos	25		m	S						Szekszard	Bayonne N.J.																
28	Kovacs Andras	18		m	S					Magyar	Szecsenes	Dayton O																
29	Kertes Janos	17		m	S					Roumanian	Szarkonyfalva																	
30	Menyki Laszlo	22		m	m						Magyar																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1905-b

30.

Jno Karolkiewicz
Insp.

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, * of the Ottawa, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907.

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan[illegible], 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

1858
7--

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 4th of December 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Last Residence. Last permanent home country and city or town	Final Destination. State (U.S.) or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether paid by self or other person or corporation, and how much	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charity or supported by others. If so, which and why	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally or physically defective. Nature of defect	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Hair	
1	[illegible]	26		m	m	[illegible]			Hoppau	Steelton			$53	$40	[illegible] Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Hoppau Austria
2	[illegible]	25		f	w	wife																				
3	Nagy [illegible]	23		m	s	shoemaker			vieselhasa	Baltimore Md		himself	$10		brother Nagy [illegible] Baltimore											vieselhasa
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	Dillonvalle			$13		wife [illegible] Dillonvalle O.											Tiszakiri
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s				Fejérkut	Akron Ohio			$22		[illegible] Akron Ohio											Fejérkut
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s								$26		[illegible] Akron Ohio											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s								$22		[illegible] Akron Ohio											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m				[illegible]	Trenton			$10		[illegible] Trenton N.J.											Szabfalva
9	Bleich Abrahamne	[illegible]		f					Magyar	Kolbasz			$11		[illegible] St. Louis Mo.											Kolbasz
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]				Newton		himself	$10		[illegible] St. Louis Mo.											[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	no	Slovak	Kolbasz		himself	$14		[illegible] Kolbasz											Kolbasz
12	[illegible]	21		m	m		yes	yes	Magyar	Vasmegye			$20		[illegible] Vasmegye											Vasmegye
13	[illegible]	56		m	m		no	no					$9		[illegible]											[illegible]
14	Rozsi [illegible]	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		prepaid	$29	no	husband Rozsi [illegible]											[illegible]
15	Melka	9		f	s	child									father											
16	Farago [illegible]	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Magyar	Tiszalucz		himself	$9		brother in law Onda Pittsburgh Pa.											[illegible]
17	Petrovics [illegible]	24		m	m					Pittsburgh			$2		[illegible]											[illegible]
18	Posta [illegible]	26		m	s					Union City			$													[illegible]
19	Kis Lassló	21		m	m		no	no	Rum	Várala			$													[illegible]
20	Jakócl Pál	26		m	s		yes	yes		Elco			$52													[illegible]
21	Blaga [illegible]	23		m	m		no	no	Erdélymarton	Garrett			$													[illegible]
22	Fesüs [illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		yes	yes	Magyar	Vasmegye			$													Vasmegye
23	Turaczi [illegible]	22		m	s					Hosstelke																
24	Mezei András	23		m	m		no	no		Barostelke			$52													
25	Gabó [illegible]	21		f						Lituania			$													
26	" [illegible]	18		f		daughter																				
27	" [illegible]	16		m	s																					
28	Mezei [illegible]	25		m	m					Barostelke																
29	" [illegible]	25		m	m					Mezöcsát			$21													
30	Fandor Miklós	17		m	s				Erdélymarton	Balavasteltz			$													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 8500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..., sailing from ... the 4th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (country last owned)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent re-sidence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Hair.	Complexion.	
1	Steiner Ferenc	24		m	m						Koppany Austria	Steelton Pa		prepaid	$53	no		no	no	no	no	good	no				Koppany Austria
2	Steiner Erzsi	22		f	m	wife																					
3	Nagy Miklós	23		m	s	shoemaker					Josephsa	Dayton O.		relative	$10		brother Nagy Janos Bassett Colliery Pa 32 Dayton O.										Josephsa
4	Feldmar Sándor	19		m	s	gen. lab.					Zoltan	Dillonvale O.			$13		uncle Feldmar Lajos 273 Dillonvale O.										Zoltan
5	Weiss Mihal	18		m	s						Kajdacska	Glen Center O.		friend	$22		brother in law Mihalko Janos 2021 Glen Center O.										Kajdacska
6	Farkas András	22		m	s										$26		uncle Nemeth Mihaly 1360 Glen Center O.										Nagy Lucz
7	Nagy Laszlo	24		m	s										$22		uncle Kovács Mihaly 1360 Glen Center O.										
8	Weinberg Adam	5		m	m						Zenta	Trenton N.J.			$10		624 Pennington Ave Trenton N.J.										Zenta Ujvet
9	Bleich Abraham	16		m	s					Magyar	Zolbása	St. Louis Mo.	yes		$11		brother Bleich Mayer 1620 Market St St. Louis Mo.										Zolbása
10	Tar Jeszlics	24		m	m						Szilvástor	New York		husband	$10		wife Tar Mari 173 Pac Ave Jersey City N.J.										Szilvástor
11	Golubcsak Istvan	22		m	m	lab	no	no		Orosz	Zolbása	Mackmar Pa	yes	husband	$17		uncle Magyarosi Istvan Jackson Pa										Zolbása
12	Toth Pál	21		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Tasmuctes	E. St. Louis Ill.	yes		$20		brother in law Tirocsi Gabor 912 Valentine ave E. St. Louis Ill.										Tasmuctes
13	Szilvásy József	36		m	m		no	no			SON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$9		wife Szilvasy Zsuzsi										Tamaszi
14	Borics Spiridon	26		m	m	wife	yes	yes		Szerb	Szaboristye	Allegheny Pa		prepaid	$29	no	husband Borics Jovo Pittsburg Pa 18 Allegheny Pa										Szaboristye
15	Milka	9		f	s	child											father										
16	Farago Károly	23		m	m	gen. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Tasalma	Dayton O.	yes	friend	$9		brother in law Onda Andras Monument ave 1401 Dayton O.										Tasalma
17	Petkovics Istvan	24		m	m						Lajoskeresztur	Reisenring															Lajoskeresztur
18	Posta Gyorgy	21		m	s						Fekete	Union City															Fekete
19	Sis Laszlo	21		m	m		no	no		Roum.	Tasalia	Yonkers N.Y.			$9												Tasalia
20	Takacs Pál	21		m	s		yes	yes			Kajdacska	Glen Center O.			$22												Kajdacska
21	Blaga Ivan	23		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Sasarog	Yonkers N.Y.			$20												Maria
22	Fesus Imre	22		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Tasmuctes	Steelton Pa	yes		$20												Tasmuctes
23	Firacsi Samuel	21		m	s							Mostelka															
24	Mezei András	21		m	m		no	no			Parasztbikk	Tarnocz			$22												Parasztbikk
25	Gabó Istvánné	41		f	m						Istvanmind	New York		husband	$3												Barosbeke
26	" Julianna	18		f	s									team with mother													Szaszvar
27	" Józsi	16		m	s																						
28	Mezei Janos	25		m	m						Parasztbikk	Tarnocz															Tarnocz
29	Id. Toth Gyorgy	24		m	m		yes	yes			Mezoresat				$21												
30	Farcsar Miklós	17		m	s					Roumanian	Bacarsti	Mc. Keesport Pa	yes		$7												

30.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, D.K. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surg[eon] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examin[ation] of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that fr[om] my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane pe[rson], likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious dise[ase], has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a po[litical offense], or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a[ccording to the best] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests co[ncerning the aliens named therein is] correct and true in every respect.

D.K. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Hebrew.
Hebrew (Sephardim)
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S S Illonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

103

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or not	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Reiner Josefine	20	F			yes										no	no	no	no	good	no					
2																										
3																										
4																										
5									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
6																										
7	Berish Andras								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

Admitted
Admitted

29.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country)	Race*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in mate or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	
1	Kerner	Dorothe	21	f	s													no	no	no	no	Good	no					Bonnkoreszbjorgy
2																												
3																												
4																												
5									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
6		29	m	s																								
7	Burlak	Andras	21	m	s				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
8																												
9																												
10		23																										
11																												
12		25																										
13		22																										
14		30																										
15		18																										
16																												
17																												
18		36																										
19		25																										
Admitted 20		16																										
Admitted 21		10																										
22																												
23		28							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
24		22																										
25		18																										
26		24																										
27		18																										
28		24																										
		20																										
		26																										

29.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. W. Lomson, * of the Utonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Lomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other assurance or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Kolonics Mihaly	42		m	m	gazd	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Salonina	Elyria O.	yes	himself	$16	1904 Elyria O.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Szalonina
2	" Erzsi																											
3	Stemplics Jozsef	25		m	m	ordnl worker		yes	Hungary	Germans	Kiralyfalva	Chicago O.	yes	self	$18	no	wife Mariska Stemplics Chicago O.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Királyfalva
4	Maslovsky Janos	18		m	s	lab.				Croatians	Ind	Detroit Mich		prepaid	$18		bro. in law Medvarszki Janos Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		fair			Kulpin
5	Farjak Gyorgy	19		m	s					Magyar	Barna	Clarksburg W. Va		himself	$15		uncle in law Feri Ferencz Clarksburg W. Va							5	5		brown			Barna
6	Vrastil	16		m	s																									
7	Szilva Lidia	15		f	s						Dpanak	Passaic N.J.			$50		sister Szilva Borsa Passaic N.J.							4	11		blue			Dpanak
8	Duduska Szilveszter	18		m	s	lab.					Farjaskert	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$16		brother in law Jozsef Jaszkal Pittsburg Pa							5	6½		brown			Farjaskert
9	Mlinski Jozsef	24		m	m						Boldva	Salineville O.		himself	$40		brother in law Jasko Gyorgy Salineville O.							5	3½					Boldva
10	Birincin Lidia	15		f	s						Dpanak	Passaic N.J.			$50		sister Birincsi Borsa Passaic N.J.							4	10					Dpanak
11	Bjorkentes Maria	22		f	s						Finke				$16		sister Bjorkentes Borsa Passaic N.J.							5	1		fair	grey		Finke
12	" Marcit	16		f	s									from mother sister										5	—			blue		
13	K. Sandor Jozsef	17		m	s	lab.					Sajokapolna	Coal Bluff		himself	$22		uncle Pinter Ferencz Coal Bluff							5	2			black	black	Sajokapolna
14	Pal Istvan	17		m	s						Babony	Cleveland O.	yes		$10		brother in law Jozsef Petrasz Cleveland O.							5	4		fair	brown		Babony
15	" Emilia	19		m	s										$20		cousin Pinter Ferencz Coal Bluff							5	4		reddish	grey		
16	Kecser Jozsef	22		m	m						Boldva	Salineville O.	yes		$16		brother in law Pinter Ferencz Salineville O.							5	4		dark	brown		Boldva
17	Jasko Janos	17		m	s										$16		father Jasko Janos Salineville O.							5	9					
18	Mayer Jozsef	20		m	m	tailor				German	Temesvar	Philadelphia Pa	yes	prepaid	$200		uncle Polis Gyula Philadelphia Pa							5	8					Dio Jecsi
19	" Anna	20		f	m	wife								from mother in law										5	2					N. Istvanvolgye
20	Mihaly Istvan	20		m	s	lab.				Slovak	Jakovcsse	Cesnip	yes	himself	$8		brother Mihalyik Janos Cesnip							5	10					Jakovcsse
21	Bjelobrk Kata	21		f	m	wife				Croatians	Prnjavor	Allegheny Pa	yes	prepaid	$14		husband Bjelobrk Rade Allegheny Pa							4	9½					Prnjavor
22	" Dragica	1		f	s	infant								from mother			father							—						
23																														
24																														
25	Ipkovics Anna	36		m	m	pay lab	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Torokkanizsa	Steelton Pa	yes	prepaid	$10		brother in law Ipkovics Ezra Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Torokkanizsa
26	Csoke Rozsi	25		f	s	pen.				Magyar	Ecser	Steelton Pa			$10		[illegible]							5	2					Ecser
27	Szabo Pal	35		m	m	lab.					Vadna	Delray Md.	yes	himself	$100		wife Kisvarsky Istvanne Delray Md.							5	6		blue		por holes	Vadna
28	~~Simon Lajos~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~pay~~					~~Sajokaszend~~	~~Garfield Pa~~			~~$6~~		~~cousin Kakas Gabor Garfield Pa~~							~~5~~	~~4~~		~~brown~~			~~Sajokaszend~~
29	Gonczi Andras	18		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Sajokaszend	Osceola Mills Pa	yes	self	$20		father Gonczi Andras Osceola Mills Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½			yellow		Sajokaszend
30	Szucsan	32		m	m						Sajokaszend	Garry Pa			$9		wife Szucsan Rozsi Garry Pa							5	6		fair	grey		Sajokaszend

25.

A. Leonard

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Cert. in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or support of by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kolonics Mihaly	42		m	m	gazd.	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Salonna	Elyria O.	yes	himself	$10	1905 Elyria O.	wife Rokosz Jozsef Elyria O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Salonna
2																												
3	Stumpfer Jozsef	25		m	m	ordinary laborer		yes	Hungary	German	Kiralyhalma	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$18	no	sister Mathas Jozsa Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Kiralyhalma
4	Maglovszky Janos	18		m	s					Croatian	Sid	Detroit Mich.	yes	prepaid	$60		brother in law Medgyerszky Janos Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair				Sid
5	Torjak Gyorgy	19		m	s					Magyar	Barcza	Clarksburg W. Va.	yes	himself	$15		brother in law Jozsef Fenyesi Clarksburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown			Barcza
6	Vantal	16		m	s																			5	1½					
7	Szilva Lidia	15		f	s						Djanak	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	$50		sister Szilva Jozsa Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		blue			Djanak
8	Duduka Szilveszter	18		m	s						Varjaskér	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$16		brother in law Jozsef Lajka Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6½		brown			Varjaskér
9	Morocki Jozsef	24		m	m						Bolduva	Salinger Pa.	yes	himself	$60		brother in law Lasko Tanacs Salinger Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½					Bolduva
10	Birincz Lidia	15		f	s						Djanak	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	$50		sister Birincz Jozsa Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10					Djanak
11	Bjorkatés Maria	22		f	s						Finke				$10		sister Bjorkatés Jozsa Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		fair	grey		Finke
12	" Marcit	16		f	s									from mother sister										5	—		blue			
13	Sándor Jozsef	17	0	m	s		lab.				Lajkahalma	Coal Bluff Pa.	yes	himself	$22		wife Benes Terezia Coal Bluff Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		black	black		Lajkahalma
14	Orál Istvan	17	6	m	s						Babonc	Cleveland O.	yes		$		brother in law Lajko Istvan Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	brown		Babonc
15	" Gyula	19		m	s										$22		brother Gal Lajos Cleveland O.							5	4	reddish		grey		
16	Veczer Jozsef	22		m	m						Boldva	Salinger Pa.	yes	himself	$16		brother in law Jeres Lajdac Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Boldva
17	Lasko Janos	18		m	s										$16		father Lasko Janos Salinger Pa.							5	4					
18	Mayer Jozsef	22		m	m	tailor				German	Temesvar	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	prepaid	$100		uncle Deutsch Jozsa Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0					Nr. Jecsen
19	" Anna	25		f	m	wife								from husband										5	2					Nr. Istanocz
20	Mihalik Istvan	20		m	s	ass. lab.				Slovak	Jakócsesz	Cassip Pa.	yes	himself	$8		brother Mihalcsik Janos Cassip Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					Jakócsesz
21	Bjelobrk Kata	21		f	m	wife				Croatian	Primisje	Allegheny Pa.	yes	husband	$14		husband Bjelobrk Kraj Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½					Primisje
22	" Dragica	1		f	s	infant								from mother			father							—						
23																												
24																												
25	Ipkovics Ananie	36		m	m	pass. lab.		no	no	Hungary	Szervia	Tocsotelep	yes	prepaid	$10		brother in law Matkovics Lazar Steeltown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Városteremfalva
26	Csóke Rokil	25		f	s	pass.				Magyar	Egyr	Lajkahalma Pa.	yes	himself	$12		wife Dobo Jozsa Lajkahalma Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Egyr
27	Szabó Pál	35	5	m	m	lab.					Vadna	Delray Mich.	yes	himself	$15		cousin Szpiroszky Istvan Delray Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blue	pox holes		Vadna
28	~~Lincsor Lajos~~	26		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~pass.~~					~~Lajkahalma~~	~~Lajkahalma Pa.~~			$6		~~cousin Lajko Janos Lajkahalma Pa.~~							5	4		brown			Lajkahalma
29	Gönczi Endrás	18	0	m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Lajoskaza	Osceola Mills Pa.	yes	self	$20		father Gönczi Andras Osceola Mills Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½		yellow			Szirogalgocz
30	Szucsan	32		m	m						Lajkahalma	Garry W. Va.			$9	1905-906 Garry W. Va.	wife Szucsi Rodneda Garry W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	grey		Lajkahalma

25

W. Leonard M. L. O.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D.R. Thomson, * of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906

P. S. BIGLIN.

Immigration Officer at York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.B. Cam, Surgeon of the [blank] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.D.C.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.

Immigration Officer at YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1850
97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1850
97

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	1											$30			NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no					
2	18											$20													
3	24											$11													
4	28											$18													
5	18											$10													
6	22											$8													
7	21											$15													
8	18											$11													
9	17											$21													
10	24											$19													
11	24											$11													
12	36							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$12													
13	45											$19													
14	20											$19													
15	23											$24													
16	26											$19													
17	32											$15													
18	15																								
19	11																								
20	10																								
21	8																								
22	4																								
23	23																								
24	25																								
25	40																								
26	17											$10													
27	26											$15													
	18											$10													
	28											$21													
	26											$11													

All passengers must state the country of which they are severally citizens, and the country of which they severally claim allegiance, the country from which they severally came, the country to which they severally belong, the country in which they severally intend to become citizens, the race or people to which they severally belong, the country or place of which they severally are natives, the last country from which they severally came to the United States, and the country to which they severally are going, and the final destination (if any) beyond the port of arrival, of each alien who is not a citizen of the United States, and the country in which he has resided two years next preceding the date of his embarkation for the United States, and the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, and the name and address of the person who paid his passage, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and his condition of health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and the cause, and whether he has been previously rejected, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he has been absent from the United States, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in coming, and if so, by whom, and whether he is in possession of $50 in money, and if he is not, how much he has, and whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, and whether he is married or single, and his age, sex, calling or occupation, and whether able to read or write, and his height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and whether he has any visible distinguishing mark, and all of the above facts as to each person in a family must be stated.

Each alien must be numbered, commencing with the number one, and the number must be placed before the name of each alien.

Ages must be given in the case of every alien, and if under one year, the age in months must be stated.

Under the head of "Nationality" must be stated the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, or, if he has no nationality, the country of his last permanent residence.

Under the head of "Race or People" must be stated the race or people to which they severally belong as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Latin, Negro, Mongolian, Polynesian, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Arab, Ethiopian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Turanian, Finnish, Basque, Bohemian, Moorish, Dalmatian, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Roumanian, Russian, Polish, Scandinavian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race or people, and the general appellation must be used, and not the name of any country, province, city, or town.

Under the head of "Last Residence" must be stated the last permanent residence of the alien, giving the country and city, or town.

Under the head of "Final Destination" must be stated the State, city, or town in the United States where the alien intends to reside.

Under the head of "Whether having a ticket to such final destination" must be stated whether the alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Under the head of "By whom was passage paid?" must be stated whether the alien's passage was paid by himself, by relatives, by friends, by the government, by charitable societies, by religious societies, by corporations, by steamship companies, or by whom.

Under the head of "Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?" must be stated whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing $50 in money, and if he has not, how much he has.

Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?" must be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he has been.

Under the head of "Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address" must be stated whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Under the head of "Whether a polygamist" must be stated whether the alien is a polygamist.

Under the head of "Whether an anarchist" must be stated whether the alien is an anarchist.

Under the head of "Whether coming by reason of any other contract, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States" must be stated whether the alien is coming to the United States by reason of any other contract, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Under the head of "Condition of health, mental and physical" must be stated the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.

Under the head of "Deformed or crippled" must be stated whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and the cause.

Under the head of "Height" must be stated the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Under the head of "Complexion" must be stated whether the complexion of the alien is light or dark, and what color.

Under the head of "Color of hair and eyes" must be stated the color of the hair and eyes of each alien.

Under the head of "Marks of identification" must be stated whether the alien has any visible distinguishing mark.

Under the head of "Place of birth" must be stated the country, province, city, or town in which he was born.

Under the head of "Final

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi[redacted]

I, D. P. Lemon, * of the Ottawa, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [redacted] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Lemon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted] of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [redacted], 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

1850
78

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

16.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1900 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15 th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abrahimer Isaac	18		M	S						Constantinople	Brooklyn			$ 8		uncle Edouard Salamon 83 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn							5	6	fair	red	brown		Constantinople
2	Kark Sadi	40		M	M	Tailor					Ineusmes	Brooklyn		Himself	$ 10		wife Rosa Kark 1234 Fulton St Brooklyn							5	1½	reddish	fair	blue		Ineusmes
3	Velenovics Istvan	26		M	M						Zenta	Brooklyn			$ 9		brother Janos Velenovics 1234 Fulton St Brooklyn							5	0	dark	brown			Zenta
4	Jacobson Hanna	20		F	S					Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$ 34	20? 20? Windsor	brother-in-law Isaac Jacobs 1234 Fulton St Brooklyn							5			brown			Bakova
5	Bardossy Sandor	21		M	S					Roumanian	Skorei	Alliance			$ 11	1900	niece Hanky Hugo Broadway 205 Alliance O.							5	0					Skorei
6	Lisko Ignacz	21		M	S										$ 21									5	2					
7	Kolonics Josef	20	Sep	M	S	agr lab	yes	yes	Europe	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$ 23	20? 20?								5	0					
8	Lakos Lajos	25		M	M	Tailor					Ersabesse	Rankin		self	$ 21	yes	brother-in-law Lazo Szilagyi 12 W 1st Uniontown Penn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	0					Szabe
9	Marcsi Mihaly	21		M	M	gen lab					Skorei	Alliance			$ 15		wife Rosa Sandor Miller pl. 2 Rankin							5	6	fresh	fair	yellow		Ersabesse
10	Drammer Mihaly	24		M	S					Roumanian	Szent	Pottstown		Friend	$ 20		uncle Mita Petrescu Broadway 202 Alliance O.							5	3½	dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	Skorei
11	Stolek Gyorgy	17		M	S					Slovak	Cedrosinka	Duquesne			$ 8		brother Fedik Janos 46 Pottstown							5	5½		black			F. Szigel
12	Pampes Mihaly	18		M	S					Roumanian	Skorei	Marketon			$ 24		Pantzy Gyorgy Duquesne							5	3		brown			Brokenridge
13	Moldovanu Ilies	18		M	S						Besc	Youngstown			$ 21		uncle Iokimescu Adrienne 3 Youngstown O.							5	8					Skorei
14	Szakovics Mihaly	22		M	M					Magyar	Szikszo	Youngstown			$ 19		brother-in-law Tamas Jozsef 3 Youngstown O.							5	4½					Besc
15	Szlacsky Josef	28		M	M					Slovak	Kricskin	Youngstown			$ 23		brother-in-law Kovalik Zelraz 3 Youngstown O.							5	1	pale	black	blue		Szikszo
16	Reznias Ferenc	18		M	S												father Reznias Andreas 3 Youngstown O.							5	3½					Szentistvan
17	Streza Janos	30		M	M	agr lab	yes	yes		Roumanian	Skorei	Alliance		Ham mit	$ 26	1½	brother-in-law Streza Aloza Broadway 202 Alliance O.							5	6½					Skorei
18	Tarlos Istvan	20		M	M					Servian	Bethmen	Pottstown			$ 20		cousin Petrovics Mihaly Broadway 202 Alliance O.							5	6½	dark	black	brown		Bethmen
19	Gelb Henrik	15	Sep	M	S	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Lenkan	Brooklyn		self	$ 18	yes	brother Gelb Max 1777 Pottstown							5	2					Lenkan
20	Demjen Sandor	21		M	M						Upporu	Toledo		self	$ 11		brother Mandor Ujvary 23 Brooklyn O.		No	No	No	Good	No	4	6		brown	brown		Upporu
21	Kasnar Gyorgy	18	Sep	M	S						Vasi	Lorain			$ 15		wife Teresz Kasnar 2330 Toledo O.							5	0				pox holes	Vasi
22	Boszak Janos	16	Sep	M	S					Slovak	Redrosinka	Duquesne			$ 14		aunt Ilka Bodnar 2330 Toledo O.							6	1½					Redrosinka
23	Demjen	18		M	S					Magyar	Upporu	Toledo			$ 13		brother-in-law Fabol Janos 2330 Toledo O.							5	1					Upporu
24	Pirhaj Gyorgy	20	Sep	M	S						Kasa Falu	Uniontown			$ 12		cousin Lilaz Janos 2330 Toledo O.							5	9½					Kasa Falu
25	Kovacs Lajos	18		M	S						Rejocsaba	Allegheny		prepaid	$ 12		brother-in-law Mester Mozes 204½ Johnstown Penn							5	6½		black			Rejocsaba
26	Petrov Sever	18		M	S					Servian	Graiza	Lorain			$ 8		father Petrovics Mihaly 2330 Toledo O.							5	2	reddish	yellow			Gyata
27	Benes Istvan	23	Sep	M	S		13-4714 8/1/58			Magyar	Lajosbanya	Lorain		Friend	$ 32		brother Benes Ferencz 2330 Toledo O.							5	4	pock	brown			Lajosbanya
28	Fabics Josef	22		M	M						Besce				$ 21		papa Csovek Janos							5	6					Lajosbanya
29	Burcus Miklos	24	Sep	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Karolna	Lukesville		self	$ 12	no	big Orbela Szigeti Lukesville O.		No	No	No	Good	No	6						
30	Csigas Janos	39		M	M	agr lab	yes	yes		Slovak	Gyorgy	Branchdale		Friend	$ 26		papa Domanics Balint Branchdale							5	5					Karolna
																								4	11					Gyorgy

27. 1 26

A. P. Burchard
Inspector

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Surgeon of the Ultonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & N.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1865
99-

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum for care and treatment? If so state or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, prepaid ticket or solicitation promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Danyo Andrasne	33	f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Nagykemenczemore Pa.	Mt. Union Pa	only	herself	$7	1895-1906 Mt. Union Pa	husband: Danyo Andras Mt. Union Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Nagykemenczemore
2	" Andras	9	m	s	child								trav. with father			father: " "												
3	" Istvan	4½	m	s	"																							
4	" Mihaly	3½	m	s	"																							
5	Metzger Klara	42	f	m	wife	yes	yes		German	Dorossló	Alabama City Ala.	yes	herself	$ 28	no	husband: Metzger Janos Alabama City Ala.							5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Dorossló
6	" Jozsef	13	m	s	son	"	"						trav. with his mother			father:												
7	Polgár Anna Maria	16	f	s	dom. serv.				Tótprigyet	Chicago Ill.			herself	$5	no	father: Polgár Johan 579 Halstet Chicago Ill.							5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Tótprigyet Zombor
8	Backas Jozsefné	22	f	m	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Kombor	Portsmouth O.	only				husband: Backas Jozsef Portsmouth O.							H	10½	"	"	brown		
9	Csabak Borbála	17	f	s	servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Nagykemencze	Siegfried Pa.	only	"	$10		cousin: Csabuta Janos Siegfried Pa.							5	1	dark	"	"		Nagykemencze
10	Brandt Frigyesné	36	f	m	wife				German	Bajmok	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	$8		husband: Brandt Frigyes Milwaukee Wis.							5	1	"	"	blue		Bajmok
11	Manecz Agota	46	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Tótprigyet	Tinkova N.J.		only	"	$6		husband: Manecz Andras Tinkova N.J.							5	—	pale	fair	"	none	Tótprigyet
12	" Andras	11	m	s	child								trav. with his mother			father:												
13	Darazs Illés	17	m	s	agr. lab				Magyar	Yleves W. Seneca N.Y.			himself	$20	no	cousin: Darazs Frigyes W. Seneca N.Y.							5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Yleves
14	Was Gábor	44	m	m	"					Kosztafalu	J. Bethlehem Pa		"	$31		cousin: Varga Jozsef Bethlehem Pa							5	4½	"	"	"		Kosztafalu
15	Dravetz Istvan Jozsef	25	m	s	Iokamith					Diosgyór	Rankin Pa		"	$20		cousin: Jakcsinyak Janos Rankin Pa							5	5½	ruddy	fair	blue		Diosgyór
16	Paupert Ilona	18	f	s	dom. serv.				German	Yekerlefalva	Trenton N.J.		herself	$16		sister: Paupert Gyula Trenton N.J.							H	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Szépliget
17	Dutsch Janosne	21	f	m	wife					Szépliget	Tinkova N.J.		herself	$36		husband: Dutsch Janos Tinkova N.J.							5		pale	fair	blue		"
18	" Antal	3	m	s	child								trav. with his mother			father:												
19	" Terez	11	f	s	infant																							
20	Nagy Andras	24	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Miglecznémeti	Crescent Pa.	only	himself	$18	no	brother: Nagy Istvan Crescent Pa.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Miglecznémeti
21	Demjak Mihaly	32	m	m	"	"	"			Ujfehértó	Trenton N.J.		himself	$14		father in law: Latko Gergo Trenton N.J.							5	6	pale	"	blue	none	Ujfehértó
22	Horvajak Erzsebet	21	f	s	servant					Boldva	Calumet Pa.		herself	$18		brother in law: Latko Janos Calumet Pa.							5	2½	dark	"	brown		Boldva
23	Puchi Juli	19	f	s	"				Slovak	Rakocz	McKees Rocks Pa.		"	$8		brother in law: Horvacsik Janos McKees Rocks Pa.							5	3	"	"	"	none	Rakocz
24	Andrejko Mihaly	32	m	m	"				Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Harrisburg Pa.		himself	$37	1901-5 New York	brother in law: Fath Janos Harrisburg Pa.							5	10	"	"	"		Abod
25	" Mihalyne	22	f	m	wife	LIS DISCHARGED	Discharged						trav. with husband			uncle:							5	½	"	"	"		"
26	" Terenez	2½	m	s	child	LIS DISCHARGED	Discharged																					
27	" Mihaly	1	m	s	infant	LIS DISCHARGED	Discharged						his father															
28	Kocha Elek	38	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Pitsko	Oliver Pa.		himself	$37	1898-905 Niagara	cousin: Streana Janos Oliver Pa.							5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Rako
29	Darazs Illés	17	m	s					Magyar	Yleves	W. Seneca N.Y.			$20	no	brother: Darazs Frigyes W. Seneca N.Y.							5	3	"	"	grey		Yleves
30	Karoly Maria	15	f	s	servant	no	no		Slovak	Turjavagas	Mesmore Pa.		herself	$4		brother: Karoly Janos Mesmore Pa.							H	8	"	"	brown		Turjavagas

26.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Thomson, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at Y

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bonner, M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bonner

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at Y

1850
1-00-

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

S.S. Ultonia, sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Zsurka Gergely	26		m	m	agr. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Csigerin	Mucsi	no	himself	$ 22	no	wife: Tina Vasil, Madison Pa. 2602 Mucsi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown		Csigerin Szorgyfalva
2	Bisztri Gózsef	32		m	m					Slovak	Felsösabados	Erkley	no	himself			father in law: Dancs Jozef, Erkley Pa.												Felsösabados
3	Károli Istvánné	38		f	m	wife				Magyar	Borsodsziral	Bradley	no	husband	$ 22		husband: Karoli Istvan, Bradley O.							4	9½		grey		Borsodsziral
4	" Jancsa	13		f	m	child								Father			Father: " " "												
5	" Magdolna	11		f	m	child																							
6	" József	9		m	m																								
7	" Lajos	7		m	m																								
8	" Istvánné	4		m	m																								
9	" Irma	2		f	m																								
10	Djanosi Mihály	30		m	m	wife	no	no		Roman	Laraine	O.	yes	prepaid	$ 12		husband: Djanosi Mihály 31 Jefferson St. Laraine O.							5	2	dark	brown brown		Pörkányvár
11	" Mária	14		f	m	daughter								barr. with mother			father: " " "												
12	Kolacskovszky József	18		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Slovak	Felsösalok	Cincinnati	O.	prepaid	$ 10		cousin: Almasi András 1745 Kelly Ave Cincinnati O.												Felsösalok
13	Rissnák Györgyné	25		f	m	wife				Magyar	Abauj	Braddock	Pa.	"	$ 8		husband: Rissnak György Washington Av. 1015 Braddock Pa.							5	3	dark	brown brown		Abauj
14	Dzurenda Anna	18		f	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Slovak	Rabocz	Allegheny	Pa.	"	$ 2		sister: Dzurenda Mary 1st Av. Cor. Lake Ave 108 Allegheny Pa.							5	1				Rabocz
15	Balázs Gusztáv	17		m	s	lab.				Magyar	Bábony	Norfolk	Va.	first time	$ 10		brother: Balazs Jozsef " " "							4	11				Ráborej
16	Kasko Erzsébet	23		f	m	serv.				Slovak	Tapolcsan	South Bethl.	Pa.	himself	$ 12		single: Petak Janos 231 Fifth Ave S. Bethlehem Pa.							4	8½	reddish	Chestnut		Tapolcsanyany
17	Kiszka Erika Julia	25		f	m	wife						Yonkers	N.Y.	"	$ 20	$ 200 Yonkers N.Y.	husband: Kiszka Janos 325 Yonkers N.Y.							5		fresh	gray		
18	" Mária	3		f	s	child											father: " " "							4	10	dark	brown		
19	" György	1		m	s	infant								barr. with mother	no														
20	Sirotnyák Istvánné	28		f	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Szentmihály	Bridgeport	O.	himself	$ 12		wife: Stempel Janos 940 Millard Av. Bridgeport Conn.							4	11	dark	brown brown		Szentmihály Fabrik
21	Tarkeö Mária	16		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Slovak	Kis Kovácsi	Vanderbilt	Pa.	herself	$ 12		brother: Tarcsi Istvan 33 Vanderbilt Pa.							4	10	reddish		mouth little deformed	Kis Kovácsfalu
22	Utcsisin Bugos Mary	25		f	m	wife	no	no		Slovak	Kalocsa	Cutzing	O.	husband	$ 28	$ 200 Pittsburg Pa.	husband: Bugos Istvan W. Lexington O.							5	1½	dark			
23	" Istvan	2		m	s	child								Father			Father: " " "												
24	" Mária	—	2	f	s	infant								barr. with mother	no														
25	Maha László	41		m	m	agr. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Rako	Oliver	Pa.	himself	$ 23	$ 200 Pittsburg Pa.	stepfather: Fedorcsek Mihály Oliver Pa.							5	9	dark	brown brown	scar on the face	Rákó
26	Bakajssa Ilona	17		f	s	serv.	yes	yes			Rakoc	Passaic	N.J.	herself	$ 32	no	sister: Bakajssa Ilona Grand & Mills 1402 Passaic N.J.							4	11½				Rakoc
27	Kocsis Mária	15		f	s	serv.	no	no			Tarjanyag	Hegyeshalom		"	$ 4		brother: Kocsis Karoly Jaksa Messenger Pa.							4	8				Tarjanyagas
28	Fürstberger László	26		m	m	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Mokra	Secuerc Hill	Pa.	himself	$ 23		cousin: Prisa Dencs Secuerc Hill Pa.							5	4½		blue		Mokra
29	Bornemisza [illegible]	23		m	m	wife	yes	yes		German	Bajmok	Akron	O.	herself	$ 16		husband: Bernett Gustav Jackson St. Akron O.							4	10	reddish			Bajmok
30	Hegyhelyi Sandor	21		m	s					Magyar	Sarca	Cleveland	O.		$ 3		Hudson St. 58 Cleveland O.							5	1	dark	brown		Börcs

25.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

S. S. Illyria, sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 "Race or People"	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zsurka Gergely	26		m	m	gen. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Csigagrón	Mucsi	yes	himself	$22	yes	origin: Tira Vasil; address: 26020 Mucsi		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Csucsa Szorgyfalva
2	Bisztri Gózse	32		m	m					Slovak	Felsőssabados	Erkley	3 days		$9															Felsőssabados
3	Kárpi Mihály	38		m	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Borsodsziwás	Bradley	3 days		$32		husband: Karpi Jozsef, Bradley O.							4	9½	"	grey			Borsodszirák
4	" Jakob	13		m	s.	at home											Father													
5	" Magdolna	11		f	s.	child																								
6	" József	9		m	s.																									
7	" Lajos	7		m	s.																									
8	" Istvan	4		m	s.																									
9	" Irma	2		f																										
10	Dancsi Mihály	30		f	m	wife	no	no		Roman	Lorain	O.	yes	prepaid	$12		husband: Dancsi Mihály, 312 20th St. Lorain O.							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Petkanyvás
11	" Maria	4		f	s.	daughter											Father													
12	Kolacskovszky Jozsef	18		m	s.	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Slovak	Felsőssalok	Cantan	O.		prepaid	$10		cousin: Alexasi András, 1748 Henri Ave. Cantan O.							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Felsőssalok
13	Reisznak Györgyné	25		f	m.	wife				Magyar	Ujbanya	Braddock	Pa.		$8		husband: Reisznak Gyorgy, Washington Av. 101 Braddock Pa.							5	1					Ujbanyinádas
14	Dzurenda Anna	18		f	s.	agr. per.	no	no		Slovak	Rabocz	Allegheny	Pa.		$2		sister: Dzurenda Maria, 10 Allegheny Pa.							4	11					Rabocz
15	Balázs Gusztáv	17		m	s.	lab.				Magyar	Bábony	Norfolk	Va.		$10		brother: Balazs Gyorgy, 1104 Church St. Norfolk Va.							4	8½	reddish	blue			Bábony
16	Hasko Erzsébet	23		f	s.	per.				Slovak	Tapolcsanya	North Argyle	N.Y.		$12		husband: Petark Janos, 235 Sixth St. Troy N.Y.							5	1	fresh	gray			Tapolcsanya
17	Ferencz Zsiga Juha	25		m	m	wife						Jankers	S.C.		$20		husband: Ferencz Zsiga, Newgarden ave. 325 Jankers S.C.							4	10	dark	brown			
18	" Mária	3		f	s.	child											father													
19	" György	1		m	s.	infant																								
20	Sirotnyák Istvan	18		m	s.	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Slovak	Szentmihály	Bridgeport	Conn.	himself	$12		origin: Steinpel Janos, 60 Hillard Av. Bridgeport Conn.							4	11	dark	brown	brown		Szentmihály Jaboa
21	Torkko Mária	16		f	s.	per.				Finn	Kiskorá	Vanderbilt	Pa.	himself	$12		brother: Torkko Stefan, Vanderbilt Pa.							4	10	reddish			moles little above forehead	Kiskorá
22	Utecsin Bugos Mara	25		m	m	wife	no	no		Slovak		Wilkeszurre	Pa.		$28		husband: Wasyo Janos, W. Leszebrieg Pa.							5	1½	dark				
23	" Jánot	2		m	s.	child											father													
24	" Maria	2		f	s.	infant								to arr. with h. mother		no														
25	Maha László	41		m	m	agr. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak		Rábo	Oliver Pa.	himself	$23	no	stepfather: Fedajenka Mihaly, Oliver Pa.	no	no	no	no			5	9	dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	Rákó
26	Bakajska Ilona	17		f	s.	per.	yes	yes				Rábor	Passaic N.J.	himself	$32	no	sister: Bakajsa Ilona, Crosfield Mills 140 Passaic N.J.							4	11½	"				Rabocz
27	Kocsis Mária	15		f	s.		none					Fujanagyhegyes			$4		father: Kocsis Janos, Mesgyes							4	4					Fujanagyhegyes
28	Szobeczky László	26		m	m	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak		Mokra	Scenery Hill Pa.	himself	$23		cousin: Prinya Szenery Hill P.O. Pa.							5	4½		blue			Mokra
29	Borcsik Antal	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes		German		Bajnok	Akron O.	yes	himself	$16	husband: Borcsik Anton, 7 Akron O.							4	10	reddish				Bajnok Gönce
30	Nagy Imre Sandor	21		m						Magyar		Gönce	Abauj Torna Co.			$12	brother: Nemeshat Andrejs, Hotton pl. 38 W. Cleveland O.							5	1	dark	brown			

25.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, D. P. Lumsden, * of the Ulto[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ca[illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical an[illegible]ned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in numb[illegible] my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an i[illegible] a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerou[illegible]ted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Lumsden
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, M.B., Cm., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russ[illegible]
Scandinavian
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

S.S. *Illonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained for care and treatment at the ill some or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Seperenyak	Anna	25	f	widow	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Zelsönikso	Passaic N.J.	only	N.J.	prepaid	$ 12	1906	mother in law	Smorer Janos	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Felsönikso
2	"	Julia	11	f	s	child							trav. with her		mother														
3	Lector	Pietro	23	m	s	agr. lab	yes	no	Austria	Croatian	Cherso	New Orleans La	yes	himself	$20	no	acqu.	Vadich Antonia							5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Cherso
4	Sekleva	Anna	33	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Kuje	Houghton Mich.		prepaid	$14		husband	Sekleva Janos							5	3	"	"	"		Kuje
5	"	Maria	11	f	s	child	11-1-89	3-11-96	2/11/97					trav. with her		mother	father	"												
6																														
7	Mészaros	Jozsef	35	m	m	agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Laroshatok	New York	yes	himself	$32	no	wife	Mészaros Kati		no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	brown		Laroshatok
8	"	Andrasne	50	f	m	wife								trav. with her		son	3 daughter 7th	"													Felsö miske
9	Danko	Andrasne	20	f	m		no	no			Lagy Köved	Buttress Junction N.J.	maj	herself	$16		husband	Danko Andras							5	6	"	"	"		Lagy Köved
10	Varus	Andras	16	m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes		Slovak	Trent Mihaly	Bridgeport Conn.	"	himself	$16		acqu.	Kemsel Lajos							5	3	fresh	black	"		Trent. Mihaly
11	Soveges	Zsigmond	19	f	widow	dom. ser.				Magyar	Ugod	Passaic N.J.		herself	$20		329 Willard 9th	Bridgeport Conn.							5	5	ready	dark grey			Ugod
12	Horvath	Agnes	45	f	s	agr.						Paterson N.J.	"		$17		brother in law	Hanauroger Tendel							5	2	"	"	"		
13	Takacs	Lidia	16	f	s	agr. ser.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Finke	Passaic N.J.	"		$17		Garfield Ave 69.	Paterson N.J.							4	2	"	dark grey	"		Finke
14	Gulyban	Maria	18	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	Piszmoshonath	Bridgeport Conn.	"		$9		Sister	Takacs Terezianna							4	10½	fresh	fair grey	"		Piszmoshonath
15	Hribola	Mihalyne	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Slovak	Bodrafszilak	Homestead Pa.	yes		$14	1897-go	2 St. 610	Gulyban Jaki							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Bodrafszilak
16	Orosz	Mihalyne	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homestead Pa.	"		$19	Homestead	husband	Hribola Mihaly							5	1	"	"	"		
17	"	Mihaly	4	m	s	child						Jessup Pa.		trav. with his mother			husband	Orosz Mihaly							4	1½	"	"	"		
18	Kopsik	Maria	23	f	m	wife	no	no			Décsö	Allentown Pa.		herself	$32	no	father	Jessup Pa.													
19	Sándor	Rozalia	18	f	s	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Egyharashetye	Alpha N.J.			$21		husband	Kopsik Jozsef							5	3	dark	dark brown			Décsö
20	Györg	Rozalia	25	f	s	"	"	"			"	"			$20		Jordan St. 14	Allentown Pa.							4	10	"	brown	"		Kalo
21	Vezel	Veron	18	f	s	"	no	no			Abod	Passaic N.J.			$20		acqui.	Nemeth Terenez							4	11	fresh	"	"		Egyharashetye
22	Németh	Borbala	16	f	s	"	yes	yes			Egyharashetye	Alpha N.J.			$18		15. 214	Alpha N.J.							5	1	ready	grey	"		Abod
23	Secrl	Maria	16	f	s	agr. ser.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Rakacza	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	herself	$16	1903-6	acqui.	Zeitka Terez							5	2	fresh	"	"		Egyharashetye
24	Hlavas	Josefine	23	f	m	wife					Szobad	Beaverfalls Pa.	yes		$ 7	Beaverfalls	brother	Hlavas Jozsef							4	10½	ready	"	"		Rakacza
25	"	Erzsébet	1	f	s	infant								trav. with her		mother	1 St. 115 father	Beaverfalls							4	8½	dark	"	"		Szobad
26	Kelebi	Gyula	31	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes			Kiskócsk	Alpha N.J.	yes	himself	$ 100	no	acqui.	Németh Terenez													
27	"	Julianne	30	f	m	wife								trav. with her		husband	15. 214	Alpha N.J.							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Kiskócsk
28	Szebehazy	Lajos	19	m	s	smith	yes	yes			Egyharashetye	"	only	himself	$ 50	no	acqui.	Németh Terenez													
29	Kohorilyak	Laszlo	17	m	s	agr. lab				Ruthenian	Felsösarad	Shaguenille N.Y.			$20		brother	Alpha N.J.							5	3	"	"	"		Egyharashetye
30	Kisling	Maria	16	f	s	ser.				Slovak	Ormezö	New York	yes	herself	$20		uncle	Kohorilyak Gyorgy							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Felsösarad
																	49 Lewis St.	Kovalopits Laszlo							4	11½	"	"	"		Ormezö

24

' "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

S.S. Ulonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of
1	Szervenyak Anna	25	f	widow	wife	yes no	Hungary	Slovak	Selsönikla	Passaic N.J.	ticket	Ireland	$ 2	1900	brother in law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Selsönikla
2	" Julia	11	f	S	child										Passaic N.J.												Cherso
3	Lector Pietro	23	m	S	agr. lab	yes no	Austria	Croatian	Cherso	New Orleans La	yes	himself	$ 20	no	acqu: Vasich Antonio 921 1-23 Decatur St. New Orleans La							5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Fluze
4	Sekleva Anna	33	f	m	wife	yes yes			Fluze	Houghton Mich		hrepaid	$ 14		husband: Sekleva Janos Houghton Mich							5	3	"	"	"		
5	" Maria	11	f	S	child	11-1903-2/14/07						trav. with her		brother	father: "													
6																												
7	Meszaros Zorsef	53	m	m	agr. lab	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Laroshatak	New York	yes	himself	$ 32	no	sister: Meszaros Kati 3 State St. New York							5	11½	dark	brown	brown		Laros patak
8	" Andrasne	50	f	m	wife							trav. with her		son	daughter: " husband: Banko Andras													Felsö nisla
9	Banko Andras	20	m	m	"	no no			Nagy Köved	Duthess Junction N.Y.	only	herself	$ 16		Zuthess Junction N.Y. acqu: Fenbek Janos							5	6	"	"	"		Nagy Köved
10	Baros Andras	16	m	S	agr. lab	yes yes		Slovak	Trent. Mihalyfa	Bridgeport Conn		himself	$ 16		229 Willard St. Bridgeport Conn.							5	3	fresh	black	"		Trent. Mihaly
11	Soveges Zsigmondne	29	f	widow	dom. serv			Magyar	Ugod	Passaic N.J.		herself	$ 20		brother in law: Hamamgos Vendel botany Worsted co. Passaic N.J.							5	2	reddish	fair	grey		Ugod
12	Horvath Agnes	15	f	S	agr.					Paterson N.J.			$ 17		mother in law: Sober Jozef Garfield Ave 69 Paterson N.J.							H	7	"	black	blue		
13	Takacs Lidia	16	f	S	agr. serv	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Finke	Passaic N.J.			$ 7		Takacs Ferenc Ave Passaic N.J.							H	11½	fresh	fair	grey		Finke
14	Gulyban Maria	18	f	S	"	no no	"	"	Pisznoshorvath	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$ 50	1897-go	Sister: Gulyban Jozi Willard St. 33							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Pisnos horvath
15	Trivoda Mihalyne	28	f	m	wife	yes yes		Slovak	Bodrasujlak	Homestead Pa	yes	"	$ 14	Homestead	husband: Trivoda Mihaly R. 2 St. 610 Homestead Pa							5	1	"	"	"		Bodrasujlak
16	Orosz Mihalyne	29	f	m	"					Pittsburg Co		"	$ 19	no	husband: Orosz Mihaly R. 163 Pittsburg Pa							H	11½	"	"	"		"
17	" Mihaly	4	m	S	child							trav. with his mother			father: "													
18	Kovacsik Maria	23	f	m	wife	no no			Décsö	Allentown Pa		herself	$ 32	no	husband: Kazsuk Jozsef Jordan St. 14 Allentown Pa							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Décsö
19	Sandor Rozalia	18	f	S	agr. serv	yes yes		Magyar	Egyharashetje	Alpha N.J.			$ 21		acqu: Nemeth Ferenc 13. 214 Alpha N.J.							4	10	"	brown	"		Kalo - egyharashetje
20	Görög Rozalia	25	f	S	"								$ 20		"							4	17	fresh	"	"		Abod
21	Kezel Veron	18	f	S	"	no no			Abod	Passaic N.J.			$ 20		acqui: Peti Mary 3 St. 127 Passaic N.J.							5	1	reddish	"	grey		Egyharashetje
22	Nemeth Borbata	40	f	O	"	yes yes			Egyharashetje	Alpha N.J.			$ 18		cousin: Nemeth Ferenc R. 214 Alpha N.J.							5	2	fresh	"	brown		Rakaczo - Csobad
23	Fecri Maria	16	f	S	agr. serv	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Rakacra	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	herself	$ 16	1903-6	acqui: Szelka Terez Prescott Ave 5 Brooklyn N.Y.							H	10½	reddish	"	"		
24	Havas Josefine	23	f	m	wife				Csobad	Beaver Falls	yes	"	$ 7	Beaver Falls	husband: Havas Josef R. 115 Beaver Falls							H	9½	dark	"	"		
25	" Erzsebet	1	f	S	infant							trav. with her		mother	father: "													
26	Kebi Gyula	31	m	m	agr. lab	yes yes			Kiskösk	Alpha N.J.	yes	himself	$ 100	no	acqui: Nemeth Ferenc R. 214 Alpha N.J.							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Kiskösk
27	" Ethlane	30	f	m	wife							trav. with her husband			acqui: "							5	2	"	"	"		Egyharashetje
28	Lebehazy Lajos	19	m	S	smith	yes yes			Egyharashetje	"		himself	$ 50	no	acqui: Nemeth Ferenc 13. 214 Alpha N.J.							5	3	reddish	"	"		
29	Khoriljak Laszlo	17	m	S	agr. lab	" "		Ruthenian	Felsösdrad	Shaguenville N.Y.	only	"	$ 20	"	brother: Khoriljak Ujszag Shaguenville N.Y.							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Felsö Sarad
30	Kisling Maria	16	f	S	serv			Slovak	Ormezö	New York	yes	herself	$ 20		uncle: Ormezö Laszlo 79 Lewis St. New York							H	11½	"	"	"		Ormezö

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Thomson, of the Ultonia, from [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming under the express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of September, 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, M.D. Cm., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

J. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Arab.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Liverpool the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mauhart Mihály	18	-	m	s	gen. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ.	Silberet	Newark	O.	prepaid	$14	no	brother; Mauhart Ádám Nelson str. 62 Newark O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	grey		Silberet
2	Szecsi Ignacz	20	-	m	s.					Magyar	Vald	Alpha	O.	"	$16		apa: Szecsi Ferencz Alpha O.							5	4	dark	brown	blue		Vald
3	Horváth Istvánné	28	-	m	m.				8-133581						$21															
4	Mihalcsics Jánosné	18	-	m	s																			4	11½	fresh	fair			
5	Michna	25	-	m	m					Slovak	Fekö Ikfalva	Broadlocks	Pa.	"	$17									5	2½	"	brown	grey		Fekö
6	Molnár Lajos Imre	23	-	m	s.						Fovarna	Lilly	Pa.	"	$15		father in law: Kapalas Ignacz Lilly Pa.							5	5	pale	brown			Fovarna
7	Kiss Gyula	28	-	m	m					Magyar	Tiszatarján	Clay Center	O.	"	$30		apa: Kiesics Ferencz Clay Center O.							5	6	"	"	grey		Tiszatarján
8	Szilágyi György	38	-	m	m						Salánk	Coal Ridge	Pa.	"	$17		bro. in law: Fejesvari Janos Clay Center O.							5	3½	"	"	brown		Salánk
9	Szabka Andreas	26	-	m	m.										$22		apa: Hamza Ferencz Coal Ridge Pa.							5	6	"	"	blue		
10	Jacsisin Mátyás	25	-	m	m		yes	yes		Slovak	Stravnavaga	Swanwood	Mich.	"	$45		Elek Jacsisin Coal Ridge Pa. brother; Jacsisin Lenze Swanwood Mich							5	1	"	"	"		Stravnavaga
11	Cserva Jakab	17	-	m	s.										$52		apa;							5	1½	fresh	fair	black		
12	Brúrdá István	12	-	m	s.				6-80409		Eskörös	South West	Pa.	"	$36		brother; Brúrda Péter South West Pa.							5	4	dark	brown	"		Eskörös
13	Babiák Mihály	16	-	m	s.						Rákocz	Southfork	Pa.	"	$32		bro in law: Jaszay András Southfork Pa.							5	1	fresh	"	brown		Rákocz
14	Lezant József	26	-	m	s.				7-61121		Kalad	Lezarac	O.	yes	$14		apa: Magyar János Lezarac O.							5	5	dark	"	"		Kálá
15	Suhajda	12	-	m	s.					Magyar	Ipmecso	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	$8		Fiu: Suhajda Istvan Pittsburg Pa. brother 38 Suhajda Istvan Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	pale	fair	blue		Ipmecso
16	Nagy Lajos	17	-	m	s.					Slovak	Tiszatarján	Clay Center	O.	"	$24		apa: Kiesnagy Janos Clay Center O.							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Tiszatarján
17	Bélle Ferencz	31	-	m	m					Magyar	Asszalo	Eastriegs	Pa.	"	$19		brother in law: Gyenesei Istvan Eastriegs Pa.							4	11	"	"	"		Asszaló
18	Perkes Bertalan	16	-	m	s.	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Magyasszo	Priedale	Pa.	"	$19	Yes	uncle; Kiss Mihály Priedale Pa.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			5	3	"	"	"		Magyasszo
19	Csáki Lajos	16	-	m	s.							Mt. Kresgport	Pa.	"	$13		Bro 56 father Csaki Lajos Priedale Pa.							5	1½	"	"	"		
20	Szid Zelei Endrás	39	-	m	m										$42		Socialist pts 422 Mt. Kresgport Pa. apa: Szecsa Janos W. Geneca Pa.							5	-	"	"	"		Nyjes
21	" " "	16	-	m	s.																			5	4	"	"	"		
22	Kürücz János	25	-	m	m						Mucsony	Thacker	W. Va.	himself	$18									5	-	"	"	"		Mucsony
23	Nahaj "	18	-	m	s.					Slovak		Willock	Pa.	"	$18		bro. in law: Kakuk Andreas Thacker W. Va. apgi: Berkes Mihály Willock Pa.							5	3½	"	"	"		
24	Merkely Katalin	15	-	f	s.	pers	yes	no			Fekö Ipcsben	Ohnbow		herself	$14		Pa 212 Willock Pa. apgi: Mucska János Ohnbow O.							5	6	"	"	"		
25	Horvath Imre	18	-	m	s.	lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Ujarajfalu	Chicago	Ill.	prepaid	$10		Pa 206 Ellenbow O. uncle; Nagy Istvan 176 Chicago Ind.							4	9½	brest	fair	blue		Ujarajfalu
26	Morgos Ferencz	17	-	m	s.									"	$10		apgi "							5	7½	dark	brown	brown		
27	Bódog G. Györgyné	26	-	f	wife						Torpalany	Elizabeth	Pa.	"	$12		bro Bodog Janos 176 Chicago Ind. brother; Elizabeth Pa.							5	9½	"	"	"		
	" Lina	5	-	f	child				3-6372-81															5	1½	"	"	blue		Spatunár
	Molitoriszk János	18	-	m	s.	agr. lab	yes	no		Slovak	Jasko Bestava	New Salem	Pa.	himself	$12		apgi: Gnolczynski Ignacz 27 New Salem Pa. brother: Bodecsek Istvan Speelania Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Fehér Bestava
	Bauesek "	12	-	m	s.						Rákocz	Freeland	Pa.	prepaid	$14									5	1½	"	"	"		Rákocz

27.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Finnegan the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in sane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
1	Manhart Mihály	18	m	s	lab.	yes yes	Austria	German	Silberek	Newark	O.K.	himself	$14	no	brother: Manhart Adam Nelson st. 62 Newark O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	grey		Silberek
2	Tovar Tamás	20	m	s.				Magyar	Wald	Alphach	O.K.	"	$16	"	prev: Mihok Ferencz 112 5th Av. Alphach N.J.							5	4	dark	brown	blue		Wald
3	Horváth Istvan	18	m	s.	6-133586	2/26/07					O.K.	"	$21	"								4	11½	fresh	fair	"		
4	Mihalcsics Janos	18	m	s	"	"	"	Slovak	Tekovitzky	Broadway	O.K.	"	$17	"	prev: Tomas Mihok Broadway O.							5	2½	"	brown	grey		Ipsch
5	Mucha	25	m	m	"	no no			Tovarna	Lille	O.K.	"	$15	"	father in law: Tamas Tomas Lille O.							5	6	pale	brown	"		Tovarna
6	Molnár Lajos Imre	23	m	s	"	"	"	Magyar	Tiszatarjan	Clay Center	O.K.	"	$30	"	prev: Kissney Janos B 60 Clay Center O.							5	6	"	"	grey		Tiszatarjan
7	Kiss Gyula	28	m	m	"	"	"				O.K.	"	$28	"	broth. in law: Tamas Janos B 60 Clay Center O.							5	3½	"	"	brown		
8	Spilányi György	38	m	m	"	none	"		Salánk	Coal Ridge	O.K.	"	$17	"	prev: Wasyla Ferencz Coal Ridge Pa.							5	6	"	"	"		Salánk
9	Draska András	26	m	wd.							O.K.	"	$22	"	Eleb Jurge Coal Ridge Pa.							5	1	"	"	"		
10	Jacsisin Mátyás	25	m	m	"	yes yes		Slovak	Stvánvrágja	Spanwood	O.K.	"	$45	"	brother: Jacsisin Janos Spanwood Wisc.							5	1½	fresh	fair	black		Stvánvrágja
11	Cserva Janos	17	m	s.							O.K.	"	$52	"	prev:							5	4	dark	brown	"		
12	Bzurák Istvan	17	m	s.	6-80400	4/2/40			Tekovitzky	South West	O.K.	"	$36	"	brother: Brezda Peter South West Pa.							5	1	fresh	"	brown		Tekovitzky
13	Babiák Mihály	16	m	s.					Rákocz	Southfork	O.K.	"	$32	"	in law: Bazycz Andrej Southfork Pa.							5	5	dark	"	"		Rákocz
14	Lérant József	26	m	s.	7-61121	no		Magyar	Hálad	Lerain	O.K.	"	$14	"	prev: Magyar Janos 6 mile ave Lerain O.							5	5	"	"	"		Hálad
15	Sihajda Janos	17	m	s.				Orosz	Ipmuso	Pittsburg	O.K.	"	$8	"	brother: Sihajda Janos 2 Ave 3311 Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	pale	fair	blue		Ipmuso
16	Maar Lajos	17	m	s.				Magyar	Tiszatarjan	Clay Center	O.K.	"	$24	"	prev: Kissney Janos B 60 Clay Center O.							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Tiszatarjan
17	Bél Ferencz	21	m	m					Vizáli	Eastburg	O.K.	"	$19	"	brother in law: Ferencz Vizáli Eastburg Pa.							4	11	"	"	"		Asszaló
18	Perkes Bertalan	16	m	s.	lab.	yes yes		Magyar	Praczdale	Praczdale	O.K.	"	$19	no	uncle: Zajo Mihaly 58 Praczdale Pa.	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"		Magyarsk
19	Csáki Lajos	16	m	s.						Mt Pleasant	O.K.	"	$13	"	father: Csáki Lajos Locust str. 432 Mt Pleasant Pa.							5	1½	"	"	"		
20	Id. Zelei Endrás	39	m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. Seneca	O.K.	"	$45	Citizen	prev: Fizerra Janos W. Seneca N.Y.							5	—	"	"	"		
21	" "	16	m	s.																		5	4	"	"	"		Negyes
22	Kürücz János	25	m	m		yes no			Mucsony	Thacker	O.K.	himself	$18	"	brother in law: Krokuf Andrej Thacker Pa.							5	—	"	"	"		
23	Nahaj "	18	m	s.				Slovak		Willock	O.K.	"	$10	"	prev: Bertay Mihaly 13 213 Willock Pa.							5	3½	"	"	"		Mucsony
24	Merkely Katalin	15	f	s.	peer	none			Fekéjcsebe	Pittsburg	O.K.	himself	$14	"	prev: Mucska Janos B 366 Pittsburg Pa.							5	1	"	"	"		
25	Horváth Imre	10	m	s.	lab.	yes		Magyar	Nagyajfalu	Chicago	O.K.	prepaid	$10	"	uncle: Nagy Istvan 776 Chicago Ind.							4	9½	fresh	fair	blue		Fekéjcsebe
26	Marcsos Ferencz	17	m	s.						Ind.	O.K.	"	$10	"	prev:							5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Nagyajfalu
27	Bódog G. Györgyné	26	f	m	wife				Forgotany	Elizabeth	O.K.	"	$12	"	husband: Bodog Gyury Elizabeth Pa.							5	4½	"	"	"		
	Lina	5	f	s.	child										father:							5	1½	"	"	blue		Spatinác
	Moltoriss János	18	m	s.	ag. lab.	yes no		Slovak	Jasb Bestercze	New Salzek	O.K.	himself	$12	"	prev: Hendrovski Ignac 13 57 Nyir Sabes Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Jasb Bestercze
	Baucsek "	12	m	s.		yes yes			Rákocz	Freeland	O.K.	prepaid	$14	"	brother: Baucsek Istvan Freeland Pa.							5	1½	"	"	"		Rákocz

29.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of rices will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Simpson, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Simpson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Cm., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. J. Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1453
103

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1906 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

S.S. Illonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gulyas Imre	32	—	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagyszalonta Austria		yes	himself	$ 11	1903-6 Pittsburg Pa	brother Gulyas Istvan Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Nagyszalonta
2	Zusik Andras	33	—	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"				$ 13	no	cousin Zusik Jozsef Pittsburg Pa							5	9 1/2	"	black	"		Kiskócsk
3	Csik Jozsef	18	—	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kis Kócsk	Alpha N.J.	yes		$ 20		cousin Nemeth Ferenc Alpha N.J.							5	7	"	fresh	brown		Nagyhorashalom
4	Magyarosi Gyula	35	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 17									5	7	"	"	gray		Nyirbéltek
5	Klos Jozsef	27	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirbéltek				$ 25		cousin Takacs Elisabeth Alpha N.J.							5	5	dark	"	brown		Franyadarast
6	Tuzoder Istvan	26	—	m	m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Ubanyadarast	Homestead Pa	yes		$ 13		cousin Strata Janos Homestead Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Kegelcsö
7	Korhas Imre	26	—	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Abod	Columbus O			$ 19		brother-in-law Nagy Ferenc Columbus O							5	3	"	"	"		Nyirc
8	Ujvari Istvan	17	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gyicsi	Duquesne Pa	yes		$ 24		father Ujvari Janos Duquesne Pa							5	11	reddish	"	yellow		Gyertyanos
9	Horvath Jozsef	18	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gyertyanos	Baldwin Mich	yes		$ 11		cousin Scheiber Istvan Baldwin Mich							5	2	fresh	black	gray		Nyöger
10	Kober Jozsef	25	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyöger				$ 18									5	3 1/2	"	brown	"		"
11	Polgar Janos	34	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 25									5	8	dark	"	brown		Oszecz
12	Reitz Ignacz	34	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 20									5	3	"	"	"		Nyöger
13	Takacs Jozsef	31	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 18		both in law							5	3	"	"	"		Karasztelek
14	Szabo Janos	47	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Karasztelek	Hegenschlag			$ 16		both in law Kovacs Istvan Ontario Ave 1355 Hegenschlag Ill							5	9 1/2	"	"	"		Mucsony
15	Fitkohazy Janos	28	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mucsony	Arcadia Mo	only		$ 37	1901-1902 Barton O	brother Fitkohazy Mihaly Arcadia Mo							5	1	"	"	"		Magyarboly
16	Simcsak Andras	24	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarboly	Ocean Mo	"		$ 28	1901-1903 Ocean Mo	cousin Fekete Gyorgy Ocean Mo							5	9 1/2	reddish	fair	grey		Cséri
17	Odor Janos	43	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cséri	Glen Jean W.Va	yes		$ 18	no	cousin Varga Lajos Glen Jean W.Va							5	3	dark	brown	brown		DEK
18	Szilagi Istvan	35	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pacsony	Newark N.J.	only		$ 15		cousin Farkas Jozef Newark N.J.							5	3	"	black	black		Pacsony
19	Szalai Gyula	18	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill	yes		$ 16		brother Szalai Jozef Chicago Ill							5	2	"	fair	brown		Nyöger
20	Toth Jozsef	32	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szenenye	Newark N.J.	only		$ 10		both in law Toth Jozsef Newark N.J.							5	11	"	gray	grey		Pakod
21	Farkas Karoly	23	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cséri	Glen Jean W.Va	yes		$ 10		cousin Varga Lajos Glen Jean W.Va							5	4	fresh	brown	brown		Cséri
22	Simon Szerenc	25	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 8		cousin Varga Lajos Glen Jean W.Va							5	3 1/2	"	"	"		"
23	Kovacs Jozsef	28	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 10									5	7	"	"	blue		"
24	Takacs Jozsef	16	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 10									5	1	"	"	black		"
25	Szabo Lajos	19	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gyertyanos	Baldwin Mich			$ 10		cousin Scheiber Istvan Baldwin Mich							5	6	reddish	"	brown		Gyertyanos
26	Berkes Imre	34	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyöger	New Village N.J.	only		$ 17		uncle Horvath Istvan New Village N.J.							5	5	fresh	black	"		Nyöger
27	Dreszer Janos	41	—	m	m	joyner	"	"	"	"	Damasi	Milwaukee Wis	yes		$ 42		cousin Ruhl Jozsef 1925 Cherry St. Milwaukee Wis							5	6 1/2	dark	brown	"		Damasi
28	" Janos	14	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	6 1/2	"	"	"		"
29	Szabo Sandor	25	—	m	s	lokesmith	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Detroit Mich		himself	$ 22	no	brother Laszlo Balint Pan St. 57 Detroit Mich							5	8	"	"	"		Nemes Magasi
30	Schmidt György	24	—	m	m	agr. lab	"	"	Germany	German	Hilbereck	Lebanon Pa	only	"	$ 28		agent Szabo Mihaly Lebanon Pa							5	8	"	"	gray		Hilbereck

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, M.B., Ch.B., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1850
17

20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiumeper the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. of Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Imre Tamas	26		m	s	agr lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Podvarje	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	himself	$10	no	brother in law Tomasmo Zigmic Salt Lake City Utah		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown		Podvarje
2	Vuchko Jovo	7		m	s					Austrian	Fekitkavac	W. St. Louis			$10		cousin Tomovics Vitak 1439 St. Louis Mo.							5	2				Fekitkavac
3	Fodorovics Ferenc	16		m	s		yes	no		Hungarian	Peresmart	Bragneville Pa.			$20		brother Fodorovics Mihaly Bragneville Pa.							5	3				Peresmart
4	Lisse	52		m	m	smith	yes	yes		Magyar	Dombos	Martinsburg Pa.			$21		brother in law Jolena Lisse 1 Block 69 Martinsburg Pa.							5	5				Dombos
5	Boer Geza	52		m	m	ag lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$75	905-906 Martinsburg	wife Boer Angi Martinsburg Pa.							5	5		yellow		Dugaresa
6	Tomsic Ivan	25		m	s			yes		Croatian	Dugaresa	Allegheny			$20	yes	Bache Cleveland Ohio Cleveland to 6235 Allegheny Pa.							5	9		brown		Trsspabag
7	Gaspar Imre	20		m	s					Slovak	Trsspabag	Mt Pleasant	himself		$5		brother Bruno Mayer 1 Mt Pleasant Pa.							5	10	ruddy	black		Hanvacs
8	Perenits Istvan	23		m	m	lab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		himself		$15	903-905 Jermyn	pl to 2501 Spring St Pueblo Colo since 1903 Jesse Pa.							5	6	dark	brown blue		
9	Pastor Ferenc	12		m	s					Hungarian	Hanvacs	New York			$20	903-905 Jermyn													
10	Mercer Pember	24		m	m	agr lab		yes	Germany	German	Cedres	Milwaukee	yes	self	$10	no	wife Mercer nee Jessie Zapos 462 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	7		yellow		Gedres
11	Gaspar Jozsef	24		m	s					Hungarian	Boldva	New York			$6		sister Ellisvanka Gaspar Maria pl to Newark N.J.							5	4		brown		Boldva
12	Földvari Istvanne	17		f	s						Tiszakarad			prepaid	$15		cousin Földvari Maria pl to 222 E 82 St New York							5	4½	pockmarked	blue		Tiszakarad
13	Szabo Janos	20		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		himself		$25	900-906 Eastport Me.	brother in law Szabo Janos 46 Eastport St Cincinnati O.							5	9½				
14	Toma Tomas	21		m	m	agr lab				Austrian	Tiszakarad	Cleveland	yes	himself	$9	no	wife Tomas nee Julia Szikszai 1 Detroit pl to 4202 Cleveland O.							5	11	dark	brown		Tiszakarad
15	Tovarlac	29		m	m		yes	yes							$9														Kozep Peterd
16	Kodrean Elias	29		m	m		yes	no							$10														
17	Vida Ferenc	20		f	s		yes			Hungarian	Tiszakarad	Homestead		himself	$12		brother in law Bakacs Peter 1 Ave 41 Homestead Pa.												Tiszakarad
18	Borza Janos	25		m	m	lab				Rumanian	Kozep Peterd	Cleveland		himself	$9		cousin Zukacs Miklos 1 Detroit pl to 4202 Cleveland O.												Kozep Peterd
19	Bikacs Peter	28		m	m	mason	yes	yes			Tiszakarad	Homestead		himself	$12		brother in law Tiszakarad 1 Ave 40 Homestead Pa.												Tiszakarad
20	Speics Istvan	22		m	m	ag lab					Kozep Peterd	Cleveland		himself	$16		cousin Zukacs Miklos 1 Ward pl to 4202 Cleveland O.												Kozep Peterd
21	Orban Mihaly	21		m	m						Cseh	Cleveland		himself	$15		cousin Zukacs Miklos 1 Detroit pl to 4202 Cleveland O.												Cseh
22	Kunka	24		f	m																								
23	Nagy Jozsef	27		m	[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		have rel in Pittsburg	husband	$15	902-906 Pittsburg	wife Nagy nee Teresa Kovacs 2 Ward pl to 4220 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	5		brown brown		Assalo
24	Kovacsik Jozsef	28		m	m			no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$9	902-906 Pittsburg	wife Kovacsik nee Teresa 2 Ave 42 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa.							5	6				Szendro
25	Horvath	23		f							Cseh	Cleveland			$16		wife Horvath nee Teresa 1 Detroit pl to 4202 Cleveland O.							5	4				Cseh
26	Bodnar Balint	39		m	m						Assalo	Pittsburg			$15	902-906 Pittsburg	wife Bodnar nee Teresa 2 Ave 42 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa.							5	5				Assalo
27	Barkalics Jozsef	28		m	m						Szemere	Newark N.J.			$26	no	wife Barkalics nee Julia 1 Ward pl to 4202 Cleveland O.							5	4				Szemere
	Lehr Pal	23		m	m						Kozep Miklos	Steelton			$17		brother Lehr Janos 1 [illegible] Steelton Pa.							5	4				Kozep Miklos

27

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Liverpool the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 190[illegible]

112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last or natural residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	28	-	m	s	par lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Podvarec	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	himself	$10	no	both in law Ignacio Zgaric Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	brown brown		Podvarec
2	[illegible]	7	-	m	s					Bohemian	Plzen Bohemia	St. Louis Mo.			$10		wife Ignacia Zgaric 1732 So. 8th St. St. Louis Mo.							5	2				Plzen Bohemia
3	[illegible]	40	-	m	s					Servian	Kragujevatz Servia	Pittsburg Pa.			$20		brother Federanus Mihali 1 Bedford Court Pittsburg Pa.							5	3				Kragujevatz Servia
4	[illegible]	20	-	m	married	ag yes	yes	yes	Hungary	Bunbos	Martinsfeszo				$21		husband Gotfrasz Istvan 697 Martinsfeszo Hungary							5	5				Bunbos
5	[illegible]	22	-	m	m	ag lab	-	-		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						905-906 Martinsfeszo H.	wife Boer Angal 697 Martinsfeszo Hungary							5	5½	yellow			Dugaresa
6	[illegible]	25	-	m	s		none		Croatian	Dugaresa	Pleasant Unity Pa.				$80		Brother Radic Belopard Belmont st. 6235 Allegheny Pa.							5	9	brown			Pisspabag
7	[illegible]	20	-	f	s		poor		Slovak	Pisspabag	Pleasant Unity Pa.			himself	$5		brother Gyorgy Mag 1365 Monongahela Pa.							4	11	pockmarked	black eyes		Hungary
8	[illegible]	32	-	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				himself	$40	903-906 Fernidge	sister Szabo Julia 4934 Pueblo Colo.							5	6	dark	brown blue		
9	[illegible]	17	-	m	s					Hungarian	New York				$40	903-906 N.Y.	aunt Sosse Paul 402 Penn ave New York							5	2		yellow		
10	[illegible]	24	-	m	m	agri lab	-	-	Hungary	Croatian	Sidre Milwaukee		yes	self	$10	no	wife Jessa Zagrea 1732 So. 8th St. Milwaukee Wis.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		brown		Sidre
11	[illegible]	22	-	m	s		none			Magyar	Boldva New York			prepaid	$6		sister Gaspar Maria 1 Waste pl. New York N.Y.							5	4½	medium	blue		Boldva
12	[illegible]	17	-	f	s		poor				Tispakarad			himself	$ 6		cousin Foldvari Albert 332 So. 4th St. New York							5	9½				Tispakarad
13	[illegible]	24	-	m	m		wife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$25	900-906 Eastport O.	husband Szabo Lajos 740 Central ave Cleveland O.							4	11	dark	brown		
14	[illegible]	38	-	m	m	ag lab	none		Roumania	Czech	Cleveland O.		yes	himself	$ 5	no	cousin Lukacs Gyula 1 Detroit pl 420½ Cleveland O.							5	½				Josef Peterek
15	[illegible]	29	-	m	m		yes	yes							$9									5	6				
16	[illegible]	29	-	m	m		none								$10									5	2				
17	[illegible]	20	-	f	s		poor			Magyar	Zolcse Homestead			himself	$12		brother in law Zakari Peter 1 Ave 412 Homestead Pa.							5	2				Zolcse
18	[illegible]	24	-	m	m		yes			Roumanian	Josef Peterek Cleveland			himself	$9		cousin Lukacs Gyula 1 Detroit pl 420½ Cleveland O.							5	10½				Josef Peterek
19	[illegible]	28	-	m	m		no	yes		Magyar	Zolcse Homestead			himself	$12		cousin Zakari Peter 2 Ave 412 Homestead Pa.							5	1				Zolcse
20	[illegible]	22	-	m	m	lab	-	-			Fejérvárbá Cleveland O.			himself	$16		cousin Lukacs Gyula 1 Ward pl 420½ Cleveland O.							5	3				Fejérvárbá
21	[illegible]	42	-	m	m		-	-			Czechi Slovakia				$10		wife Czech Slovakia							5	3	dark	black		Czechi
22	[illegible]	20	-	f	s		-	-									transferred to her husband							5	4½		brown brown		
23	[illegible]	27	-	m	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				himself	$75	902-906 Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Vallas Ferencz 2 and 420 Penn Pittsburg Pa.							5	4				Assaló
24	[illegible]	38	-	m	m		none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$9	902-906 Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Kiss Ferencz 2 Penn Pittsburg Pa.							5	5				Szendrö
25	[illegible]	23	-	m	s		yes	yes			Czechi Slovakia				$16	no	wife Varga Julia 1 Zelena Slovakia							5	5	yellow			Czechi
26	[illegible]	39	-	m	m		-	-			Assalo Pittsburg Pa.				$15	902-906 Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Vallas Ferencz 2 Penn Pittsburg Pa.							5	5½	light	blue		Assaló
27	[illegible]	28	-	m	m					Servian	Servatek Austria				$25	no	brother Petrovich Mihajlo 1 Kragujevatz Servia							5	3	fair	blue		Szencze
28	[illegible]	32	-	m	m					Magyar	Steelton Pa.				$19		brother Lehr Gyorgy 1 Steelton Pa.							5	6½	dark	brown brown		Nagy Miklós

27

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Thomson, of the Illinois, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian (Slavonian).
Bulgarian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the , 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the January 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bojka László	27	—	m	s	pagr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Krajkofalva	Coal Ridge Pa	only	himself	$22	no	father	Bojka Andras	Coal Ridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey		Krajkofalva
2	Sobotka György	36	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrakocz	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$16	"	acqu.	Brill Frank	Coal Ridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Nagyrakocz
3	Kosmicsko Ferencz	16	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lajkofalva	"	"	"	$26	"	acqu.	Chestnut St. 93	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lajkofalva
4	Matyjko György	25	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	Zalucenyfalu Austria Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Kalló József	34	—	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Marczali	Lorain O	yes	"	$16	"	brother in law	Brós Jai		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Somba
6	Benc János	34	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steelton Pa	yes	"	$20	"	wife's bro. 10 St. Ave	Lorain O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		Marczali
7	Nyari István	24	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Balatonmijlak	"	"	"	$25	"	acqu.	Kesri Istvan	Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Balatonmijlak
8	Benko János	38	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Savoly	S. Lorain O	yes	"	$18	"	acqu.	Sombor Vendel		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Savoly
9	Vegronics Imre	32	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyatad	Steelton Pa	only	"	$11	"	acqu.	Kesri Istvan	Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Nagyatad
10	Sziatkovics Jánosné	19	—	f	m	wife	no	no	"	Slovak	Szenemye	Loyalhanna Pa	"	husband	$20	"	husband	Sziatkovics Janos	Loyalhanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Szenemye
11	Dreibent Janos	31	—	m	m	pagr. lab	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Geszti	New York	yes	himself	$23	"	acqu.	Kilmijtz Szenez		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Geszti
12	Kakas István	18	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbar	Akron O	"	"	$20	"	acqu.	20 Ave S. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue		Kisbar
13	Buzsaki Janos	25	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Geszti	"	"	"	$23	"	acqu.	Zuskar Jozsef 223 Sleigh St. Akron O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Geszti
14	Zacsko György	16	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Felsö Karaszlo	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$10	"	brother in law	Sztyepovics Mihaly 2436 S. 2. St. St. Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Felsö Karaszlo
15	Kries István	18	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Torvaj	Cornwall Pa	only	"	$20	"	brother in law	Kado Szerenez Cornwall Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Torvaj
16	Halasz Vaszily	34	—	m	widow	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Felsö Karaszlo	St. Louis Mo	yes	"	$11	"	acqu.	Sztyenes Mihaly 2436 S. 2. St. St. Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Felsö Karaszlo
17	Cristea Pal	24	—	m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Sarhatak	Youngstown O	yes	self	$12	"	acqu.	Lamberan 31 Klos 13 333	Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Sarhatak
18	Mauzincer László	31	—	m	m	"	18-296	405-385-3/17/05	"	Magyar	Felsö Karaszlo	St. Louis Mo	only	"	$11	"	acqu.	Telegarnics Mates 2436 S. 2. St. St. Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Felsö Karaszlo
19	Asedrik Aladarne	23	—	f	single	dressmaker	IN HOSPITAL Detained				Nagyszöllös	Brooklyn N.Y.	$7	herself	$16	"	acqu.	Steinfeld Sam 1855 Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	reddish	black			Nagyszöllös
20	Meate Daniel	27	—	m	m	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	Pjödonyhaza	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$8	"	brother	Kate Istvan Barlinszki St. 48 Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	green			Lölcse
21	Nagy Sandor	18	—	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Kalmi	"	"	"	$20	"	acqu.	Kelemen Samuel Flight St. 79 Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Nántü
22	Salamon Mor	17	—	m	s	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	Matyfalva	Belle Vernon Pa	only	"	$12	"	uncle	Weinberger Samas Belle Vernon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	brown		Matyfalva
23	Skovzke György	30	—	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Kisszeresz	Shaquenille "	"	"	$17	"	uncle	Gura Isabor Shaquenille Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Kisszeresz
24	Fejer János	24	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Felsö Sarad	Glen Lyon Pa	"	"	$22	"	cousin	Feher Janos Glen Lyon Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Felsö Sarad
25	Rácz Vazul	26	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Dional	Wellington O	yes	"	$11	"	acqu.	Buta Simon 83 112 Wellington O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Dional
26	Rad György	37	—	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
27	Ultyan "	18	—	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Kis Tkland	California O	only	"	$26	"	acqu.	Catana Tyon 83 102 California O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Kis Tkland
28	Tobb János	35	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dional	Navarre O	yes	"	$10	"	acqu.	Butal Simon 1502 136 Navarre O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Dional
29	Telik Erzsebet	21	—	f	s	serv	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Tiszanyhely	Mc Keesport Pa	"	herself	$17	"	brother	Telik Janos Mc Keesport Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	reddish	"	"		Tiszanyhely
30	Telik Erzsebet	28	—	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	"	wife	Telik Janos Jerome St. 401 Mc Keesport O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	black		

* The word "People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Comma[illegible]

I, D. P. Simbon, * of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ca[illegible] to employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Simbon
Commander

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 190 7

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, M.D., CM, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1950
106-

18.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Berecz Erik	20		m	s	agr lab	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Olvos	Welkesbarre		himself	$13		knecht pr law: Francisca Szeregy Canal pt. 209 Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	scar r side of neck	Olvos
2	" Laszlo	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$120		brother in law: Istvan Szeregy Wilkesbarre							5	5½	"	"	"	pox holes	"
3	Berecz Istvan	3		m	s										$22		Canal pt. 209 Wilkesbarre							3	8					
4	Berecz Istvan	2		m	s				Austria	Hungarian	Forokkoppany	Middletown			$22		Canal pt. 209 Wilkesbarre							5	8	reddish	fair	blue		Forokkoppany
5	Bolcsik Istvan	21		m	m				Austria	Hungarian	Olvos	Wilkesbarre			$28		Wyoming pt. 58 Wilkesbarre							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Olvos
6	" Istvan	20		m	m				"	"	"	"			$25		Canal pt. 209 Wilkesbarre							5	5½	"	"	"	10 lt arms tattooed	"
7	Olenik Jakab	21		m	m				"	"	"	"			$26	Wilkesbarre 1906	Canal pt. 209 Wilkesbarre							5	4				scar forehead	"
8	" Jakab	1		m	s	child			"	"	"	"																	"
9	Fricska Istvan	31		m	m	agr lab	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Forokkoppany	Middletown		himself	$28		bro in law: Mihaly Mokak							5	4	dark	brown	blue	scar l side R	Spanyersky
10	Kis Ferencz	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Erdens	Sheldon			$15		bro in law: Janusik Farkas							6	3	"	"	brown		Erdeny
11	Dobrau Demeter	20		m	s				Austria	Hungarian	Vasad	Mt. Ives Pa			$15		Uncle in law: Gabor Gyongyi Mt. Ives Pa							5	5	"	"	yellow		Vasad
12	Olbey Szemere Szamuel	23		m	m				"	Russian	Gorgan	Duryea			$15		Gyongyi Gyongyi							5	6½	"	"	"		Peresany
13	Seppes Mile	24		m	s	smith			Austria	Croatian	Sinica	Exeter		prepaid	$30		Eszeszabo Kanizsa Mich							5	5	"	"	blue		Sinica
14	Dobdai Janos Feller	22		m	m	agr lab			Austria	Hungarian	Petervar	Pittsburg		himself	$12		Darazs Darazs							5	4½	"	"	brown		Petervar
15	Boldisan Gyorgy	22		m	m				"	"	Vasad	Dundee			$28		Uncle in law: Gyorgy Dundee O.							5	2½	"	black	blue		Vasad
16	Erdelyi Jozsef	25		m	s				"	Magyar	Jozsa	Conemaugh			$21		Sister in law: Gyorgy Conemaugh Pa					Tuberculosis by reputation		5	5	reddish	brown	brown		Nagykaroly
17	Bubecz Janos	18		m	s				"	"	Olvos	Swanson			$27		Brother in law: Mathalla Gyorgy Servard							5	4½		black			Olvos
18	Kerecsenics Janos	35		m	m	pedlar			"	"	Szekelykeresztur	St. Louis		himself	$13	1902 St. Louis Mo	Feleseg Szekelykeresztur							5	6		dark	brown	yellow		Szekelykeresztur
19	Strojan Laszlo	20		m	s	labor			"	"	Velete	Swanson		friend	$25		Brother in law: Istvan Szeregy Wilkesbarre							5	6			brown		Vagy-Komjat
20	Kertesz Mihaly	23		m	s				"	"	Csepe	St. Ferenczpal			$22		Uncle in law: Istvan Szeregy Wilkesbarre							5	8					Csepe
21	Szanto Gyorgy	20		m	m				"	"	Tiszakarad	Bens Creek			$20		Brother in law: Istvan Szeregy Wilkesbarre							5	5½	reddish	black	brown	Scar R	Tiszakarad
22	Pazsit Mihaly	42		m	s				"	"	Csepe	St. Ferenczpal			$14		Uncle in law: Istvan Szeregy Wilkesbarre							5	5½	dark		brown		Csepe
23	Jakab Lajos	22		m	m				"	"	Furterebe	Patterson		friend	$18		Brother in law: Istvan Szeregy Wilkesbarre							5	4			dark	gray	Furterebe
24	Gero Janos	18		m	s				"	"	"	"			$15		Uncle in law: Istvan Szeregy Wilkesbarre							5	10	reddish	fair	blue		"
25																													
26	Burow Janos	35		m	m	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kalocsa	Grand City		himself	$43		Brother in law: Ferenc Gyorgy Grand City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Kalocsa
	Borsos Janos	40				perr. wound					Olvos	Welkesbarre		friend	$10		brother in law: Istvan Szeregy Wilkesbarre							5	11		black	gray		Olvos
	Borovics Peter	31		m		labor					Sarkeviz	Coal Brook		himself	$16		Brother in law: Bartha Gyorgy Coal Brook							5	7			brown	brown	Sarkeviz
	Csepel Janos	23		m							Jolsva	Wilkesbarre			$15		Kovacs Szeszler Wilkesbarre							5	3					Olvos
	Jozsef	25		m							Csakigalla	Brooklyn			$36		Wife Zakal Brooklyn							5	7	reddish	black	black		Csakigalla

Sager

¹ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, *; of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1904

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Cm., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1904

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

1850
107-

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (country to which people belong)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Oban	Janos	23	m	s	agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Dyton	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$12	200	acqu. Lajos Terencz 136 Greenfield St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Dyton
2	Munteau	György	17	m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Vaad	McKees Rocks Pa	only	"	$21		broth in law: Tapa Istvangy No 55 McKees Rocks Pa							5	2	"	grey			Vaad
3	Popin	Janos	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Salánk	Coal Ridge Pa	only	"	$35		acqu: Szinku Jgl Coal Ridge Pa							5	5½	"	"	brown		Salánk
4	Santa	Terencz	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21		acqu: Szinku Jgl Coal Ridge Pa							5	2½	"	"	"		
5	Pris	Karoly	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkeveles	Norfolk Va	"	"	$15		broth in law: Molnar Sandras Box 189 Norfolk Va							5	2	reddish	fair	blue		Tapi
6	Lator	Gyula	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterfalva	River Range Mich	"	"	$18		uncle: Lator Jakob Box 3 River Range Mich							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Peterfalva
7	Molnar	Terencz	19	m	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18		broth in law: "							5	9	"	"	yellow		"
8	Ballai	Mihaly	28	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tiszakarad	Dens Creek Pa	"	"	$19		father in law: Szakacs Imre Box 27 Dens Creek Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Tiszakarad
9	Macavein	Gabor	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Vaad	Dresden Ohio	"	"	$31		cousin: Balasin Gyorgy Post Office Box 194 Dresden Ohio							5	5½	"	"	brown		Vaad
10	Rosko	Jozsa	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szakadhely	Harrisburg Pa	"	"	$36		broth in law: Szedlean Jozsa Cumberland St 1156 Harrisburg Pa,							5	6	"	"	"		Szakadhely
11	Ardelean	Jozsa	15	f	s	"	new	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle: " "							5	2	"	fair	blue	poor holes	
12	Peri	György	26	m	m	agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Szakadhely	Harrisburg Pa	"	himself	$29	200	trav. with her step father							5	6	"	brown	brown		
13	Chircoiasiu	Janos	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaad	Dundee Ohio	"	"	$27		brother: Chircoiasiu Jakob Post Box No 39 Dundee Ohio							5	5½	"	"	"		Vaad
14	Moldovan	Janos 5-1180	38	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barrs Mills Ohio	"	"	$35		broth in law: Vasile Ilean Box No 64 Barrs Mills Ohio							5	5	"	"	green		
15	Strimbu	György	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Philadelphia Ohio	yes	"	$19		cousin: Toba Johan Post Box No 155 New Philadelphia Ohio							5	4	"	"	black	brown	
16	Szhasz	Jozsef	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kapolna	Jo St. Louis Ill	"	"	$4		brother: Szhasz Jal Kansas Box 22 15 Jo St. Louis Ill							5	8	"	"	brown		Kapolna
17	Suhaz	Mihaly	48	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granite City Ill	"	"	$10		brother in law: Feret Janos B. 1016 Granite City Ill							5	1½	"	"	"		Jarabuty
18	Keller	Jozsef	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	German	Neuetta Slovenia	Disko P. Dak	only	"	$31		son: Keller Jozsef Disko P. Dak							5	2½	"	gray	"		Savoly
19	Vida	Janos	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Savoly	L. Lorain O	Yes	"	$14		broth in law: Jozsitcz Jendel R. St. 339 L. Lorain O							5	4	"	brown	"		
20	Vida	Peter	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14		broth in law: Josyober Jendel R. St. 339 L. Lorain O							5	11	"	"	"		
21	Jomber	Lajos	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14		cousin: " "							5	6	"	"	blue		Tonyed
22	Bek	Jeno	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tonyed	"	"	"	$18		brother: Bek Lajos Nine St — 10 Ave L. Lorain O							5	3	"	"	brown		Vaad.
23	Josgarea	Janos	26	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Vaad	McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	$27		acqu: Vulvara Miklos B. 172 McKees Rocks Pa							5	6½	"	"	"		Kapolna
24	Szuromi	Daniel	24	m	s	"	Discharged	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kapolna	Lake Mich	only	"	$16		father: Szuromi Mihaly B. 9 Lake Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Vaadi
25	Strimbu	György	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Vaad	Joliet Ill	yes	"	$10		cousin: Sokmi Johan Elwood St 601 Joliet Ill							5	3	"	black	"		Persany
26	Sobert	Terencz	24	m	widower	stone cutter	"	"	"	German	Persany	Lakeville O	"	"	"	$14		broth in law: Vejan Tidor Post Box No 509 Lakeville O							5	6	"	brown	"		Vaad
27	Kapsarea	Janos	41	m	m	agr. lab	no	no	"	Roumanian	Vaad	Joliet Ill	yes	"	$8		mother in law: Zonota György Collins St N. 1108 Joliet Ill							5	8½	"	black	"		Ajton
28	[illegible]ay	Janos	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ajton	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$11		acqu: Lajos Terencz 136 Greenfield Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	brown	"		
		Giovanni	19	m	m	agr. lab	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Cherso	New Orleans La	yes	himself	$20	1899-906 New Orleans	acqu: 91-93 Decatur St. New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Cherso

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Lombard, * of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Lombard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1905

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, M.B. Cm., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. K. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Scotch.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of New York, the 5 January 190X

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which he belongs.)	Race.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tenczer Tamas	22		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyergyalva	Pittsburg	yes	himself	10	yes	brother in law: Bozos Andras 126 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no		5	4	dark	gray	brown	pox holes	George Jakob
2	Bolgeran Istvan	41		m	m		yes	no	Roumania	Oláh	Csuka	Joliet	yes	"	14		grandson: Teodor Jocsak Joliet Ill													O. Csuka
3	Blako Jakab	19		m	s										10									5	6	"	"	yellow		"
4	Vrkan Vaszil	18		m	s			yes	yes			Newark	"	"	15		brother in law: Antonyan Nosar Newark NJ							5	5½	"	"	brown gray		"
5	Gaidik Ebrec	20		m	m							Joliet	"	"	13		grandson: Teodor Jocsak Joliet Ill Colins str. 1138 Joliet Ill							5	-	"	"	brown		"
6	Orsin Josef	19		m	s							Newark	"	"	14		grandson: Antonyan Nosar Newark NJ Edelbrow str. 999 Newark NJ													"
7	Bobokalnics Ebrecz	23		m	m							Joliet	"	"	10		grandson: Teodor Jocsak Joliet Ill Colins str. 1138 Joliet Ill							5	9½	"	"	blue		Gesztö
8	Visnyei Lajos	25		m	s					Magyar	Esztö	Akron	"	himself	8		grandson: Bizsak Ferencz Akron O Bizsak str. 333 Akron O							5	4	"	"	brown		"
9	Mate Ferdinand	28		m	m		yes	yes					"	himself	19		grandson: Hussar Josef Akron O Bizsak str. 333 Akron O							5	-	"	"	brown		"
10	Bizsaki György	20		m	m	lab							"	himself	16		brother in law: Bizsaki Ferencz Akron O Bizsak str. 333 Akron O							5	2	reddish	"	"	pox holes	Felsösárad
11	Fekonyinak László	23		m	m		yes	no		Roumanian	Felsösárad	Elberon	yes	"	16		brother in law: Fekete Janos Elberon NJ							5	6½	black				
12	" János	29		m	m							Elberon	"	"	18	yes yes	Fekonyinak Gyorgy Elberon NJ								11½	"	"	yellow		
13	Farcsa Mihaly	17		m	s							Elberon	"	"	20	no	in law: Jozsef Jakab Elberon NJ							5	-	reddish	fair	blue		Nagypakos
14	Ráczan Péter	34		m	m							Alden Station	"	"	19		Patcsa Jozsef Alden Station NJ							5	2	dark	brown	brown	pox holes	Felsösárad
15	Titi László	19		m	s					Roumanian	Nagy sércz	Carteret	"	"	10		brother Patcsa Jozsef Carteret NJ								3			blue			Nagy sércz
16	Erdi György	24		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Tiszakeszi	Watterstown	"	"	12		brother-in-law: Fekete Janos Watterstown NJ								2			blue			Tiszakeszi
17	Kupar "	15		m	s												cousin: Bokarcsar Jozsef Carteret NJ													
18	Roman Janos	19		m	s		no	no		Lithuanian	Felsösárad	Elberon	"	"	14		brother: Roman Istvan Elberon NJ							5	3			brown		Felsösárad
19	Kupar László	25		m	s						Rakasz	Elberon	"	"	24		cousin: Kupar Gyorgy Elberon NJ													Rakasz
20	Istvancsa Peter	24		m	m						Felsösárad	Newburgh	"	"	19		cousin: Patcsa Istvan Walkesbarre Pa							5	3					Felsösárad
21	Kupar Janos	17		m	s							Elberon	"	"	20		father: Kupar Gyorgy Elberon NJ													
22	Malyar György	17		m	s		3-19285-3/29/00				Nagysomkut	Wilkesbarre	"	"	16		cousin: Dancsak Istvan 209 Hazel str. Wilkesbarre Pa							5	2			brown		Nagysomkut
23	Lekten László	17		m	s						Rakasz	Elberon	"	"	21		grandson: Korpas Mihaly Elberon NJ							5	5					Rakasz
24	Rochan Peter	18		m	s										21		Kalacsa Mihaly Elberon NJ							5	4					
25	Radocs Miklos	24		m	m		yes	yes		Roumanian	Nagysomkut	Homestead	yes	"	33		brother in law: Dancsak Istvan 209 Hazel str. Wilkesbarre Pa							5	8					Nagysomkut
26	" Erzsebet	19		f	m		3-19289-3/1/00 (sor)																	5	6					Rakasz
27	Morvar György	18		m	s	lab					O. Csuka		"	himself	24		cousin: Bozos Janos 126 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa													
28	Virics Miklos	30		m	m		no	no			Arpas	Pittsburg	"	prepaid	11		brother: Virics Jozsef Elbron Pa							5	7½	reddish	black	black		O. Csuka
29	Janac Vid	25		m	m		yes	yes		Croatian	Gorcsec	Chicago	"	"	15		Pakarcsar Gyorgy Chicago Ill								½	dark	brown	brown		Ujton
30	Baica Istvan	23		m	m					Roumanian	Pelsö	Detroit	yes	himself	23		Nikesics Nicola Detroit Mich													Gorcsec
																								5	4	"	"	black	black	Vaid

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via Trieste, 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in person or. agent of institution for care and treatment of the in sane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jenczel Gyula	21		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Györgyfalva	Pittsburg	yes	himself	10	no	brother-in-law Borgos Andras 126 Pitt Street Pittsburg							5	7	dark	dk brown	brown	pox holes	Györgyfalva
2	Pokpean Istvan	21		m	m					Romanian	O. Sinka	Joliet	yes	himself	14		cousin Todora Jokse 610 Collins St. Joliet Ill.														O. Sinka
3	Stako Jakab	20		m	m										10									5	4		dk brown	yellow		"
4	Takac Jozsef	18		m	s		yes	yes				Newark			15		brother-in-law Antonny N. Sosa Newark N.J.							5	5½		brown	grey		"
5	Gaidos Elekes	20		m	m							Joliet Ill.			14		cousin Todora Jokse 610 Collins St. Joliet Ill.							5	—		brown	brown		"
6	Vasas Jozsef	19		m	s							Newark			15		cousin Antonny N. Sosa 999 Newark N.J.													"
7	Bobokalusz Elekes	21		m	m							Joliet Ill.			10		cousin Todora Jokse 610 Collins St. Joliet Ill.							5	9½		brown	blue		"
8	Visnyei Lajos	24		m	s				Hungary	Szekely	Akron O.				15		cousin Biczsak Ferencz 33 Lay St. Akron O.							5	4		brown	brown		Gesztely
9	Ulle Ferdinand	21		m	s									himself	19		cousin Visnyei Lajos 33 Lay St. Akron O.							5	—		brown	brown		"
10	Biczsak Gyorgy	30		m	m									himself	16		brother-in-law Ferencz Janos 33 Lay St. Akron O.							5	2		red dk	brown		Felsősárad
11	Pokorilyak Laszlo	23		m	m		yes	yes		Lithuanian	Felsősárad	Cicero			14									5	6½		dark		pox holes	
12	" Janos	29		m	m										16										11			yellow		
13	Farcsa Mikaly	17		m	s							Nagyszeles			20	no								5	—		red dk	dk blue		Nagyszeles
14	Rácsnik Peter	34		m	m						Felsősárad	Wilkesbarre			19									5	2		dark	brown brown	pox holes	Felsősárad
15	Tiló László	19		m	s					Romanian	Nagyszeles	Carteret			10									5	3			blue		Nagyszeles
16	Erbi György	24		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Csikszek	Kattertom			12		brother-in-law Steicz Janos 126 Kattertom Pa.							5	2			blue		Csikszek
17	Kripár "	16		m	s					Lithuanian	Felsősárad	Cicero			22									5	6½			brown		Felsősárad
18	Roncsin Janos	16		m	s						Rakas	Cicero			14		brother Roncsin Istvan 126 Cicero Ill.							5	2					Rakas
19	Kripár Laszlo	25		m	s						Felsősárad	Cicero			24		uncle Kripár Gyula 126 Cicero Ill.							5	2					Felsősárad
20	Istarcsista Peter	22		m	m							Wilkesbarre			14		aunt Pakai Erzsi 126 Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	4					"
21	Kripár Janos	17		m	s							Cicero			20		father Kripár Gyula 126 Cicero Ill.							4	11					"
22	Malyár Gyorgy	12		m	s		3-19435	3/29/00				Wilkesbarre			16		aunt Demcsák Erzsi 209 Hazel pl. Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	½					Nagyesonyo
23	Lekity László	17		m	s						Rakas	Cicero			21		cousin Korpas Mihaly 126 Cicero Ill.							5	5					Rakas
24	Rochian Peter	18		m	s										21									5	8					"
25	Radocs Miklos	34		m	m		yes	yes		Romanian	Nagyesür	Homestead	yes		33		brother-in-law Orsics Demeter 1171 Homestead Pa.							5	11					Nagyesür
26	" Erzsebet	19		f	m		8-25567-9/1/02 (sor)							him, mother																
27	Morar Gyorgy	18		m	s		yes	yes			O. Sinka			himself	24		cousin Banya Janos 3 34 Hokestead Pa.							5	7½	red dark	black	black		O. Sinka
28	Mirick Miklos	30		m	m			yes	no		Ajtony	Pittsburg		prepaid	14		brother Mirick Vasseli 1 Akron O.								½	dark	brown	brown		Ajtony
29	Janac Vid	25		m	m			yes	yes	Austrian	Gorenci	Chicago			15		sister Milesevi Nicola 27 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.							5						Gorenci
30	Kaica Istvan	23		m	m					Romanian	Nagyesür	Wilkesbarre	yes	himself	23		cousin Banya Janos 3 34 Hokestead Pa.							5	2		black	black		Vasid

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, D. R. Clemson, * of the Ultonia solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Clemson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ~~December~~ January, 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN,
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert B[illegible], Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. & S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1853
107

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.*
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

S. S. Illinois sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 Januar 1907.

1 No. of Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Moskovicz Moses	31		m	S	tobacconist	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Galonica	New York	yes	himself	$9	no	cousin Bar St. 90	Friedler Isak New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	reddish	brown	blue		Pioten
2																														
3	Puresa György	30		m	M		no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Nagyszöllös	Wilkesbarre	yes	himself	$17	no	uncle W. Main St. 22	Mihalecz Janos Wilkesbarre Pa							5	2	reddish	fair	blue		Felsö Sarad
4	Karavasa Laszlo	34		m	M						Latrobe Pa				$10		uncle	Latrobe Pa											Nagyszöllös
5	Major Elek	15		m	S		yes	yes			Calank	New York	yes		$10		sister	Major Teresi 515 W. 42nd St New York							5	1½	reddish				Calank
6	Beloy Ferencz	17		m	S										$15		sister in law	"							5	1	"				
7	Agresi Janos	24		m	M		no	no			Bökeny	Smithfield Pa	yes		$28		uncle	Frankin Janos Smithfield Pa							5	6	dark	"	"		Bökeny
8	Hoke Janos	24		m	M					Roumanian	Csigerce	Shamokin Pa			$ 17		cousin	Joko Nicol Shamokin Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Csigerce
9	Kuj Janace	30		m	M		yes	yes		Magyar	Peterlaka	Riverforge Mich			$25		brother in law	Lakor Lakor River Forge Mich							5	5½	"	"	blue		Peterlaka
X 10	Balazs György	25		m	M						Veresmart	Valencia Pa			$10		uncle	Lazlo Janos Valencia Pa							5	5	reddish	"	grey		Veresmart
11	Slavko Mihaly	24		m	S							Chicago Ill	yes		$9		brother	Slavko Janos Chicago Ill							5	2½	dark	"	brown		
12	Kirka Laszlo	30		m	M					Ruthenian					$9		cousin	Slavko Janos Chicago Ill							5	5½	"	fair	blue		
13	Schafer Adam	24		m	S					Magyar	Kenyeltolnacs	Teeton Pa	only		$25		cousin	Pogacs Adam Teeton Pa							5	3½	fresh	"	"		Kenyeltolnacs
14	Hulipka Janos	28		m	M		no	no		Ruthenian	Nagyszöllös	Wilkesbarre Pa			$17	1904 to 1905 Wilkesbarre	cousin Kovacs Janos 515 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Magyar Komjat
15	Kohoritzjak Mihaly	17		m	S						Felsö Sarad	Glenlyon Pa			$10	no	brother	Jakcsyak Gyorgy Glenlyon Pa							5	2	fresh	fair	grey		Felsö Sarad
16	Racsin Jaszlo	18		m	S							Spragueville N.Y.			$12		sister	Racsin Istof Spragueville N.Y.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		
17	Kozlos Pal	24		m	S		yes	yes		Roumanian	Bökeny	Smithfield Pa			$20		cousin	Flanken Janos Smithfield Pa							5	H½	"	"	"		Bökeny
18	Civonka Antal	17		m	S							Cornwall Pa			$18		uncle	Lado Ferencz Cornwall Pa								H½	ruddy	fair	blue		Tala
19	Racsin Peter	32		m	M		no	no		Ruthenian	Olyvos	Wilkesbarre Pa			$11		cousin	Kapros Peter 8131 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	6½	dark	brown	brown	one arm tattooed	Olyvos
20	" Janos	34		m	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$11	1904 to 1905 Wilkesbarre	cousin Kapros Peter 8 B 1843 Wilkesbarre Pa													
21	Csepes Ferencz	32		m	M		yes	yes		Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Spragueville			$21	1905-6 Spragueville	brother Csepes Janos Spragueville Pa							5	10	"	fair	blue	right arm tattooed box — Index	Alsö Sarad
22	Dobronyi Janos	27		m	M						Tiszakarad	Sageton W.Va			$14	no	brother Dobronyi Jozsef Sageton W.Va								5	4½	"	brown	brown		Tiszakarad
23	Gligor Jandor	10		m	S		no	no		Roumanian	Abosfalva	S. Sharon Pa	yes	relative	$8		brother Gligor Ivon S. Sharon Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Abosfalva
24	Herba Laszlo	26		m	M					Magyar	Nagyszöllös	Wilkesbarre Pa	only	himself	$12		brother in law Nemath Janos Wilkesbarre Pa							5	2	"	"	"		Nagy Szöllös
25	Koporics Miklos	28		m	M		yes	yes		Roumanian	Olahsolymos	Homestead Pa	yes		$24		brother in law Lubek Mihaly Homestead Pa							5	2	"	"	"		Olahsolymos
26	Bruzlea Nikodem	38		m	M		no	no							$17		brother in law Sandor Janos Homestead Pa							5	6	"	"	"		
27	Wesdel Ignacz	29		m	M					Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Olyvos	Wilkesbarre Pa	only		$19	1905-5 Wilkesbarre	cousin Kapros Simon 8131 Lagal St. Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Olyvos
28	Janos	36		m	M					Roumanian	Turer	Massena N.Y.			$15	yes	brother in law Gregor Mihaly Box 199 Massena N.Y.							5	5½	"	"	yellow		Turer
29	Kovan Andras	40		m	M						Olahsolymos	Homestead Pa	yes		$16		brother in law Lubej Simon Homestead Pa							5	2½	"	"	brown		Olah Solymos
30	Pampl	19		m	S		yes	yes			Abosfalva	S. Sharon Pa			$14		cousin Gligor Ivon S. Sharon Pa							5	9½	"	"	"		Abosfalva

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, D. Ritchie Thomson, * of the ULT[redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caus[redacted] on employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [redacted] he foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Ritchie Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 190[illegible].

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1753
1.10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other conditions, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Daniel Lenkovics	22		M							Bohod	Homestead Pa																Bohod
2	Erzsebet "	21		F																								
3	Endrusz Perkovics	27		M							Lako	Homestead																Lako
4	Andras Istvan	24		M																								
5	Maria "	20		F																								
6	Benda Peter	36		M							Bohod																	Bohod
7	Jakab Albert	21		M																								
8	Benda Benjamin	28		M																								
9	Franko Miklos	18		M							Eperjes	Carnegie Pa																Eperjes
10	Gal Peter	25		M							Bohod	Carnegie																Bohod
11	Szigad Janos	17		M							Magyarad	Middletown O																Magyarad
12	Eles Jozsef	42		M							Bohod	Ellsworth																Bohod
13	Filip Janos	41		M							Lako	Dayton O																Lako
14	Szalvari Laszlo	24		M							Nemeth Lako	Pittsburg																Nemeth Lako
15	Filip Ferencz	36		M							Lako	Pittsburg																Lako
16	Barabas Laszlo	26		M							Lako	Pittsburg																Lako
17	Szicsics	25		M							Nagyrocze	Carteret																Nagyrocze
18	Halasz Janos	23		M							Felsosaro	Sprague																Felsosaro
19	Paul Laszlo	27		M							Zombas	Mc Keesport																Zombas
20	Burkics Jakab	22		M							Tisgicze	Wharton																Tisgicze
21	Hevvari Gyorgy	23		M								Marsden																
22	Sisler Maria	40		F					Magyar	Nemet	Nativeny	Pittsburg		horsell	$10													
23	Bercsesi Borbala	11		F							Tiszakarad	"		barr.	mitt													
24	" Bertalan	9		M											22													
25	Brbics Janos	24		M							Nemeth Lako	Jermyn		himself	$22													
26	Glasco Mihaly Jacob	18		M							Szerdahely	Hazeldell	Hazeldell	Rozsa	Rozsa	prepaid	$12												
27	Horvath Ferencz	39		M							Lakocsa	Milwaukee		himself	$17													
28	Kajos Jozsef	38		M											$17													
29	Kiss Pal	26		M											$12													
30	Jokes	16		M											$20													

97.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edl. Simson, * of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Simson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906

P. S. BIGLIN.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]-Y

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

P. S. BIGLIN.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]-Y [illegible]

1850
1-11-

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian or Moravian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantonese.
Chinese.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Illonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th January 1907

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hongherer Marcus	15	m	s	servant	no yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szucsa	New York	yes	himself	$10	no	[illegible] Bajo Josef 166 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	light	brown	grey	none	Szucsa
2	Moskovits Max	15	m	s	servant	" "		Hebrew	"	"	"	"	$10		Sister Moskovits Anna 64-66 Av C New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11½	dark	"	brown	"	Szucsa
3	Fenaer Sandor	18	m	s	"	lab "			Kistegias	California	yes	himself	$200		mother Fenaer Anna California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Kistegias
4	Medve Josef	12	m	s	"	" "				Uniontown Pa	yes	"	$100		father Medve Istvan Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Kistegias
5	Berl Moses	44	m	m	"	no no		Jew	Retteg	New York	"	"	$145		brother Berkovits Hungary cash 333 Fr New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey blue	"	Retteg
6	Marczi Janos	29	m	m	bricklayer	yes yes		Hungarian	Barosfalva	Duryea Pa	yes	prepaid	$22		uncle Szabo Josef 305 Smith St Duryea Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown	brown	none	Barosfalva
7	Szabo Peter	31	m	m	agr lab	" "			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			himself	$10		cousin Szabonyi Peter 1000 Hamilton St Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Jako
8	Weklos Andrew	36	m	m	"	no no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	$15	1900 Wilkesbarre Pa	uncle Salamos Andrew Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Rohod
9	Szabo Karoly	31	m	m	Minister	yes yes			Balatonfokap	New York	yes	"	$35	no	cousin Karus Martin 416-2 Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Poor health	Keszthely
10	" Karolyne	26	f	m	wife	" "			"	"	"	trav with husband	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	redish	"	"	"	Fokszabadi
11	" Rosa	9	f	s	child	" "			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Takacs Gyorgy	36	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes			Lepsis	Uhrmanec Pa	yes	himself	$55	no	cousin Takacs Istvan 5 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	brown	blue	none	Vilagos
13	Gyori Sandor	16	m	s	agr lab	no no			Rohod	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	"	$22		uncle Buda Sandor 2 Main St Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fresh	"	"	"	Rohod
14	Boldi Istvan	25	m	m	carpenter	yes yes			Jaszdosza	New York	yes	"	$23		brother Boldi Ferenc 5 18th St 14th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown	blue	Foot ailment	Jaszdosza
15	" Janos	16	m	s	shoemaker	" "			"	"	"	trav with his brother	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	reddish	"	"	"	"
16	Vagi Verona	17	f	s	Dressmaker	" "			Ugod	Buffalo NY	yes	herself	$14	no	father Vagi Mihaly Hellery 8 & 64 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11½	"	grey	blue	"	Ugod
17	Szabo Josef	33	m	m	Tailor	" "			Rohod	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	himself	$110		cousin Banya Mike 5 Market St 225 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	dark	brown	brown	"	Rohod
18	Polgar Janos	43	m	m	Farmer	" "			Ugod	Lebanon Pa	yes	"	$14	1902 Lebanon Pa	brother Kovacs Mezyhert South Allen 1347 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	reddish	fair	blue	"	Ugod
19	Lenyegel Peter	12	m	m	"	" "			Rohod	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	"	$15	1903	cousin Polgar Istvan 225 Market St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	brown	"	"	Rohod
20	Markos Janos	42	m	m	"	" "			"	Cambria Pa	"	"	$12	1901-3 Cambria	brother Fekete Ferenc 1 Hamburg Pl Hamburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Ujaza
21	Somotor Jozsef	16	m	s	"	" "			Ugod	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$20	no	uncle Sajer Janos South Allen 1345 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	grey	"	Ugod
22	Szalai Karoly	17	m	s	7-105 Ks	12.4.40	505		"	Sharon Pa	yes	"	$10		brother Szalai Istvan 15 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nemeth Margit	16	f	s	Servant	Discharged			"	Passaic NJ	yes	herself	$8		cousin Kosnoc Istvan 23 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8½	"	"	"	"	"
24	Polgar Gizella	17	f	s	"	" "			"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$12		sister Polgar Janos South Allen 1347 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	reddish	"	"	"	"
25	Biro Istvan	34	m	m	agr lab	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Rohod	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	himself	$16	no	cousin Kosa Gyorgy 225 Market St Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	—	5 5	pale	"	"	[illegible] none	VCK
26	Torzsas Janos	40	m	m	"	" "			"	Rockland Me	"	"	$10	1902 Rockland Me	cousin Kiss Ferenc Rockland Mills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Marok
27	Terez [illegible]	16	f	s	Servant	yes yes			Ugod	Passaic NJ	yes	herself	$47	no	cousin Nagy Juzsa 20 Botany Terrace Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	dark	"	brown	"	Ugod
28	Andras [illegible]	31	m	m	Tailor	no no			Nyirmada	New Brunswick NJ	yes	himself	$19		brother-in-law Kabo Josef Emerson St 6 New Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Nyirmada
29	Sandor [illegible]	35	m	m	"	yes yes			Rohod	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$12		cousin Banya Mike 225 Market St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	blue	"	Rohod
30	Jozsef [illegible]	30	m	m	"	no no			"	"	"	"	$12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"

* The "people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th January 1907

119

1 No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality (country of which a citizen or subject)	11 Race or People	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation promise or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mengherese Maria	15		S	Servant		yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume	New York	yes	himself	$10	no	Gabriel Gyorgy Bajo Josef		no	no	no	good	no	4	9					Fiume
2	Moskovits Ida	15		S	Servant					Hebrew							Sister " Moskovits Lina							4	10	dark	brown			Fiume
3	Ignacz Sandor	18		M	"	Lab					Mitcheltown	California		himself	$20		64-66 Av B New York							5	5					Kistéglas
4	Molder Josef	14		M	S	"											mother Ignacz Janos							5	1					Kistéglas
5	Berl Moses	44		M	M	"	no	no			Retteg	New York	yes		$15		father Molder Johan							5	5					Retteg
6	Marczi Janos	29		M	M	bricklayer	yes	yes			Barosfalva	Jersey City			$22		Brother " Hunyadvar Pa							5	5					Barosfalva
7	Grabo Peter	31		M	M	agr lab	"	"						himself	$10		uncle Szabo Josef 105 Smith St Jersey City N.J.							5	6½					Jako
8	Horlosi Andras	36		M	M	"	no	no							$15	1900	cousin Gabanyi Peter 9 Clarkson Pat							5	5					Rohod
9	Grabo Karoly	31		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes			Balatonfokajar	New York	yes		$35	no	wife Szalamos Andrasi							4	10					Keszthely
10	" Karolyne	26		F	M	wife											cousin Kalmus Marton 46-2 Av New York							5	3	—	—	dark brown	Cock mast.	Fokszabad
11	" Roza	9		F	S	child											"							5	1					
12	Takacs György	36		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes			Lepis	Elsonne Pa		himself	$35	no	agent Liky Jozsa 1 Bridge St New York													Vilagos
13	Gyori Sandor	16		M	S	agr lab	no	no			Rohoz	Wilkesbarre Pa			$22		uncle Kuda Sandor 2 Main St Wilkesbarre							5	2	dark	brown	blue		Rohod
14	Boldi Istvan	25		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes			Jaszdosa	New York	yes		$25		brother Szabo Szecsi 5 13th St New York							5	2	fresh	"	"		Jaszdosa
15	" Janos	16		M	S	shoemaker											"							5	4	dark	brown	blue	Boat Mark	
16	Vagi Verona	14		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Ugod	Buffalo N.Y.		herself	$14	no	mother Tuttery Ford 64 Buffalo N.Y.							5	1	reddish				Ugod
17	Szabo Josef	33		M	M	Shoemaker					Rohod	Wilkesbarre Pa		himself	$18		cousin Kapusa Martin 6 Market St Wilkesbarre Pa							4	11½	"	"	grey blue		Rohod
18	Bolgar Janos	43		M	M	Lab					Ugod	Lebanon Pa			$15	1902 Philadelphia	brother-in-law Jonas Meszaros South Bay 134 Lebanon Pa							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Ugod
19	Lenajsel Peter	42		M	M	"	"	"			Rohod	Wilkesbarre Pa			$15	1903	cousin Szles Janos Wilkesbarre							5	1	reddish	fair	blue		Rohod
20	Markos Janos	42		M	M	"	"	"				Lambria Pa			$12	1901 Lambria Pa	Brother Tekele Ferenc Lambrig Pa							5	7	dark	brown	"		Vaja
21	Domotor Jozsef	10		M	S						Ugod	Lebanon Pa			$20	no	uncle Sager Lebanon Pa							5	4					Ugod
22	Szalai Karoly	17		M	S	7-105 23-11-4-40-505						Sharon Pa	yes		$10		South Ave 1345 Szalai Istvan Sharon Pa							5	5	"	"	"		
23	Kenneth Margit	16		F	S	Sew	Discharged					Passaic N.J.		Sherbelf	$8		cousin Mosnroe St 23 Yos Lenke Passaic N.J.							5	3½	"	"	"		
24	Bolgar Gizella	17		F	S	"	"	"				Lebanon Pa			$12		sister " Johann Ignac South Ave 1345 Lebanon Pa							5	3	"	"	"		
25	Biro Istvan	34		M	M	agr lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Rohod	Wilkesbarre Pa		himself	$16	no	cousin Nagy Gyorgy 6 Market St Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	reddish	"	"		Rohod
26	Korzsas Janos	40		M	M	"	"	"				Rockland Pa			$18	1902 Klondike	cousin Tekes Ferenc Rockland Mills Pa							5	5	pale	"	blue		Merk
27	Jonas Terez	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Ugod	Passaic N.J.		herself	$47	no	cousin Kadas Luzka Bottany Terrace 128 Passaic N.J.							5	5	"	"	"		Ugod
28	Andrias Andrias	31		M	M	Lab	no	no			Nyirmada	Brunswick N.J.		himself	$19		brother-in-law Kato Jozsef 1 Brunswick N.J.							5	11	dark	"	brown		Nyirmada
29	Sandor Sandor	35		M	M	"	yes	yes			Rohod	Wilkesbarre Pa		"	$12		cousin Janka Miklos 6 Market St Wilkesbarre Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Rohod
30	Josef Josef	30		M	M	"	no	no							$12		cousin "							5	3	"	fair	blue		
																								5	2	"	brown	gray		
																								5	1					

*The "People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ulonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th January 1907

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in this list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nation'y (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hunyhorcz	Maria	15		S	servant			Austria	Magyar	Fiume	New York	yes	himself	$10	no	Gallo Agatha Bajo Josef		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	brown	grey	none	Fiume
2	Moskovits	Eva	15		S	servant			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	$10		Sister Moskovits Anna		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	"	brown	"	Fiume
3	Tagnar	Landon	18		S	lab					Kiskeglas	California	yes	"	$20		64-66 Av. 6 New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	Kiskeglas
4	Medve	Josef	18		M	"						Uniontown	yes		$10		father Medve Istvan							5	1	"	"	"	"	Kiskeglas
5	Berl	Moses	44		M		no	no			Bethg	New York			$15		brother Fried Josef							5	3	"	"	"	"	Bethg
6	Maerzi	Janos	29		M	bricklayer	yes	yes			Sarospatak	Pittsburg			$22		uncle Jozsa Josef							5	6½	"	brown	hazel	none	Sarospatak
7	Szabo	Peter	31		M	agr lab				1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			himself	$10		cousin Gabanyi Peter							5	5	"	"	"	"	Jako
8	Nicklasi	Andreas	36		M		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Only		$15	1900 Wilkesbarre	Nove 2 Lamilton Ont.							5	10	"	"	"	"	Rohod
9	Szabo	Karoly	31		M		yes	yes			Balatonfokaja	New York	yes		$35	no	acqu Salamos Andras							5	3	"	"	"	"	Keszthely
10	"	Karolyne	26		M	wife					"	"					Gyuss Wilkesbarre												Jokszabad
11	"	Rosa	9		S	child					"	"					116-2 dr Saxus Maria New York							5	1	readish	"	"	"	
12	Takacs	György	36		M	shoemaker	yes	yes			Sebris	Wyoming	yes	himself	$25	no	"												Viragos
13	Gyori	Sandor	16		S	agr lab	no	no			Rohod	Wilkesbarre	Only	"	$22		acqu Lukas Sandor							5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Rohod
14	Boldi	Istvan	25		M	carpenter	yes	yes			Jasztosa	New York	yes		$23		2 Main St Wilkesbarre							5	2	fresh	"	"	"	Jasztosa
15	"	Janos	16		S	shoemaker					"	"					father Bolai Szecsi 5 18 W 14th New York							5	7	dark	brown	hazel	Not Mark	
16	Vagi	Verona	17		S	dressmaker					"	"					"							5	1	readish	"	"	"	
17	Kralo	Jozsef	33		M	miner					Rohod	Wilkesbarre		herself	$11	no	sister Vagi Fekaly Buffalo N.Y.							1	11½	"	pearl	blue		Ungod
18	Polgar	Janos	43		M	lab					Ungod	Lebanon		himself	$14	1902 Lebanon	Lucsy 84 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	1	dark	dark	brown		Rohod
19	Lenigyel	Peter	42		M	"					Rohod	Wilkesbarre		"	$15	no	6 Market St 225 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	1	readish	fair	blue		Ungod
20	Markas	Janos	42		M	"						Cambria			$12	1901 Cambria	brother in law Lovacs Mesphert South Fork 1347 Lebanon Pa							5	7	dark	brown	"		Rohod
21	Simotor	Jozsef	16		S							Lebanon			$20	no	cousin Toles Sandor 6 Wilkesbarre Pa												Vaja
22	Szalai	Karoly	17		S	7-105 63-11-4-40-505					Ungod	Lebanon			$20		uncle Lukele Ferenc Cambria Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Ungod
23	Nemeth	Margit	46		S	servant	discharged					St Sharon	Only		$10		South 11th 1345 Lazer Sandor Lebanon Pa							5	5	"	brown	"		
24	Polgar	Erzsella	17		S							Lebanon			$12		brother Szalai Istvan 50 St Sharon Pa							5	3½	"	"	"		
	Kiss	Istvan	34		M	agr lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Rohod	Wilkesbarre	Only	himself	$16	no	uncle Nemeth Peter 6 Lenke Nemroe St 23 Passaic N.J.							4	8½	"	"	"		
	Korzsis	Janos	40		M	"						Rockland			$10		sister Polgar Erzsi Lebanon Pa							5	3	readish	"	"		
	Jerez		16		S	servant	yes	yes			Ungod	Passaic N.J.		herself	$47	no	uncle Kiss Istvan 6 Market St 225 Wilkesbarre Pa		no			good		5	5	pale	"	blue		YCK
	Andrias		31		M	lab	no	no			Nyirmada	New Brunswick		himself	$19		uncle Kosa Gyorgy Rockland Mills N.J.							5	5	"	"	"		Merk
	Sandor		35		M	"	yes	yes			Rohod	Wilkesbarre		"	$12		acqu Kiss Istvan Portony Torsked 1236 Passaic N.J.							5	5	"	"	"		Ungod
	Jozsef		30		M	"	no	no							$12		brother in law Szabo Jozsef Emerson St 6 New Brunswick N.J.							5	11	dark	"	brown		Nyirmada
																	acqu Kanka Miklos 6 Market St 225 Wilkesbarre Pa							4	3	"	"	"		Rohod
																	acqu " "							5	3	"	fair	blue		
																								5	2	"	brown	grey		
																								5	1					

The people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, D. McL. Thomson, * of the Ulto[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caus[illegible] the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. McL. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906.

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Cm., Surgeon of the ULTONIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at

1850
1.12-

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kapelner Manus	33	-	m	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Gyulaves	Milwaukee Wis	yes	herself	$18	no	husband: Georg Kapelner 613 Wells str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Gyulaves
2	" Maria	32	-	f	m																								
3	Flesinger "	12	-	f	s						Eschaet	Pittsburg Pa	yes	fam. with father	$12														
4	Statitcher Ignacz	19	-	m	s	lab				Croatian	Podgarac			himself	$10														Podgarac
5	" Ignacz	38	-	m	m					German					$30														
6	Martello Giuseppe	18	-	m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Italy	German	Gyulaves	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$14	no	father-in-law: Kovacsics Istvan Chicago Ill.												Gyulaves
7	Birka Andras	25	-	m	m				Hungary	Slovak	Garam	Ellsworth Pa	yes	self	$11		wife: Mariska Birka Ellsworth Pa.												Garam
8	Kenyak Andras	35	-	m	m		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$11	202-976 Castle Gt													Csepkeszo
9	Markies Sandor	30	-	m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Almosd	W. Seneca N.Y.			$23	yes	brother-in-law: Kvargesi Gabor												left thumb missing
10	Szoba Gyorgy	17	-	m	s						Csoka	Massilon O.	yes		$4		brother: Szoba Janos Massilon O.												Csoka
11	Tobak Janos	15	-	m	s						Tenchara	Burdine Pa	yes		$12		father: Tobak Janos Burdine Pa.												Tenchara
12	Dercsak Veron	15	-	f	s	pers.					Kistolak	New York	yes	herself	$7		aunt: Dercsak Erzsebet 223 Mulberry ave New York												Kistolak
13	Orsos Gyorgy	17	-	m	s	lab					Tenchara	Burdine Pa	yes	himself	$12		brother: Orsos Sandor Burdine Pa.												Tenchara
14	Fedor Kis Erzsebet	28	-	f	m	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			herself	$8	202-905 Baltimore Md.	husband: Fedor Janos Norfolk N.J.												Kisteplak
15	" Erzsebet	3	-	f	s	child																							
16	" Ignacz	8	6	m	s	infant								fam. with mother	no		father												
17	Kis Janosne	32	-	f	m	wife								fam. with husband															
18	Bordas Sandor	16	-	m	s	pay. lab.			2-3597		Kistolak	California		himself	$16														
19	Adam Erzsi	17	-	f	s	pers.					Kispat	Newark N.J.		herself	$15														
20	Ignacz Janos	35	-	m	m	lab					Patak	Mt. Kisco N.Y.		himself	$15														
21	Fabian Antal	38	-	m	m										$13														
22	Kiosi Sandor	34	-	m	m										$10														
23	Farkas Gabor	30	-	m	m										$20														
24	" Jozsef	32	-	m	m										$12														
25	Pap Anselm	44	-	m	m						Jenebridge	Pa			$21														
26	Katho Ferencz	44	-	m	m						Spirit	Carteret N.J.			$12	202-905 Carteret N.J.													
27	" Fereczne	33	-	f	m	wife								to arr. with husband		199-903 N.York													
28	" Julianna	8	-	f	s	child								fam. with father	no														
29	" Jon	2	-	f	s																								
30	" Istel	9	-	f	s	infant																							

People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races may be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in case supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kapelner Anna	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Gyulaves	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	herself	$18	no	husband: Georg Kapelner 613 Wells str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		Gyulaves
2	" Maria	2	4	f	s	child																		4	11½				
3	Flesinger "	19		f	s						Eichhart	Pittsburg Pa		mother	$12		aunt: Vchony Ferdinand Eichhart 13 15 corner							4	9½				
4	Hatschka Ferenc	15		m	s	lab.				Croatian	Podravic			himself	$10									5	2½				
5	" Ferenc	38		m	m					German					$30									5	6				
6	Martello Giuseppe	18		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Italy	German	Gyulaves	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$14	yes	brother in law: Kovacsiczy Stefan Schiplan pri 28th Chicago Ill.							5	1				Gyulaves
7	Birka Ambrus	25		m	m				Hungary	Slovak	Garamfo	Ellsworth Pa	yes	self	$11	yes	wife: Musenda Birka 313-4 Ellsworth Pa.							5	2½				Garamfo
8	Vörnyak Andras	35		m	m		yes	no							$11														
9	Markies Sandor	30		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Olmsod	W. Fences Pa	yes		$23	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							5	7			left hand missing	
10	Tolai Georg	17		m	s						Csoka	Massilon O.	yes		$4		brother: Tolai Janos W. Fences Pa							5	8				Csoka
11	Tolak Janos	15		m	s						Ronchaza	Burdine Pa	yes		$12		father: Tolak Janos Burdine Pa							5	2				Ronchaza
12	Dernoak Veron	15		f	s	per.					Kistéglás	New York	yes	herself	$7		mother: Dernoak Erzsebet 993 Madison ave New York							5	2	fair	brown		Kistéglás
13	Opuos György	12		m	s	lab					Ronchaza	Burdine Pa	yes	himself	$12		brother: Opuos Sandor B 163 Burdine Pa							5	2				Ronchaza
14	Fedor Kis Erzsebet	28		f	m	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			herself	$8	884-905 Baltimore Md.	husband: Fedor Janos W. Pitt.							5	2				Kistéglás
15	" Erzsebet	3		f	s	child											father: Vorfark Pa							3	1				
16	" Istvan	8	6	m	s	infant																		3	6				
17	Fedor Kis Janosne	32		f	m	wife																		5	2				
18	Bordas Sandor	16		m	s	ag. lab											son in law:												
19	Adam Erosi	17		f	s	per.					Kistéglás	Cabiforneia		himself	$16		brother: Borzas Jozsef California							5	2	dark	brown		Kistéglás
20	Jurse Janos	35		m	m	lab					Kispat	Newark N.J.		herself	$15		parents: Fedor Janos 9 West 5th Newark N.J.							5	2				Kispat
21	Fabian Antal	32		m	m						Patak	Mt. Freeport Pa		himself	$15		brother in law: Kado Jozsef 401-403 Jerome ave Mt. Freeport Pa							5	2				Patak
22	Diosi Sandor	34		m	m										$13														
23	Farkas Gabor	30		m	m										$10		parents:												
24	" Jozsef	32		m	m										$20		brother in law: Vrzon Jenre 401-403 Jerome ave Mt. Freeport Pa												
25	Pak Kuszlin	44		m	m										$12														
	Hatho Ferenc	44		m	m						Ujvidek	Cleveland O.	yes		$21		brother in law: Vrzon Gabor Cuyahoga Co.							5	7	dark			
	" Ferenczne	33		f	m	wife					Spirit	Carteret N.J.			$12		son in law: Ifr Mezyhers Carteret N.J.							5	2				Spirit
	" Julianna	8		f	s	child							yes	to join husband			117-903 N. York							4	11				Szucsfalva
	" Ilon	2		f	s																			2	6				
	" Etel	9		f	s	infant								her father			brother in law:							3	2		yellow		

28-1

People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Thomson, * of the ULTONIA from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190 1950

P. S. BIGLIN. 1695-1
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1906 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January, 1907

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 "Race or People"	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szaszi	Jozsef	32		m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Olesva	apat	Zangerties	N.Y.	only	himself	$21	1902 Kingston N.Y.	broth. in law: Zangerties N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray	brown		Olesva
2	Illés	Gerbalan	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jand						$20	no	acqu:							5	4½	"	brown	"		Jand
3	Toth	Jozsef	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olesva	L. River N.Y.	"	"	$17		broth in law: Szabo Janos L. River N.Y.									5	4	"	"	"		Olesva
4	Varga	Balazs	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pamjola	Zangerties N.Y.	"	"	$17		B. 143 acqu: Szabo Jozsef Zangerties N.Y.									5	1	"	"	"		Pamjola
5	Kolnar	Istvan	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kecso	Wharton N.J.	"	"	$15		B. 455 cousin: Kulik Jozsef Wharton N.J.									5	8	"	"	"		Kecso
6	Lörincz	Jozsef	17		m	s	15	23	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		broth in law: Lastas Jozsef Wharton N.J.									5	6½	"	"	"		
7	Juhasz	Janos	25		m	s	miller	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	1904 Wharton N.J.	brother: Juhasz Jozsef Wharton N.J.									5	5½	"	"	"		
8	Szabo	Balint	Janos	24	m	s	agr.	lab	"	"	"	"	Karasztelek	Hegewisch Ill.	yes	"	$15	no	brother in law: Horacs Istvan Ontario St. 13554 Hegewisch Ill									5	7	"	"	"		Karasztelek
9	Dobai	Marton	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	only	"	$15		acqu:									5	5½	"	"	"		
10	Sipos	Janos	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrede	Hegewisch Ill.	"	"	$15	1898 1900 Chicago Ill.	acqu: Szabo Janos B. 10 Hegewisch Ill.									5	6	"	"	blue		Nagyrede
11	Hanyak	Janos	45		m	widower	"	"	no	no	"	"	Felsögagy	Plainville Pa.	"	"	$29		daughter: Szabos Janosne Box 194 Plainville Pa.									5	6	"	"	grey		Felsögagy
12	Balazs	Istvan	29		m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nagyrede	Hegewisch Ill.	"	"	$10	no	acqu: Szabo Jozsef R. 19. D. 2. B. 10 Hegewisch Ill.									5	5½	"	"	brown	left hand tattooed	Nagyrede
13	Jonas	Lörincz	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almsod	N. Brunswick N.J.	"	"	$17		broth in law: Jakab Mihaly N. Brunswick N.J. B 288									5	1½	"	"	"		Almsod
14	Rekely	Sandor	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dillonvale O.	yes	S	$14		cousin: Lefter Jakob Dillonvale O. B. 753									5	1½	"	"	blue		"
15	Szakal	Janos	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Brunswick N.J.	only	"	$20		broth in law: Jakab Mihaly N. Brunswick N.J. B 288									5	4	"	"	brown		"
16	Jow Paulinsky	Agostonne	45		f	widow	"	sew	no	no	"	"	Fiuztaradvany	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	prepaid	$ 8		son in law: Toth Andras Fiume St. 415 Bridgeport Conn.									4	11½	"	"	"		Fiuztaradvany
17	"	Anna	17		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with her mother			broth in law:									5	3	"	"	"		"
18	Szolai	Jozsef	40		m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes	"	"	Csoka	Amsterdam O.	only	himself	$22	no	cousin: Szolai Peter Amsterdam O. B 168								tumor near the ear	5	2	"	"	"		Csoka
19	Bartusz	Josefne	35		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Nyirbakta	W. Seneca N.Y.	"	prepaid	$ 70	1903 1905 W. Seneca N.Y.	husband: Baptusz Jozsef tobacco St. 131 W. Seneca N.Y.									5	-	"	black	blue		Nyirbakta
20	"	Anna	15		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with her mother			father:									4	11	"	"	black		"
21	"	Borbala	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
22	Sükösd	Janosne	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovacsrentlaka	Alliance O.	yes	prepaid	$10	no	husband: Sükösd Janos box 174 Alliance O.									5	10	dark	brown	blue		Csoka
23	Sükösd	Albert	17		m	s	agr.	lab	"	"	"	"	Csoka	Amsterdam O.	only	himself	$ 18		cousin: Balazs Karoly Box 121 Amsterdam O.									5	3	fresh	"	brown		Kis Kapus
24	Szasz	Marton	32		m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kiskapus	Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	yes	"	$15		acqu: Morar Janos Sieben St. 10 Mc Kees Rocks Pa.								right hand tattooed	5	1½	dark	"	"		"
25	"	Istvan	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		broth in law:									5	7	"	"	"		"
26	Mislyan	Josef	17		m	s	"	"	yes	yes	Slovak	Tarna	Trenton N.J.	only	"	$32		brother: Mislyan Miklos Trenton N.J.									5	7½	"	"	"		Tarna
27	Kovarkaly	Andras	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobroka	Granger Pa.	"	"	$22		brother in law: Gajnzsik Jan Jadiger Pa.									5	4½	"	"	"		Dobroka
28	Pejed	Martin	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Jesvete pod	Livermore Cal.	"	"	$16		Acqu: Jakubin Hudjek Livermore Pa.									5	4½	"	"	"		Jesvete pod
29	[illegible]	Katharina	17		f	s	serv	no	no	"	German	Gyulaves	Steelton Pa.	yes	herself	$14		uncle: Jakob Lathauser Post Box No. 230 Steelton Pa.									5	-	"	"	"		Gyulaves
30	"	Helena	17		f	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$12		half brother: Vekony Ferdinand 5 19. W. 18. St. Chicago Ill.									5	2	"	"	"		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, * of the Ottonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906.

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., CM., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at YORK

17-50
114

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

122

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or in case supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Oláh Anna	18		f	s	pas. jeny	can read	can write	Austria	Slovak	Csáboc	Shelandel Pa	yes	herself	$19	no	brother in law: Jasz Lajos 238 Fourteenth St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey		Csáboc
2																													
3	Uhrák János	36		m	m	lab.	can	can	Austria	Roumanian	Csög	Chicago	yes	himself	$38	no	wife: Uhrák Szepka Csög							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Csög
4	Oravecska Kassity	24		f	m	wife	can not			Slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			herself	$ 5		husband: Oravecska Kassity Clairton Pa							5	-	dark	brown	grey		Csóbocz
5	" Mari	2	-	f		child											father:													"
6	Magyar Mózes	18		m	s	agr. lab	can not			Roumanian	Lessa	Bernice	yes	himself	$24		wife: Fias Péter Bernice Pa							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Lessa
7	Skak Karoly	21		f	s					Magyar	Turár	Bridgeport		herself	$18		brother in law: Gazda Miklos Bridgeport Conn							4	11	fresh				Turár
8	Czeglédi Julianna	33		f	m	wife						Ellenboro Pa			$28		husband: Czeglédi Istvan Ellenboro Pa							5	1	dark				"
9	Szarka Károly	30		m	m	agr. lab					Csegény	Connellsville		himself	$11		father in law: Papp Mihaly Connellsville Pa							5	2½					Porcsalma
10	Fedorko Mikola	22		m	m					Slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$27		wife: Pavel Zuzsanna Pittsburg Pa							5	7	fair		brown		Németvágás
11	Lestal Jossef	18		m	s					Ungvar	Ecseter	Connellsville Pa	yes		$24		Lajos Connellsville Pa							5						Ecseter
12	Széles Pál	24		m	s	mine									$22									5	6½	fresh	fair	blue		
13	Nagy Lászlone	24		f	m	wife					Sajóvámos			himself	$56		husband:							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Boly
14	" Mária	6		f		child								saw with father			father:													"
15	" Lajos	2		m										saw with mother																"
16	Varga Imre	25		m	s	agr. lab	can	yes		Hungarian	Vamos pálfalva	Allquippa	yes	himself	$9		brother: Varga János Broadway Ext 702 Allquippa Pa							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Vamos pálfalva
17	Spáteró Lázár	49		m	m						Ujsekely	Connellsville	yes		$21		wife: Spáteró Rozsi Connellsville Pa							5	3½					Ujsekely
18	Mihaly Valya Maria	27		f	m	wife				Slovak	Nagylaborc	Connellsville		herself	$42		husband: Mihaly Andrej Connellsville Pa							5	3					Nagy Laborc
19	" Mária	7		f	s	child								saw with mother			father:													"
20	Porucz Sandor	24		m	m	agr. lab	can	can		Magyar	Pata	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$11		wife: Csernay Dajna Pittsburg Pa							5	8	dark	brown	brown		Pata
21	Csernay Arvania	30		m	m					Roumanian					$14		brother: Pittsburg Pa							5	6					"
22	Szarvaspolyan Vasul	30		m	m		can not	can not							$15		wife:							5	6					"
23	Imre János	35		m	m	smith	can	can		Magyar					$16									5	5½		dark	blue		Bonyvasarhely
24	Hack Mária	25		f	s	agr. jeny					Ungvar	New York		prepaid	$5		cousin: Petriscka Gyorgy 5376 Rutan Ave New York							4	6½		brown	brown	one eye blind	Ungvar
25	Petriscka Maria	8		f	s	child								saw with mother			father:													
26	" Eressi	6		f	s																									
27	" János	4		m																										
28	" Jozsef	2		m	s																									
29	Varga Istvan	23		m	s	agr. lab	can	yes			Vamos pálfalva	Allquippa	yes	himself	$8		brother: Varga Janos Broadway Ext 702 Allquippa Pa							5	1	dark	brown	grey		Vamos pálfalva
30	Csata Sandor	42		m	m						Olsava Felso	Saugertizes N.Y.	yes		$14		wife: Papp Jozsef Saugertizes N.Y.							5	2			brown		Olsava Felso

Charles Phillips
Inspector

* For "People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of ... will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O[redacted]

I, D. R. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible]ed in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1908

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, M.D., Ch.B., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1851
15

1850
112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

123

S. S. Illonia sailing from Fiume on the 15 December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from prose or admission for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kollos György	29		m	m	agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Elo Kallo	Trenton N.J.		himself	$18	no	Cousin Gyorgy Pal, Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	black	brown		His Kallo
2	" Miklos	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$12		Father in law Ferencz Gyorgy, Trenton N.J.							5	9	"	brown	"		
3	Szalánczy János	18		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Nemesse	Pullman Ill.	yes	"	$10		Uncle in law Pal Istvan, Pullman Ill.							5	1	dark	dark blue			Nemesse
4	Damas József	40		m	m	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Elyria O.		"	$10		Brother Damas Imre, Elyria O.							5	1	"	brown		right arm tattooed	
5	Damas Mihaly Matyas	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hudson N.Y.		"	$21		Brother Damas Gyobor, Hudson N.Y.							5	8	"	yellow			
6	Lippai András	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Raad	Jersey City N.J.		"	$18		Father in law Tolesz Laszlo, Jersey City N.J.							5	2	take	blue			Nagyhatar Raad
7	Laskay Mihaly	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.		"	$18		Father Laskay Mihaly, 71 Riverdale Av. Yonkers N.Y.							5	7	fresh	black			
8	Kerekes János	41		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	His Kallo	Trenton N.J.		"	$17		Brother Kerekes Gyorgy, Trenton N.J.							5	8	"	grey			His Kallo
9	Olocski József	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	Johnstown Pa.		"	$10		Cousin Olocski Gyorgy, Johnstown Pa.							5	10	dark	"		left hand tattooed	Nyiregyhaza
10	Moocsán János	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallitzin Pa.		"	$33		Brother in law Dudas Jozsef, Gallitzin Pa.							5	3	reasonable	blue		scar on the head	
11	" Andras	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	$33	1904-1906 Gallitzin Pa.	Brother in law Dudas Jozsef, Gallitzin Pa.							5	5	"	fair	"		
12																												
13	Hajas György	47		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Selyeb	Bridgeport Conn.		himself	$13	1904 Bridgeport Conn.	going out and Spruce St. 441 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black		Abodas
14	" Benke Kerez	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"							5	11	fresh	brown	blue		
15																													
16	Szikszai Imre	32		m	m	agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hodasz	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$9	no	cousin Mathe Gyula, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Hodasz
17	Béres Lajos	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Tgeserniö	Mc Keesport Pa.		"	$2		Brother in law Vastag Tandor, Mc Keesport Pa.							5	6	"	"	"		Tgeserniö
18	Kosztyn István	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	$25	1902 Jonnstown Pa.	Cousin Kalocs Andras, Mc Keesport Pa.							5	7	dark	brown			
19	Barta István	37		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Tivtsen	Perth Amboy N.J.	only	"	$5	1902 Perth Amboy N.J.	Cousin Sigeta Szecsenj, Amboy N.J.							5	6	fresh	yellow			Lövöpetri
20	Matè Gerzson	27		m	m	Smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hodasz	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$35	1901 Cleveland O.	Brother Mate Istvan, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	yes	no	no	5	11	dark	brown			Hodasz
21	" Wife AMALIA	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	$40	1906	Brother in law "							5	10	"	"	"		"
22	" Zoltan	0	11	m	s	infant			"	"	"	"		"			Uncle "												
23	Kalocs Maria	19		f	s	servant	yes	no	"	"	Agesernio	Mc Keesport Pa.		herself	$8	no	Father Kalocs Andras, Mc Keesport Pa.							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Agesernio Hodasz
24	Kalog Gyula	17		m	s	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	Hodasz	Cleveland O.		himself	$10		Cousin Meate Gyula, Cleveland O.							5	4	"	"	"		
25	Farkadi Istvan	24		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		herself	$7		Brother in law "													
26	Kontos Lajos	37		m	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	Tallya	Hudson Heights N.J.	only	himself	$16		Cousin Lihtair Istvan, Hudson Heights N.J.							5	2	"	"	blue		Tallya
27	Sirak János	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$16		Brother "							5	4	"	"	grey	none	
28	Kies Jozsef	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Nagyvarany	Chrome N.J.	No	"	$9	1905 Crafield N.J.	Cousin Toth Jozsef, Chrome N.J.							5	11	fresh	"	blue		Nagy Varsony
29	" Istvan	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Baisaaranyos	"	No	"	$16	1905 Chrome N.J.	Brother in law "							5	4	"	"	"		Baisaaranyos
30	" Pal	45		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Janos haza	Delroy Mich.	yes	"	$100	no	Cousin Fajintos Gabor, Delroy Mich.							5	11	"	"	"		Kabakovacs

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

S. S. Illonia sailing from Fiume on the 15 December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which he belongs.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pollish	György	20		m	m	agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Kis Kallo	Trenton N.J.		himself	$18	no	cousin Kis Kallo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	black	yellow		Kis Kallo
2	"	Miklos	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$18		brother-in-law Trenton N.J.							5	7	"	"	"		
3	Szalánczy	Janos	18		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Kemecse	Pullmanville	yes	"	$10		brother Pullmanville							5	1	dark	grey	blue		Kemecse
4	Tamas	Josef	40		m	m	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Elyria O.	only	"	$10		brother Elyria O.							5	1	"	brown	"	right arm tattooed	
5	Tamas	Mihaly	Matyas	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hudson N.Y.	"	"	$21		brother Hudson N.Y.							5	2	"	"	yellow		Nagyecsed
6	Lippai	Andras	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raad	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$10		brother-in-law Jersey City N.J.							5	2	pale	"	blue		Raad
7	Lisay	Mihaly	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$18		brother Yonkers N.Y.							5	7	fresh	"	black		Kis-Kallo
8	Kerekes	Janos	41	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kis Kallo	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$17		brother Trenton N.J.							5	8	"	"	grey		Nyiregyhaza
9	Oborcki	Josef	23	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	Johnstown Pa.	yes	"	$10		brother-in-law Johnstown Pa.							5	10	dark	"	"	left hand tattooed.	
10	Khocsan	Janos	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallitzin Pa.	only	"	$33		brother Gallitzin Pa.							5	3	ruddy	"	blue	scar on the head	
11	"	Andras	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$33	1904-1906 Gallitzin Pa.	brother-in-law Gallitzin Pa.							5	5	"	"	fair		
12	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																												
13	Hajas	György	44	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Selyeb	Bridgeport Conn.	Bridgeport Conn.		himself	$13	1904 Bridgeport Conn.	going to visit brother Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black		Aborda
14	"	Sereg	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	$20									5	4	fresh	brown	blue		
15																													
16	Szikszai	Imre	32	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hodasz	Cleveland O.	yes		himself	$9	1902	cousin Kutton Ave 1891	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue		Hodasz
17	Beres	Lajos	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tgeserniö	Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	$28	1902	uncle Mc Keesport Pa.							5	6	fair	"	"		Tgeserniö
18	Kosztyn	Istvan	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													5	7	dark	"	brown		
19	Barta	Istvan	37	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Tivitsel	Perth Amboy N.J.	only	"	$5	1905 Perth Amboy N.J.								5	6	fresh	"	yellow		Lévo-Petri
20	Matè	Gerson	27	m	m	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hodasz	Cleveland O.	yes	self		$35	1905 Cleveland O.							5	11	dark	"	brown		Hodasz
21	" Wife	AMALIA	24	f	m	wife								bar. with		$40														
22	"	Zoltan	0	m	s.	infant																								
23	Katocs	Maria	19	f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	Tgeserniö	Mc Keesport Pa.	yes	herself		$8	no								5	4	dark	brown	brown		Tgeserniö
24	Kulog	Gyula	17	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Hodasz	Cleveland O.	"	himself		$10									5	4	"	"	"		Yhodasz
25	Kurkadi	Istan	21	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself		$7									4	11	"	"	"		
26	Csontos	Lajos	37	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Tallya	Hudson Heights N.J.	"	himself		$16									5	2	"	"	blue		Tallya
27	Sirak	Janos	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$16									5	4	"	"	grey		
28	Kiss	Lajos	32	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Nagyvarsany	Chrome N.J.	yes	"	$9	1905 Chrome N.J.								5	11	fresh	"	blue		Nagy Varsany
29	"	Istvan	29	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bacsaranyos	"	no	"	$16	1905-6 Chrome N.J.								5	4	"	"	"		Bacsaranyos
30	"	"	45	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Janoshaza	Delray Mich.	yes	"	$100	no								5	11	"	"	"		Raba Kovacsi

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Simson, * of the Victoria, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Simson.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ~~December~~ 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. S. B. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Fiume

Sworn to before me this 5 day of _____, 190

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian.
Afghan.
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

124

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pavle Kuzsko	25		m	m	pay lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fiume	Pankin Pa	ticket	himself	$35	yes	brother in law: Saly Stefos Andrejevic Pankin Pa				no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	black	scald plate on the foot	Fiume
2	Joseph Obert	32		m	m						Fehervary	Cleveland O			$28		brother in law: Hegyesi Istvan Cleveland O.							5	6½					Csurog
3	Frank Tomicz	21		m	m			yes			Szamossza	Wheeling W. Va.	ticket		$18		cousin: Pasit Mihaly Cleveland O.							5	4		brown			Szamossza
4	Samuel Vessel	22		m	s.						Csikfa	Akron O.	yes		$15		brother: Vessel Istvan Akron O.							5	6½		hair	blue		Bethlen
5	Robertus Tomas	36		m	m	gardener									$10									5	4		brown	brown		
6	Lumbar Peter	40		m	m	pay lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$16	non-imm. returning to Hungary	brother: Lumbar Andras 645 Ave B cor 13 New York							5	4					Nyirokod
7	Jakab Sandor	20		m	s						Temesvar	Fiume			$12		uncle: Weiss Jos. 540 Fiume							5	4½		pale	blue		Temesvar
8	Tomas Ferenc Pal	44	H	m	m	IN HOSPITAL		Discharged							$90									5			dark			Kolcsa
9	Tomas Laszlo	28		m	m						Temesvar				$10									5	5		brown	yellow		Fiume
10																								5	4		dark		both hands tattooed	
11	Tomori Sandor	27		m	m						Bodrog Olasi	Elkhart	ticket		$10	non-imm. returning to Hungary	uncle: Martinez Fiume														Bodrog olasi
12	Kiss Istvan	23		m	m	ag lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Ebrany	Gallipolis O.	ticket	self	$20	no	brother in law: Sztaricz Antal Gallipolis O.							5		dark	brown	brown		Kiss Istvan
13	Vitosz Mihaly	20		m	m		yes	yes				Chronic Mo.			$13	yes								5	7		dark	yellow		Ebrany
14	Kormanec Istvan	25		m	s	ag lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Stramy	Chrono Mo.	ticket	self	$26	no	brother: Kormanec Alexander Chrono Mo.							5	4		dark	brown		
15	Toth Karoly	16		m	s						Eklad	Delray Mich.			$11									5	3			yellow		
16	Hegedus Janos	15		m	s		yes	yes			Fehervar	Pittsburg Pa.	ticket		$16	non-imm. returning to Hungary	father: Hegedus Istvan Pittsburg Pa.							5	6		reddish	blue		Fantoszanna
17	Horvath Jozsef	18		m	s	butcher			Hungary	Magyar	Temesvar	Cookers Ky.	ticket	self	$10	no	cousin: Horvath Istvan Cookers Ky.							5	9		dark	brown		Temesvar
18	Kovacs Mihaly	22		m	m	ag lab	no	no			Kantorjanos	Delray Mich.			$12									5	9½			yellow		Kantorjanos
19	Terebejka Laszlo	24		m	s		yes	yes			Farkasu	Elizabeth N.J.	ticket	prepaid	$8		brother: Terebejka Istvan Elizabeth N.J.							5	5					Temesvar
20	Hirsch Johannes	24		f	s	prost.					Dessa River	Akron O.			$15									5	2			brown		Nagytarkany
21	Borodas Jandorne	24		f	m						Szarantkas	Wallingford Vt.	ticket	herself	$12									5	2					Deres Latra
22	Konovas Terzsi	19		f	s						Enghosvinco	Philadelphia			$8									5	2		fresh	blue		Enghosvinco
23	Takacs Jozsefne	35		f	m	ag lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$50		brother: Takacs Jozsef Philadelphia Pa.							5	3		dark	brown		
24	Tinko Marton	17		f	s	pay per									$10		father: Tinko Janos							5						
25	Tercsenyi Istvan	31		m	m	lab				Magyar	Kisvarda	Norwalk Conn.	ticket	himself	$20		uncle: Tercsenyi Miklos Morgantown W. Va.							5	6		pock	dark yellow		Kisvarda
26	Torba Janos	26		m	m							Barnes Colo.			$22		father-in-law: Gyuza Janos Barnes Colo.							5	6			dark		
27	Palik Pal	17		m	s						Kisegyhaza	Chicago Ill.			$3		father: Palik Janos 6 6 2 Feb. 93 Chicago Ill.							5	2			two scars	on the wrist and forearm	
28	Legedics Istvan	36		m	m						Kormond	Mt. Kesztpest			$13		uncle: Legedics Laszlo 203 Jerome St. Mt. Kesztpest							5	7		fair	brown		Tiszaszkara
29	Kiss Erzsi	24		f	s						Kagyhalasz	North Torrytown N.Y.	ticket	herself	$10		uncle: Kiss Istvan North Torrytown N.Y.							5	2					Kormond
30	Szeles	20		f	s	pers	no	no							$12									5						Kagyhalasz

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [redacted], 190 [redacted]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cuban.
Croatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]																										Salaucketinta
2	[illegible]																										"
3	[illegible]																										"
4	Blasz [illegible]																										"
5	Gyurcsek [illegible]																										Poccing
6	Bacsa [illegible]																										Bassa
7	Gloria Luigi																										Magyarsag
8	Palmisano [illegible]					1-318726	10/10/00																				Senicelle
9	Cattaneo [illegible]					8-285761	12/14/03																				Egerszeg
10	Gold Peter [illegible]																										Zottaszeg
11	Forgacs [illegible]																										Cacrszeg
12	Bela [illegible]																										"
13	Gyurcsek [illegible]																										Tenicelle
14	Zoltan [illegible]																										Szekelmisse
15	Vad Lajos																										Vasvatto
16	Dekmar Albert					3-513931																					Csicsko
17	Marki Peter																										Nyitra Zabo
18	Szabo Gyorgy																										Egerszeg
19	Patlee Peter																										"
20	Nicodim Peter																										Nyitra Zabo
21	Bia [illegible]																										Felsenany
22	Dorogi Mihaly																										Fris ahrany
23	Flour [illegible]																										Nyitra Zabo
24	Gerbarka Peter																										Nyitrarsard
	[illegible]																										Fris ahrany
	[illegible]																										Nyitrarsard
	[illegible]																										Fris ahrany
	[illegible]																										Felsenany
	[illegible]																										[illegible]
	[illegible]																										[illegible]

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Robinson, * of the Altonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Robinson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 190 7

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Howe, M.D., Surgeon of the *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Howe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4470
1-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

126

S. S. Ultonia, sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nation. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race.* (People or Nationality.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bánk Lász	18		m	s	agr lab	yes yes		Hungary	Ruthenian	Bedőház	United States	Pat.	himself	$12	no	brother in law: Tivadar Tarlósur United States	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue		Bedőház
2	Szlevér Mihály	18		m	s		no no								$12		argu:							5	0					
3	Fecz [illegible]	24		m	s		yes no		Roumania	Nagy Csura	2nd Harbor 2nd				$18		argu: Moldovary Gyorgy P. 115 2nd Harbor 2nd							5	4½					Nagycsepcza
4	Csonka Péter	25		m	m		no no				2nd				$16		brother: Csonka Miklos P. 115 2nd Harbor 2nd							5	6					
5	Rudonia [illegible]	24		m	s					Adamos	Alliance				$10		brother in law: Nuilla Fasso P. 6321 Alliance O.							5	7½					Adamos
6	Medgyesan Teodor	26		m	s		yes yes								$14		father: Medgyesan Teodor P. 5 Alliance O.							5	4					
7	Markus Vassil	17		m	s		no no		Lithuania	Bedőház	United States				$14		argu: Tivadar Vassil United States							5	5½		grey			Bedőházs
8	Peder Mihály	25		m	s										$12									5	5					
9	Boros Mihály	27		m	s		yes		Hungary	Feldebrő	Briceston				$20		brother: Boros Jozsef P. 53 Briceston Pa.							5	4½		dark			Bals
10	Oszvath Jozsef	24		m	s					Nagycsepcza	2nd Harbor				$18		argu: Gaborcsik Ginzitzer P. 115 Indiana Harbor 2nd.							5	7		brown			Nagycsepcza
11	Dumitrit Mutis	18		m	s				Roumania	Fardakfalu	Homestead				$8		cousin: Kozma Gyorgy P. 14 Homestead Pa.							5	6					Fajdalatu
12	Tritan László	27		m	m		no no			Nagycsepcza	2nd Harbor				$9		argu: Lazar Vasilly P. 115 2nd Harbor 2nd							5	6					Nagycsepcza
13	László György	18		m	s		yes yes			Nagyteremi	Cleveland O.				$11		cousin: Lazlo Lazar Home str. 5345 Cleveland O.							5	6½					Nagyteremi
14	Kozma [illegible]	22		m	m	agr lab	yes yes	Hungary		Nagy Csepcza	Indiana Harbor 2nd		self		$13	no	cousin: Gorter Fazzel P. 115 Indiana Harbor 2nd							5	6		Mero			Nagy Csepcza
15	Blera Izrail	16		m	s		no no				Buffalo				$26		father: Blera Nikolas Buffalo str. 11 Grandisland Ont.							4	9½		Black			Adamos
16	Márton [illegible]	26		m	m		yes yes			Nagycsepcza	Cleveland O.				$14		wife: Szilovics Teresa P. 21 str. 68 Milton Cleveland Ohio							5	6		brown	brown		Sárcsepcza
17	" Gyula	16		m	s																										
18	Ujstedanovics Ferenc	24		m	m		no no		Croatia	Otok	New York		himself		$14																Otok
19	Kakric Vaso	20		m	m										$10																
20	Moldovary Gyorgy	46		m	m				Roumania	Nagy Csura	Cleveland O.				$20		cousin: Margineau Nicolay P. Madison Str. 1175 Cleveland O. brother: Radu Tivadar P. 3. Dixson Pa.							5	10½		black	black		Nagy Csura
21	Radu Arsenie	27		m	s	agr lab	yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Nagy Csura	Dixson		self		$19	yes								5	7		black	black		Nagy Csura
22																															
23	Tyikan Gyorgy	30		m	m	agr lab	no no	Hungary	Hungarian	Sódemeter	Scranton		2nd cousin	prepaid	$35	no	brother: Tyikan Miklós P. Scranton Pa.							5	6½	dark	black	brown		Sódemeter
24	" Gyorgyne	19		f	m	wife											brother in law:							4	11					
25	Gulokarovics Ilka	18		f	s	no lab			Croatia	Otok	New York				$10																Otok
26	Saric Sulyo	24		m	m										$12																
27	[illegible]	23		m	m		yes yes		Roumania	Fardak	[illegible]				$		argu: [illegible]														
28	[illegible]	18		m	s						Homestead				$20	no															
29	[illegible]	33		m	m										$26		brother in law:														
30	[illegible]	11									[illegible]				$	no															

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thompson, * of the Utonia from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1908.

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce M.D., Surgeon of the —, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of —, 190

1750
1-19-

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPL

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
[illegible]
Croat.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Stros Eugen	25	m	m	pay. lab	no no	Hungary	Hungarian	Bakabanya	Allance O		himself	$50	no	brother Stros Peter Allance O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	Bakabanya
2	" Eugenia	21	f	m	wife							born with her husband			brother in law Stros Peter							5 4				"
3	Gudasszaka Antal	22	m	m	par lab			Hungarian	Baksa	New York		himself	$40		cousin Friedman Lajos 243 Third Ave New York							5 9			blue	Baksa
4	Gyula Antonne	18	f	m	dom. pos			"	"	"		herself	$200									5 2				"
5																										
6	Szerencses Sandor	46	m	s	par lab	read write	Hungary	Magyar	Mátészalka	Wharton N.J.	no	himself	$18	no	cousin Lakos Dominic 1st Pratt Wharton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		dark	brown blue	Mátészalka
7	Kiss Karoly	23	m	m		can not			Nagydobos				$16												yellow	Nagydobos
8	Barbir Imre	16	m						Szalonta	Woodbury N.J.			$13		both in law Nagy Andreas Box 65 Woodbury N.J.											Szendro
9	Kramcsak Mihaly	48	m	m		read			Selyeb	Pittsburg Pa			$22	yes Cleveland O	son Kramcsak Mihaly Agnes St. 24 Pittsburg Pa							5 1/2		black blue	Selyeb
10	Kuko Ea Josefne	18	f	m	wife	yes yes	Hungary	"	Vidrics	Detroit Mich		herself	$8	no	husband Kuko Pal 2224 Bircliffe St. 63 Detroit Mich							5				Vidrics
11																										
12																										
13	Balázs József	24	m	m	par lab				Kistárkány	Darien Conn		himself	$26	903-906 Darien Conn								5 5		dark	a.m blue	Kistárkány
14	Farkas Izrael	26	m	s	agr lab	no no	Hungary	Hebrew	Csicsogrács	New York	yes	self	$13	no								5 8		"	brown brown	Csicsogrács
15	Buda Ivan	16	m	s		can yes			Mark	Bridgeport Conn			$19		brother Buda Alexander 205 Willard St. Bridgeport Conn							5 3		fair	green	Márk
16	Ivan Leskó Kristóf	22	f	m		read			Tcsóganj	New York		herself	$22	905-906	grandfather Csuka Istvan 243 East 81st St New York							5 3		dark	blue	Felsőtárkány
17	Beke Erzsébet	18	f	s	2-1782-47-7-2-41				Csemete	Cleveland O.			$13	no	uncle Beke Istvan Cleveland O.										brown	Csemete
18	Kardos Mozes	37	m	m	mole				Litke	Pittsburg Pa			$106	905 Pittsburg Pa	friend Kardos Janos 39 Litke Pittsburg Pa											Litke
19	" Borbála	11	f	s	child							born														"
20	" Gyula	9	m	s								born														"
21	Bardás Pál	17	m	s	agr lab	yes yes			Sárpatak	Youngstown O		himself	$21		both in law Kiss Miklós 163 3rd St Youngstown O							5 2		dark	brown	Sárpatak
22	Keszteg Albert	19	m	s						Youngstown O			$26	905-906	both in law Szepesi Mihaly Szepesi 56 Youngstown O							5 6			green	"
23	Kollár Károly	26	m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						both in law Bakos Istvan Farkas Ave 1107 Cleveland O.										brown	Szarvaskő
24	Kriszta Mihály	29	m	m					Szarvaskő	Cleveland O.			$10	no												
25	Kósa István	38	m	m		can no		Slovak	Vámos	Bradock Pa			$19	904 Bradock Pa	cousin Antal Andras 1st Bradock Pa											Vámos
26	Bicskei Vincze	36	m	m				Magyar	Feldebró	Bruceton Pa			$19	no	both in law Boros Jozsef 353 Bruceton Pa							5 3			blue	Feldebró
27	Fekete M.	24	m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					904-906 Bruceton Pa												
28	Kurcsi	25	m	s		yes yes			Kisvárkány	Darien Conn			$19	905 Darien Conn	brother in law Dacsay Gyula 2460 Main St Darien Conn							5 8			brown	Kisvárkány
29	Pósa	31	m	s	2-964-27-4-3-75/47-(505)			Hebrew	Feldebró	New York	yes	herself	$16	no								5 6				Feldebró
30	Kiss	23	m	m	lab			Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			himself	$25	904-905 Bruceton Pa												

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Stepi Fiume	18		M		agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Babahalma	Warren O		himself	$50	no	brother Peter Fiume	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark		gray brown		Babahalma
2	" Evelina			F		wife																							"
3	Tivadar Vastag	22		M	M	agr. lab				Magyar	Gatza	New York		himself	$40		mother in law Mrs Friedman 243 Third Ave New York							5	4					Batya
4	Gyula Weisner	18		M	S	domestic								himself	$200									5	3½			blue		"
5																								5	2					
6	Ignacz Friedman	16		M	S	agr. lab	reads	writes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagyszalka	Warren O	out	himself	$18	No	uncle Peter Ignacz Warren O	No	No	No	No	good	no			dark	brown	blue		Nagyszalka
7	Kiss Fanny	17		F	W		no	no			Nagydobos				$26													yellow		Nagydobos
8	Barbi Rosa	16		F							Salonta	Woodbridge N.J.			$18															Fenyes
9	Fenyesfal Istvan	18		M	M		reads				Selmeb	Bridgeport Conn			$22	1901-02 Passaic N.J.														Selmeb
10	Fuchs Ida	23		F	W	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nyirbéltek	Detroit Mich		herself	$18	no														Nyirbéltek
11																														
12																														
13	Balázs József	26		M	M	agr. lab					Kistarkány	Derrick Conn	out	himself	$20	1902-1905 Barrington Conn														Kistarkány
14	Farkas Szerel	26		M	S	agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Krisovácz	New York		self	$13	no								5	8	dark	grey	blue		Krisovácz
15	Buda "	14		M	S							Hart			$19		brother Andrew Buda 295 W Main St Bridgeport Conn							5	3		brown	brown		Mark
16	Jovanovich Deszka	22		F							Feloszag	New York		herself	$22	1903 Passport								5						Felsoszag
17	Beke Erzsebet	18		F	S	2-178247-7-2-41					Csecsenö	Cleveland O.			$13	no	cousin Beke Pista 203 Cleveland O.														Csecsenö
18	I. Kardos	32		M	M	mule					Latka	Pittsburg Pa			$106	1905 Pittsburg	England Rev. Kardos 203 Cleveland O.														Latka
19	Borbála	11		F	S	child								born		no	brother Gabor 39 Latka 6 yrs													
20	Gyula	9		M	S									born		no														
21	Bardás Pál	17		M	S	agr. lab	yes	yes			Sárpatak	Youngstown O		himself	$20	1904														Sárpatak
22	Fresztag Albert	19		M	S							Youngstown			$26	1904-1905														
23	Kollar Károly	26		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cleveland O			$20	no														Zavarcz
24	Frienda Mihály	27		M	M						Kovak	Valcz	Bradd		$18	1901-1907 Bradd														Mákos
25	Kiss István	28		M	M		no	no		Magyar	Feldebró	Bruceton			$17	no														Feldebró
26	Bucko Janos	36		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Carnegie			$19	1904-1905 Carnegie Conn														Kistarkány
27	Lekos M.	"	24	M	M		yes	no			Hidvégardó	New Salem			$20	1905-1906 New Salem														Hidvégardó
28	Kucsi "		25	M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Bruceton			$18	1904-1905 Bruceton														Borsi
29	Pozar	31		M	S	2-94274-3/25/4-(505)				Hebrew	Feldebró	New York		herself	$16	no														Feldebró
30	[illegible]	23		M	M	lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]		himself	$25	1904-1905 Bruceton														
										Magyar																				

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will

nd on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, of the Utonia from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 190 7

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Vance, M.D., USN, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Vance

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 1950

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

1.20

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Dutch.
Irish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Scottish.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume per the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York per the 5 January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sinszki Vaszil	22			s																							
2	Ujhel																											
3	Szendes Gyozel																										left arm tattooed	
4	Lengo Ujhely	24																										
5	Simon Lajos	18				1-295199 — 3/29/10																						
6																												
7	Lengyel Ilka	22							Hungary	Roumanian	Paré	Sharon Pa		self	$10													Paré
8	Lantsik Ujfalu	24								Lithuanian		New York			$14													Lithuania
9																												
10																												
11	Szaniszics Janos	28			agr. lab.				Hungary	Roumanian	Tiszaer	Wheeling W. Va		self	$13													Kurtics
12	Bonucha Janos	24									Paré	McKees Rocks Pa			$15													Paré
13	Pinka Jelucz	24									Zirkás	Youngstown O			$14													Zirkás
14																												
15	Feleh Simon	24			agr. lab	yes	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Tiszaer	McKees Rocks Pa		self	$15													Tiszaer
16	Bittina Gyula	26								do.	Nagyar	Edwardsville Pa			$16													Nagyar Vaszka
17	Bandas Janos	18									Vaszka	McKeesport			$12													McKeesport
18	Gopa Janos	20									Erdélyrész	Ellwood			$12													Bálints telke
19	Pápa Gyula	21									Paré	McKees Rocks Pa			$13													Borsás
20	Oszma Lascas	23									Paré				$15													Paré
21	Vaszki Mihaly	20									Erdélyrész	Carnegie Pa			$10													Bálints telke
22	Vandor Georgy	23										McKees Rocks Pa			$13													
23	Virag Mihaly	20									Tiszaer	Cantley Pa		husband	$15													Tiszaer
24	Szaniszics Janos	24			agr. lab	yes	yes		Hungary		Paré	McKees Rocks Pa		husband	$11													Paré
25	Kovacs Istvan	24			agr. lab.	yes	yes		Hungary		Szalonna	Star Junction Pa		self	$16													Szalonna
26	Acker Antal	22									Budavecse	New York			$28													Szlánk
27	Kovacs	19									Mikefalva	Cleveland O			$12													Mikefalva

is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, D. R. Thomson, * of the Ultonia, fro[m] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or [illegible]on employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 190[illegible]

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at [illegible] YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Su[illegible]

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith [illegible] and duly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician [illegible] that I am entitled to practice as such by an [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] since the [illegible] and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible] YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

LIST OF RACES OR

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
[illegible]
Croatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...TION SERVICE.
...orm 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

...ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Trasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume per the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York per the 5 January 1907

129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality (Country of which a permanent resident)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Marián Miklós	32	-	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rumanian	Magyar	Stubenville O.	yes	himself	$8	no	broth. in law: Kraka Gyula Box 255 Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Magyar Becsk
2	Kovacski Tamás	17	-	f	s	pers.	no	no		Slovak	Lac Labelle	Lisbon Falls Maine	yes	himself	$32		broth. in law: Gyula adam Lisbon Falls Maine							4	11	-	grey		Lácfalva
3	Dyula Alexander	26	-	f	m	wife					Nag-Kemmen						husband:											Nagy Kemmen
4	" Mária	4	-	f	s	child											father:							5	1½	pale	fair		
5	" Sámos	1½	-	m	s	"																		5	8	-	-		
6	Iványi Sándor	35	-	m	m	mine lab.	no	no		Magyar	Pogony	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$12									-	-	-	-		
7	Lénárt Sámos	26	-	m	m	agr.	yes	yes			Erdőkövesd	Expedit Pa.	"	"	$20		broth. in law: Agnes Istvan							5	8	reddish	brown	blue	Iványi
8	" Kovács Mihály	32	-	m	m	"	"	"			Mátészalka	West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	$15		wife: Szabó Elsey Expedit Pa.							5	3	"	fair	yellow	Erdőkövesd
9	Kovacsevic Péter	16	-	m	s	"	no	no		Croatian	Bedernicka	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	father	$11		Washington str. 523 W. Seneca N.Y.							5	5	dark	brown	brown	Fülpöcz da
10	Kodurián István	26	-	m	s	"	yes	yes		Magyar	Erdőkövesd	Florence Pa.	yes	himself	$20	903-905 Remington st.	cousin: Kott Jokey Ave 2-60 Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	"	"		Bedernicka
11	Kozma Andras	24	-	m	m	"	no	no			Vlk	Smithfield Pa.	yes	"	$35	no	broth. in law: Simon Albert Florence Pa.							5	3½	"	fair	blue	right parm tattooed	Erdőkövesd
12	Kling Eva	30	-	f	m	pers.	yes	yes		German	Dombovár	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	herself	$12		cousin: Szabó Zsigmond Pittsburg Pa.							5	5½	"	brown	brown	Vlk
13																	brother: Kling Albert Milwaukee Wis.							4	11	"	"	"	Nagy Vej ke
14	Spóke Mihály	40	-	m	m	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Mátészalka	W. Seneca N.Y.	no	friend	$20	no	cousin: Szabó József Box 5236 W. Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	yellow	Nyíregyhá
15	Jonn Eszter	20	-	f	s	pers.	"	"			Vlk	Philadelphia Pa.	"	herself	$16		cousin: Nagy Erzsi Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	"	brown		Vlk
	Dávid István	34	-	m	m	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Gencse	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$13	no	broth. in law: Bertalan Bálint Lespenning Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	Győr
	Klein Rosalia	22	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Pátroha	Chicago Ill.	yes	prepaid	$10	yes-906 Chicago	husband: Klein Joseph Chicago Ill.							4	11	"	"	brown	Pátroha
	Erzsi	-	11	m	s	infant								born with his mother	yes		father:												
	Anna Agnes	10	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Croatian	Fericanca			herself	$16		husband: Franz József Chicago Ill.							5	4	dark	brown	brown	Fericanci
	[illegible]				s	infant								born with her mother			father:												
	István	24	-	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Erdőkövesd	Florence Pa.	yes	himself	$21		broth. in law: Simon Albert Florence Pa.							5	6½	dark	fair	blue	Erdőkövesd
	Sámos	23	-	m	s	"	"	"			Spilimán	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	$70		cousin: Weberry Johann Florence Pa.							5	3	fresh	"	"	Apáti
	Tomo	30	-	m	m	"	"	"		Croatian	Kratecko	West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	$16		brother-in-law: Mackovic Mato Milwaukee Wis.							5	8½	dark	brown	brown	Kratecko
	Ivan	24	-	m	m	"	"	"							$14		brother: Mackovic Mato West Seneca N.Y.							5	8½				
	Stipan	38	-	m	m	"	"	"							$16									5	7½				
	Miko	29	-	m	s	"	"	"			Stara	Pittsford N.Y.	"	"	$22		cousin: Mijakovic Mio Pittsford N.Y.							5	8½	"	"		Stara
	Blaz	35	-	m	s	"	"	"			Kratecko	West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	$10		brother-in-law: Markovic Mato Athlehem str. 111 W. Seneca N.Y.							5	7	"	"		Kratecko
	Tamás	18	-	m	s	"	"	"		Magyar	Julimán	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	$14		cousin: Weberry Johann Florence Pa.							6	2	"	"	grey	Bükösd
	[illegible]	24	-	m	m	"	"	"		German	Rimna	Rimnicham Pa.	yes	"	$10		brother-in-law: Szucs Andras Rimnicham Pa.							5	3	"	"	brown	Rimna

...be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...TION SERVICE
...orm 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

...ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume per the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York per the 5 January 1907

129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? Or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mayer Mendel	32	-	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tiszakeszi	Steubenville O.		himself	$8	no	broth. in law Herko Gluck Box 255 Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Magyar Keresztur
2	Kovacski Maria	17	-	f	s.	serv.	no	no	"	Slovak	Lacfalva	Lisbon Falls Maine		brother	$32	"	broth. in law Guido Adam Lisbon Falls Maine							5	11	"	grey			Lacfalva
3	Dudo Istvanne	26	-	f	m	wife								husband	$134	1905 Lisbon Falls Maine	husband: " " "							5	1½	pale	fair	"		Nagy Kemence
4	" Maria	4	-	f	s.	child											father: " " "							5	2	"	"	"		"
5	" Janos	1½	-	m	s.									pass. with mother	no									—	—	—	—	—		
6	Ivadi Sandor	36	-	m	m	mine lab.	no	no						h. mother										5	8	reddish	brown	blue		Ivaid
7	Lienart Janos	26	-	m	m	agr.	yes	yes		Magyar	Pogany	Flemington N.J.		himself	$12															
8	" Kovacs Mercel	32	-	m	m	"	"	"			Erdohorvat	Carpenter Pa.		"	$24		broth. in law: Agnes Gyivak Flemington N.J. uncle: Jakob Lipcsei " Carpenter Pa.							5	3	"	fair	yellow		Erdohorvat
9	Kovacevic Petar	16	-	m	s.	"	no	no		Croatian	Materalka	West Spucca N.Y.		"	$15									5	5	dark	brown	brown		Felpica
10	Kisbenicz Istvan	25	-	m	s.	"	yes	yes		Magyar	Erdohorvat	Flemington N.J.		"	$11	1903-905 Flemington N.J.	washington ave 523 West Spucca N.Y. cousin: Gott Paul Pittsburg Pa. Jersey Ave 560 " " broth. in law: Simon Mayer Flemington N.J.							5	9	"	"	"		Bodenicska
11	Kozma Mendel	29	-	m	m	"	no	no		"	Ilk	Smithfield Pa.		"	$20									5	3½	"	fair	blue	right parm tattooed	Erdohorvat
12	Klein Eva	30	-	f	m	serv.	yes	yes		German	Dombovar	Milwaukee Wis.		herself	$35	no	yugi: Borgs Istvan Smithfield Pa. brother: Klein Peter " "							5	5½	"	brown	brown		Ilk
13															$12		No. 332 Milwaukee Wis.							4	11	"	"	"		Nagy Ujlak
14	Spoke Mikale	40	-	m	m	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Matespalka	W. Spucca N.Y.		himself	$20	no	yugi: Gabo Jozsef West Spucca N.Y.	no	no	no	Boza	no		5	7	dark	gray	yellow		Nyirgelse
15	Jovi Esster	20	-	f	s.	serv.	"	"			Ilk	Philadelphia Pa.		himself	$16		broth. in law 523 W. Spucca N.Y. Varga Erzsi Philadelphia Pa.							4	4	"	brown	"		Ilk
16	David Istvan	34	-	m	m	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Gemenc	Pittsburg Pa.		himself	$13	1905 Chicago Ill.	broth. in law: Bodnar Balint Pittsburg Pa.							5	6½	dark	brown	blue		Ilk
17	Klein Rozalia	22	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Patroha	Chicago Ill.		prepaid	$10	1905 Chicago Ill.	husband: Franz Jozsef Chicago Ill.							4	11	"	"	brown		Patroha
18	" Erzsi	2	-	f	s.	infant								born with his mother	no		father: " " "													
19	Sauer Regnes	18	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Croatian	Fericanci			himself	$16		husband: Franz Jozsef Chicago Ill.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Fericanci
20	" Kovacs	3	-	f	s.	infant								born with his mother			father: " " "													
21	Kovacs	24	-	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Erdohorvat	Flemington N.J.		himself	$21		broth. in law: Simon Albert Flemington N.J.							5	8½	dark	fair	blue		Erdohorvat
22	Janos	23	-	m	s.	"	"	"			Spulinicz	Milwaukee Wis.		"	$10		yugi: Wicherek Jakob Milwaukee Wis.							5	6	light	"	"		Apati
23	Tomo	30	-	m	m	"	"	"		Croatian	Kratecko	West Spucca N.Y.		"	$16		brother-in-law: Jackovic Mato West Spucca N.Y.							5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Kratecko
24	Ivan	24	-	m	m	"	"	"						"	$14									5	8½	"	"	"		"
25	Kovic Stipan	38	-	m	m	"	"	"						"	$16		brother:							5	7½	"	"	"		"
26	Jagra Miko	29	-	m	s.	"	"	"			Stara	Pittsford N.Y.		"	$22		yugi: Myjkovic Mio Pittsford N.Y.							5	8½	"	"	"		Stara
27	Blaz	35	-	m	s.	"	"	"			Kratecko	West Spucca N.Y.		"	$10		Morkovic Mirko Pittsford N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"		Kratecko
28	Janos	44	-	m	s.	"	"	"		Magyar	Buhimaisa	Milwaukee Wis.		"	$14		Athlehem Pa. 111 W. Spucca N.Y. cousin: Fabian Johann Milwaukee Wis.							5	2	"	"	grey		Backasd
29	Janos	24	-	m	m	"	"	"		German	Rinna	Bienhaus Pa.		"	$10		agent: Berer Andreas Bienhaus Pa.							5	3	"	"	brown		Rinna

...be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, D. [illegible] Thomson, * of the Ultonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at YORK

1850
122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Cm, Surgeon of the ULTONIA * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

P. S. BIGLIN.
Immigration Officer at YORK

1850
1,22.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19

LIST OF RACES

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...ATION SERVICE
...orm 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

...ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

130

S. 7 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume per the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York per the 5 January 190-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
S.L. 1	Fazekas Ferencz	24		m	m	agr. labr.	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Vag-kemence	Lisbon Falls Maine	no	himself	$35	no	brother in law: Dezso Vidats Lisbon Falls Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Nagy-kemence
2	Gyurasz Istvan	32		m	m	jour.					Görög falu	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$14		sister: Tarsany Anna South Side 1230 6th Pittsburg Pa							5	10½	"	"	"		Görög falu
3	Domotor Istvan	18		m	s.	lab.					Tekhova	Yellow Creek	no	prepaid	$18		brother: Csiszar Janos Yellow Creek							5	2	"	"	"		Tekhova
4	Rosko Anna	18		f	s.	jour.	yes	yes		Slovak	Havadka	Dawson Pa	no	husband	$15	1902 Pittsburg	father: Rosko Istvan Dawson Pittsburg Pa							4	10½	pale	"	"		Pittsburg Pa
5	Kurkas Katarina	18		f	s.						Görög falu		no		$17	no	broth. in law: Czinka Josef							4	11	dark	"	"		Görög falu
6	Kalkan Mariska	19		f	m	wife					Tarnamer	Dunakoboly	Petrovec	husband	$9		husband: Kalkan Istvan Petrovec Hot.							4	9½	"	"	"		Dunakoboly
7	" Ferencz	7		m	s.												sister: Kalkan Mariska							—	—	—	—	—		
8	Palencsar Wlesik	22		m	m	labr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Kemence	Cleveland	NO	himself	$12	no	husband: Palencsar Wlesik Washington Ave pts 15 Cleveland O father:	no	no	no	no	sick	no	5	1½	dark	fair	blue		Nagy falu
9	" Anna	6		f	s.								No																	
10	" Andras	3		m	s.								No																	
11	Csaszar Janos	17		m	s.	jor. lab.	yes	no		Slovak	Vag-kemence	Lisbon Falls Maine	NO	himself	$30		broth. in law: Czipri Vidats Lisbon Falls Maine							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Nagy-kemence
12	Myisztor Olajos	17		m	s.						Gyulas	Oleanna	NO		$16		grand father: Banda Gyulas Broadway 202 Elleanna O							5	5½	"	"	"		Gyulas
13	Poton Demeter	27		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		YS		$16		bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box sta. 239 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		Vahkocsar
14	Mitrar Flora	25		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		YS		$20		sister: Czipri Janos Vidats Box sta. 239 Hamilton Ont.							5	7	"	"	"		
15	Poka Jordan	25		m	m.								NO		$28		bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	9	"	"	"		
16	Brekup Janos	27		m	m								NO		$18		bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		
17	Tracza Karoly	29		m	m								NO		$14		bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		
18	Szito Peter	30		m	m								NO		$20		bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		
19	Kajdi Mihaly	17		m	s.								NO		$20		bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		
20	" Janta	24		m	m								NO		$20		bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		
21	Lukacs Lajos Andras	28		m	m								NO		$17		bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		
22	Paesnat Sandor	24		m	m								NO		$19		bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		
23	Lippan Istvan	32		m	m								NO		$14		bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		
24	Toth Ferencz	38		m	m								NO		$25		bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		
25	Gyorgy Janos	45		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		NO		$60		bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		
26	" Janos	22		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		NO		$30		bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		
27	" Janos	13		m	s.	child											bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		
28	" Janos	10		f	s.	"											bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		
29	" Janos	6		m	s.	"											bro in law: Czipri Vidats Box 220 Hamilton Ont.							5	6	"	"	"		

U.S. Bm
U.S. Bm
U.S. Bm
U.S. Bm

6 Oblow

...be determined by the stock from which they sprang and ... language ... spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...TION SERVICE.
...orm 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

...ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 7 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 190-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By which was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by the charity of any institution or society? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
S.L. 1	Farkas Ferenc	24		m	m	gen. laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Nagybemenes	Lisbon Falls Maine	no	himself	$35	no	brother: Dudas Istvan Lisbon Falls Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Nagybemenes
2	Fr. Zoltan Joseph	22		m	m	gen.					Gyorg falu	Pittsburg	no	himself	$14		sister: Farsang Janosne South Fifth Ave 30 Pittsburg Pa.							4	10½	"	"	"		Gyorg falu
3	Dominko Andras	17		m	s.	lab.				Croatian	Kohkova	Yellow Creek	no	prepaid	$18		brother: Dominko Mihaly Yellow Creek Pa.							5	2	"	"	"		Zohkova
4	Rosko Anna	15		f	s.	gen.	yes	yes		Slovak	Zavadka	Dawson Pa.	no	himself	$15	1903-3 Pittsburg Pa.	father: Rosko Andras Dawson Pa.							4	10½	pale	"	"		Pittsburg Pa
5	Kurtas Katarina	25		f	s.						Gyorg falu				$17	no	broth. in law: Furko Sandor "							4	11	dark	"	"		Gyorg falu
6	Kalman Maria	24		f	m	wife				Germans	Dunaboka	Detroit	sick yes	himself	$9		husband: Kalman Mihaly Detroit Mich.							4	9½	"	"	"		Dunaboka
7	" Ferenc	2		m	s.	child											father "													
8	Palencsar Alexius	22		f	m	1-1640 30-Dec-06 Vessel 2-15335-5/8/14			Hungary	Vaguar	Kemecse	Cowdrey	no	herself	$12	no	husband: Palencsar Istvan 15 Cowdrey Ave. Pittsburg Pa.							4	11½	dark	fair	blue		Nagyfalu
9	" Anna	6		f	s.	child							no	from	with		father "													
10	" Andras	3		m	s.								no	to	mother															
11	Csabrak Ignacz	17		m	s.	gen. lab.	yes	no		Slovak	Vankmunor	Lisbon Falls Maine	no	himself	$30		broth. in law: Dezso Kolany Lisbon Falls Maine							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Nagybemenes
12	Meisztor Oldir	19		m	s.					Germans	Gyulas	Ellwood City Pa.	no	himself	$16		agent: Gyula Glazer 1 Broadway 5th. 202 Ellwood City Pa.							5	1½	"	"	"		Gyulas
13	Gotor Demeter	22		m	s.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no	himself	$10		agent: Gyula Glazer 1 Broadway 5th. 202 Ellwood City Pa.							5	6	"	"	"		Olahkisar
14	Mizsar Lajos	23		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no	himself	$20		baby pto. 239 Hamilton Ont.							5	7	"	"	"		
15	Pokra Jozsef	25		m	s.		yes	no			Kancsok		no	himself	$28		sister: Lechin Jenny Hanover Ont. Box No. 239 Hamilton Ont.							5	9	"	"	"		
16	Fekkup Janos	23		m	m								no	himself	$38		Papa George Kancsok Md. Box 220							5	6	"	"	"	por bolo's pull man	
17	Tincza Karoly	29		m	m		yes	yes		Vagvar	Sekelyvesek	Ellwood City Pa.	no	himself	$14		pray: Pekkup Istvan Kancsok Md. Box 318							5	6	"	"	"		Fekkujvesek
18	Sito Peter	34		m	m		yes	no					no	himself	$20		broth. in law: Toth Janos Ellwood City Pa. 348							5	2	"	"	"		
19	Lajdu Mihaly	17		m	s.			yes					no	himself	$20		brother: Lajdu Andras Ellwood City Pa. 348							4	11½	"	"	"		
20	Jantz "	34		m	m								no	himself	$20		broth. in law: Jantz Frank Ellwood City Pa. 348							5	3	"	"	"		
21	Lukacs Lajos Mudar	22		m	m								no	himself	$17		brother: Lukacs Istvan Ellwood City Pa. 348	Yes	Mexico	Engaged in Labor				5	2	"	"	"		
22	Parsivet Sandor	24		m	m								no	himself	$19		agent: Toth Janos Ellwood City Pa. 348							5	2	"	brown	"		Vagvar Szakal
23	Lippai Istvan	32		m	m								no	himself	$17		brother: Toth Janos Ellwood City Pa. 348							5	6½	"	"	"		Fekkujvesek
24	Toth Ferencz	34		m	m								no	himself	$25		brother: Toth Janos Ellwood City Pa. 348							5	3½	"	"	"		
25	Toth Janos	45		m	m		yes	no		Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Mt. Pleasant	no	himself	$60	1902 Mt. Pleasant Pa. 1907	father in law: Zakocsi Maria Mt. Pleasant Pa.							5	2½	fair	grey			Gyorg falu
26	" Anna	42		f	m	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			from	with her husband									4	11	brown	brown			
27	" Anna	13		f	s.	school child											grandfather:													
28	" Janos	7		f	s.	child																								
29	" Ferenc	6		m	s.	"																								

U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born

...be determined by the stock from which they sprang and ...ak List of races will ...of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser [illegible]

I, D. R. Thomson, of the Ultonia, Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1907

[illegible] Biglin
[illegible] Officer at YORK

*State whether Master, [illegible]

1850
1-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, M.D., Cm., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1908

P. S. BIGLIN
Immigration Officer at YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1850
1-23

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Bulgarian.
Ch[illegible]roatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SERVICE. 1906 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL[illegible] BOARD.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

JAN 5 - 1907

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January 1907

131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tapai Dancza	29		M	m	miner		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Zolkova	St Louis Mo		prepaid	$15	no	husband: Tapai Dancza Broadway 224 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	reddish	black	brown		Ujvaro
2	Szabó Lajos	40		M	m	agr. lab				Magyar	Sóstelek	Sharon Pa		himself	$40	Yes 1903 Sharon Pa	wife: Szabó Erzsébet Sharon Pa							5	6½	dark	brown			Alsóvízkár
3	Stefan Janos	17		M	s	F. boy	15	16	Roumania	Polos	Cantoy Hu				$15	no	brother: Andreas Mogsa Cantoy Hu							5	½					Polos
4	Kolcsar Illés	26		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kis Enked	Youngstown O			$18	"	Hartford St 192 Cantoy Hu							5	3	"	"	"		Olah Lapkos
5	Vasa Filemon	24		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	Oláh	Oláh Lapos	Youngstown O			$34	"	brother: Peter Bocsia Sharon Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Alsó Arpás
6	Moldovan Péter	37		M	m	"	no	no	"	Vlach	Cebes	California			$23	1905 226 California	wife: Katyina Vasa California							5	2	"	"	"		Maros Orbó
7	" Gyorgy	16		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"												5						
8	Szilinnes Radovan	30		M	m	"	no	no	Germany	Polonyabuk	Szolnok Hu		no	brother Father	$60	no														
9	Pova Péter	24		M	s	"	yes	yes	Roumania	Bittyin	Berrmond Pa		no	himself	$74									5	8	reddish				Polonyabuk
10	Fató Ignacz	27		M	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Alsó Telekes	"				$32									5	7	"	red	blue		Bittyin
11	Balla József	33		M	m	"	yes	yes	Roumania	Bálttelke	"				$20									5	10	"	dark	brown	brown	Alsó Telekes
12	Kovács Pál	29		M	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Alsó Telekes	"				$24									5	6	"	dark	grey	yellow	Bálttelke
13	Mestal György	39		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				$23	1904 Rivers Pa								5	2½	"	black	brown	brown	Alsó Telekes
14	Török Janos	18		S	s	"					Nagyszalonta	Berrmond Pa		brother	$20	no								5	5½	dark	"	"	ocan on arm under ch	Olaszka
15	Maczinka Filemon	25		M	s	"		no	Roumania	Lestyora	"	"		himself	$30									5		"	"	"		Alsó Telekes
16	Simon György	15		M	s	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Alsó Telekes					$18									5	4½	pale	blue	grey		Lestyóra
17	Osváld István	17		M	s	"									$24									5	2	reddish	"	"		Alsó Telekes
18	Mayer Vencel	33		M	m	miner			Austria	Bohemian	Hunnedoba	Berrmond Pa			$24		brother in law: Vence Zahnus P.O. 146 Forest City Pa							5	4	dark	"	"		Gentrad
19	Varga Lajos	26		M	m	agr. lab			Hungary	Magyar	Alsó Telekes	Berrmond Pa			$25		agent: Kovács & Janos Berrmond Pa							5	7	"	brown	brown		Alsó Telekes
20	Fejic Ilcho	30		M	m	"			Austria Bosnia	Bosnian	Otoka	Steelton Pa			$16		To Zivo Adamovich Steelton Pa							5	5	"	"	"	por holes	Otoka
21	Mocso Fogger	11		M	s	"			Hungary	Roumanian	Leaspa	Berrmond Pa			$20		agent: Dilez Berrmond Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Leaspa
22	Zchrec Ilcho	39		M	m	"			Austria Bosnia	Bosnian	Otoka	Steelton Pa			$16		To Zivo Adamovich Steelton Pa							5	7	pale	blue	blue		Otok
23	Fedak [illegible]	32		M	m	"									$20									5	7½	dark	brown	"		"
24	[illegible]			M	m	"	yes	yes							$20									5	9½	"	"	"		"
25				M	m	"									$20									5	8½	"	"	"		"
26				M	m	"									$20									5	7½	"	"	"		"
27				M	m	"									$20									5	6½	"	"	"		"
28				M	m	"									$20									5	5½	"	"	"		"
29				M	m	"									$20									5	4½	"	"	"		"
30				M	m	"									$20									5	3½	"	"	"		"
31				M	m	"						Steelton Pa			$20		To Zivo Adamovich Steelton Pa							5	11	"	"	"		"
32				M	m	"									$20		do do													
33				M	m	"									$20															
34				M	m	"									$20															
35				M	m	"									$20															
36				M	m	"									$20															
37				M	m	"									$20															
38				M	m	"									$20															
39				M	m	"									$20															
40				M	m	"									$20															
41				M	m	"									$20															
42				M	m	"									$20															
43				M	m	"									$20															
44				M	m	"									$20															
45				M	m	"									$20															
46				M	m	"									$20															
47				M	m	"									$20															
48				M	m	"									$20															
49				M	m	"									$20															
50				M	m	"									$20															
51				M	m	"									$20															
52				M	m	"									$20															
53				M	m	"									$20															
54				M	m	"									$20															
55				M	m	"									$20															
56				M	m	"									$20															
57				M	m	"									$20															
58				M	m	"									$20															
59				M	m	"									$20															
60				M	m	"									$20															
61				M	m	"									$20															
62				M	m	"									$20															
63				M	m	"									$20															
64				M	m	"									$20															
65				M	m	"									$20															
66				M	m	"									$20															
67				M	m	"									$20															
68				M	m	"									$20															
69				M	m	"									$20															
70				M	m	"									$20															
71				M	m	"									$20															
72				M	m	"									$20															
73				M	m	"									$20															
74				M	m	"									$20															
75				M	m	"									$20															
76				M	m	"									$20															
77				M	m	"									$20															
78				M	m	"									$20															
79				M	m	"									$20															
80				M	m	"									$20															
81				M	m	"									$20															
82				M	m	"									$20															
83				M	m	"									$20															
84				M	m	"									$20															
85				M	m	"									$20															
86				M	m	"									$20															
87				M	m	"									$20															
88				M	m	"									$20															
89				M	m	"									$20															
90				M	m	"									$20															
91				M	m	"									$20															
92				M	m	"									$20															
93				M	m	"									$20															
94				M	m	"									$20															
95				M	m	"									$20															
96				M	m	"									$20															
97				M	m	"									$20															
98				M	m	"									$20															
99				M	m	"									$20															
100				M	m	"									$20															

[illegible] and the langu[illegible] speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...N SERVICE.
1906 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL... ...TED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alie... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated b... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 5 - 1907

131

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 January, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Topal Danica	28		M	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Sisseg	St. Louis Mo	no	Prepaid	$20	no	husband; Topal Peter Broadway 224 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	reddish	black	brown		Opava
2	Szabó Lászlo	40		M	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Wajszka	Chicago Ill	S	himself	$40	Chicago	argei: Eiling Mihalt Chicago ste 186 Chicago	no						5	6½	dark	brown			Alsóiszkáz
3	Stefan János	19		M	s	T-60515	yes	yes		Roumanian	Palos	Canton O			$15	no	brother; Pinder Mozsa Courtland st 192 Canton O.							5	1/2	"	"	"		Palos
4	Kolcser Illés	26		M	m		yes	yes			Vel Kakod	Chicago Ill			$18		cousin; Lazar Banalas 2359 Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"		Olsó Kajakos
5	Vasa Filemon	24		M	m		yes	yes			Also Ungvar	Chicago Ill	S		$24		brother in law; Peter Zaccaria 1 Zaccaria 1 Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"		Olsó Arpás
6	Molodovan Filemon	37		M	m		no	yes			Maros Orb	Salisbury Conn	Conn		$23		brother; Tatyana Vessel Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"		Maros Orbó
7	" Gyorgy	16		M	s		yes	yes																5						
8	Lázarics Radovan	30		M	m		no	no		Servian	Polmanlich	[illegible]	no	himself	$74									5	8	reddish				Dolnyalubló
9	Perva Péter	24		M	s		yes			Roumanian	Buttyin	Berwind W Va	Conn		$32									5	7	No	reddish	blue		Büttyin
10	Fató Ignacz	27		M	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Also Telekes				$20									5	2	dark	brown	brown		Alsó Telekes
11	Baltta József	23		M	m		yes	yes		Roumanian	Báltyet				$24									5	5	dark	hazel	brown		Báltyet
12	Kovács Pál	29		M	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Also Telekes				$23		brother in law; Boundor Janos Berwind W Va							5	2½	reddish	brown	brown		Alsó Telekes
13	Antal György	39		M	m		yes								$29	no	argei:							5	3½	dark	"	"	scar on nose under eye	Oroszka
14	Fónik Pencz	41		M	p							Cleveland O	S	himself	$18		Tukovics József Rotcumbus Pa 1236 Cleveland O.							5						Alsó Telekes
15	Mazurik Filemon	25		M	p		no	no		Roumanian	Lestyára	Berwind W Va	Conn		$30		argei: Feca Peter Berwind W Va							5	4½	pale	hazel	yellow		Lestyára
16	Filemon György	15		M	p		yes	yes		Magyar	Also Telekes				$22		" Boundor Janos Berwind W Va							5	2	reddish	"	"		Alsó Telekes
17	Oszvald Istvan	17		M	s										$24									5		dark	"	"		
18	Mayer Vazrek	33		M	m	miner	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Schmidtberg	Kreigler Pa			$24		brother in law; Vence Jokavecz Kreigler Pa 146							5	2½		brown	brown		Gertrud
19	Varga Lajos	26		M	m	agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Also Telekes	Berwind W Va			$23		argei: Boundor Janos Berwind W Va							5	7½		"	"		Alsó Telekes
20	Tojic Micho	30		M	m				Austria Bosnia	Bosnian	Otoka	Steelton Pa			$16		1 Zibo Adamovich Steelton Pa							5	5		"	"	pox holes	Otoka
21	Mérgo Tegyer	11		M	s				Hungary	Roumanian	Leássa	Berwind W Va	Conn		$20		argei: Feca Peter Berwind W Va							5	3	pale	blue	yellow		Leássa
22	Kolnic Mijo	24		M	s				Austria Bosnia	Bosnian	Otoka	Steelton Pa			$14		1 Zibo Adamovich Steelton Pa							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Otok
23	Jadak	32		M	m		yes	yes							$10		"							5	7½					"
24	"			M	m		yes	yes							$10		"							4	9½					"
25				M	s										$10		"							5	5					"
26				M	m							Steelton Pa	no		$10		2 Zibo Adamovich Steelton Pa							5	11					"
27				M	m		no	no	Austria Bosnia	Bosnian	Otoka	Steelton Pa		self	$15		do "							5	9					"
28				M	m				Hungary	Magyar	Tomaszóllos	Canton O			$10		brother in law; Klein Janos Bayne Ave 1123 Canton O.							5	7	B.J.				Tomaszóllos
29				M	m				Austria Bosnia	Bosnian	Otok	Steelton Pa	no		$25		1 Zibo Adamovich Steelton Pa							5	5	pale	gray	yellow	pox holes	Otok
30														C.J.	English														

...the stock ... the langu... speak. List of races will ... found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ..... June ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Ryan
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1059

[redacted] 1

I, ... * sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

Asst Surgeon.
for Dr Robert Bruce.
Lieut

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Asst
Ellis Island
Crew
1

1450.
1,24-

I. O.
SEN.
RET.
O.
A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MANIFESTED. List C

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2–1050

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 5 , 1907.

132

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether going to some one who has paid his passage or sent him money.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fabo Adolf	27				13-4727 5057 10/14/08																	
2	Vagy Josef	35		m	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Kala de Gyek	Jefferson Ohio	no	—	$ 4.	no	Miklos Gindan friend Box 76 Jefferson Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Fejes Josef	24		m	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Budapest	New York	no	—	$ 12	no	Lazar Deutch. friend 150½ Lewis st N Y						
4	Molnar Josef	21									Kala negyo	Brooklyn	no	—	$ 4	no	Antonio Fontana friend 37 Bay St Brooklyn N Y 609 E 11 St.						
5	Yanecko George	19		m	S	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Kaco negyo	New York	no	—	$ 5.	no	Andrea Vargits friend						
6	Horvath Janos	30		m	m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	no	—	$ 5	yes							
7	Simoncsik Istvan	27		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Nagy Lanyest	"	no	—	$ 5	no	Peter Petrecow friend 3 State St New York.						
8	Varga Janos	37		m	m	Coachman	yes	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	no	—	$ 12.	no	Endel Aber friend 5 Market St Newark N J						
9	Csomba Balint	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Kala	"	no	—	$ 7	no							
10	Kovacs Josef	24		m	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Budapest	New York	no	—	$ 5	no	Frank Clauss friend						
11	Schwartz Istvan	36		m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	Pesterszentlorincz	"	no	—	$ 5	no	Nikolas Gindan friend Box 6 Jefferson Ohio						
12	Uebenics Istvan	35		m	m	[illegible]					[illegible]	Pittsburg	no	—	$ 5	no	Samel Magyar friend Shakopee						
13	Jaffa Mihaly	33		m	m	do	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Szucs Negye	Montour	no	—	$ 4	no	Seidi Lorincz friend Hamilton Township Ill						
14	Szoke Lajos	17		m	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Sekely	Williamsport Penn	no	—	$ 5	no	J. Freeman. friend						
15	Lazarquis Istvan	32		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Nagyteteny	Pittsburg	no	—	$ 2 cargo	no	193 E Cove C. Brother in Law Bank Buck						
16	Luigi Saucar	35		m	S	Baker	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Trieste	Montreal Pa	no	—	$ 4 do	no	Austrian Hamm. R.R. Richmond Va Bacic Francesco friend						
17	Smoyver Antonio	27		m	S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	Fiume	Philadelphia	no	—	$ 30		2510 Salmon St Fort Richmond Phila						
18	Raby Arturo	19		m	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	—	$ 4	no	Friend Schwartz						
19	Szentgyorgy Edmond	26		m	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Budapest	New York	no	—	$ 6	no	90 E 129 St. N Y						
20	Fuzy Fred	29		m	S	American Citizen																	
21	Blasuch Pietro	39		m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungarian	Italian	Fiume	New York	no	—	$ 5	no	2510 Salmon St. Port Richmond Phila Friend Bacic Francesco						
22	Kovacs Lajos	25		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Budapest	[illegible]				1905	Mann Exp. Hotel.						
23	Morway Antal	19		m	S.	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Fiume	Chicago Ill	no	—	$ 67	no	Sabrin Minar 444 W. 15 St Chicago						
24	Damascsid Antal	26		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Mezapest	Pittsburg	no	—	$ 5	no	Friend						
25	Varlin Giovanni	27		m	S	Mill	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Udine	Philadelphia	no	—	$ 5	no	Bacic Francesco						
26	Virtic [illegible]	25		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Part of Cost of Passage $22	$ 5	no	[illegible]						
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. ..... sailing from Fiume, Dec 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 5, 1907 132

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fabro Adolf	27			13-4727 5057 10/14/98																
2	Nagy Josef	35		m S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Kala St Groth	Jefferson Ohio	no	—	$ 4.	no	Miklos Gudan friend Box 76 Jefferson Ohio Lazar Deutch Uncle 150 E Lewis St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Fejes Josef	24		m S.	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Budapest	New York	no	—	$ 12.	no	Anton Fintaya friend 37 Bay St Brooklyn N Y					
4	Molnar Josef	21								Kala Nagy	Brooklyn	no	—	$ 5.		609 E. 8 St. Andrea Vargits friend					
5	Yanecko George	19		m S	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Kaco nagy	New York	no	—	$ 5.	no						
6	Horvath Janos	30		m m	Bricklayer			"	"	Budapest		no		$ 5.	yes						
7	Simonovich Janos	27		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Nagyvarad		no	—	$ 5.	no	Pen 76 Jefferson Ohio 3 State St. New York.					
8	Vaiga Janos	37		m m	Coachman	yes	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	no	—	$ 12.	no	Kendel Aber friend 5 2 Market St Newark N J					
9	Csomba Balint	32		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Kala		no		$ 7.							
10	Kovacs Josef	24		m S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Budapest	New York	no	—			Frank Clasco friend					
11	Schwartz Istvan	36		m m	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	Nagyvarad	Ohio		—	$ 2.	no	Miklos Gudan friend Box 6 Jefferson Ohio				Good	No
12	Uglencsics Istvan	36		m m						Kalocsa				$ 2.	no	samel Nagyar friend Akakwan					
13	Tasta Miklos	33		m m	do	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Szeco Nagy	Akakwan	no	—	$ 4.	no	Saski Lorincz Elmwood Hennessy Foundry Pa					
14	Szoke Lajos	17		m S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Kekely	Elmwood Pa					J. Brennan. friend 193 E Erie St. Brother in law					
15	Szenguti Bartos	32		m m	Butcher	yes	yes					no		$ 12 cash	no	Frank Tasca					
16	Luigi Zaucar	35		m S	Cutter	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Trieste	Pittsburg Pa	yes	—	$ 40	no	Austrian Consul N. Richmond Va Bacic Francesco friend 2510 Salmon St Port Richmond Phila					
17	Smoyver Antonio	27		m S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	Fiume	Philadelphia	no	—	$ 30							
18	Rabey Arturo	19		m S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"			no	—	$ 4.	no	do Friend & Schwartz					
19	Szentgyorgyi Edmond	26		m S.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Budapest	New York	no	—	$ 6	no	90 E 129 St. New York					
20	Fuzy Fred	24		m S	American Citizen																
21	Blasuck Pietro	19		m S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungarian	Italian	Fiume	New York	no	—	$ 5.	no	2510 Salmon St. Port Richmond Phila Friend Bacic Francesco					
22	Kovacs Eugen	25		m S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Budapest					1906	Hamburg Hotel.					
23	Moroy Antal	19		m S.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Fiume	Chicago Ill		—	$ 8.	no	Fabris Nunzio 44 W. 15 St Chicago					
24	Damascovich Antal	26		m S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Budapest						Friend					
25	Varlan Giovanni	27		m S	Waiter	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Pola	Philadelphia		—	$ 5.		Bacic Francesco 2510 Salmon St Port Richmond					
26	Virtic [illegible]	23			Cook	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar				Vestal Coastership 22			Nr 40 Iron St Bayonne N J					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do
Solemnly declare that I have [illegible] and I have charge of the Steerage of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] each and every of the entries entered in the
[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] report of said steerage [illegible] from [illegible] are true [illegible] a passenger or is likely to become a public
charge, or [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a
[illegible] of like nature, or is an unsuitable person to be [illegible] and that [illegible] according to the best of
[illegible] knowledge and belief [illegible] concerning each of said persons named in the said
Lists [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible] day of , 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the
[illegible], solemnly and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon or Surgeon employed by the company or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1850
1905

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 , arriving at Port

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alien Read	Alien Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Having Prepaid Ticket	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Whether Ever in U. S.	Whether Ever Before	Whether Ever in Prison	Whether Connected with Polygamous Practices	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether Ever Deported	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 , arriving at Port of

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alien	Nationality (Country to which belongs)	Race or People	Last Residence	Whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a member of a class of persons who, because of moral delinquency or immoral purposes, are excluded by law	Whether a person who has been deported	Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and how many children	Whether in good health, mentally and physically	PLACE OF BIRTH	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.			Head. Wife.																				
IMPORTED																									
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									

WD S. S. ULTONIA (Cunard Line) ar

D OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE. Date.	Record No.	Ord.
✓ 16 f	1	✓ Toth, Erzsebet and sis	29	20/21	2	L P														
			26	15/16	2															
✓ 28 m	2	Szirocski, Josef and neph(Remias, Ferencz)				"														
✓ 24 m	3	Alajos, Gergely	39	1	1	O L														
28 f	4	Cservenyak, Anna and ch	23	1/2	2	L P C														
f	5	Csebi, Anna	23	27	1	"														
	6	Furgacz, Elizabeth	42	7	1	"														
	7	Berencsi, Barbala and bro	14	23/24	2	"														
	8	✓ Sisler, Maria	14	22	1	"														
		✓ Seres, Benjamin	45	26	1	"														
		✓ Kocsis, Terez	45	26	1	"														
		✓ Lekvar, Janos	43	6	1	"	Dr. Cert.			Schwartz										
		✓ Rad, Vazul	19	25	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/7/07			Dinn										
		✓ Morar, Miklos	3	1	1	"	HOLD 1/6/07			Cohn										
		Mikaly, Janos	10	3	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/8/07			Muller										
		[illegible]. Vendel	14	28	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/7/07			Leonard										
		[illegible]			1		D. Cert?			Fitz.	1/5	107	Exc							
		[illegible]								[illegible]										
		[illegible]								Alex.										
		[illegible]								Fitz.										
		[illegible]								[illegible]										
								1/5	19	J										
									34	Dr M										
										Dr M										
										Dr M										
										Dr M										

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Vaszlavik Ultonia (CUNARD)

Jan 5 19..

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT					CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
1	Vaszlavik	[illegible] 3 ch	39	13			
2	Manez	Agata & son	25	11			
3	Szabo	Julianne [illegible] 2 ch	30	31			
4	Csokasd	Lydia	35	19			
5	Mate	Daniel	19	20			
6	Geczi	Maria	26	23	1		" sister
7	Mathovacs	Ira	13	2	1		" tel ?
8	Henyberes	Maria	13	1	1		" ? "
9	Foldhazi	Julianna	20	12	1		" brother
10	Rahittyan	Teresz	7	9	1		" sister
11	Molling	Barbala	52	25	1		" brdl
12	Gyorfi	Lajos	7	7	1		" tel ?
13	Tar	Josephine	30	10	1		" frd.
14	Meszaros	Josef & mother	23	7/8	2		" son
15	Kovacs	Lajos	26	25	1		" tel ?
16	Simon	Andrew	1	16	1		" tel ?
17	Ktistof	Juli	45	13	1		" aunt
18	Hirsch	Johanna	8	20	1		" bro
19	Kvanos	Ezechel	45	12	1		" frd.
20	Deresak	Vefon	12	12	1		" frd.
21	Toth	Ersebet	45	21	1		" fri.
22	Terka	Ludvig	15	24	1		" tel ?
23	Popp	Josephine Rose	50	29	1		" hus
24	Topal	Demian	1	1	1		" tel ?
25	Kuraham	Vani	26	1	1		" uncle
26	Frock	Lina	50	4	1		" frd.
27	Kats	Paul	48	26	1		" sister
28	Tomzi	Istvan	28	29	1		" tel ?
29	Miklos	[illegible] & 2 ch	46	27/9	2		" husband
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	25	3		" husband

13

..... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
				Jan				
1	To commin	Equile Tausig Hungarian Boy 30 r Manitou Harbor [illegible] D.	Tuttle	1/7	9[illegible]	2	2	2
		Tausig Home 3 Hotel Hungarian	Green	1/5	4	—	2	—
	" ind.aid.	" " " " "	Green	1/5	4	—	—	—
	" "	" " " " "	"	1/5	4		1	—
	" "	" " " " "	"	1/5	4		1	—
	" sister	210 Mrs Ettes Klein 155 Bergen Brooklyn	Behl	1/5	4[illegible]	—	1	—
	" tel ?	R.R.W. Bro i l Steve Toth Box 638 Columbia Pa	Mrs Tuttle	8	1[illegible]	3	4	3
	" "	R R & b Uncle, Eli Schan Moreau St Paterson	Behl	1/6	11[illegible]	1	2	1
	" brother	Bro Lazo 106 Ave B Ny	Behl	1/5	3[illegible]		1	—
	" sister	Sis, Mrs Alex Kenaczer 524 E 16 St	"	1/6	4	1	1	1
	" brdl	R.R.W bro Lazar J. Smuggler Colo.	Tuttle	1/5	4	—	1	—
	" tel ?	Hun. Home, 3 State	Green	1/6	8[illegible]	1	2	1
	" frd.	Hung Home "	Green	1/21	2[illegible]	—	1	1
	" uncle	Uncle, Max Schwartz, 508 E 118 St	Behl	1/6	10[illegible]	1	1	1
	" sister	Sis to sister Miss Katherine Brandel 146 Park Av Manefield O	Tuttle	1/7	1[illegible]	2	3	2
	" tel ?	Hung Home 3 State	Greek	1/9	11[illegible]	2	3	2
	" husband	RRW Wife Zsaliro Cygmgr 174 Nellson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	[illegible]	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

19__, ____ M., ____, from 136

CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
			Jan				
Ex husband	Yk. Maria Casja 304 E. 96 St. nyc	Green	8	9 50	3	3	3
" frd.	Bro. Steve 30 9 E 7 nyc	Behl	11/5	8 00	—	1	—
" bro	Mr. & Mrs. Sandor Hayda, 31 Pacific	Tutt	1/6	10 50	1	1	1
" tel $	Yath. Janos Box 167 Whitsitt Pa	"	8	11 30	3	3	3
certain	Made S. S. by	Green	1/6	—	—	—	—
tel $	RR Yath Serao Box 11 Woodsworth Ohio	Tuttle	9	11 30	4	4	4
tel $	RR Co Rus 7, Pope 149 Laraba Hung. Dome 3 State	Fly Bhl. / Green	1/6 / 10	12 50 / 10 30	3 / 5	6 / 5	3 / 5
husband	Can, Mrs P. Burak 3 7 13 E Bkn	Tutt	1/6	10 50	1	1	1
frd,	Cy. & to frd Lorinda Wendell 304 46 Stratton Pa	Tuttle	1/7	1 20	7	3	2
$	Uncle, Bel Eunstein, 311 E 3	Craig	1/6	12 25	1	2	1
er	Can, Mrs Etel Batowicz, 96 Locust	Craig	"	11 45	1	2	1
	Frd, Mrs Paul Burak 3 7 Box	Bkn Tutt	"	10 50	1	1	1
	Made S. S. by	Green	1/7	—	—	—	—
	Can, Bel Eunstein 311 E 3	Craig	1/6	12 25	1	2	1
	frd, Mr Jacobstein, 309 11 108	Bhl	"	11 —	1	1	1
	Hung. Dome	Green	10	10 30	5	5	5
	Guest Mrs. Anna Shuster 160 63 Wyk	Bellert	1/7	12 20	7	3	2
	Rel mother, Mrs Mary Kybala 179 Green	Craig	1/6	11 00	1	2	1
	Cy. & to husb. Josef 107 Mohawk Chgo Ill.	Tuttle	1/7	3 20	4	6	4
	Cousin Marlon Ruer 66 3 Prospect Pl Nyc	Tuttle	1/5	3 20	—	1	—
	Bro, Victor, 54 Book Cut Boon	Bhl	1/6	1 15	1	2	1
	Hebrew Society 339 Madison Nwyork	"	1/7	12 20	2	3	2
	Hung Soc 3 State Nyc	Green	1/5	4 —		1	—
	Frd + husb David Lozak 28 E 2nd Nyc	Peggio	1/5	8 05	—	2	
	" Rosie Kabj 314 E 3	Green	1/6	noon	1	2	1
	Frd John 613 E 14 Nyc	Bhl	1/5	8 10		1	—
	Jacob Weisz 28 Floyd Bklyn	Tuttle	1/5	8 —		1	—
	Father Vidayl 30 Westend Ave Nyc	Bhl	1/5	3 25	—	3	—
	Cy & to husb. Johan S. Houghton Mich.	Tuttle	1/7	1 20	4	6	4
					47	47	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ULTONIA arrived ... 5 1907 ... M., ... from ... OK 137

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest No. Group	Manifest No. Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Jan				
61	Zabrolec	Stanter	63	29		To tel [illegible]	husb. Tayas 310 Manor Harrison N J	Behl	11/5	7 55		3	
62	Mustedabagic	Fehime and Friend				" husband	" Andreas 129 5th Ave Kinkora N J	Tuttle	8	12 50	6	8	6
63	Saric	Suljo	6	13/26		" Bro. Loct.	Hung Soc 3 State St Nyc	Green	1/5	4 -		3	-
64	Culjkanowic	Ibro	6	25	1	" husband	Hus, Ferenez 6 76 Yale Cal	Tuttle	1/6	10 30	1	1	1
65	Kabric	Mato	6	19	1	tel [illegible]	By Bro Mats Stran 48 Rawlings ave Cleveland O	"	1/7	1 20	2	3	2
66	Finkel	Fridel		21	1	frd.	Lucsky Hung. Home	Green	1/6	12 20	1	2	1
67	Tvady	Fandor	3	6	1	brother	Lis, Lena 52 E 13 Bway	Behl	"	10 50	1	1	1
68	Warsek	David	2	28	1	bro	Hung Home 3 State St New York	Green	1/7	12 55	2	3	2
69	Miletis	Sophia	1	23	1	aunt	Cour, Mrs Barbala Schmitt, 438 E 70	Behl	1/6	10 55	1	1	1
70	Pathori	Ali	68	13	1	father	Lis, Eugenia Rakellyan, 1266 3	Tuttle	"	10 30	1	1	1
71	Tolubovic	Kosta	1	3	1	father	Bro Heinrich 63 E 117 Nyc	Behl	1/5	3		1	
72	Biszaho	Anna	47	13	1	[illegible]	Father Daniel Bay 777 So Orrer Nyc	Pray	1/7	12 20	2	3	2
73	Csedrik	Ilona	19	19	1	" Bro	Hung arian Home	Green	1/7	12 55	2	3	2
74	Polatsek	Rosa	8	29	1	" tel [illegible]	Hung Soc 3 State St Nyc	green	1/5	4		2	—
75	Rosz	Kristina	28	13	1	" tel [illegible]	By. Av to Bro Stevan Kovacs 76 Patrol Allegheny Pa	Tuttle	1/7	10 55	2	2	2
76	Almasi, Erzebet		6	19	1	to Hungarian Rel Liberty Island	Uncle, Marcus Hamin 540 Market Newark N J	Pray	1/6	12 30	1	2	1
77	Balazs, Georgy						Sister Procintal Pinle 12071 Ave Nyc	Peaggs	1/5	2 55		1	—
78							Bro Samuel 393 Bond Elizabeth N J	Behl	1/6	3 -		1	—
79							Hung Home 3 State Nyc	Green	1/7	12 55	2	3	2
80							Frd, Mrs Rechnitzer, 993 Golden Cap	Pray	1/6	7 28	1	1	1
81							Hung Home	Green	1/7	12 55	2	3	2
							RKF Bro i C James Nemeth Walnut St Wilkesbarre Pa	Tuttle	8	11 30	3	3	3
							Husb Joey 705 Ave A Nyc	Tuttle	1/7	10 55	2	2	2
							By Av to Husb Stefan 3714 Bway St Louis Mo	"	"	1 20	2	3	2
							Clara dr Ehrich Home	Green	"	11 -	2	2	2
							dr Mrs. Marton Hador 85 French New Brunswick N J	Tuttle	"	10 55	2	2	2
							Rosa Katz 266 E 4 Nyc	Peagg	1/5	2 57	—	1	—
							Fr. Father Andreas Box 373 Okeeola Mills Pa	Tuttle	8	1 50	3	4	3
							Father Mekalavo 512 E 6 Nyc	Behl	1/5	3 -		2	—
							Soc 3 State St Nyc	green	1/5	4 -		1	—

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. —5210 arrived , 190 , , M., , from 138

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.
760 61	Schneider Daniel	333 2	1	L.P.C. from Hosp. 7/20/07 3rd	Alex							7/20	18		6	32				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ND S. S. ULTONIA (Cunard Line) arrived Jan. 5, 190[illegible] ; 190 , M., , from [illegible] 139 No.

	Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Boy's	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Boy's	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Boy's	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	No.	Officer.	REMARKS.
✓	6	m	31	Toth, Pal	45	4	1	L P C																	
✓	44	m	32	Takacs, Janos	45	3	1	"	S R	1/7	115	3			1/9	52	Ld	10.50							
✓	55	f	33	Stilfet, Josefne and 3ch	42	3/5	3	"	Doremus	1/7	115	3			1/9	52	Ld	10.50							
✓	28	m	34	Trifon, György	41	11	1	" Dr. Memo.	Raczk.	1/6	15	G			1/5	43	Dem	3.25							
✓	24	m	35	Predagovic, Dragogirlo	54	36	1	" " "	Cowley						1/6	116	K	10.00	2 Jan 1/10/07	Telegram	Detain				
✓	58	f	36	Gurdon, Juliana and son	31	3/4	2	" Dr. Memo.	Raczk.						1/6	19	G.	10.05							
✓	51	f	37	[illegible], Bertha, Maria	50	27	1	" Dr. Memo.	Bruno						1/5	124	Em	4.20							
✓	46	f	38	Anzlo, Katalin	5	4	1	"	R						1/6	26	G.	10.25							
✓	42	m	39	Vidaszaho, Antal	5	3	1	"	"						1/6	26	G.	10.25							
✓	4	m	40	Keller, Josef	17	18	1	"	Zecktel	1/6	23	G.	1/12	52	1/16	2	J	9.40							
✓	40	f	41	Schneider, Magda and ch	55	1	5	2 Both to hosp 1/11/07 Ret to ward hosp. 2/1/07	Schwartz	1/12	Emp	1/16	79	K	30	18	B	8.20							
✓	18	m	42	Podolyak, Geza	37	13	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz										Adm on appeal Special Inquiry						
✓	44	m	43	Kozma, Andras	3	11*	1	" " "	Mann													2pm 1/10/07	Ultonia	Detain	
✓	44	m	44	Berl, Mozes	13	5	1	" " "	Elliott													2pm 1/10/07	Ultonia	Detain	
✓	35	m	45	Kis, Berenoz	41	21	1	" Dr. Cert.	Raczk.													2pm 1/10/07	Ultonia	Detain	
✓	48	m	46	Kleiner, Andras and wf	54	8/9	2	" Dr. Cert.	Cowley										Adm on appeal HOLD ON ARRIVAL						
✓	18	m	47	Bierth, Janos	6	28	1	" " "	Mitchell										Adm on appeal						
✓	47	m	48	Racz, Janos and dau	41	17/18	2	" HOLD	Raczk.						1/7	135	K	1.50							
✓	37	m	49	Kovacs, Josef	60	11	1	" HOLD	Doremus						1/7	117	G	5							
	11	f	50	Remes, Marie	40	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Doremus	1/6	87	DD			1/8	171	W	11.00							
	38	f	51	Gibor, Lajosne and 3ch	40	9/12	4	"	Doremus	1/6	87	DD			1/8	171	W	11.00							
	36	m	52	Russac, Simon	11	19	1	" Dr. Cert.	English						1/6	114	K	0.50							
✓	33	f	53	Gospan, Bertha	a	11	1	" Dr. Cert.	Green	1/6/07	Green		11	96	DD										
✓	16	f	54	Nemeth, Margit	13	23	1	" from hosp. 1/6/07 Dr. and Mental 1/9	Alex						1/10	29	M	2.50							
✓	27	m	55	Schnel, Gustav	63	8	1	" " " 1/9	Alex										AT HOLD ON ARRIVAL AND CHARGED			2pm 1/10/07	Ultonia	Detain	
✓	25	m	56	Kasar, Janos	2	1	1	" Dr. Cert. "	Alex																
✓	33	f	57	Dobis, Jozsi and ch	64	17/14	2	" 1/7/06	Green	Cowell	7	146	K		1/11	122	E	11.25				2pm 1/10/07	Ultonia	Detain	
✓	32	f	58	Andiejka [illegible] and ch	28	27/29	2	Ret from hosp. 1/10/07	Alex						1/10	71	M	2.15							
				[illegible]				Rec'd from hosp. 1/6	Fitz	1/16	79	K			1/20	18	6	3.20				3pm 1/24/07	Ultonia	Landed	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. ULTONIA (Cunard Line) arrived Jan. 5, 1907, 190, M., from 139

	Index No.		NAME.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	From	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ref.	Officer.	Remarks.
✓	6 m 31	✓	Toth, Pal	45	4	1	L P C		S R	1/5	15	J			1/9	52	Ld	10 50							
✓	44 m 32	✓	Takacs, Janos	45	3	1	"		S R	1/7	115	J			1/9	52	Ld	10 50							
✓	55 f 33	✓	Stilfet, Josefne and sch	42	3/5	3	"		Doremus						1/5	43	DeM	3,35							
✓	28 m 34	✓	Trifon, György	41	11	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Raczk.	1/6	13	H													
✓	24 m 35	✓	Predagovic, Dragogirlo	54	26	1	"	" "	Cowley						1/6	116	K	10,00							
✓	58 f 36	✓	Gurdon, Juliana and son	31	3/4	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Raczk.						1/6	19	G.	10,05							
✓	51 f 37		[illegible], Bertha, Maria	50	27	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Bruno						1/5	124	Eng	4,20							
✓	46 f 38		Anzlo, Katalin	5	4	1	"		R						1/6	26	G.	10,35							
✓	42 m 39	✓	Vidaszaho, Antal	5	3	1	"		"						1/6	26	G.	10,25							
✓	4 m 40		Keller, Josef	17	18	1	"		Bechtel	1/6	23	G.	1/12	56	K	1/16	2	J	9,40						
✓	40 f 41		Schneider, Magda and ch	55	1	5 2	"	Ret'd on ms hosp.	Schwartz				1/12	Eng	1/16	79	K	30	18,00						
✓	18 m 42	✓	Podolyak, Geza	37	13	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Schwartz																
✓	44 m 43		Kozma, Andras	3	11*	1	"	" "	Mann																
✓	44 m 44		Berl, Moses	13	5	1	"	" "	Elliott																
✓	35 m 45	✓	Kis, Berencz	41	21	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Raczk.																
✓	48 m 46	✓	Kleiner, Andras and wf	54	8/9		"	Dr. Cert.	Cowley																
✓	18 m 47		Bierth, James	6	28	1	"	" "	Mitchell																
✓	47 m 48	✓	Racz, James and dau	41	17/18	2	"	HOLD	Raczk.						1/7	155	K	1,35							
✓	37 m 49	✓	Kovacs, Josef	60	11	1	"	HOLD	Doremus																
	11 f 50	✓	Rennes, Marie	40	10	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Doremus	1/6	87	DD			1/8	171	W	11,00							
	38 f 51		Gibor, Erzsebet and sch	40	9/12	6	"		Doremus	1/6	87	DD			1/8	171	W	11,00							
	26 m 52	✓	Rusac, Simun	M	19	1	"	Dr. Cert	English						1/6	116	K	0,50							
✓	33 f 53		Gospar, Bertha	a	11	1	"		Green	1/6/07															
✓	16 f 54		Nemeth, Margit	13	23	1	"	from hosp. Dr. Cert.	Alex	1/6/07					1/10	29	M	2,50							
✓	27 m 55		Schvel, Gustav	63	8	1	"	Hold 7/9 Dr. Cert.	Alex																
✓	25 m 56		Kasan, James	2	1	1	"	" "	Alex																
✓	33 f 57		Dobri, Jungfrau and ch	64	17/24	2	"	L. P. C.	Green	1/7/06			Cowen		1/6	146	K		11 122							
✓	32 f 58		Andrejka, [illegible] and ch	25	2/7	2	"	Ret from Ell. 11/10/07	Alex						1/10	71	M	2	15							
			[illegible], Peter																						
					3/4	2	L. P. C.	from hosp. 7/6	Foltz	7/16	79	K			7/20	18	6	8,20							

Boch to hosp. 1/11. 5 P.M.

Dr. Cert. Hold 7/9 Alex

Dr. Cert. " Alex

Dr. Cert. " Alex

Ret from Ell. 11/10/07 Alex

Dr. Cert. Hold 7/9 Alex

Dr. Cert. " Alex

Dr. Cert. " Alex

Dr. Cert. "

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1850

Jan. 4-5-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 20 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1850

Jan. 4-5-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 20 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1 8 5 1

FROM JANUARY 5, 1907 to JANUARY 6, 1907

Esperanza

Cherokee

New York

Etruria

Potsdam

Siegmund

City of Washington

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1 8 5 1

FROM JANUARY 5, 1907 to JANUARY 6, 1907

Esperanza

Cherokee

New York

Etruria

Patricia

Siegmund

City of Washington

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1851

Jan. 6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 21 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1851

Jan. 6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 21 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. P. Rogers Master of the Ss Esperanza from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. P. Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1907

at Key West Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel J. Yglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel J. Yglesias

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1851
1

5—1113

1851.

List of

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, D
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Menaeuz Dec 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 5th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Paul Wulfing	26		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel, Germany	NO	himself	$20	no	Friend Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Margaret D Burns	38	7	F	S	Nurse			British	Canada Engl.	Toronto, Ca.	"		himself	$20	Oct. 1905	Friend Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	Manuel Vera	25		M	S	Diplomatic			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	N. York	Yes	himself	$100	no	My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mary E. Redfield	50		F	M	home			U. S.	American														
5	Auguste Armagnac	60		M		Professor			U.S. Citizen															
6	William F. Davis	34		M	S	Merchant			U.S. Citizen															

W P Jackson
Insp

Medic. 1/31/07

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Complexion. Color. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D L Rogers Master of the S/S Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D L Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1907

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer at Key

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Maxwell Hall, Surgeon U.S. Employed Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Hall

~~Sworn to before me this~~ first day of January, 1907

1851
2

Immigration Officer at ———

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. ..... sailing from HAVANA 1st Jany, 1907. Arriving at Port of 5th. Jany, 1907.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to come within the class excluded by law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walter Ogilvie	55		M	M				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
2	Harry Ramsey	38		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
3	[illegible] Presley	27		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
4	John Barry	30		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
5	George Phalen	26		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
6	Joe Garrety	24		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
7	William O'Hara	23		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
8	Lawrence Quinlan	28		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
9	Jim Flanaghan	25		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
10	John Sievers	30		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
11	Antonio Hoover	35		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
12	William Seaton	29		M	M				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
13	William Fifield	36		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
14	David Ford	39		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	10[illegible]	[illegible]	Residing Harbor St. Ohio Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 9½ Light Dark Brown
15	Lester John	26		M	M				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
16	Frank Poynter	60		M	M				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
17	Marion Poynter	44		F	M				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
18	Frank Poynter	20		M	M				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
19	Stephens Cooper	52		M	M				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
20	Bertha Cooper	36		F	M				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
21	Jesse Cooper	11		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
22	Stephen Cooper Jr	9		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
23	Charles Cooper	5	6	M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
24	Roman Bach	28		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
25	Isaac Rehan	51		M	M				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
26	Antonio Alonso	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Habana	New York	Yes	self	$100 Cash	Jan. 1900	Residing Imperial Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Med Dk Com
27	Pedro Rey	40		M	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Habana	New York	Yes	self	70	No	Residing Astor Gallery N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Med Dk Com
28	[illegible] Parker	44		M	M				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
29	[illegible] Parker	10		M	S				U.S.	a. Caucasian													
30	[illegible] Cooper	42		M	M				U.S.	a. Caucasian													

* Give the people or race to which each alien belongs, such as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, Slovak, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other designation. Do not use the word "Hebrew" as indicating race or people, but state whether "Hebrew" is a religious or a racial designation. Do not use the word "Negro" as indicating nationality, but state whether native of the United States or native of Africa.

[illegible] giving and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Rogers Master,* of the S/S Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D L Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 190 7

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

3

1857
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

(2nd Class)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2nd Class

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso Dec 29th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Jan 5th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph Jorge	38		m	m	Quartermaster	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Merida	N. York	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1902	Alluntown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown		none	Julian
2	Pedro Quinan	20		m	s.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	Self	$50	no	462 State St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	none	Turkey
3	Bit Manzur	22		m	s.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$50	no	462 State St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Turkey
4	George Meyer	47		m	m	Cattleman	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	N. York	yes	Self	$75	yes	1 This House in N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

4/30/07 M. P. Jackson Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D L Rogers Master, * of the S/S Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D L Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1909

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer at Lvp

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1070

1251
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—20

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2nd Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso Dec 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 5th, 1907

4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Luis F. Williams			M	M				U. S. Citizen								Transferred to Interned												
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

W. A. Jackson
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Rogers Master,* of the S/S Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D L Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 190[illegible]

[illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Basabella Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sumner of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to [illegible]mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Basabella

Sworn to before me this first day of January, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

1857
5-

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Title 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 599, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, 1st Jan, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th Jan, 1906

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Rosa de Hidalgo	28	7	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Long Island City, N.Y.	Yes	self	$25	No	Residing 109 G'Pt Long Island City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Cuba
2	Anna Rosa Hidalgo	2	8	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Long Island City, N.Y.	Yes	Relf	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	"	"	none	Cuba
3	Juana Hidalgo	1	7	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Long Island City, N.Y.	Yes	self	$2	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	light	light Grey	none	Cuba
4	Nicolas Abdelnour	29	4	M	M	C. P. Ship																							
5	Isaac Lellouche	46	4	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Yes	self	$97	1906	Residing 197 Thomas St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Algeria France
6	Laureano Alvarez	39	6	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	self	$500	1901	Residing 66 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba
7	Benjamin Henry Stone	30	4	M	S	C. P. Ship																							
8	Antonio Jesus	40	4	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	Havana	New York	Yes	self	$75	Dec. 1904	Residing Street Antonio N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Porto Rico
9	William Leonard	27	10	M	S	U.S. ship																							
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John K Staples Master, * of the Am. S.S. Cherokee from San Domingo W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John K Staples
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald Jolland, Surgeon of the S.S. Cherokee employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London England that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cherokee

Archibald Jolland

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 06

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1351
6

11—1155

10 | 10 16 26 —

I.C.
~~STA.~~
M.C.
~~SET.~~
~~E. & O.~~
~~D. & F.~~
~~E. & H.~~
~~F. C.~~
~~D. & O.~~
~~Pla.~~

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

16 10 — 26

16 — 10 — 26

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118

S. S. Cherokee sailing from Dominican Porto Via Turks Islands Dec 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 5, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Peter Bigsen	44	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	U.S. Citizen Dane	Sto Domingo	New York	yes	Dominican Government	yes	40	1901	New York	Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Dark	Brown		Denmark
2	John Marcussen	52		S	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	"	"		25	9yrs	"	"	Home 11 President St		pat papers			"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Norway
3	Berger Frederickssen	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	"	"		30	6yrs	"	"	" 172 Carroll St		"			"	"	6	1	"	"	"		"
4	Alex Hansen	24		"	"	"	"	Denmark	Dane	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	"	"		30	1½yrs	"	"	" do		"			"	"	5		"	"	"		Denmark
5	Berger de Frederickssen	19		"	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	"	"		25	1½yrs	"	"	Horse do & 114 Ave A		"			"	"	5		"	"	"		Norway
6	John Lundonan	21		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	"	"		35	6yrs	"	"	New York		"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Sweden
7	John Larsen	23		"	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"		32	7yrs	"	"	Home 11 President St Brooklyn N.Y.		"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Norway
8	Paul Heidenholm	28		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	"	"		25	2½yrs	"	"	Home 52 Market St New York		"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Germany
9	Rudolph Ulary	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	"	"		30	3½yrs	"	"	Home 131 Emily St Brooklyn N.Y.		"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Germany
10	Paul Schroeder	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	"	"		30	3yrs	"	"	Sailors Home - 52 Market St New York		"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Germany
11	Walter E. Gladsen	21		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Citizen		Brooklyn	"	"						172 Carroll St Brooklyn		"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"		U.S.A.
12	Otto Spach	21		"	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Wrd	"	"	"		25	5mos	"	"	Sailors Home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.		"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Norway
13	Albert Youngdale	39		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	Wrd	"	"	"			5mos			"		"			"	"	5	10	"	"	"		U.S.A.
14	August Jensen	21		"	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian		"	"	"		30				"		"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Norway
15	Oscil Andersen	38		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		65				11-13 President St Brooklyn N.Y.		"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
16	Alfred S. Franklin	43		S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen		New York	"	"						63 Cherry St New York Brooklyn N.Y.		"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"		U.S.A.
17	Sabanata	39		S	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"		22	14yrs 6mos	"	"	do		"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Japan
18	Lebron Parra	19		S	Student	"	"	Sto Domingo	West Indian		"	"	"	Self	200				Hotel American 14th St New York		"			"	"	5	11	"	"	"		W. Indies
19	Albert G. Elmers	25		M	Dresser	"	"	U.S.A.	American	Macoris	Brooklyn	"	"						206½ Chauncy St Brooklyn N.Y.		"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"		U.S.A.
20	Lillian Elmers	23	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband					108 Prospect St Park West Brooklyn N.Y.		"			"	"							
21	William L. Bass	41	M	M.	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self					100 Broadway New York		"			"	"							
22	David T. O'Day	47		"	Engineer	"	"	C	"	Sto Platea	New York	"	"						"		"			"	"							
23	Mary E. O'Day	46	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband					"		"			"	"							
24	Jacob E. Florence	51	M	"	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self					26 W. 25 St New York		"			"	"							
25	Mrs Thomas L. Barden	28	F	"	Wife	"	"	England	West Indian	Jacko	Brooklyn	"	"	Husband	10		1902 to 1903		Husband 210 Bergen Brooklyn N.Y.		"			"	"							
26	Captain Jens Didrickson	60	M	"	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Norwegian		"	"	"	self	40		mill Brkn Mass 1906		Scandinavian Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.		"			"	"	5	11	Gray	Blue			Norway

A. J. Odeneal

John N. Hayes
Master

26
10
160

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the ethnic group to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3118

S. S. Cherokee sailing from Dominican Ports via Turks Islands Dec 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 5, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in pursuance of a previous condition or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color	Marks of Identification		
1	Peter Bigum	44		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen ~~Denmark~~	~~Dane~~	~~Sto Domingo~~	Brooklyn New York	yes	Dominican Government	yes	400	1906 New York	Sailors Home Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Fresh	Brown		Denmark
2	John Marcussen	52			S				Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do			25	6yrs		Home 11 Bristol St		pt papers				5	11					Norway
3	Berger Frederickssen	24									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do			30	1½yrs		" 177 Carroll St						5	10					
4	Alex Hansen	24							Denmark	Dane	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do			20	1½yrs		" do						5						Denmark
5	Berger de Frederickssen	19							Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do			25	1½yrs		~~Home~~ 35 do E 14th St New York						5						Norway
6	John Lundanian	21							Sweden	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork			35	6yrs		Home 11 President St Brooklyn Ny						5	8					Sweden
7	John Larsen	23							Norway	Norwegian		Brooklyn Ny			32	2½yrs		Home 52 Market St New York												Norway
8	Paul Heidenholm	28							Germany	German		Newyork			25	3½yrs		Home 131 Emily St Brooklyn Ny												Germany
9	Rudolph Mary	27										Brooklyn			30	3yrs		Sailors Home - 52 Market St New York												
10	Paul Schroeder	21									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork Brooklyn			30			172 Carroll St Brooklyn												
11	Walter E. Gladsen	21							~~U.S. Citizen~~ Sweden							5mos		Sailors Home Brooklyn												
12	Otto Speah	21					Y		Norway	Norwegian					25	5mos		172 Carroll St Brooklyn Ny												
13	Albert Jungdale	39							U.S. Citizen.							5mos														
14	August Jansson	21					Y		Norway	Norwegian					30			11-13 President St Brooklyn Ny												
15	Oscel Anderson	38		M			Y								65															
16	Alfred S. Franklin	43			S				U.S. Citizen			Newyork				14yrs		63 Cherry St Newyork ~~Brooklyn Ny~~												
17	H Sanata	39			S				Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				22	6mos		Hotel American 14th St New York												
18	Lebron Parra	19			S	Student			Sto Domingo	West Indian				Self	200			do												
19	Albert G. Elmers	25			M	Dresser			U.S. Citizen American		Macoris	Brooklyn						206 Chauncy St Brooklyn Ny												
20	Lillian Elmers	23		F		wife			"					Husband				108 Prospect Park West Brooklyn Ny												
21	William L. Bass	41		M	M	Planter			"					Self				100 Broadway New York												
22	Daniel F. O'Day	47				Engineer			C		Pto Plata	Newyork																		
23	Mary E. O'Day	46		F		wife			"					Husband																
24	Jacob E. Florence	51		M		Mining Engineer			"					Self				26 W. 25 St New York												
25	Mrs Thomas L. Basden	28		F		wife			England	West Indian English	Jamaica	Brooklyn		Husband	10			Husband 210 Gates Ave Brooklyn Ny												
26	Captain Jens Didrickson	60		M		Seaman			Norway	Norwegian				self	40			Scandinavian Sailors Home Brooklyn Ny												
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

A. J. O'Neal

John Nilsen
Master

Rec 10/ Feb 18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Turner Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

F B Macalee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G M Neuberger, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Thereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia & State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

New York

G M Neuberger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

1-6-07.

F B Macalee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

5

1857
7

| | | |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 29/12/06, 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
2	Rudolf Salzer	29	m	s	m. E.	yes	Austrian	Jerman	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Preston Hotel		no	self	yes	yes	1903	1906	Friend - Paul Salzer 46 Collins St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	—	Vienna
3	Alfons Franz Eberhoff	24	6	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Vienna	Hartford	"	"	"	no	-	"								4	"	"	"	"		
4	Messinesi	29	"	S	Automobile Business	½	"	Greece	Greek	Paris	Newyork	yes	"	"	yes	1905	Newyork	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown		Athens Greece
5	Countess Ogist D'Ivry	30	F	m	ried	"	"	Belgium	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Le Maus Norfolk		no	self	yes	yes	many years	Newyork															
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

4th Mass

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner Chief, * of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Ma. Neuberger, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, * Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia & State of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Ma. Neuberger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK.

(1851 D)

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm...g Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Cherbourg, DEC 20 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16				21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W. H. Hill	34	m	m					United States Citizen												
2	Chas H. Thaw	34	"	"																	
3	W. J. Duncan	47	"	"																	
4	Harry M. Billings	37	"	"																	
5	Mrs "	22	F	"																	
6	Miss Fanny "	6	"	S																	
7	Miss Emily "	3	"	"																	
8	Margaret O'Brien	30	"	"	nurse																
9	W. P. Hart	42	m	m																	
10	Mrs "	32	F	"																	
11	H. A. Strickels	48	m	"																	
12	Edward Newgass	38	"	"																	
13	Mrs K. D. Gardner	44	F	"																	
14	Miss N "	19	"	S																	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14c

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm...g Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Cherbourg, DEC 20 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W. H. Hill	34	m	m					United States Citizen														
2	Chas H. Shaw	34	"	"																			
3	W. J. Duncan	47	"	"																			
4	Harry M. Billings	37	"	"																			
5	Mrs "	22	F	"																			
6	Miss Fanny "	6	"	S																			
7	Miss Emily "	3	"	"																			
8	Margaret O'Brien	30	"	"	nurse																		
9	G. P. Hart	42	m	m																			
10	Mrs "	32	F	"																			
11	H. A. Spreckels	48	m	"																			
12	Edward Newgass	38	"	"																			
13	Mrs K. D. Gardner	44	F	"																			
14	Miss "	19	"	S																			
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14c

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner, Chief Off., * of the NEW YORK, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

F B Macalte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gitbert M. Kerlinger, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia & State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Kerlinger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK.

F B Macalte
Immigration Officer.

1257
9

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co...and... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Cherbourg, DEC 29 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Jan 5 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	... any other...	Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, ... of time, ... cause.
1	Miss E. F. Coleman	40		F	m.				M. S. Cit.														
2	[illegible]								not sailing														
3	[illegible]								not sailing														
4	Miss Jane Raven	55		F	S																		
5	Mrs Louise L. Dickson	45			m																		
6	Miss Jeanne Richardson	2m			S																		
7	Miss Jan. Gordon	41			"																		
8	Miss K. M.	/	45		"																		
9	Miss F. R.	/	47		"																		
10	Miss S. J. Fuhrer	40			m																		
11	Miss J. F.	/	16		S																		
12	Mrs. N. Upson	15		m																			
13	Miss Alice Barnsdall	18		S																			
14	Miss Carrie Lake	19			S																		
15	Miss F. Emil Jaenn				m																		
16	Miss Mary Broderick	48			S																		
17	Miss O. E. Wigley	29			m																		
18	Charles J. Jones	31		m																			
19	Armand Ratz	40																					
20	Louis Wilson	45																					
21	Ferdinand L. Schloss	28			S																		
22	Albert Villois	60			m																		
23	F. T. Lewis	27																					
24	Miss		23																				
25	Glenn D. Thompson	39		m																			
26	Geo. J. Fleming	48																					
27	G. Walker	22																					
28	Chas. Kolb	35																					
29	Chas. Hoigh	41																					
30	David M. — 2nd	16			S																		

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Chief Off., of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1907.

at NEW YORK

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gilbert H. Kuhlberger, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Chirurgical College of Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Kuhlberger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1907.

at NEW YORK

1851
10

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK, sailing from Southampton, DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan. 5, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	16 If Yes— Time of previous visit.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1	✓ Edw Rackmine Lizzie	49		F	S				U.S. Cit															
2	✓ Mrs Eleanor	42		"	"																			
3	✓ Thomas H	14		M	"																			
4	✓ F. H. Jobbins	38		"	M																			
5	✓ Mrs	✓	35		F	"																		
6	✓ Nicholas a. colburn	60		M	"																			
7	✓ John V. De Hart	37		"	"																			
8	✓ Carter W. Hurdley	35		"	"																			
9	✓ Hollister Sturges	27		"	"																			
10	✓ Mrs	✓	22		F	"																		
11	✓ Earl P. Whelmore	42		M	"																			
12	✓ Hugh A Bowers	40		"	"																			
13	✓ Arthur J. Moulton	30		"	"																			
14	✓ Mrs	✓	29		F	"																		
15	✓ Garland	✓		8	M	S																		
16	✓ R. C. Brown	36		"	M																			
17	✓ Joseph Fels	53		"	"																			
18	✓ Mrs " "	42		F	"																			
19	✓ Capt. C. O. Filton	38		M	"																			
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

19c

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner Chief Off., of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gilbert A. Kerlinger, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia & State of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Kerlinger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1907.

at NEW YORK

F. B. Murdock

Immigration Officer.

1357
11

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it related.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Southampton, DEC 20 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 5 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or date of last arr.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Allegney Wilkinson	27	2 m.	S.	Manag. Life Ins. Co.	yes	yes	Gt Britain (Antabla)	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. London (Ryderry)														
2	Francis H. Tracy	33	1 m.	M.	merchant			Gt Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montreal								no						
3	Geo. B. Winter Jr	18	11 m.	S.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. N York														
4	Charles Mears	23	9 m.	S.	mechanic																			
5	Robert B. Kirby	29	9 m.	S.	Book keeper					Watford														
6	Hilda B. Smith	26	10 f.	m.	none					London														
7	Edgar A. Stumbles	40	m.	M.	architect					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chicago														
8	Callan J. Smith	25	11 m.	S.	Traveler for Company																			
9	Wilhelm Gesner	34	m.	M.	merchant			Germany	German	N. York														
10	Grant Ritchie	35	m.	M.	Hat Maker			Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lake														
11	Blanche	21	f.	m.	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. A														
12	Edward W. Monk	31	m.	M.	barrista			(Canada)	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Glasgow														
13	Percy Rickford	23	7 m.	S.	publishing agent			Gt Britain	English	London	N York	yes												
14	Philip de S. Benson	23	3 m.	S.	advertising																			
15	Mrs William Craig Baker	38	7 m.	M.	wife			Canada	European	Philadelphia	no	Husband		yes several times				Coming to see mother Philadelphia						
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List 1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	6		Dark	Brown		England
5	4		Dark	Dark Brown		Warwick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jones Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Kyle Jones Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

F B Macauley

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Kneberger, Surgeon of the "New York", Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Kneberger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

F B Macauley

Immigration Officer at New York

1397
12

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

5

INDEXED

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Newyork sailing from Cherbourg, 29th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or convicted criminal, or an indigent, or a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1924 1	Julia Chadapeaux	28	f	s	Laundress	Yes	Yes	French	French	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	self	50—	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2366 2	Mike Khaya	27	m	m	merchant	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Turkish	[illegible]	"	"	106	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Salisney — wife	18	f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ko —	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hugo Thurz	24	m	s	mil	"	"	England	English	Monte Carlo	[illegible]	"	"	50—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Louis Schmetz	29	m	m	Butcher	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Paris	Chicago	Yes	"	70—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leon Jonne "	28	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fair	black	—	•	Jan
5	4	"	"	"	—	Brsk Ky
5	3	"	"	"	—	— —
5	10½	dark	black	Green	—	Monte Carlo.
5	8	dark	Dark Brown	Brown	—	Brussels Bel
5	2	"	"	"	—	Paris France

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Supnet Of Officer, * of the S S NEW YORK. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Supernumerary Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 190 7

F B Macedo NEW YORK.
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Newburger, Surgeon of the S S NEW YORK. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Newburger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

F B Macedo NEW YORK.
Immigration Officer at

1851
13

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Cherbourg, DEC 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Jan, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	Caroline Shelton	26		f	m				U.S. citizen.														
3	Jessie E. Stedman	27			s				do.														
4	Col. [illegible] Fitzgerald	52		m	m				do.														
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ordered

United States Citizens

3c

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Turner, Chief Officer, * of the S. S. NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

F B Macedo
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Mc. Tenburgen, Surgeon of the S. S. NEW YORK, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illegible College of Physicians and Surgeons State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. TenBergen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

F B Macedo
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

1851
14

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Ca...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON DEC 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Jan, 190

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
1	Ely Clara Judge	29		f	s																		
2	A. L. Gibbs	30		m	M																		
3	Mr. C. Wescoe	38		m	m																		
4	Mary L. wife	34		f	m																		
5	Ashley B Gurtney	46		m	m																		
6	William A Settle	54		m	m																		
7	Ernest Suttle	28		m	m																		
8	Victor Liebenstein	31		m	E																		
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

agodeneal

United States Citizens

8c

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, 1st Officer* of the S. S. NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 190 7

F B Mawle NEW YORK
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Newburger, Surgeon of the S. S. NEW YORK, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Chirurgical College of Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Newburger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 190 7

F B Mawle NEW YORK
Immigration Officer at

1857
13

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the left-hand side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, [illegible] information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

-6 S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC 26 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Jan, 190 7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prostitute or procured for any immoral purpose;	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Peyam	24	✓	m	s	25-473 Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Redruth	Glde. Stz	no	self	100—	yes 3-6-1904	Friend Edwin Richards					Good	no
2	John Eddy	44	✓	m	m	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Penzance	Lowell	✓	✓	100—	✓	Friend Jos Goode, Lowell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	John Williams	26	✓	m	m	3-6-1904	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	100—	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Richard Semmons	20	✓	m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	90—	✓	Brother — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Katherine Jane Gill	27	✓	f	S.	Lady's Maid Companion	✓	✓	"	✓	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	✓	$ 15	yes 3-6-1904 New York	Friends Mr & Mrs Kirke 150 East 35th Street Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Frank Morse	34	✓	m		Traveller Commercial Salesman	✓	✓	"	✓	Boston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	✓	✓	200	yes 3-6-1904 New York	Hotel Newyork On a visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Harry Mansfield	32	✓			"	✓	✓	"	✓	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	✓	✓	250—	no	Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Mrs Kari Farstad	31	✓	f.	m.	Wife	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	Philadelphia Pa	no	✓	$ 25—	no	Going to join Husband Andreas Farstad address unknown. Machinist					Dischd Asst Cook Steamer	
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ajodenied

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4½	dark brown	grey			Redruth Cornwall
5	8	ruddy	"			Penzance "
5	8	dark	black			
6	2					
5	3	Fair	brown	brown	scar on right Arm	London ✓
6	-	"	Grey	blue		London "
5	10	"	brown	blue		Manchester "
5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Fetjar Norway

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

-6 S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Jan, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, ... information indicated by the headings given by the masters ...

15

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kenty Pejam	24	m	s		25-473 Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Redruth	Glide Mich	has	self	100-		Friend — Edwin Richards —						
2	John Eddy	44	m	m		"			"		Penzance	Lowell			100—		Friend Jos Symmons, Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
3	John Williams	26	m	m		3.6.1904			"		"	"			100—		-do-						
4	Richard Semmons	20	m	s		"			"		"	"			90—		Brother -do-						
5	Katherine Mc Gill	27	f	s		Lady's Maid Commercial			"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Friends Mr + Mrs Kurtz 130 East 25th Street Newyork						
6	Frank Morse	34	m			Traveller			"		Boulder	New York	yes		$ 15	yes 3-1898 New York	Hotel Newyork On a visit						
7	Harry Mansfield	32				Commercial Traveller	can't read or write		"		Boulder	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			200—	yes 11-1898 New York	Hotel Newyork On a visit						
8	Mrs Kari Farstad	31	f	m		Wife			Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Philadelphia	No		$ 25—	no	Going to join Husband Andreas Farstad address unknown. Machinist 4 Olof Keyser					Dis told a lot	
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4½	dark	brown	grey	Scar	Redruth England
5	8	ruddy	"	"	"	Penzance "
5	8	dark	Black	"	"	"
6	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	Fair	brown	brown	scar on right Arm	Laidar "
6	-	"	Grey	blue	no	London "
5	10	"	brown	blue	no	Manchester "
5	7	dark	Brown	Blue	no	Fedjar Norway

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, 1st Officer,* of the S. S. NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 190~

NEW YORK.
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Newburger, Surgeon of the S. S. NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Main Chirurgical College of Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Newburger. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1907

1851
16

NEW YORK.
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the inside of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Herbert	22		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				25.—	yes 1904 New York, NY	Business. % The Imperial Bank of Canada, Niagara Falls.	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	George E	27	6	m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Clyde	N.W. Niagara Falls, ont		self	yes	"	% Taylor & Herbert 15 The Terrace Crescent Toronto	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Wallace B Lewis	25	6	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New Zealand	San Francisco Cal.			100—		1214 Bolton St. San Francisco						5	9½	Fair	brown	brown	—	New Zealand
4	Charles West	40		m	m	Lapidary	"	"	"	"	London	New York	yes		78—	yes 1905 New York	Hotel Newlook						5	8	fair	brown	grey	Cast in right eye	Eng
5	Anna Jackson	58		f	s	Nil	"	"	U.S.A. born	—						yes 1905 New York	Son. W.J. Jackson Eagles Mere, Sullivan Co. Pa.						5	5	"	grey	hzd		NY USA
6	Mabel B Crump	21		f	s		"	"	English	"	Riverside, Cal.	S.			50—		Brother. W. Peter Crump 224 E. Central ave, Riverside Cal.						5	8	fresh	brown			
7	Constantine Bland	34	6	m	s	School Master	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				100—								5	11	fair	fair	brown		
8	~~Cortlet M Paine~~	~~Mrs~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Mistress~~ School	"	"	"	"	~~Bournemouth~~					~~yes 1904~~ yes 1905							5	2					
9	John Penglase	34		m	m	School Master	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Brecht				150—	Exhaustion yes 1905	Members of the Masonic Commandery 500 Park ave						5	8½	dark	brown	dark brown		
10	Fred Charles	37	6	m	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				250—								5		dark				
11	William J Frogatt			m			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				150—								5	9	"	dark	dark	Small scar on left ear	Australia
12	Herbert Titmuss	25		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	London				~~25~~ 150—		Friend — 612 Lincoln Bldg						5	8	fair	brown	fair		
13	Cyderham J Montreal	2	6	m	m	Nil	"	"	"	"		Cleveland, O.	no		100—		% W.B. Kelle 771 Euclid Ave Cleveland O.						5						
14	Pota Violet wife	2	6	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	yes								5						
15	John B Boyle	45		m	m	Journalist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N.Y.			70—	yes 1904	wife & children 11 a 5 St. Weehawken, New Jersey						5	9					
16	Kathleen De Gullick	23		f	s	Nil	"	"	"	"		New York	yes	Intended husband			% Matty & Co. 25 W 39th St. New York						4		fair				
17	Leo John Crowther	24		m	s	Salesman Traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			self	100—	yes	Hotel Newyork						5			brown			
18	~~William J Stewart~~	20	10	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	~~Barking~~	~~Chicago Ill~~					Uncle Mr. J. Robt. Thomas 109 W. Monroe st. Chicago Ill.						5	8½					
19	Emma G Ockenden	66		f	w	Nil	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Southampton	Auckland N.Z.			85.00		Home Mount Eden Auckland N.Z.					dis to son Hon. Ockenden. Ockenden P.O. Cal.	5	3					
20	~~John Stewart~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~							~~Montreal Que~~																	
21	Francisco G Velarde	26		m	s	Student	"	"	Spain	Spanish	London	Magadan, N.W.		Self	60.—		Brother M.J.C. Velarde Magadan												
22	August Crosier (wife)	49		m	m	Florist	"	"	Costa Rica	Germans	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Costa Rica			200—		Home Cocos Island Costa Rica						5	10					
23	Mary wife	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		husband			Bro-in-law M. M. Evans 198 Pine, New York						5						
24	David Jacobs	36		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		New York		self	50—		Home Petrolia						5						
25	John Brooks	35		m	s	Driller	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				100—	yes 1902													
26	Giona Bertin	50		m	s	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	London	Phila. Pa.			30.—	yes 1902 New York							5	3	dark	grey	brown		Switzerland
27	John Thompson	17	6	m	s	Cadet	"	"	England	English	Littlehampton	New York		Master	$25 — no		Friend — Father 3372 Broadway New York					Dis to Misappropriation of Minister's Aid Society.	5	4		brown			England
28	Sally Isaacs	23		m	s	Tailor	yes	no	Poland	Hebrew	London	Rochester N.Y.		self	$5 —		Cousin J. Jackson 50 Vienna St. Rochester						5	6		black			Russia
29	William Matthews	44		m	M.	Performer Thought reader	yes	yes	Germany	German	London		yes		350— more		Keith's Music Hall 14th St. New York						5	7½	Fair	Light Blue			Reggen Germany
30	Alex Bora	24		m	s.	Artiste Thought reader	yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											5	5	"	Light Brown	Brown		London England

Odenead

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. DEC 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Jan, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached [illegible] side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500- [illegible] information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Herbert J [illegible]	22	m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hyde	Niagara Falls, NY	self		25.	yes 1904 New York	Business. % The Imperial Bank of Canada Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	George E	27	m	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		60—	"	% Sidney Webber 58 McKenzie Crescent Toronto												
3	Wallace B Lewis	25	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yuba City Cal.	San Francisco Cal.	"		100—	yes 1906 San Francisco	1314 Bostons St San Francisco Cal Hotel New York							5	9½	Fair	brown	brown	—	New Jersey Canada
4	Charles West	40	m	m	Lapidary	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	London	New York	yes		75—	New York 1888	Bro. Mr J Jackson Hopkins Plains, New York							5	8	fair	brown	brown	Short in right eye	Middlesex Eng
5	Anna Jackson	58	f	w	Nil	"	"	"	"		Ashborne					New York 1905	Brother Mr Percy Crump 224 E Central ave, Riverside Cal							5	5	"	grey	hazel	eye	NY USA
6	Mabel C Crump	21	f	s		"	"	"	English		Riverside Cal		S		50—	New York								5	8	fresh	brown			
7	Constantine Bland	34	m	s	School Master	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]			100—									5	11	fair	fair	blue		England
8	~~Lottie M Bates~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~School Mistress~~						Brownsville					~~New York~~ Indiana													
9	John Pengelly	34	m	m	School Master	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brecht				150—	Indiana yes 1895 Schuyler Co	Members of the Rose & Crown 500 Park ave							5	8½	dark	brown	dark	brown	
10	Fred Charles	37	m	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	London				250—									5		dark	brown			Kent Eng
11	William J Greatrex	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]				150—									5	9	"	dark	dark	left ear	Kennett Square Pa
12	Herbert Titmuss	25	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"		London				~~25~~ 150—		Friend — 1612 St [illegible]							5	8	fair	brown	blue		
13	Fydenham J Montriel	29	m	m	Nil	"	"	"	"			Cleveland O	no		100—	yes	Mr B Riddle Friend 77 Euclid Ave Cleveland							5	7	dark				
14	Dora Violet wife	2[illegible]	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"					husband										5	6					
15	John B Boyle	45	m	m	Journalist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	N.Y.		Friends	70—	yes 1906	Wife children 11a 5 St Weehawken New Jersey							5	9					Ireland
16	Kathleen De Gullick	23	f	s	Nil	"	"	"	"			New York	yes	Husband			Eg Matty and Mr P O'Leary 205 W 39th St New York		Dis to intended husband					4	10	fair	fair	blue		England
17	Rev John Crowther	24	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Salvation Travellers			self	100—	yes	Uncle Rev J Pell Stanton 209 W 38th St New York							5						
18	~~William J Storer~~	~~20~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~					Banking	Chicago Ill																	
19	Emma G Ockenden	66	f	w	Nil	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Southampton	Auckland N.Z.			85.00		Home Mount Eden Auckland N.Z.		Dis to Geo Wm Ockenden. Ockenden P.O. Cal.					5	8					
20	~~John Stuart~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~								Portland Ore																	
21	Francisco G Velarde	20	m	s	Student	"	"	Spain	Spanish		London	Magallan N.M.	S	Self	60.—	1906	Brother Mr J G Velarde Magallanes												
22	August Crosier isolee	49	m	m	Planter	"	"	Costa Rica	Germans	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Costa Rica		No	"	1000.—	yes 1906 Chicago	Home Cocos Island Costa Rica							5	6					
23	Mary wife	35	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	Husband			Bro-in-law Mr M Brown 496 Fifth ave New York							5						
24	David Jacobs	35	m	m	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			New York		self	50		Home Petrograd												
25	John Brooks	35	m	s	Driller	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]			100—	yes 1902													
26	Giana Bertin	50	m	s	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss		London	Phila. Pa			30.—	1902 New York													
27	John Thompson	17	m	s	Gardener	"	"	England	English		Littlehampton	New York		Mr Parker	$25 —	no	Friend — Mr Parker 35 1/2 Broadway New York City Friend J Jackson 50 Vienna St Rochester		Dis to Misrepresentations of Immigrant Aid Society					5	7		brown			
28	Sally Isaacs	23	m	s	Tailor	no	no	Poland	Hebrew		London	Rochester N.Y.		self	$5 —									5	6		black			
29	William Martens	24	m	M.	Professional Harpist	yes	yes	Germany	German		London	New York	yes		350— more	no	Keith's Music Hall 14th St New York.							5	7½	Fair	Light Blue		Regger Germany
30	Miss Dora	[illegible]	24	f	S.	Artiste	yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												5	5	"	Light Brown	Brown		London Eng

Odenead

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Off.* of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

F B Mawdsley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G M. Newburger, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Newburger M. D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

F B Mawdsley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

12

1907

INDEXED
James

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
etc.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115 21 S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

17

Section.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or otherwise disabled so as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3031	Judel Kogan	25	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Jaffa Palest.	New York	yes	Ticket	#10	no	his cousin Mr. Zouckerman Palestine Hebrew Wine 158 E. Broadway New York	No	no	no	no	Good	Lost of M. Index finger left hand
3032	Michel Sosslinsky	22	"	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Eliasaf Jaffa Palest.	Boston Mass.	"	"	#10	his brother in law & his sister M. M. Saffir, 127 Brighton St @ Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4½	dark brown	brown	none		Minsk Russ
5	6	"	"	"		Eliasaf Pal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Off.* of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907
at New York

F O Macedo
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—5115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Newburger, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Meaics Chirurgical College of Philadelphia Penn. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Newburger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907
at New York

F O Macedo
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—5115

1851
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—5115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 20 S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1st, 1907

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every person having been in prison or in an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2743	Mator Marcelin	Arrebt	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	Monein Fr.	New Orleans	Yes	himself	$15	No	his sister Mrs Marque Claudine 516 Rue Chartres New Orleans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Monein Fr.
2744	Didier Salat	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	his friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacommade "
2645	Mauvij Marguerite	30	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Paris	Newyork	"	himself	$30	No	Mrs Fonnez her friend 242 W 35th St Newyork	"	"	"	with children	"	no	Paris

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

23

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6	dark	light brown	black	none
5	4	"	light brown	"	"
1.70 m.		"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Turner (Chief Officer) of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

F B Macedo
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Newburger, Surgeon of the New York, * Sailing Therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia State of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Newburger M. D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

1851
19

F B Macedo
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

19

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 29th December 1906 Arriving at Port of N. Y. Jan 4, 1907

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Easy in prison or alms-house or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1883	1 Paillet	François	39	m.	m.	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	French	Pau (France)	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen									
No	2 "	Jeanne	32	f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°									
3034	3 Olga	Ficke	29	f.	"	menagère	"	"	"	"	Norwich	"	"	— do —									
"	4 Marcelle	— " —	2½	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	"											
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

C B Fitzgerald
Inspector

4c

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chf. Off.* of the Newyork, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at "Newyork"

F. B. Marden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Mc Newburger, Surgeon of the Newyork, Sailing Therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia State of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Mc. Newburger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

1851
28

at Newyork

F. B. Marden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

18

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 29th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan. 6th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21.

20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (To be answered by officer.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1224 1	Mo Marcellino	39	m	S.	Farm Labor	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Cisterna Dist. (Alessandria)	New York	yes	Himself	$30 +	no	his friend Secondo Gattina Summit Av. West Hoboken, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1225 2	Ribotto Giuseppe	22	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	Valgrana (Cuneo)	Stockton (Cal.)	"	"	$20 +	"	his married sister Carrilla Conti, at Stockton (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
1226 3	Gribaudo Signone	28	"	"	Miner 22-109059-7-1-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 +	"	his friend Molinengo Francesco Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"
1227 4	Molinengo Gio Battista	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 -	"	his brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"

For D. M.C.
U. S. Im.

1 of 4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
ft	inch					
5	8	Rosy	Auburn	brown	wife	San Damiano (Alessandria)
5	6	Pale	"	"		Valgrana (Cuneo)
5	5	dark	black	"		"
5	5	"	auburn	"		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer,* of the Newyork, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1907

at Newyork

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Newburger, Surgeon of the Newyork, Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mixed Chirurgical College of Philadelphia & State of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Newburger M.D.

1851
21

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at Newyork

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116 17 S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 29th December 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1791 1	Leonidas Haralambos	23	m	S.	Farmer	no		Grecian	Greek	Tripolis	Waterbury Conn	no	himself	$20	no	bro Panagiotis Haralambos, 134 S. Main St Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 8	brown	Black	Black	nil	Tripolis Greece
1792 2	Petros Chatzis	20	"	"	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Chicago "	yes	"	$25		cousin Thom. Caronis 181 1/2 S. Halsted str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 9	"	chestnut	"		"
3	Panagiotis Caronis	21	"	"	Schoolboy	"		"	"	"	"	"	his father	$15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 9	"	chestnut	"		"
4	Kimoleon Caramilos	19	"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 7	"	"	"	Scar on left	"
1795 5	Jean Evagrassoulis	35	"	m.	"	"		"	"	Kastraki (Greece)	Manchester N.H.	"	"	$15		bro Panagiotis Evagrassoulis, 1 Prospect st., Manchester, N.H.	"	Mormon	Apostasia	"	"	"	5 ft 6	"	light	Blue		Castraki (Greece)
1796 6	Nicolas Pappadimitriou	20	"	S.	"	"		"	"	Tripolis	Salt Lake City (Utah)	"	"	$15		bro Georges Pappadimitriou, 300 P.O. Box, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6	"	black	chestnut		Tripolis
" 7	Panagiotis Dr. Coller	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$15		cousin Georges Katsipodis, 549 55 th Ut. 2nd South st. Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6	"	chestnut	"		"
" 8	Panagiotis Patsos	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	Argos	"	"	"	$20		bro Christos Liapis, 58 N. Forsyth st., Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 7	"	"	"		Argos
1797 9	Christos Liapis	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	Tripolis	Atlanta Ga	"	"	$15		cousin Basil Botsaris, 55, Decatur str., Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 8	"	black	"		Tripolis
" 10	Efthimios Cacourgiotis	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	Argos	"	"	"	$20		cousin Arkadios Cardaras, P.O. Box 107, Murray (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6	"	"	"		Argos
11	Christos L. Cardaras	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Murray Utah	"	"	$45		bro Evangelos John Krantas, P.O. Box 87, West Jordan, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 7	"	"	"		"
1798 12	Georges L. Doulias	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	West Jordan "	no	"	$60			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 7	"	chestnut	"		"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											

Inspected
W. A. Stitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, * of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

F D Macallen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G M Newburger, Surgeon of the New York, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirgical College of Philadelphia and State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Newburger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

1857
82

F D Macallen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] such [redacted]. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Dec 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jany 6, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11805	Vignato Giuseppe	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellaro	New York	yes	self	$50	no				no	no	no	good	no
11806	Tonin Antonio	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"
11807	Fossa Pietro	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"
11808	Gramaro Antonio	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	yes				"	"	"	"	"
11811	Battoni Ugguo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"
11810	Gasoniero Alessandro	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"
11809	Dal Corliso Andrea	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"
11801	Clavos Christodulato	27		m	s	"	"	"	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Agoua	Syracuse NY	"	"	$10	yes	Syracuse NY		Brother Spiro Christodulato 192 Salina Street Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"
11812	Rossardi Nicolo	34		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Tirol	Austria	Pozza	For North Adams Mass	"	"	$30	yes	6 Months		Brother Passano Clemente c/o Davide Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"
11813	Guglielmo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse NY	"	"	$20	no				"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

10

1 No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11805	5	7	White	Blue	Chestnut	nothing	Gambellaro
11806	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
11807	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11808	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11811	5	3	"	"	Clear	"	Roma
11810	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"
11809	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
11801	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Agoua
11812	5	6	"	Black	gray	"	Poe
11813	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Farrell, Chief Offic'r,* of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Farrell
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Neuburger, Surgeon of the New York,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Examiners, College of Physicians and Surg of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Neuburger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

1851
23

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herregovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton December 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hyman Brukbinder	28		M	W	Weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York City	yes	Sister	$40	No			Brother in law 38 Bayard St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Moher	Russia
2	Hinde	23		S	W	Wife									Husband													5	5					
3	Nathan	11	m			Infant									Father													—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	Barnet Borofski	33			M	Labourer	yes	yes							self	$10				Brother in law 1199 Ridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Shapitor	Russia
5	Selman Turinnes	21			S	Tailor										$100				Friend Abraham Belizky 277 Monroe St. New York city							5	2	fair	fair	grey		Minsk	Russia
6	Ephman Kuchlenas	46			M	Smith			Russian				Quincy, Mass			$30				Friend Charles Tailor 89 Summer St. Quincy Mass			Both	Church			5	6	dark	fair	brown		Courland	Russia
7	Will Walkowsky	42			M	Carpenter										$60				Brother Benjamin Abraham 307 6th St. New York, N.Y.							5	6					Kovno	Russia
8	Gustave Weckenya	20			S	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew			New York City	yes		$10				Friend Theodor Fischer 307 6th St. New York, N.Y.							5	5	fair	fair	grey		Austria	Russia
9	William Mackie	24			S	Artist			Germany	German						yes				Brother Theodor Fischer New York, N.Y. Cousin Urban Brueckner Act 823, Thomasville, Conn							5	7		grey			Berlin	Germany
10	Diqran Simonian	21			S	Teacher			Turkey	Armenian			Thomasville, Conn			$52											5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Turkey
11	ALBERT MOSHE BERNARD	4 m				Infant	no	no	England	Hebrew			New York City	yes	Mother	none				with Mother, Mar. 5, 1907			With	mother	5/17		—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Agnes Mahigan	24			S															with Mother, Mar. 5, 1907							—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	Graham Green	23			M	Tailor	yes	yes							self	$30				Abraham Jacob Wernick 197 Grand St. New York, N.Y.							5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	London	England
14	Frank Bronin	20			S	Electrical Engr			England							$20				Friend Charles Steyer West 4th St. New York, N.Y.							5	10	fair	black	blue		England	England
15	Demetrio Moscopolis	26			S	Fireman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Wales	Cardiff				$20				Brother Georgios Moscopolis 414-8th Ave. New York, N.Y. Sailors Home							5	4					Liz Kokinos	Greece
16	Albert Johnson	23			S	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gothenburg	Sweden				$25	yes	1902 1906	Rockford, Ill.	Brother James Bjorn 172 Bevoise Street Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	10	fresh	brown	grey		Sweden	Sweden
17	Nicholas Kydoniatis	24			S	Labourer			Greece	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Lexington, Mass			$5	no			Brother James Bjorn 232-3rd St. Boston, Mass.							5	7	fair	black			Greece	Greece
18	Frank Webb	31		m	W	Baker			England	England	England	London	New York City	yes	self	$25	yes	1901 1905	New York	S.S. Niagara New York, N.Y. Friend Maine Bebelle 46 Broad St. New York, N.Y.							5	7			brown		Hay	England
19	Yosef Cassan	22			S	Carpenter			Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Constantinople				$5	no			Friend A. Shamosfsky 29 Montgomery St. New York, N.Y.							5	6	dark	black			Whitehall	Russia
20	William Foster	21			S	Baker			Russia	Hebrew						none				Friend Isaac Rader 510 Cleveland Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	2		brown			Liverpool	England
21	John Gorman	59			W				England	English			Milwaukee, Wis.			$30	yes	1904	Harrisburg, Pa.	Uncle E. Thomas 673 Antoine St. Detroit, Mich.			Dry	means			5	7	fair	grey	grey		Lisan	England
22	Jacob F. Meyers	20			S	Clerk			Russia	Hebrew			Detroit, Mich.	no		$10	no			Friend Isaac Lieberman 37 Ave. B. Brooklyn, N.Y.			3rd V. Consul at N.Y. H. Feldacker, acct.				5	5		brown				Russia
23	Ephraim Lipsman	21			S	Shoe Cutter							New York City	yes		$8				Brother David Pangis 72 Clinton St. New York, N.Y.							5	4						Russia
24	Joseph Pangis	35			M	Grocer	no	no								$27				Friend Peter Pangiencos 48 Central Ave. Norwich, Conn							5	2	dark				Lenga	Russia
25	Leopold Ruethete	24			S	Locksmith	yes	yes		Polish			Norwich, Conn	yes		$25											5	4	fair	black			Parik-markeal	Russia
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

22

* Insert the words "can read" or "cannot read" after the name of each alien in which ability to read or the reverse is stated in column 6 whether they are "females" or "in transit."

† Specify the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, German, English, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Indian, Mexican, or other race or people.

‡ Specify the State, City, or Town in the United States to which each alien is destined.

See reverse side of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner Chief Officer* of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Newburger, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia and State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Newburger. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

1251
54

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Dec. 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ea... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the infor... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yrs. or No.	If Yes— Period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
1	Abraham Gardener	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Montreal Que	Yes	Self	$10	No				Brother-in-law Sam Jacobs 166 Ottawa Hills, Yalnoks Street, Montreal Que	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Kitmu Russia
2	Morris Porton	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$18					Cousin, I Goldberg 522 Lombard Street, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brown	"		Minsk Russia
3	Nathan Grosman	23	"	"	Carpenter (Blank)	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo NY	Brother in-law	$10						Brother-in-law Louis Cohen Pa 588 Jefferson Street, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fair	Black	"	injured	Kiew Russia
4	Sam Prague	23	"	"	maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge Mass	Self	$10						Cousin, Mr Ignatz 909 Cambridge Street, Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dark	Dark	"		Riga Russia
5	Yalmen Schlufman	20	"	"	Gas fitter	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	New York NY	Yes Aunt	$5						Aunt, Barb. Bernard 538 E 83rd Street, New York, NY	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Black	"		Warsaw Russia
6	Annie Cohen	15	S	"	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		Mother	nil						Father, Simon Cohen 3116 Tucker Avenue Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dark	"		Pergh Russia
7	Rachel	10	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																					
8	Herrie	2	M	"	"	No	No	English																									London
9	Goldie	11 mos	F	"	Infant																												
10	Isidore Hamlett VL-326/153	2½	M	"	Child									Father	—						Father Hy Hamlett 2206 4th Street New York, NY.					Mother						
11	Simon VL-326/154	1	M	"	Infant																												
12	Davis Comar	25	M	"	Jurrier	Yes	Yes	Russian						Self	$20						Cousin J Rubenstein 165-4 Montrose Avenue Brooklyn, NY.						5	4	Fair	Black	Brown		Warshaw Russia
13	Bertha	19	F	"	Wife									Husband	nil						Brother Bolesław Siwienski 135 Huffalo Street Buffalo NY						5	3	"	Dark	"		Plotzk Russia
14	Yeremen Grzerwinsky	23	M	"	Carpenter	No	No	Russia	Polish				Buffalo NY	Self	$20						Brother-in-law Pepe Dzyiwa 116 Grindall Street, Newark, Conn						5	5	"	Brown	Grey		Ostrolenka Russia
15	Leopold Buschek	24	"	"	Locksmith								Norwich Conn		$25						Father, A Beckerman 432 E 12th Street, New York, NY						5	4	"	Fair	Blue		
16	Beatrice Beckerman	14	F	S	child	Yes	Yes	English	Heb	England	New York, NY			Father	$10						Husband of Albert 40 Hohe, 1940 Pitkin Avenue, Brooklyn						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		London
17	Hennie Albert	25	M	M	Wife	No	No	Russian						Husband	$10						Uncle Sam Bernberg 209 Forsyth Street, New York						5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey		Wilna Russia
18	Alex Vogt	26	M	S	Cook Smith	Yes	Yes	"						Uncle	$18						Brother-in-law P Neuberg 46 Vernon Street, Boston, Mass						5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Salston Russia
19	Sam Schwartz	32	M	M	Tailor	No	No	"				Russia	Boston, Mass	Brother in-law	$25						Friend M. Myers 8 Division St. New York NY						5	4	"	"	"		Slavil Russia
20	Wolf Torre	26	M	"	Horse Maker	Yes	Yes	"				British Prov.	New York	self	$20						Brother Barn Gotlieb 98 Ludlow St New York NY						5	5	"	Grey	"		Tarnow Russia
21	Philip Gotlieb	21	M	S	Embroiderer					England					$10												5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sherlitz Prov. Russia
22	Israel Goldstein	39	M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cleveland O.			$100						Brother Samuel Goldstein						5	5	"	"	"		Mishnik Russia
23	Fanny (wife)	36	F	M	Wife									Husband	—												5		"	"	"		
24	Sarah (dau)	17	F	S	Tailoress			England						Father	—						No						5		"	"	"		
25	Henry (son)	16	M	S	Tailor			"							—												5		dark	"	"		
26	Jol	14	"	"	"			"							—												4	9	"	brown	"		
27	Lewis Flakes	20	M	S				Russia					New York	self	$10						Brother A. Flakes 231 E 135th St New York, NY.						4	4					
28	Fanny Gottlieb	24	F	M	Wife			"		Russia					$10						Husband Sam Gottlieb 718 E 5th St New York NY						5	6	"	Dark brown	"		Plotzk Russia
29	Mary (dau)	3	F	S	Child	no	no	"		"				Mother	—						Father Uncle of Gotlieb 5th St. New York. NY.						5	2	"	Dark	Grey		Warsaw Poland
30	Abel Tenenholz	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Yes		England	Portsmouth	England		Uncle	$10												5	7	dark	brown	brown		Lublin Russia

Exd. to D. Seymour
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in family, write in column 6 whether they are "wife," or "at home."
† Instead of describing race or people by the name of country to which they belong, write the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Dec. 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, or City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abraham Sivanar	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Montreal Que	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother-in-law Sam Jacobs 166 Odell Villa, Yalrons Street, Montreal Que	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Kitnu Russia
2	Morris Porton	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Brother in-law	$18	"			Cousin J Goldberg 322 Lombard Street, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Minsk Russia
3	Nathan Grosman	23		"	"	Carpenter Boat maker	No	No	"	"	"	"	Buffalo NY	"	Brother in-law	$10	"			Brother-in-law Louis Cohen Pa 588 Jefferson Street, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black	"	Conjunct	Kiew Russia
4	Sam Prague	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge Mass	No	Self	$10	"			Cousin, Mr Ignatz 909 Cambridge Street, Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"	"	Riga Russia
5	Salmen Schleufman	20		"	"	Gas fitter	No	No	"	"	"	"	New York NY	Yes	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt, Esth Bernard 538 & 83rd Street, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Warsaw Russia
6	~~Annie Cohen~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Tailoress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Mother	nil	~~"~~			Father,						5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Piazk Russia
7	~~Rachel~~	~~10~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			Simon Cohen												
8	~~Morris~~ "	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			5116 Tilker Avenue												London
9	~~Sadie~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Infant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			Brooklyn, NY.												
10	Isidore Hamlett VL-326/453	2½		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			Father Isidore Hamlett 1296 4th Street New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Simon VL-326/454	10		M	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin J Rubinstein 165 4 Montrose Avenue Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	"	Warshaw Russia
12	Davis Comar	25		M	M	Furrier	Yes	Yes	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	"			Brother Bolestaus Siwienski 135 Wells Street Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	Elotzk Russia
13	Bertha	19		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	nil	"			Brother-in-law Peter Sergiwicz 116 Lynhurst Street, Norwich, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ostrolenka Russia
14	Jagoda Buscelek	24		~~F~~	~~"~~	Seamstress	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			Father A Beckerman 152 & 121 St Street, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	"	"	Russia
15	Beatrice Beckerman	14		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	English	"	England	New York, NY	"	"	Father	$10	"			Husband J Albert 46 Holme, 4440 Bitten Avenue, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	London
16	Jennie Albert	25		M	Wife	Cook	No	No	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$10	"			Uncle Sam Bernberg 209 Forsyth Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Wilna Russia
17	Ida Vogt	26		M	S	Cash Girl	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$10	"			Brother-in-law P Slumberg 46 Vernon Street, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Jelston Russia
18	Sam Schwartz	32		M	Sailor	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	Boston, Mass	"	"	Brother in-law	$15	"			Friend M Myers 9 Quincy St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slavit Russia
19	Wolf Love	26		M	Hand Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	New York	"	"	self	$20	"			Brother Harris Gotlieb 98 5th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Homel Russia
20	Chaiga Gotlieb	21		F	Embroiderer	"	"	"	"	"	England	England	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother Samuel Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Shevlitz Grodno Russia
21	Israel Goldstein	39		M	Tailor	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London England	Cleveland O.	"	"	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mishnik Russia
22	Fanny (wife)	36		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
23	Sarah (dau)	17		F	Tailoress	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	"	"	"	"
24	Harry (son)	16		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
25	Joe	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lewis Flakes	20		M	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	New York NY	Yes	self	$10	"			Brother A Flakes 831 & 135 th St New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	brown	"	Plotzk Russia
27	Fanny Gottlieb	24		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Husband Benj Gotlieb 718 & 5 th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Grey	"	Warsaw Poland
28	Benj (child)	3		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	"			Father J Gotlieb						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Rachel Feinerholz	22		M	Tailor	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	England	"	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle J Gotlieb 54 Ridge St New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	Lublin Russia

Exc to D J Sheppard
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing nationality of Russian and Hebrew in Hebrew, write in column 6 whether they are "Jewish" or "in transit."
Instead of showing race or people, write in column 9 the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at Newyork

F B Mackellar
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Newburger, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia and the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Newburger M.D

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at Newyork

F B Mackellar
Immigration Officer.

125
25

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. New York, sailing from Southampton Dec 29th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 6, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ma... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informatio... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Malke Leibowitz	58		F	Wd	nil	No	No	Roumanian Hebrew		England	London	New York, NY	Yes	Son	$10	No			Son-in-law, Ka Herscovitch c/o A Spleman, 538 1st Street, New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Galat, Roumania
2	Kaiser Leibowitz	36	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$25	"			Friend, A Kershner 208 Eldridge Street, New York, NY	—	—	—	—	—	—							Burlat, Roumania
3	Fannie Landsman	20	F	S	Dress maker	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Self	$10	"			Sister, A Shalaman 46 & 100 St Street, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							Jaricpol, Austria
4	Joffaly Harger	19	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle, Adam Greenbaum 118 O'Keiff Street, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	Blinded in Apr[illegible] 6 years ago by powder explosion		5	4	"	Black	"	Eye.	Blind-in-left	Brzemysl, Austria
5	Moses Selig Shesheper	18	"	"	Box maker	No	No	Russian	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother, Harris Shesheper 338 & 8th Street, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	No		5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil.		Warsaw, Russia
6	Schmuel Meyerwin	22	"	M	Boot maker	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	Brother	$5	"			Brother, Sam Meyerwin 45 Forsyth Street, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Fr.	Blue	"		Kletzk, Russia
7	Lewek Weisblum	35	"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in-law	$10	"			Sister, Ida Wampenstein 239 & 101st Street, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		Dark	Black	Grey			Warsaw, Russia
8	Chaie Eiwes Talmenson	46	M	W	Wife Goods Keeper	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	$15	"			Daughter, Amin Berman 69-9 46 Vessrel Street, Brooklyn, NY	D. Cert.	Very defective vision due to Chronic [illegible]					4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown			Dwinsk, Russia
9	Miriam Grace	20	"	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in-law	$10	"			Brother-in-law, A Weisman 1198 Pitkin Avenue, Brooklyn, NY	—	—	—	—	—	—		5	4	Dark	Dark	"			Wilna, Russia
10	Schleime Weisman	11	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father	$10	"			Father, Wolf Weisman 440 & 102nd Street New York, NY	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—		Plodtsk, Russia
11	Saube	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	"				—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—		
12	Yalke Aronsky	25	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lukow	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother, Israel Aronsky 42 Clinton Street, New York, NY	—	—	—	—	—	—								Lucoff, Russia
13	Yofet Katzkowsky	22	F	S	Waitress	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister, Rose Katzkowsky 1183 Boston Avenue, New York, NY	—	—	—	—	—	—		5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"		Stanislau, Russia
14	Dave Srochansky	35	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother, Jacob Srochansky 348 Madison Street, New York, NY	—	—	—	—	—	—		5	7	"	Black	"	"		Brody, Russia
15	Leah Brown	32	F	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$200	Yes	1905	New York	Brother-in-Law, Abraham Brown 229 E. 13th Street, New York, NY	—	—	—	—	—	—		5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"		Lurek, Russia
16	Harry	4	M	S	Child	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	nil	"				—	—	—	—	—	—		5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	"		
17	Yetke Lenenbaum	22	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russian	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Self	$10	No			Brother-in-law, Harris Lenenbaum 40 & 88 Eldridge Street, New York	Deported 1907 - Ellis Island 3-13							5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	"		New York, NY
18	Dwoske Wolinka	23	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband & Father, c/o Wolinka, 88 & 90 Wendel, 88 Eldridge Street, New York, NY	—	—	—	—	—	—		5	2	Dark	Brown	"	"		Brody, Russia
19	Bayla	3		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	nil	"				—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—		
20	Emendl	6			Infant			English													—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—		
21	Sore Lenenbaum	24		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian							Self	$10				Husband & Father, Harris Lenenbaum c/o & 90 Wendel 88 Eldridge Street New York, NY	—	—	—	—	—	—		5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown			London, Brody, Russia
22	Chaze	5		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	nil	"				—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—		
23	Jacob	3		M				English													—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—		
24	Rachel	9		F	Infant																—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—		
25	Feiguchke Bleer	22		M	Wife			Russia	Libau			Wheeling W.Va.			Husband	$5				Husband Jew Bleer Wife of Sol. Wheeling W.Va. Father					Trachoma		5	2	fair	black	grey			Libau, Russia
26	Feigichke	10		F	Infant										Father										Dº		—	—	—	—	—	—		
27	Leiser Bruner	22			Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes		Austrian		Russia	Newyork NY			Brother	$10				Brother, S Bruner 152 Stanton St. New York NY								6		fair	blue	grey			Riga, Russia
28	Grazgelowa	20			Tailor	no	no		Lithuanian		Zyrzicka	Pittston, Pa.			self	$5				Sister, Peter Grazgelowa 55 Stark St. Pittston, Pa.								5	3		dark	blue			Kowno, Gub. Kowno, Russia
29	Simon Kwidden	40		F	Wife						Vabalnicka	Mahanoy City	PA		Husband	$50				Husband, Joseph Kwidden 203 S. Centre St. Mahanoy City, Pa.								5	2	dark	blue	grey			
		9			Child										Father													—	—	—	—	—	—		

Chas. F. Jones
Inspector

No. 1

"Nationality" means country of which alien is a subject, state how long a resident of the United States, and whether they can read the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. New York, sailing from Southampton Dec 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 4, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Malke Leibowitz	58		F	Wd	nil	No	No	Roumanian	Hebrew	England	London	New York, NY	Yes	Son	$16					Son-in-law, L. Kersenstil, 606 Soloman, 58 6 1st Street, New York, NY	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	Galatz Roumania
2	Leiser Leibowitz	36		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$25					Friend, A Kershner 208 E Eldridge Street, New York, NY						5	6	"	"	"		Burlat Roumania
3	Fannie Landsman	20		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	"	"	"	Self	$10					Sister A Shelterman 466 709 A Street, New York, NY						5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Jaroslaf Austria
4	Yoftaly Karger	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	Uncle	$10					Uncle, Nathan Greenbaum 118 Ridge Street, New York, NY				Blinded in left eye 6 years ago by piece of stone		5	4	"	Black	"	Blind in left eye	Przemysl Austria
5	Moses Selig Shasheper	18		"	"	Box maker	No	No	Russian	"	Russia	"	"	"	Brother	$10					Brother, Harris Shasheper 358 6 2d street, New York, NY				No		5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	Wirsaw Russia
6	Schmuel Meyerin	22		"	M	Boot maker	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	Brother	$5					Brother, Sam Meyerin 45 Forsyth Street, New York, NY						5	10	"	Fr.	Blue	"	Kletzk Russia
7	Jewek Weisblum	35		"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in-law	$10					Sister, Mr Damenstein 259 6 101st Street, New York, NY						5		Dark	Black	Grey		Wirsaw Russia
8	Chaie Beiwe Salmenson	46		F	W	House Keeper	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	$15					Daughter, Amin Berman 64-9 Woodward Street, Brooklyn, NY						4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Durnat Russia
9	Miriam Grace	20		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in-law	$10					Brother in law, A Abramson 1909 Pitkin Avenue, Brooklyn, NY						5	4	Dark	Dark			Wilna Russia
10	Pchteime Weisman	11		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father	$10					Father Wolf Weisman 440 6 102nd Street New York, NY												Bladtok Russia
11	Taube	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil																	
12	Jalke Aronsky	25		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Brother	$10					Brother, Israel Aronsky 42 6 Canton Street, New York, NY						5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	Lucoff Russia
13	Yefet Katzprowsky	22		F	S	Waitress	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$10					Sister, Mr Jacobs Kaspin 1185 Second Avenue, New York, NY						5	1	"	Black	"	"	Stamboly Russia
14	Dave Trachansky	35		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Brother	$10					Brother, Jacob Trachansky 348 Stanton Street, New York, NY						5	6	Fair	Brown			Groano Russia
15	Real Brown	32		F	Wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$200	Yes 1905 No 1906 New York, NY				Brother & Uncle, 229 E 10 st B. Glucester 124 Green Street, New York, NY						5	2	Dark	Black	Grey		Turek Russia
16	Harry	4		M	S	Child	"	"	American	"	Russia	"	"	"	Brother	nil																	New York, N.Y.
17	Yike Tenenbaum	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russian	"	Russia	London	"	"	Self	$10	No				Brother-in-law, Louis F Tenenbaum 6/o Mr Mendel, 88 Wilet Street, New York, NY	Left Hamburg Sept 1906					5	1	Fair	Black	Brown		Groano Russia
X 18	Owoshe Wolinka	23					Yes	Yes			England					$10					Husband & Father L Walinka, 6/o Mr. Mendel 88 Wilet Street, New York, NY						5	2	Dark	Brown			
X 19	Bayla	3		F	S	child	No	No							Brother	nil																	
X 20	Menadl	6				infant			English																							London
X 21	Dore Tenenbaum	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian						Self	$10					Husband & Father, Harris Tenenbaum 6/o Mr Mendel 88 Wilet Street New York, NY						5	1		Dark	Brown		Groano Russia
X 22	Chaze	5		F	S	child	No	No							Brother	nil																	
X 23	Jacob	3		M					English																							
X 24	Rachel	9		F		Infant																											
25	Francisque Abar	22		F	M	Wife			Russia	Polish			Wheeling W.Va.		Husband	$6					Husband Jan Adam 1424 Jacob St Wheeling W.Va.				Trachoma		5	2	fair	blond	grey		Lubon Russia
26	Jangiebek	10	m	F	Infant										Father						Father											
27	Eber Bonner	22		M	Cabinet Maker		Yes	Yes		Russian	Russia	Riga	New York, NY		Brother	$10					Brother & Bonner 152 E Broome St. New York, NY				D°		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Grozeleroo	20		M	Tailor		no	no		Lithuanian		Zyac	Pittston, Pa.		self	$5					Father Peter Grozeleroo 55 Church St. Pittston, Pa.						6		fair	blue	grey		Riga Russia
29	Yudelson	40		F	M	Wife						Vabalnick	Mahanoy City, Pa.	no	Husband	$50					Husband Joseph Yudelson 903 E Centre St. Mahanoy City, Pa.						5	3		dark	blue		Zyac Kilno Russia
30		9			Child										Mother						Father						5	2	dark	Fair	grey		Vanno Gub. Russia

Chas. F. Jones
Inspector

* Number of alien composing company or group, and whether they are "citizens" or "subjects," their relationship to each other, if any, and the language they speak. † Color or race, as determined by immigration officer. ‡ Not required as to aliens in transit through the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer,* of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York
F B Macalte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Nurburger, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia and the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Nurburger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York
F B Macalte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money showed.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Dec 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Morris Barnett Isaacs	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Boston, Mass	Cousin	$ 10		No	Cousin A Lunsky 3 Fremont Row, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Novra, Russia
2	Abraham Langenfeld	22	M		Confectioner			Austrian				New York, N.Y.	Self	$ 50			Friend, Mr. Clark 110 First Street, New York, N.Y.							5	5		Dark			Solla, Austria
3	Isak Slutzky	21	M		Dress maker			Russian					Brother	$ 10			Brother, A Slutzky 60 E Houston, 324 E 9th Toilet, New York							4	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		Lewalk, Russia
4	Isaac Raichman	29	M		Fisher's machinist	No	No						Brother in-law	$ 5			Brother, Nathan Raichman 60 Jefferson, 20 Rutgers Place, New York							5		Dark	Dark	Brown		Ostroy Lomza, Russia
5	Rachmiel Walfer	24			Baker												Brother-in-law, Harris Rosenstein 466 E Henry Street, New York, N.Y.							5	4		Black	Grey		Bielostock, Russia
6	Rubin Weiner	25			Tailor	Yes	Yes					Newark, N.J.	Self	$ 15			Uncle A Slutzky 32 & 1, 5th Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Minsk, Russia
7	Max Brown	19										New York, N.Y.	Brother	$ 10			Brother, L Brown, C/O Sukierman 280 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey		Durnek, Russia
8	Rebecca Barnett	29	M		Tailoress	No	No						Self	$ 10			Brother, J Barnett 134 Orlandy Street, New York, N.Y.							5	2		Brown			Hola, Russia
9	Moshe Jossel Dressner	18	M		Tailor								Brother	$ 20			Brother, B Dressner 211 Seken Street, New York, N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Fair			Churlick, Russia
10	Nathan Mancejik	28	M			Yes	Yes						Uncle	$ 15			Uncle A Semple 163d E 5th Street New York N.Y.							5	5					Kalurkov, Russia
11	Paula	25	M	F	Wife									nil										5	6	Dark	Dark			— —
12	Peki	2	M	F	Child	No	No	English																							London, England
13	Jankel Jenenbaum	22	M	M	Wood carver	Yes	Yes	Russian					Brother	$ 10			Brother, H Jenenbaum C/O Mr Mendel, 88 Willet Street, New York							5	2		Dark	Brown		Brodna, Russia
14	Mendache Bloom	23	S		Carpenter			Austrian						$ 10			Brother, Joseph Bloom 26 E Houston Street, New York, N.Y.							5	4		Black			Khanowitz, Austria
15	Olga Brown	22	F	M	Wife			Russian					Self	$ 10			Husband & Father M. Brown, C/O Sukerman 280 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5			Dark			Towno, Russia
16	Abe	8	M	S	Infant	No	No	English					Brother	nil																	London, England
17	Mary Cohen	36	M		Wife			Russian					Husband	$ 20			Husband, Simon Cohen 114 Clinton Street, New York, N.Y.							5	3		Dark	Blue		Pinsk, Russia
18	Solomon Epstein	19	M	S	Furrier	Yes	Yes						Brother	$ 10			Brother, Morris Epstein C/O Feldberg, 382 Grand Street, New York							5	9		Brown			Slonim, Russia
19	Moses Gottlieb	29	M		Confectioner									$ 15			Brother, Simon Gottlieb 816 E 9th Street, New York, N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Black	Grey		Strakaw, Russia
20	Felix Kleiman	23	S		Butcher								Uncle	$ 10			Uncle, H Cohen 506 Sutter Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5	Dark				Pinsk, Russia
21	Sarah Krescovitch	25	F	M	Wife			Roumanian					Husband	$ 10			Husband, Lazarus Lazacharick C/O Solomon, 516 E 11th Street, New York, N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Fair			Galatz, Roumania
22	Abram Wulf	28	M	S	Shoe maker	No	No	Russian					Cousin	$ 10			Cousin, Charlie Simons 131 Allerton Street, New York, N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Black			Warsaw, Russia
23	Israel Butki	19			Tailor									$ 12			Cousin, Nyman Grossman 875 E 5th Street, New York, N.Y.							5			Brown			— " —
24	Leva Hamelet	24	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes						Husband	$ 20			Husband, Jacob Hamelet 220 E 9th Street, New York, N.Y.							5	4		Dark			— " —
25	Victor Goldstein	22	M	S	Block smith								Self	$ 10			Brother, Joe Goldstein 66 Bayard Street, New York, N.Y.							5	4		Black	Black		Bialestock, Russia
26	Isaac Levis	33	M		Tailor	No	No						Friend	$ 15	Geo	1904 1906	Friend, Solly Klein 116 E 2nd Street, New York, N.Y.							5	4					Rosnetz, Russia
27	Herman Aarons	24	M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes						Brother	$ 5	No		Brother, M. M. Aarons 183-5 E 100th Street, New York, N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey		Ustapek, Russia
28	Jennie Cohen	24	F	M	Wife								Husband	$ 10			Husband, Morris Cohen C/O S Halpin, 79 Canal Street, New York							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Dwinsk, Russia
29	Leon Samek	22	M	S	Baker	No	No						Brother	$ 12			Brother, A Samek 153-5, Broom Street, New York, N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey		Warsaw, Russia
30	Mendel Levenbaum	19			Block	Yes	Yes						Brother	$ 10			Father, Mr Levenbaum C/O A Neely, 183 Market Street, Hartford Conn							5	4		Brown	Blue		Bendistakow, Russia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Except 12

Alf Bruyhard
Insptr

...ing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
...ages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, 1st Asst Officer, * of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner 1st Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Newburgh, Surgeon of the "New York"; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia and the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Newburgh M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1907

at New York

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. **NEW YORK.** sailing from **Southampton.** DEC 29 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , 190

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 †Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luther Spice	41		M	m	Merchant Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kent	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$40	no			Friend W. J. Bagnell 337 Lake View Ave Glenville, Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	No
2	Luther Jas.	18			s																					
3	Charles Grinnell	41			m	Upholsterer						London	Paris, Ter.				yes									
4	Sarah	34		F		Wife				Hebrew					Husband	—				Brother Alfred S. Grinnell Bennington Hotel, Paris Ter						
5	Ernest C.	7		M	s	Child 17-19017 A11-3/42	no	no		English					Father	—										
6	Davis Mary	5		F												—										
7	Constance L.	2														—										
8	Samuel Steer	22		M	s	Farm Lab.	yes	yes				Bristol	Palmyrahs		self	yes	yes	1904	Canada	Friend John Burris Sullivan Co. Jefferson Co. NY						
9	Matthew Timperley Green	23			m	Electrician				Iceland	England	Belfast	New York NY			$40	no			Friend A. Cooper 328 & 532 W. 46 New York, NY.						
10	Joseph W. Masters	25			s	Labourer				English	England	London	Spokane Wash			none				Friend R. Cannon Monty Spokane, Wash.						
11	Percy Albert Tanner	22				Farmer						Bristol	Sullivan Co. NY			$25	yes	1903	New York	Friend John Burris Sullivan Co. Jefferson Co. NY						
12	Thomas H. McDowell	31			m	Engineer			Australia			Hartford	S. Francisco Cal			yes	no			914 Sweetz St. San Francisco Cal						
13	George Mills	47				Carpenter			England																	
14	William Coward	21			s	Waterman						Sittingbourne	Oswego, NY	yes		$10				Friend J. Cole 408 W. Elem St. Oswego, NY						
15	Percy Simpson	25				Draughtsman										none				No						
16	Angelina Platone	18		F	s	Waitress			Italy	S. Italian		London	New York, NY			$40				Brother Angelo Platone 108 W. Houston St. New York, NY						
17	Maria "	22			m	"	no	no																		
18	Michele Boccio	22		M	s	Waiter	yes	yes								$25				Friend						
19	Constantin Stanitko	32				Laborer			Greece	Greek		Portsmouth O.	Brother			$20	yes	1903	New York	Brother Mr. Manuatos 330 High St. Portsmouth O.						
20	Gottfried Huber	42			m	Farmer			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	South Bass, Ill		self	$40		1901	South Bass	Letter in Engl. Post Admist. 4½ mi. So. Tighe, South Bass, Ill.						
21	Charles Russel	29			m	Photographer			Australia	English	England	Weybridge	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York, NY	yes		$40		1901		Wife Mrs. Russel						
22	Henry Berry	30		F	s	Wife			England			London	S. Francisco Cal.			$50		1904		Son $ 50 St. New York, NY. Husband James Berry						
23	Jennie E. Fearon	30			s	Servant						Barratt	Buffalo, NY.			$40	no			4½ Mrs. Bob, High Rochester, S. Dakota Cal friend Mrs. J. Bob 118 Wilkeson St. Buffalo NY						
24	Henry Bates	33		M	m	Bricklayer						Chingford	S. Francisco Cal.			$30				Friend G. Symons 35 Sanchez St. San Francisco Cal						
25	Henry Howell	29														$30										
26	Alfred Armytage	34			s	Driver						Manchester	New York			none										
27	Henry	48																		No						
28	[illegible]	24			s	Labourer						London								Friend H. Nyheim 245 Broad Street, Norwich Conn						
29	Harry August Hamburg	21		M	s	Glove maker			Sweden	Scandinavian		London	Boston Mass		Self	$40				Brother in law H. Nyheim 245 Broad Street, Norwich Conn						
30	Richard Hugo Hansen	26											Norwich Conn													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†If any person is not willingly classified by the alien giving such information, write "unwilling" and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7½	dark	gray	gray	Tear on palm	Kent, England
5	7½		black	brown	Tear on hand	"
5	4	fair	brown		None	Shoreditch, "
5	0			gray		Aberdeen, Scotland
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Bristol, England
5	9		brown		Tear on forehead	London, "
5	1			gray	one left eye	London, "
5	9				Lettering on arms	London, "
5	6½	dark	brown		None	Australia
5	9	fair	blue		Letters on arm	Hertford, England
5	3	fresh		grey	London make Letter on right forearm	England
5	9	fair			right eye effected	Acton, London W
5		dark	brown		None	Esperance, Italy
5	2					Esperance, Italy
5						Bergamo, Italy
5	6				American, Greek and Turkish flag tattooed	Greece
5	7	ruddy	blue		None	Switzerland
5	11	fair	blonde	brown	scar on center of forehead	Australia
5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	London
5	1	fresh		brown		England
5	9	fair	blonde			England
5	7					London, England
5	9½	dark	Black	Black		London, England
5	7					London, England
5	3	fair	brown	brown		London, England
5	10		light	blue		Stockholm, Sweden
5	9			grey		Malmo, Sweden

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Southampton. DEC 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Luther Spice	41		M	m	Merchant Gentleman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kent	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$40	no			Friend W. J. Longwell 357 Lake View Ave Glenville, Cleveland O.					Good	No	5	7½	dark	gray	gray	Scar on palm	Kent, England
2	Luther Jas.	18		M	s											—																
3	Charles Grinnell	41		M	m	Upholsterer						London	Paris, Tex.	✓		yes																
4	Sarah "	34	F			Wife				Swiss					Husband	—				Brother Alfred L. Grinnell Pennington Hotel, Paris Tex												
5	Ernest C. "	7	M		s	Child	no	no		English					Father	—															
6	Doris Mary "	5	F			17-19017 A1A/1/42										—																
7	Constance L. "	2														—																
8	Samuel Steer	22	M		s	Farm Lab.	yes	yes				Bristol	Palmyra Mo.		self	yes	no			Friend John Evans Sullivan Mo. Visiting Jefferson Co. Mo. Friend A. Hogue							5	9	fair	dark brown		None	Bristol, England
9	William Tompsett Green	23		M	m	Electrician					Scotland	Belfast	New York			$40	no			325 W 52nd St. New York, N.Y. Friend R. Barron							6	0		brown			London
10	Joseph H. Masters	25		M	s	Labourer					England	London	Spokane Wash.			none				Ministry Spokane, Wash. Friend John Evans							5	1			grey	one left eye	London
11	Percy Albert Tanner	22		M	s	Farmer						Bristol	Sullivan Mo.			$25	yes	1903	New York	Sullivan Jefferson Co. Mo. Friend A. Hogue							5	9				lettering on arms	London, England
12	Thomas H. McDowell	31		M	m	Engineer			Australia			Hartford	S. Francisco			yes	no			214 Sansome St. San Francisco Cal.							5	6½	dark		brown	None	Australia Hartford, England
13	George Mills	47		M	m	Carpenter			England							$50				Friend Cook 408 W. Glen St. Ossego, N.Y.							5	8	fair		blue	letters on arm	England
14	William Coward	21		M	s	Waterman						Cittingbourne	Ossego, N.Y.	yes		$10	yes										5	3	fresh		grey	Indian ink letter on left forearm	England
15	Percy Simpson	25		M	s	Draughtsman										none				No							5	9	fair			right eye effected	London, England
16	Angelina Ratone	18	F		s	Waitress			Italy	S. Italian		London	New York N.Y.			yes				Brother Angelo Ratone 180 W. Houston St. New York, N.Y.						No	5		dark	brown		None	Beforaco, Italy
17	Maria "	22			m	"	no	no		S.																	5	2					Beforaco, Italy
18	Michele Boccio	22	M		s	Waiter	yes	yes								$25				Friend							5						Bonefiore, Italy
19	Constantine Manitio	22			s	Cook			Greece	Greek		Cardiff	Portsmouth Eng.	for Boston		$20	yes	1905	New York	Brother Mr. Manitio 320 High St. Portsmouth Eng.							5	6				Superman, Greek and English, fair bilingual	Patras, Greece.
20	Gottfried Kuhn	42		M	m	War Painter			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	South Shore, N.Y.		any	$40	no			Letter to Engl. Paul Blumpitz 24 Ave. John Right, South Shore, N.Y.							5	7	ruddy		blue	None	Switzerland
21	Charles Russell	29		M	m	Photographer			Australia	English	England	Weymouth	New York, N.Y.			$40	yes	1905	New York	Wife Mrs. Russell 300 E 50 St. St. New York, N.Y.							5	11	fair	blonde	brown	scar in centre of forehead	Australia Forest Gate, England
22	Henry Berry	30	S		m	Wife			England			London	S. Francisco Cal.			$60	yes	1904		Husband James Berry 4½ Mason Str. Nr. Market San Francisco, Cal.							5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	London
23	Annie E. Jeeson	30		F	s	Servant						Barratt	Buffalo, N.Y.			$100	no			Friend G. Symes 118 Wilkeson St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	1	fresh		brown		Kings Lynn, England
24	Percy Bates	33	M		m	Architect						Chingford	S. Francisco Cal.			$50				Friend G. Symes 35 Sanchez St. San Francisco, Cal.							5	9	fair	blonde			England
25	Percy Howell	29														$50				✓							5	7					London, England
26	Albert Hampton	34		M	m	Driver						Manchester	New York			none				No Friend Address Loyalty Cattle Hawk Hawks							5	9½	dark	black	black		London England
27	Percy Lee	40		M	m																						5	7					London England
28	[illegible] Martin	24	S	M	s	Cabinet Maker						London				yes				Friend N. Nystrom 245 Broad Street, Norwich, Conn							5	3	fair	brown	brown		Stockholm Sweden
29	Georg Sigfrid Ekenberg	21	M	S	s	Glass maker			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Orrefors	Boston		Self	$10				Brother in law N. Nystrom 245 Broad Street, Norwich, Conn							5	10		light	blue		Sweden
30	Karl Hugo Hansen	26										Norrahammar															5	9			grey		Malmo Sweden

H. E. Sprecher Inspector

29

"Nothing of importance appears on any question and answer in remarks, state in column 6 whether they are "translator" or "no friend."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at Newyork

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Kneburger, Surgeon of the New York, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia and the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Kneburger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at Newyork

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling of occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative: *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton December 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 6th, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ma... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in... headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	George Frost	41	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	American	English	London	London	Stonington Me	no						American Citizen											
2	Emily H. Foulkrod	39	F	M	Wife				English			Stonington Me.							Do										
3	Frances	15	M	S	Student				English										Do										
4	William Henry Rowe	46		M	Fireman				English			St. Albans Burlington Vt.	yes	Self	12	No			Do										
5	Robert Van Doren	23	M	S	Clerk							London Stonington Me.	no						Do										
6	Rayner Richardson	22	M	S															Do										
7	George Sheelan	51	M	S	Farmer							Baltimore Md	yes						Do										
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

F. I. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NEW YORK. S. S. New York (American Line) arrived, January 6th, 1907 19—, —— M., ——, from OK

29

11—1416

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Wolenka Dworske and 2 ch	4	18/20	1	2	To husb	Hus, M. Solomon, 36 y 1st Cav.	Bkl	Jan 6	1.32	—	2	—
2	Tennenbaum Sore and 3 ch	4	21/4	1	3	" "	Hus, Harris 72 Suffolk	Pkg	"	1.23	—	3	—
3	Landsman Fannie	4	3		1	To sister	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E. 10th	Green	"	8.40	"	"	"
4	Mangey Marguerite	23	3		1	To frd.	Can, Mrs F Paillet 242 W. 35	Pkg	"	6.13	—	1	—
5	Albert Jennie and ch	5	17		2	To husb	Husb. Sam 415 Watkins Bklyn	Bellert	"	9.55	1	1	1
6	Brown Max	3	7		1	To Bro	Hebrew Soc. 330 Madison St	Green	"	9.56	"	"	"
7	Brown Olga and ch	3	15/16	1½	2	" husb	Made S.T. by	Green	1/7	—	—	—	—
8	Herscovitch Sarah	3	21		1	To husb	Hus, Louis N. 58 E. 1	Tuc	"	6.20	—	1	—
9	Slutzky Leah	3	3		1	To brother	Bro, Chaim 324 E. 8.1	Pkg	"	6.20	—	1	—
10	Cohen Minnie	3	28		1	To husb	Hebrew Soc 330 Madison St	Green	"	8.10	"	"	"
11	Beckermann Beatrice	5			1	To father	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E. 10th Mgr	"	"	8.50	"	"	"
12	Barnett Rebecca	3	8		1	To brother	Bro, Jos, 154 Delancey	Bkl	"	6.20	—	1	—
13	Platone Angiolina and sis	2	16/17		2	To brother	Bro, Angelo, 16 E. Houston	Pkg	"	6.17	—	2	—
14	Tenenholz Fischel	5	30		1	To uncle	Can, Chaim Jacobs, 54 Ridge	Bkl	"	6.2	—	1	—
15	Gottlieb Fanny and ch	5	28/9		2	To husb	Hus, Morris J. 718 E 5	Tuc	"	6.40	—	2	—
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

WD S. S. 11—132 NEW YORK (American Line) arrived Jan. 6, 1907 , 190 , M., , from 70

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																		Landed on appeal								
11 m	1	Panagiotis, Carconis	20	3	1	L P C	Mitchell											1/6/07 3 p.m.								
20 m		Chatzis, Petros	20	3	1	"	Mitchell	1/7	112	156								Landed by Special Inquiry Officer 1/6/07 3 p.m.								
12 m	3	Weisman, Schleime and wife	4	10/11	2	"	Jones											1/7 151 U 10.00								
			6	12																						
21 m	4	Mudzik, Matmen and son	3	10/11	3	" Child in hosp.	Dunphy	1/7	58	Lod				1/4	186	JS	1.00	Paroled to N. Hot Cy. on Ext. 1/4/07-1/9/07 10 p.m.								
21 f	5	Kamlett, Lwa and ch	5	11	2	" " " "	S R	1/7	141	K/7	157	K	11/15	175	J	10.50	Paroled to N.Y.C. 1/12/07		#43954							
38	6	Bates, Henry	9	24	1	C L	Snider							1/7	93	Lod	11.35									
29 m	7	Rovell, Henry	2	25	1	"	"							1/7	96	Lod	11.35									
21 m	8	Simpson, Jersey	9	15	1	L P C Dr. [illegible]	Snider							1/7	155	U	10.50									
58 f	9	Leibowitz, Mulke	4	1	1	" Dr. [illegible]	Jones							1/7	156	U	6.25									
25 m	10	Masters, Joseph U.	2	10	1	" Dr. Cer	Snider							1/7	155	U	6.25									
46 f	11	Halmonson, Chris Olwie	4	3	1	" Dr. [illegible]	Jones											HOLD ON								
			II Cabin																							
50 m	12	Bertin, Gosme	1	261		"	Edmund																			
22 f	13	Brown, Algavich	3	15/16	2	" L.I.	1/7/07 Dr. Greene	Dr. Cert Knickerbocker						1/8	188	JS	1.50							2	3	2
32 f	14	Konlik, Sara	3	241		" from hosp	1/4/07 Elliott							1/5	175	J	10.50							1		1
4 f	15	Mauzik, Beaki	3	121		" " "	12/2/07 Snider							1/4	186	JS	1.00							2	2	2

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

WD S. S. 11—1288 NEW YORK (American Line) *arrived* Jan. 6, 1907, 190, M., *from* 30

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Exclu. Date.	Dep.—Exclu. Page.	Dep.—Exclu. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																			Landed on appeal							
11 m	1	Panagiotis, Caronis	20	3	1	D P C	Mitchell				1/10/07	112	22					1/16/07	3 p.m.	HOLD ON APPL.				10	11	10
20 m	2	Chatzis, Petros	20	2	1	"	Mitchell	1/7	112	22								1/16/07	3 p.m.	Landed by Dept. by pending appeal from					10	11	10
12 m	3	Weisman, Schleime and sis	4	10/11	2	"	Jones											1/7	151 W	10.00					2	2	2
23 m	4	Mabezik, Nathan and 2ch	6 3	12 10/11	3	" Child in hosp.	Benkhart	1/7	58	Lod								1/4	186 Js	1.40	Passed to N. Hol. Co.				6	8	6
24 f	5	Kamlett, Ewa and ch	5	11	2	" " " "	S R	1/7	141	K/7		137	K	1/15	175	J		10.50	Ret. 1/5/07 10 a.m. Canceled to U.N.G. 1/12/07		243954				6	7	6
33 m	6	Bates, Henry	2	24	1	C E	Snider							1/7	93	Lod		11.35									
29 m	7	Howell, Henry	2	25	1	"	"							1/7	96	Lod		11.35							1	1	1
25 m	8	Simpson, Percy	2	15	1	L P C Dr. Memo.	Snider							1/7	155	W		10.00							1	1	1
58 f	9	Leibowitz, Melke	4	1	1	" Dr. Memo.	Jones							1/7	156	W		9.00							1	1	1
25 m	10	Masters, Joseph U.	2	10	1	" Dr. Cer.	Snider							1/7	155	W		16.00							1	1	6
46 f	11	Kalmenson, Chaie Ciwie	4	8	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones							adm on appeal				HOLD ON APPL. 11/12/07 12 30 p.m.							6	7	6
50 m	12	Burtin, Girsne	II 1	Cabin 261		"	Ordered Detained for Ellis Island Inquiry							1/7	164	W		11.00							1	1	1
22 f	13	Brown, Algarch	3	15/16	2	" S. I. 1/7/07								1/8	188	Ns		1.50							2	3	2
3½ f	14	Komlek, Sara	3	261	1	" from hosp. 1/4/07 Elliott								1/15	175	J		10.50							1	1	1
4 f	15	Manzik, Beaki	3	121		" " " 2/2/07 Snider								1/4	186	Js		1.40							2	2	2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, * of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at My William Head
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, F. Hadwood Hardman, Surgeon of the Etruria, Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at My William Head
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Jan. 6, 07

2

1851
31

1 Cabin	8	3		6	23	30	4
2 Cabin	7	54		12	36	42	2
Steerage							
Steerage							

I. C.
~~SEX~~
M. C.
~~DEF.~~
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~P.~~
R.
~~D.~~
Alien

INDEXED
949

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens		Total
1st Cabin	26	3	29
2nd Cabin	41	7	48
Steerage			
Total	67	10	77

Coml

PJ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizens PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 29th Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If of other than British Nationality, and already residing in the United Kingdom—state original port of arrival in the United Kingdom, and date.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Hollander Bernard	28		M	S				United States Citizen								Returning Home — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5 9	Dark	Brown		Wyoming Co. Pa.
2	Hicks Josephine Beach																												
3	~~Fraser Robert~~																												
4	Brown Edmund	56		M	M				United States Citizen								Returning Home								5 9	Light	Grey		Bermuda Co. Pa.
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

...ich they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter Master, * of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1907

at New York

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Harwood Hardman, Surgeon of the Etruria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

1851
32

Jas. Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1907

at New York

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...mmerce and Labor.
...RATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ETRURIA** sailing from Liverpool 29 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 6 January, 1907

15738c

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If of other than Irish nationality, and already residing in the United Kingdom—State original port of arrival in the United Kingdom, and date	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of— Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Barnes Mary K	38		f	s	Independent	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Norwich	St Louis Mo	no	Self	yes	1901 St Louis	Friend Mrs J Kreisman 4362 Mathews Avenue St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	fair	hair grey		Stourport Worcs
2	Burstall Henry S.	36		m	s	Officer Canadian army			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Quebec	Quebec	no			No	Returning Home The Citadel, Quebec								6	dark	hair		Quebec
3	Donaldson James	37		m	w	Merchant			Gt Britain	Scotch	London	New York	yes			May 1905	Benson & Hedges 435, 5 Avenue, New York								5	8	fair	fair	blue		Scotland
4	Harrison Mary A.	54		f	m	Housewife				English	Liverpool					No	Friend Mrs Thompson 29 W. 25 St Bayonne, N.J.								5	5	grey	brown			Liverpool
5	Lockwood Herbert	41		m	m	Salesman					Huddersfield			Lloyd T. Burley		July 1st, N.York	The Everett House Union Square, New York								5	6½	fresh	fair	blue		Huddersfield
6	Murphy John A.	20		m	s	Timber Merchant					Liverpool			Self			Manhattan Hotel New York								6		fair	grey			Liverpool
7	Morris Charles D.	34		m	m	Tailor Traveller					Walton on Thames			Birch Bro		1906	Hoffman House New York								5	9		blue			Brighton
8	Mason Hugh C.	31		m	m	Floor & Stair Beads					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bermuda		no	Self		No	King Edward Hotel Toronto								5	8½	dark	dark brown	grey		Bermuda
9	Nelson Herbert A.	22		m	s	Woollen Merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Huddersfield			Nelson Son & Co		1906	— do —								5	10		brown	brown		Huddersfield
10	Prince Julius C.	55		m	m	Managing Director Public Co					London	New York	yes	Self		—	Holland House New York								5	11	fair		blue		London
11	Scott Charles S.	48		m	m	Accountant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hamilton, Ontario	Canada				1906	Returning Home 161, Stephen St Hamilton								5	10			grey		Clapham Surrey
12	Stephenson-Jellie Jos. P.	25		m	s	Timber Broker					Bristol	New York		Prince Line Co		1904	Manhattan Hotel New York								5	7½		fair			Clifton Bristol
13	Ogden Albert	59		m	m	Barrister			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Toronto	Toronto	no	Self		New York Nov 06	Returning Home 348 Spadina Ave, Toronto								6	1		grey	blue		Port Credit Ontario
14	Longbottom Fred	47		m	m	Timber Merchant			Gt Britain	English	Huddersfield	Saginaw Mich.	no			No	Friend Mr P.S. Jackson Saginaw, Michigan								5	11	light	Red	Blue		Huddersfield
15	" William	22		m	s	do.					Stafford	Liverpool					— do —								5	4		fair			
16	Whitlock Frank W.	42		m	s	Gentleman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brooklyn	Victoria B.C.	yes			Boston Jan 06	Grand Home Victoria B.C.								5	8	dark	dark	dark		London
17	Lorcari Ricardo	46		m	s	Farmer			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Callao Peru	Callao	no			No	Brother Ernest R. Lorcari Casa Pezet, Callao							Dover	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Genoa
18	Macfarlane Mardo	50		m	m	Ship Master			Gt Britain	Scotch	Ilford	New York		Indian Line Co		1871	Join Ship The Adriana								5	3	red	grey	blue		Stornoway
19	Papineau James R.	22		m	s	Clerk			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montreal	Montreal	no	Self		1906	Returning Home 316 West Sherbrooke St Montreal								5	4	dark	dark			Montreal
20	Tubman John Rev.	50		m	s	Clergyman			Gt Britain	Irish	New Zealand	New Zealand	yes			—	Returning Home Canterbury, New Zealand								5	9	fair	grey	hazel		Co Cork Ireland
21	Marnane Michael Rev.	57		m	s	do.					"	"				—	— do —								5	9	"	"	"		Tipperary Ireland
22	Sadler William	25		m	s	Hosiery				English	Longsdale	Montreal	no			1902	Windsor Hotel Montreal								5	10	dark	dark	blue		Derby
23	Edgar Robert	54		m	m	Cable Manager				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montreal		no			1903	Cuba Telegraph Co Cienfuegos Cuba								5	7	dark	grey	blue		Scotland
24	Jacobsen Ivan	31		m	m	Merchant			Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes			1903	Hotel Astor New York								5	7	fair	dark			Germany
25	Garratt Lewis E.	44		m	m	Broker			Gt Britain	English	Streatham					No	— do —								5	7	fair	dark	blue		London
26	Sutton William	50		m	m	Traveller					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					1903	The Everett House, Union Square, New York								6		fair	grey	brown		Middlesex
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter, of the ETRURIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at NY
William Koch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Hardwood Hayman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, * Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at NY
William Koch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

1851
33

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Dec 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mulligan Winnie	19	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	yes 1903 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Keegan 220 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kendall Walter B.	30	M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	[redacted] Toronto	Toronto	No		$50 or over	No	Returning to Dr Kendrick 1466 Queen St West Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	✓ Kendall Mrs	30	F	M	Wife	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		No		$	No	— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No

1 No. on List	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of—Complexion.	24 Color of—Hair.	24 Color of—Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Sligo
2	5	11	Dark	Dark Brown		✓	Bradford Ontario Ridgeway Ontario
3	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tho Potter, Second of the ETURIA, from LIVERPOOL, 1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ny

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Harwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Harwood Hardman
MD

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ny

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

1851
34

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it lates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in ordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest iven in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and uding column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it ates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or nths, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ngle), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu- ly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, er, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the unt of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections uld be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the EXACT amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 29 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JAN 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jones Clara	23		F	S	None			United States Citizen										Returning Home Little Rock Ark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Philadelphia
2	Nicholson Frances	44		F	S	Engineer													548 Roseberry Ave Phil Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	"	Armenia
3	Foden John A	44		M	M	Builder													Returning to Rock Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	dark	"	England
4	Simmonds John	43		M	M	"													821 Parker St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hayes Mrs Ruth	23		F	M	Actress													Returning Home 340 West 116 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Golden	Brown	"	Kentucky
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ly

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M D Edinburgh

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Hardwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Janry, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1851
35

40

700
5
200
5500

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool Dec 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JANUARY, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leuellthorpe Henry	44		M	M	Lad	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Port Hope Canada							Home Port Hope Ontario		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White Grey		Rose	Port Hope Canada
2	Richmond Harry	19		M	S	Commercial Clerk			G. Britain	English	" "	New York	Yes	"	50	No		Brother D. W. Cockburn 89 Leonard St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			London.
3	Mosden John	35		M	M	Clerk			"	"	Burnley Yorkshire	Mass	No	"	500			Friend Mr Schmidt Oppenheim Gray Pinehurst Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown			Burnley.
4	Mercer Henry	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamilton Ontario			"	100			Uncle Dale		"	"	"	"	Lost finger	5	11	Dark	Blue	Brown		Canongoville, Ont.
5	Wilson Charles Frank	24		M	M	Merchant	"	"	G. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Portland Maine	Lancaster Pa	Yes	"	100	Yes 1902	New York	Friend Mr Stanland Hotel Belvidere N.J. City		"	"	"	"	Thumb	5	6½	Medium	Grey	Blue	Mark on Forehead caused by insect sting	Manchester
6	Lacy Elsie Herbert J.	30		M	S	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	New York	"	"	60			Retinue Home		"	"	"	"	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Liverpool
7	Packland John A	30		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Woodhall Woodlaughy		"	"	50	Yes 1906	New York	Wife Mrs Packland New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brown	"	Sheffield
8	Bower Mary	28		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Bootle	Chicago	"	"	100	Yes 1906	Chicago	Husband J Bowers 67 Congress Court Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	St Johns Newfoundland
9	Thomas Griffith	21		M	S	Draper	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Penrhyn Bethesda	New York	"	"	417	no		Aunt Mrs J Griffith 130 West 15th St New York USA		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Wales
10	Rueltt Angelina	24		F	S	Maid	"	"	France	French	London	"	"	Mr Rueltt	338	Yes 1906	New York	Friend Mrs R Hayes 349 West 14th St N. York city		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Steel		Paris
11	Taylor Joseph W	36		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamilton Ontario		No	self	100	1894		Brother-in-Law Mr Hayes 19 Shannon St Toronto		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue		Toronto Can.
12	Mayo Sarah	22		F	M	Nurse	"	"	England	Hebrew	Lpool	Philadelphia	Yes	self	20	No		Husband M Mayo 8 " St Philadelphia	Ok MK	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Prohnos Russia
13	Bower Mildred	5		F	S	Child	no	no	Born U S America		Travelling with Mother				38										2	-	Fair	Fair	Blue		Chicago USA.
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														

Booth

13/12
36 Cens

1 Bronze

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port [illegible]

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool Dec 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JANUARY, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yrs.	If Yes— Mos.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lovell Thorpe Henry	44		M	M	Lab	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Port Hope Canada		No	Self	$60	Yes	2		New York	Home Port Hope Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White Grey		None	Port Hope Canada
2	Richmond Harry	19		M	S	Commercial Clerk			G. Britain	English	" " New York		Yes	"	50	No				Father D. N. Cockburn Pg Lexington Av, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	London.
3	Sowden John	35		M	M	Editor			"	"	Burnley Yorkshire		No	"	500					Friend Mr Schmidt Hudson Upper Nyack	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown		"	Burnley.
4	Treacy Thomas	29		M	M	Farmer			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamilton Ontario		No	"	100	Yes	1902		New York	Mark Dale Ontario	"	"	"	"	Lost Finger	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Orangeville, Ont.
5	Wilson Charles Frank	44		M	M	Merchant			G. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Canada		Yes	"	100	Yes	1906			En transit to Toronto	"	"	"	"	No	5	6½	Medium	Grey	Blue	Mark on forehead caused by insect sting	Manchester
6	Lacy Elsie Herbert J.	30		M	S	Salesman			"	"	Liverpool New York		"	"	60					Friend W Staniland 19th & Belleclaire N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Liverpool
7	Packard John A	30		M	M	Manufacturer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Woodhull Woodbridge		"	"	50	Yes	1906	New York		Returning Home Woodhull New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brown	"	Sheffield
8	Bruce Mary	28		F	M	Wife			"	"	Bootle Liverpool		"	"	420	"	1906	Chicago		Husband Geo Bruce 67 Empress Block Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	St John N B
9	Thomas Griffith	21		M	S	Draper			Wales	Welsh	Pennsylvania Wales	New York	"	"	417	No	—	—		Aunt Mrs J Griffith 130 West 15th St New York USA	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Wales.
10	Rault Celestina	24		F	S	Maid			France	French	London	"	"	Self	$ 58	Yes	1906	New York		Friend Miss R Reyes 349 West 14th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Blue	"	Paris
11	Taylor Joseph W	36		M	M	Engineer			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Johannesburg Transvaal		No	"	$100	Yes	1894			Brother-in-Law Mr Mann 19 Stanton Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Toronto Can.
12	Myers Sarah	22		F	M	Wife			England	Hebrew	Lpool Philadelphia		Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—		Husband M Myers 5 N. 6th St Philadelphia						5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Prohus Russia
13	Bauer Mildred	3		F	S	Child	no	no	Born U S America		Travelling with Mother				138											2	-	Fair	Fair	Blue		Chicago USA

Booth

13/12
3 Cents

1 Mann

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPCOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jaury, 1907

at Ly William Nash
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr D Edmburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jaury, 1907

1851
36

at Ly William Nash
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIROULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emglia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickes) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1113

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JAN 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brown Mary E	36	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Burslem	Hackensack N.J.	Yes	Husband	100 Yes	no			Husband Hugh Fagan 503 West 125 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Tunstall
2	" Florence	11	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"									5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Burslem
3	" Lucy	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									3	3	"	"	"		"
4	" John	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									3	—	"	"	"		"
5	Boobbyer Lydia I	16	7	S	Gibrl	Waitress	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Yes	Mrs Hamaston	140 —	No									5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey		Stannick Farm near Bolton
6	Davies Antrose	34	M	S	Gentleman Gentleman		"	"	"	Welsh	Cardiff	San Francisco	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1898	Los Angeles							5	4	Dark	"	Blue		Chirkel Brunnley Lancs
7	Marquesses Thomas A	40	M	M	Organist	"	"	"	"	English	Edinburgh	Brooklyn	Yes	"	100 —	No									5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown		
8	Hurst Elsie Kathleen	19	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Honesdale Pa	No	"	$100	"									5	5½	Pale	Fair	"	Scar right side face	Bristol
9	Harries Thomas	32	M	S	Leader	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Pencader	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	No	"	100 —	"															
10	Longfellow Fredk	47	M	M	Timber merchant	"	"	"	"	English	Hemmingford Canada		No	"											6	—	Stout	Black	"	None	Llangollen Wales
11	" William	22																							5	1	Light	Light Brown	Blue		Huddersfield
12	Heycock Grace	19	2	S	None	"	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Yorker	Wellsburg	New York	Self	28 —	No			Bro Bowser, single Wellsburg West Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Stoke
13	Lapsley Eleanor Kate	21	F	S	Lady Cellist	"	"	"	"	English	Somerset	Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle	100	"			Father, Res. 1258 West End Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Bath
14	Rainsford Laura Leah	33	F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Ohio	No	Self	50 —	"			Morsley Commission 500 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Medium	Dark Brown	"		Portadown, Ireland
15	Junkin Horace	25	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	New York	Yes	"	$25	"			Fiance, Mrs Ruffles 853, West 23rd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	"		Toppesfield, Essex
16	Richardson Herbert G	26	M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Brightlingsea	"	"	"	60 —	Yes	1906	New Jersey	Miss Farrington Hotel Cecil Fort Lee, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	Black	Rather on left brow, ring on middle finger left	Brightlingsea Essex
17	Roberts James Farrar	33	M	M	School Leader	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Ogden Utah	No	"	70 —	No			Uncle, J. E. Roberts 235 Grove St, Richmond Hill, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Medium	Dark	Blue	None	Broadbury Devon
18	Sherwood Vernon J	29	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ogden Utah	No	"	200 —	"			Son Doctor Performing Dent, Montreal Canada	Yes	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Dark Brown-brown	Brown	Slight scar on nose, small	London
19	Skeas Ruska Lavina	44	F	S	Head Matron	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	"	200 —	"			Alf Morley 500 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	None	East Rochester Norfolk
20	Spaulding Walter D	22	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Gardenelum	Locust Pennsylvania	No	"	60 —	"			Uncle James D Cook 10 of Spaulding Ave Locust Vernon Co Chauffeur Mfg Co Franklin St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Brown	"	Scar on thumb left hand	Lankell, Suffolk
21	Sanderson Arthur J	28	M	M	Automobile Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Grange on Lake	Buffalo	Yes	"	80 —	Yes	1903 1906	Buffalo							5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Leeds, Yorks
22	" Lillian wife	24	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	—	"	Brown	Brown		U.S.A. Buffalo
23	Laird William Charles	30	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	G. Britain	"	London	New York	Yes	"	100 —	Yes	1905	Mt Vernon							5	9	Dark	Black	Grey		London
24	Crean Maggie	33	F	M	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100 —	"	1901	"							6	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Glasgow, Scotland
25	" Maude Evelyn	23	F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"									5	8	Dark	"	"		Bath
26	" Cary	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"									3	6	"	"	"		London
27	" H. Elizabeth	3	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	Fair	Blue		Leek
28	Dayton Thomas	50	M	M	Leader	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Ohio	No	Self	75 No	"			Brother Res 5th Ave Locust Vernon New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medium	Grey	Grey		Chester Eng.
29	Langmore John	33	M	M	Author	"	"	"	Jersey	Jersey	Hackensack	Hackensack	Yes	Self	100 —	"			J. R. Arnold Esq New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue		Jersey.
30	" Jeannette	34	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Mrs Holt Holoken New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Brown		"

Boat

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Potter, of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at NY
Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hardwood Hardman
Jas. Hardwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at NY
Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(2c)

442

1851
37

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cone

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE EXCLUSIVELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Q2

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Dec 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th JAN 07, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
X 1	28351 Hart Joseph	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caskel	Troy NY	yes	Mother	$15	no		Mother. Mrs Maria Miller 22 Delevan St Troy NY.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Caskel
2	358 Mc Gabe Bartle	24		M	S		yes	yes				Gavan	Bronx NY	yes	Uncle	$20	no		Uncle. Chas McGabe 3522 Jerome Av Bronx NY.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		Brown			Killinkere
3	14950 Morgan Edward	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes				Gowran	New York	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother. John Morgan c/o Pat Doran 1026 Hughes St Bronx NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9					Gowran
4	1 " Mick	16		M	S		yes	yes						yes					Uncle. P. Doran	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2					
5	53 Flanagan John	24		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes				Ballinacore	Jonapal Leitrim	yes		$50	yes	1st Brooklyn	Brother. Pat Flanagan Jonapal Leitrim	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Dark	Brown		Ballinacore
6	14950 Mahon Richard	23		M	S		yes	yes				Graigue	New York	yes		$15	no		Brother. Morgan Mahon 28 Washington St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		Dk. Brown	Brown		Graigue
X 7	5610 Moore Bridgie	18		S	S	Servt	yes	yes				Rinesick		yes		$9	no		Cousin. Mamie Hurley 870 West 181 Ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown			Rinesick
8	5568 Cusken Nicke	25		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Kilmuck		yes		$25	no		Cousin. Edward Conkle 274 W. 135th St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9					Kilmuck
9	5446 Robin Thomas	18		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rismore	Boston	yes		$6	yes	1906 Boston	Brother. John Robin 126 Smith St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Rismore
10	14950 Hogan James	18		M	S	3-50250	yes	yes				Dublin	Buffalo	yes		$5	no		Uncle. Wm Brennan 9 Pleasant Place, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair			Dublin
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Charles P. Mercer
Inspector.

10

* Instead of showing occupation of females and others in female, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† Persons in charge of groups of aliens should state in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Polish, Russian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Slavonian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Portuguese, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Ethiopian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Persian, Polynesian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, South American, Other Nationalities).
‡ If passage has been paid to destination, write the word "destination" in this column. Otherwise write the name of the State or Territory in the United States where they intend to go.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter, of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jany, 190 7

at Ly

Wm Williams Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the Etruria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredk Hardwood Hardman MD

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jany, 190 7

1851
38

at Ly

Wm Williams Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. List

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Dec. 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 6, 1907

38

1 No. on List	2 No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	Ward Lizzie	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Moyrus	West Haven	no	Husband	$50	yes	1906	West Haven	Husband Chas Ward 29th [illegible] St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	"	" Steven	10		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father	"	"	"	"	Do	no	no	no	no	"	no
3	36155	Brady Martin	35		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kilcurrell	Irvington	no	Self	$50	"	"	Irvington	Returning to Main St Irvington or Hudson	no	no	no	no	"	no
4	5446	Casey John	34		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ruan	Newyork	yes	"	$30	"	"	newyork	Returning to 519 W 151st Newyork	no	no	no	no	"	no
5	"	" Martin	5		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Father	"	"	"	"	— Do —	no	no	no	no	"	no
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, place in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Persons of Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Slavonic, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Negro, Mixed, or other races or peoples should be designated on this list, and not persons who speak languages. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ny
Wm Williams Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9-11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walt. Harwood-Hardman M.D.

1851
39

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ny
Wm Williams Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 20

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Etruria" sailing from Liverpool, 29th Dec., 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Deyron Felix Ferdinand	30		M	M	tiler	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Montreal	yes	self	$65.	no			friend. Liza Verhoeven New Poupoart 155. Monkeal	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	brown	none	Antwerp Belgium
2	Schmidt Albert	30		S	S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Halle	New York	yes	"	50.	no			Brother Leo Klusmeier 1001 Jerome Av. Mt Kisco N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Teutoburgerwald Germany
3	Klusmier Peter	43		M	M	"	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zagreba	Pittsburg	yes	"	$4.	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	grey	"	Zagrabar
4	Rachlin Sore	20		S	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starobin	New York	yes	Self	$4.	no			Friend M. Ward Kramer 138 Monroe St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Starobin
5	Gelstein Etruria	Rachel	4	S	IN HOSPITAL																									

Born at sea Jany 1907 (See Sheet 18 No 2/10)

1 Mule

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Potter, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ny Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frdk. Hardwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907 1851 40

at Ny Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

19

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
81560 1	Kaplinskas Jacob	30		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schatz	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Adam Kaplingo 27 Hodson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	none		Schatz
2	Kidiks Jonas	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Krajcir Lewan	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			DR MEMO CONJUNCT.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kolopika Franzic	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25550 5	Faluzinik Rose	18		f	s	Milliner 2-835706	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Swill	Boston Mass	"	Sister	$14	no			Sister Mrs Finkelstein 124 Gore St E Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	Black	"		Swill
6	Rawikowitz Esther	17		f	s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Bragin	New York	"	Brother	$3	no			Brother S Rawikowitz 714 Henry St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"		Bragin
81556 7	Katz Boss	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wamdin	Paterson NJ	yes	self	$5	no			Uncle D Lipshutz 107 2 Van Houten Street Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none		Wamdin
8	Szeptinsky Abram	23		m	s	Laborer 6-96096-4/23/40-505-NY9/0	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drusk	Morganthe Ill	yes	self	$40	no			Friend Peter Petrowska Morgan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Drusk	Drusk
9	" Broz Jacob	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									[illegible]							7
81561 10	Liedatke Johan	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germand	Germany	Jautzig	New York	"	"	$30	"			Uncle Mr Richtenstein 149 Chrystie St N York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"		Lovebleno
81562 11	Kroener Hirsch	19		m	s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schatz	New York	"	self	$7	no			Uncle J Rabinowitz 41 Henry St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	Brown	"		Schatz
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ny William Hook
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank. Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ny William Hook
Immigration Officer.

1851
41

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

18

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 JAN 1907, 190

41

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within one year.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wald	Ida	16		F	single	2-792613-(505)-12/22/06 yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leisevo	New York NY	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Bernard Wald 1076 E 169th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark brn	none		Leisevo
2	Zelelstein	Abrahm	50	M	M	Clerk						Ekaterinslav																					
3	"	Golde	42	M	M	Wife																											
4	"	Rose	14		S	Servant																											
5	"	Israel	12		S	Laborer	P2-339571	5-10-04																									
6	"	Meyer	11		S																												
7	"	Blane	9		S		4-767																										
8	"	Rewe	7		S																												
9	"	Mosei	4		S																												
10	"	Booke	1		S		2-510786-2/26/37																										
11	Kovalchatzky	Antonina	19		S	Servant	no no			Lithuanian		Kovno			self	$21				Friend Joseph Chiaschos 141 Grand St New York NY							5	1½	raw	fair	blue		Kovno
12	Hlavaty	Alex																															
13	Legat	Dine	45		M	Wife	no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katrinaslav	New York		husband	$30				Husband Wm Legat 589 & 12 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dark	dark	grey		Katrinaslav
14	"	Itzke	15	M	S	Child	yes yes								father	—											4	10	"	"	grey		
15	"	Rockel	11		S											—																	
16	"	Isaake	7	M												—																	
17	Bugoshky	Manel				Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Milan	Chicago	Ill yes	Self	$32	no			Cousin Stanislaus Jonco 10596 Curtis Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	fair	fair	Blue		Milan
18	Jaska	Edith				Child								yes	mother	—																	
19	Bogomchenko	Osip	18	M	S	Carpenter	yes no			Polish		Kaunisto			Self	$13				Brother Adam Bogdaschenko 187 W. 114 St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	fair	fair	Blue		Kaunisto
20	Sadler	Hooker	56																														
21		Rachel																															
22	Shapiro	Rachel	18		M	Wife	no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Constantin	New York	yes	self	$10				Friend Mr & Mrs Klesseler 561 East Water St N York City							5		fair	grey	grey		Constantin
23	Shapiro	Feige	Feme	38	F	M	Wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanow	Lynn	Mass no	self	$21				Husband J Wang 47 Socom St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brn	wood	Romanow
24	Shapiro	Jankel	3		S		child								mother					Father													
25	Bogoshesky	Abraham	35		M		Laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drevs	Chicago	Ill yes	self	$5	no			Brother Wm Bogoshesky 1411 Blue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	Portion	Drevs
26	"	Peter	25		M																												
27	Hollagor	Klemi	33		M	Farmer	yes yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Sedan	Kans	self	$15	no			Brother in law John J Waldo Sedan Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brn	none	Odessa
28	"	Roncia	27		M	Wife									Husband					Brother							5	2					Russia
29	"	Edgalod	4		S	child	no no								father					Uncle													Odessa
30	"	Frony	2		M																												

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in addition if whether they are "transfer" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

18

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year, or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in expectation of employment of any kind.	20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wald	Ida	16		f		2-192613 $50 5/22/06																									
2	Gelstein	Abrahm	50		m	m	blerk					Ekaterinoslav				$14																
3		Golde	42		f	m									husband																	
4		Rose	14		f	s	Servant								father																	
5		Israel	19		m	s	Laborer																									
6		Meyer	11		m																											
7		Chane	9		f																											
8		Rive	7		f																											
9		Mosei	4		m																											
10		Boole	1		f		2-510786-2/26/37																									
11	Kovalchuskyglatouna		19		f	s	Servant	no	no		Lithuania		Kovno		self	$27				Friend Joseph Chiarchos 141 2nd St. New York NY							5	1½				Kovno
12	Hlaney	Abm																														
13	Legal	Dime	45		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katrinaslav	New York	husband	$30				Husband Mr Legal 529 E 12 St New York City							5	2	dark	dark	grey		Katrinaslav
14		Ityke	15		m	s	Child	yes	yes						father	—											4	10	"	"	grey		
15		Rockel	11		f											—																
16		Jacke	17		m											—																
17	Bogoslavy	Mandel						no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	Chicago	Ill yes	Self	$32	no		Cousin Slawinsky Bros 10596 Curtis Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	dark	dark	Blue		Mitau
18	Jurda	Elida	5		f	s	Child								mother	—																
19	Bogomolenko	Osip	18		m	s	carpenter	yes	no		Polish		Kauniste		Self	$13				Brother Adam Bogdanchenko 187 W. 114 St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	fair	fair	Blue		Kauniste
20	Sadler	Hooke	55																													
21		Rookie																														
22	Hollander	Rockel	18		f	w	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Constantin	New York	yes	self	$10			Friend Mr S. Kesseler 561 East Water St New York City							5		Fair	Grey	Grey		Constantin
23		Feige Fani	55		f	w	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rumanow	Lynn Mass	no	self	$11			Husband 2 Pearl 47 Socom St. Lynn Mass Father							5	3	dark	dark	brown		Rumanow
24		Jankel	3		m	s	child								mother	—																
25	Hoffenberg	Alexander	35		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Drews	Chicago	Ill yes	self	$6	no		Brother Mr Gabe 1641 Blue Chicago Ill							5	8	fair	black	blue	Russia	Drews
26		Peter	25		m	s																						5	2					
27	Hollaper	Klaneri	23		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Odessa	Lodz	N.D. yes	self	$10	no		Brother in law John J. Wald Lodz N.D.							5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Odessa
28		Rosia	27		f	m	Wife								Sister					Brother							5	2					Buron
29		Edgeled	4		f	s	child	no	no						father					Uncle							—	—	—	—			Odessa
30		Fanny	2		f	s																						—	—	—	—			

Augustus Kiess
Inspector

If natural of country occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in addition if whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."
"Place to Proceed" is to be filled in only when such destination is known, otherwise a dash (—) should be entered. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ny William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredk Harwood Hardman M.D.

1351
42

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ny William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	~~Katz Isaac~~	15		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Boston Mass	self	$25		No			Uncle D Silverstein 1912 West street, Boston Mass				Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Warsaw
2	Starkewitz August	32		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mitau	Chicago Ill	self	Self	$33	No			Friend Rozimen Jenka 10558 Green Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Mitau
3	Rabacek Kasmir	20		m m				Polish		Kowno	Brooklyn Mass				$15				Friend Jos. Bartagis 76 Norfolk st. Brooklyn Mass						5	7		black		1	Kowno
4	Klimagus Iwan	33		m m						Radziwillowky	New York City				$30				Friend Uncle Nakabine 2 Silver st. Brooklyn Mass						5	7½	fair	brown		1	Radziwillowky
5	~~Baum Hyam~~	20		m s	~~servant~~				Hebrew	Kowno	New York City		yes		$3				Friend with Recommendation 76 Rivington st. New York City						4	4		blue		1	Kowno
6	Schapiro Rewin	26		m m	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzka	New York City	self	Self	$10	No	No	No	Uncle J Bomfin 554 Grand St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		brown		1	Lutzka
7	" Wulf	17		m S	Laborer																				5	5		fair		1	
8	Katz Isaac	15		m S	Laborer						Homel				$5				Friend S Edelman 87 Chrystie St. New York City						5	7½		black	blue		Homel
9	Freshman Schlemo			m m	Tailor						Nawel				$10				Son Solomon Freshman 93 Esther St. New York City						5	9		brown	black	1	Nawel
10	" Lasel	39		f m	Wife																				5	—		red	brown	1	
11	" Bune	14		m S	Laborer														brother						5	4				1	
12	" Meyer	19		m S	Laborer																				5	1				1	
13	Hellerstein Karl	33		m m	Laborer						Jost	Freiburg Cty		self	$2				Friend Mr Peter Blatch Trinidad Colorado						5	4		black	blue	1	Jost
14	Schmalzchaits Wulf	35		m m	Tailor				Hebrew		Kremenetchal	New York City			$500				Friend Mr Rosenberg 25 & 1114 St. New York City						5	5		brown		1	Kremenetchal
15	Yanowitz Jacob	27		m m	Laborer						Tultschin	Brooklyn N.Y.			$30				~~Friend 2 Spielberg Ave. New York City~~ 429 Pachett Place						5	5		brown	blue	1	Tultschin
16	" Rasel	20		f m	Wife																				5	1				1	
17	~~Feinman Abraham~~	22		m m	Laborer						Kowno				$15				Uncle L Jegulsky 429 Rivington St. New York City						5	2		black	brown	1	Bogrislow
18	~~" Rachel~~																								4	9		gray	gray	1	
19	~~" Rive~~	10																							4	9		brown	brown	1	
20	~~" Gabi~~																								4	5				1	
21	Shoeberley Cornelia	21		f m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schirintsko	Philadelphia Pa	self	self	$25	No			No friends to address obtainable	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	1	Ft Jenolanyz
22	" Malcome	26		m S											$10				[illegible]						5	9				1	
23	" Iwan	35		m m											$10										5	5		black		1	
24	Nawil Katarina	50		f m	Wife					Suwalk	New York City				$7	1896	1903	Friend	Husband Sam Nawil 5 Peters Sq. New York City						4	11		brown	brown	1	Suwalk
25	" Anna	15		f S	Servant								yes		$25	1904	1906	Friend							5	1		fair		1	
26	Kaminsky Rocke	35		f m	Wife	no	no		Hebrew		Pomyezd	Kowno	Brooklyn		$10				Husband Sam Kaminsky 97 Broadway, Long Island New York City						5	2		black		1	Smilwicht
27	" Nenek	16		f S	Laborer																				5	5		blue		1	Pomyezd
28	" Bengel	11		m S	Child																										
29	" Chaim	3		m S																											
30	" Chaim	1		m S	Infant																										

Jay St. Elis

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ny

William Hoel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Hardwood Hardman Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Hardwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ny

William Hoel
Immigration Officer.

1851
43

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roue, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

16/

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Frenya Goldie	30	f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brisk	New York NY	yes	Husband	$22	no			Husband 5 Fresno 232 E 104th St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blue	blue	none	Brisk
2	Israel "	8	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	Rachle "	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	Yelpudowitz Israel	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Boaz Bergman 43 Caston St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	"	Krasnybrog
5	Rosenberg Jankel	24	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilon	New York NY	"	"	$5	"			Brother J Rosenberg 30 1/2 E 6th St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blue	"	"	Lingsland
6	Chaskel Sosha				Laborer						Sabludowo								Brother in law Mr Robinstein 215 Rock Street New York NY							—	—	—	—	—	"	Sladudowo
7	Abram "																															
8	Yenkis Kasmir	27	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Boston Mass	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Joseph Yenkis 19 Herbert St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	"	Kowno
9	Katy "	19	f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Alexandrovsk	Fall River Mass	yes	Brother in law	$72	"			Brother in law David Rogalewsky 103 Albion St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Alexandrovsk
10	Chaskel Yenkis	25	m	m	Laborer						Kowno	New York NY			$10				Son in law Mr Carole 45 Ludlow St. New York City							5	5	"	gray	"	"	Kowno
11	Yanowsky Abbie	25	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elizavetgrad	New York City	yes	Husband	$50	no			149 Avenue C. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	"	Elizavetgrad
12	" Rebbe	10	f	m	2-564091 3-22-38 505 Hebrew (C.O. 205 - 8/22/38)																						5	1	fair	"	"	"	Jelisavetgrad
13	" Rose	5	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	" Rachle	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	" Gittel	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
16	Wanzinsky Iwan	24	m	s	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowelk	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	$72	no			Brother Benj W Wanzinsky 121 W. 23rd St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	"	Lowelk
17	Lenkin Schapse	28	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rainy	New York NY	"	Son	$100	"			Son in Law Leiwitz Yoshe Kaplan, 137 Orchard St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	blue	brown	"	"	Lubin
18	Libbie "	20	f	s	Laborer									Brother					Brother							—	7	"	"	"	"	Rainy
19	Harris "	10	m	"	"									"					"							—	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	Esta "	8	f	"	School									"					"							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	Markosky Malke	20	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	New York City	yes	Husband	$22	no			Husband S Freiwo 232 E 104th St. New York NY Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	brown	"	Wilna
22	Rivelle "	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	Abram "	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	Wald Nachomie	19	f	s	Laborer	2-792662-395-12-16-40								Brother	$10																		
25	Schanky Abell	4	f	s	Servant						Lanowo			Brother	$22				Brother Boaz Bergman 43 Caston St. Boston Mass							5	—	fair	black	brown	"	Lanowo
26	Abram Jacob	53	f	Widow	Housewife						Dunkerok	Boston Mass		Son	$22				Brother J Rosenberg 30 1/2 E 6th St. New York NY							5	1	"	"	"	"	Dunkerok
27	Yenikis Minna	15	f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Petersburg	Petersburg	Self		Self	$22				Brother in law Mr Yenikis 9 mens st Roxbury Mass							5	3	"	"	"	"	Dunkerok
28	Chaikin Chane	25	f	s	Housewife	2-1076918 Jan 15/07													15 Moore St. Boston Mass							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Petersburg
29	" Perse	23	f	"	"	2-767011 Jan 25/07		Hebrew	Hebrew	Zasnik	Zasnik	New York NY	"	"	$5	"			Sister Chane Chaikin 101 W. 102 St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	fair	gray	"	Zasnik
30	Klatz Meyer	40	m	m	Tailor	No					Petrekow				$5	10										4	10	"	brown	"	"	Petrekow

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

16/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Golde Freyna	30	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brisk	New York NY	yes	Husband	$22	no			Husband Abraham Freiman 332 E 50th St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	blue	none	Brisk
2	" Israel	5	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	" Rachle	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	Schudowitz Israel	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rochester Mass	"	Brother	$5	"			Brother Abraham Rosenberg 43 Causton St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	"	Krasilow
5	Rosenberg Jankele	24	M	M	Tailor	Discharged		"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	New York NY	"	"	$13 00			Brother Joseph Rosenberg 30 1/2 E 6th St. New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	Lingsland
6	Lerkowsky Sosha	—	—	—	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	Saddlewood	—	—	—	Deported	$50		Brother in law Mr Rabinowitz 215 Park Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Sladudewo
7	" Hanah	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Rosalkis Kasmer	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Boston Mass	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Joseph Rosalkis 39 Herbert St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	"	Kovno
9	" Katy	Kremer 19	F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adamsonk Fall River Mass	yes	Brother in law	$7	"			Brother in law David Rogoslansky 103 Albion St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Alexandrovk
10	Gurskan Oyster	26	M	M	Laborer							Hoboken	New York NY						Son in law Mr Carole 45 First St Hoboken N J								5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Kovalenton
11	Kaminsky Abraham	55	M	M	Hustler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elizavetgrad	New York City	yes	Husband	$50	no			Wife Rebecca Kaminsky 149 Avenue C. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	"	Elizavetgrad
12	" Rebecca	50	F	M	"	2-564051	3-22-39	505 Hebrew	(C.O. 205 - 8/22/38)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	Jelisavetgrad
13	" Anna	5	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	" Rachel	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	" Gitel	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
16	Kwiatkowsky Iwan	24	M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalk	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	$72	no			Brother Benjamin Kwiatkowsky 121 N. 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	"	Suwalki
17	Lewkin Schepse	25	M	S	Hustler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rossy	New York NY	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother in law Lewkin Scheiber Rossy 37 Canal St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Lubin
18	Lubkin Lebe	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rossny
19	Kaval Hana	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	Epstein Esther	5	F	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	Markowsky Chelke	20	F	M	Hustler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	New York City	yes	Husband	$2	no			Husband Abraham Freiman 110 Ninth St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	blue	"	Wilna
22	" Rivelle	10	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	" Chaim	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	Wall Wechsime	19	F	S	Laborer	2-792662	395-12-16-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	$50	"			Brother Benjamin Kamel 1070 E 180th St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	black	brown	"	Lesnevo
25	Klaver Abram	4	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	"	Brother	$2	"			Brother in law Frank Edwards 295 Monroe St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Amherst
26	Cohen Jacob	13	F	Child	Hustler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester Boston Mass	"	Son	$2	"			Son in law Chaim Jack Zann 5 Chandler St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Dorchester
27	Penikis Minna	15	F	S	Servant	2-10168	8-11/10/07	"	Lithuanian	Peterdorf	"	"	"	Self	$2	"			Friend at Rosenfeld 18 Monroe St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	Peterdorf
28	Blankin Chane	25	F	S	Hustler	2-16707	7-5/30-505	"	Hebrew	Zasnik	New York NY	"	"	"	$5	"			Cousin Chane Berger 131 W. 102 St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dull	fair	gray	"	Zasnik
29	" Pesse	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"
30	Klatz Meyer	40	M	M	Tailor	4		"	"	Petrikow	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Brother in law Mr Stone Chuckan Hotel, 40 Canal St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	black	"	Petrikow

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1851
44

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
355131	Silberberg	Berl	23	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korrenic	New York	yes	Self	$22	No			Bro Josef Silberstein 104 E Houston St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Korrenic
2	Beherman	Meier	19	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	—	—	"	$8	"			Bro Lehman Rederman 92 Christy St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	Brown	—	Sokolow
	Chmielnitski	Abram	45	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pryasle	"	"	"		"			Bro John S. Omelnitski 168 Delancy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	brown	"	Pryasle
		Moos	39	M	M	Wife									Husband					Bro in Law						5	2	"				
		Sobie	16		S	At Work									Father					do						5	2	"	Black			
		Sheike	11			Child	No.	Ex.								$20				Uncle do						—	—	—	—			
		Chaye	8	M																Uncle do						—	—	—	—			
		Mottel	5	M																Uncle do						—	—	—	—			
		Chane	3	F																Uncle do						—	—	—	—			
10	Hedermann	Nuchim	19	M	S	Tailor	No	No				Mowka			Self	$4				Bro James Lederman 319 E 101 St New York						4	11	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	Wurka
11	Salzmann	Mottel	19	M	S	Lab	"	"				Gorodnee	Chelsea	Mass	"	$3				Bro Sgmd Salzmann 191 Arlington St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Gorodnee
12	Lizelewicz	Marta	19	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"				Iralle	Providence	RI	"	$10				Bro in Law Jos Kopeka 272 Chestnut Ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Iralle
13	Hocker	Jenkel	17	M	S	Lab	"	"				Gramsaw	Scranton	Pa	"	$2				Uncle Josel Rukenfeet Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	Gramsaw
14	Cohen	Fayge	17	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Ostro	Lynn	Mass	"	$4				Father Nathl Cohen Mass 58 Harbour St Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Grey	"	"	Ostro
		Marem	4			Child	No.	Ex.												do												
16	Kahopin	Fessie	23	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Kohilew	Glowersville	NY	Self	$5				Cousin Lace Debus 122 Spring St Glowersville NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Kohilew
17	Kaminka	Koopka	24	F	M	Wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobroggn	Brooklyn	NY	Husband	$5				Husband Chaye Kaminka 36 Grand St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	Dobroggn
18		Pamel	4	M	S	Child	No.	Ex.							Father					Father do												
19		Sore	40																	Father do												
20		Anka	2	F	S															Father do												
21	Horowitz	Abram	19	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liban	New York	NY	Uncle	$4				Uncle Chendel Deckan 326 E 91st St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	blue	"	Liban
22	Makack	Kasimir	50	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Iraschuna			Self	$9				Friend Mr Rosuik 4th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Iraschuna
23	Pabzyat	Wacslav																														
24	Sobonsky	Klemko																														
25	Hakon	Aron	18	M	S	Woodchopper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sargon	New York	NY	yes	self	$10	no		Friend Fayge Fein 328 - 91st Street New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	
26	Vandenheyn	Achilles	29	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	"	Belgian	Andenearde	"	Self	$40	no			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Andenearde
27	Wolders	Louis	43	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	Jefferson	Ohio	"	"	"			Friend Mother Jefferson Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	Dessendutro
28	Declerque	Auguste	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Melsegem	Evanesville	Ill	"	$45	"		Roster Henri Declerque Evanesville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
29	Rafoport	Abram	58	M	M	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katrinoslav	New York		"	$500	"			Wife Mrs Rafoport 104th Prince St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	Katrinoslav
30																																

27

John F. Maher
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15/

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
355131	Gilberberg	Berl	23	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korrenie	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No			Bro Josel Silberstein 104 Attorney St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Korrenie
2	Beherman	Meyer	19	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sodolow	—	"	"	$8	"			Bro-in-law Reckerman 94 Christy St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	Brown	—	Sokolow
3	Smolanitzke	Abram	45	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pryasle	"	"	"	"	"			Bro Jakob S. Omchanitzki 168 Delancy St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown	"	Pryasle
4	"	Rose	39	M	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Bro-in-law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sore	16	"	S	At Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"
6	"	Sheche	11	"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	Chaye	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	"	Mottel	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	"	Blume	3	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
10	Lederman	Nachim	19	M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Mowka	Mass	"	Self	$4	"			Bro Jaanes Lederman 319 E 101 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	Wurka
11	Salzman	Mottel	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gorodnice	Chelsea	"	"	$3	"			Bro-in-law Jos Kopka 272 Chelsea Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med	"	"	Gorodnice
12	Zigelawicz	Marta	19	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Iralle	Providence RI	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Josel Rubenfeld Alexandria VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	Iralle
13	Stocker	Jenkel	17	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gruniawo	Scranton PA	"	"	$2	"			Father Yekel Cohen 58 Harbour St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Grey	"	"	Gruniawo
14	Cohen	Feige	17	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostro	Lynn Mass	"	"	$24	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostro
15	"	Maren	4	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kahofer	Fessie	23	F	M	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kohilew	Gloversville NY	"	Self	$5	"			Cousin Sora Debis 122 Spring St Gloversville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Kohilew
17	Kaminka	Rozka	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobroczyn	Brooklyn NY	"	Husband	"	"			Husband Aboye Kaminka 56 Grand St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	—	Dobroczyn
18	"	Pawel	6	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$5	"			Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sofie	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Sanka	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gloversky	Abram	19	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liban	New York NY	"	Sister	$4	"			Uncle Leandel Deshon 325 E 91st St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	blue	"	Liban
22	Mefsel	Kasimer	60	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Iraschuna	"	"	Self	$9	"			Friend Mr Rosnik 4th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	Grey	"	Iraschuna
23	Pabzyst	Wawlen																															
24	Ostrowsky	Sleske																															
25	Hakon	Aron	18	M	S	Woldcutter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sergoni	New York NY	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Sotge Jew 328-9[1]st Street New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Raw	Grey	none	Andenaerde
26	Vandenagen	Rebelle	29	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Andenaerde	New York NY	yes	Self	$150	no			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dair	Dair	Blue	none	Andenaerde
27	Wolders	Louis	43	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	Jefferson Ohio	"	"	"	"			Friend Mother Jefferson Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ruddy	Brown	"	Dessendebro
28	Declerque	Chyrale	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Malegehem	Kenosee Ill	"	"	$15	"			Brooder Henri Declerk Kenosee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"
29	Rafoport	Abram	58	M	M	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katrinadav	New York	"	"	$500	"			Wife Mrs Rapoport 104 Prince St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	Katrinaslav
30																																	

27

John F. Maher
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the ETRURIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry 1907

at Ellis Island

Wm Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Hardwood Hardman Surgeon of the ETRURIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sarah Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry 1906

at Ellis Island

Wm Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

1851
45

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or rs—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Table A

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 29/12, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JAN 1907 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mon.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	P. Wäinen, Paulo	41		M	M	Fabr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors	Mahoney, Mich	yes	Self	8		no			To friend: Kusti Pajula Box 271 Mahoney, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brunette	black	brown	pock-pitten	Aligarvi
2	~~Lahtinen, Tjatarina~~	~~18~~		~~S~~																To brother: Gustaf Lahtinen Helsingfors							5	9	light	dark		none	Mahärmä
3	Mustakivinen, Anni	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Kihtelysvaara	Ishpeming, Mich	yes	Self	10		no			To friend: Kusti Pajula Box 271 Ishpeming, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brunette	light grey			Kontiolahti
4	Kivimäenpää, Heikki	24		M	S										10					To friend:							5	5	light	blue			Kuusjoensuu
5	Parviainen, Hattie	26		M	S						Wesanto, Mich	Mohawk, Mich	yes		19					To brother: August Parviainen Box 92 Mohawk, Mich.							5	11		dark brown			Wesanto, Mi
6	Johansson, Edvin	25		M	S	Seaman					Nykarleby	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		25					To friend: Jacob Jansson 1 Lorraine Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	10		blond			Nykarleby
7	Salonen, Herman	23		M	S	Labr					Vasa	Elizabeth, N.J.	yes		19					To friend: Elof Nisunen 1 Spring St. Elizabeth, N.J.							5	6		light brown			Mustasaari, Vasa
8	Wuolola, Maria	18		F	S	Servant									44					To friend:							5	2½		clear brown			Isokari, Vasa
9	Waittinen, Tomas	19		M	S	Labr					Wiapajoki	Mobile, Ala			40					To friend: Salomon Rummukainen 1 Cypress St. Mobile, Ala.							5	9		light blue			Karppala, Vpl
10	Ruhansaari, Matti	23		M	S						Palajoki	St. Louis, Mich	yes		20					To brother: Salomon Rummukainen 1 Cypress St. Mobile, Ala.							5	6	dark	black brown			Palasjoki, Vpl
11	Heikkilä, Elias	32		M	M						Mahärmä	Eveleth, Minn	yes		20					To brother: Kusti Heikkilä Box 201 Eveleth, Minn							5	5	light	brown blue			Mahärmä
12	" Edla	22		F	M	wife					Heinsilä				nil					To brother:							4	11		brown			Kinsilä
13	" Jacob	18		M	S	Labr					Mahärmä				25					To friend: Nikolai Ohtonen Box 205 Eveleth, Minn							5	7½		light blue			Mahärmä
14	Lillanpää, Juho	24		M	S						Kuortane				18					To friend: Johan Linnimaa 1 Johnson Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8½		brown			Kuortane
15	Pasiwaara, Juho	26		M	S						Kuortane				25					To brother:							5	7		light			Kurikyoki
16	Piirainen, Petrowa	20		M	S										19					To friend: Matt Wahamäki Box 295 Chisholm, Minn							5	9½					
17	Kankaanpää, Fihelia	20		M	S						Kaukiaa	Chisholm, Minn	yes		12					To friend: Fredrik Ahomäki Box 295 Chisholm, Minn							5	6½		brown brown			Kaukiaa
18	Perciomäki, Anders	21		M	S		14-20463								20					To friend: Fredrik Ahomäki Box 295 Chisholm, Minn							5	8½		blue			
19	Kastonäki, Gustaf	20		M	S						Lapua	Fredrikson, Minn	yes		20					To brother: Viktor Kastonäki Box 21 Floodwood, St Louis, Minn							5	8		light gray			Lapua
20	Lindman, Hulda	21		F	M	housewife					Saarijarvi	Lovilleville, Ohio	yes	husband	10	1903-06	Lovilleville			husband Emil Lindman, L. Box 275 Lovilleville, Ohio							5	3		brown blue			Jeuva
21	~~Kokela, Kaisa~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~					Haapavesi	Rajoset, Kans.	"	cousin	5	20				~~to cousin, Henry Kuitunen, Box 61 Magnolia, Mass~~							~~5~~	~~1½~~		~~brown~~		~~"~~	~~Haapavesi~~
22	~~Kokela, Anna~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~						Ylivieska	Worcester, Mass	"	friend	10					~~friend Hilma Hanen 412 Esther Street, Worcester Mass~~							5	2				"	Ylivieska
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

19

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Cabin [illegible] S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 29/12, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JAN 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.														
1	[illegible]	41	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Wihtasjoensuu	Sebeming Mich	yes	Self	12—	no			To friend: Kusti Pajala Box 71 Michigan Mine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7		brunette	dark brown	dark	pockfatten	Ylitornio
2	~~Lehtonen Pipi~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~							~~Alahärmä~~	~~Ostrobothnia~~						To brother: Gustaf Lehtonen							~~5. 9~~		~~light~~	~~brown~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~Alahärmä~~
3	[illegible]	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Wiitasjoensuu	Sebeming Mich	yes	Self	10—	no			To friend: Hanka Kuusamo Box 71 Sebeming Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6		brunette	light grey			Kontiolahti
4	Wainionpää, Kaarlo	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10—	no		To friend: —							5. 5		light		dark	Ellice			Kuhtelysvaara
5	Parin, Kalle	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mesantola	Mohawk, Mich.	yes	"	19—	no		To brother: August Parin Box 92							5. 11								Mesanto, K
6	Johansson, Edvin	25	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Nyvarsby	Eivado, Mass	yes	"	25—	no		To friend: Jacob Jansson Evado Copper Country, Mich.							5. 10								Nyvarlax
7	Salonen, Fernando	23	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Nyvarsby	Evado, Mass	yes	"	19—	no		To friend: Oscar Lampinen Box 76 Ely, Minn.							5. 6			Light brown					Mustio, K.
8	Wainola, Maria	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	44—	no		To friend: —							5. 2½								Sikari, K.
9	Waittinen, Verner	19	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Wanpasilta	Mobile, Ala	"	"	44—	no		To friend: Salomon Lumsmaki Box 76 Ely, Minn.							5. 9			light blue					Kuopola, Nyv
10	Kukkonsaari, Matti	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylakainuu	St. Louis, Mich	yes	"	50—	yes 1903 at Ewabik, Mich		To brother: Adam Kukkonsaari Box 76 Ely, Minn.							5. 6			dark	black	brown			Jalasjärvi, N
11	Heikkilä, Elias	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylakainuu	Evaleth, Minn	yes	"	50—	yes 1903 at Ewabik, Minn		To brother: Kusti Heikkilä Box 76 Ely, Minn.							5. 5			light brown	blue				Alahärmä
12	" Selma	22	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Heinsalo	—	—	—	—	no		To brother: —							4. 11½			brown					Lunkola
13	" Jacob	18	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Alahärmä	—	yes	"	22—	no		To friend: Nikolai Ala Box 205 Evaleth, Minn							5. 7½			light	blue				Alahärmä
14	Killanpää, Juho	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuortane	—	"	"	18—	no		To friend: Johan Kinnunen Johannesburg, Mich.							5. 8½			brown					Kuortane
15	Parviainen, Juho	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuortane	Johannesburg, Mich.	yes	"	25—	no		To brother: —							5. 7			light					Kuortane
16	Pöninen, Taavetti	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19—	no		To friend: Mustia Ahmakoski Box 295 Chisholm, Minn							5. 9½			"	"				"
17	Kantsaari, Mikkeli	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kauhaira	Chisholm, Minn	yes	"	12—	no		To friend: Mustia Ahmakoski Box 295 Chisholm, Minn							5. 6½			brown	brown				Kauhaira
18	Perttimäki, Anders	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20—	no		To friend: Antti Ahmala Box 295 Chisholm, Minn							5. 8½			"	blue				"
19	Kastomäki, Gustaf	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapeura	Woodward, Minn	yes	"	20—	no		To brother: Viktor Kastomäki Box 295 Chisholm, Minn							5. 8			light	gray				Lapeura
20	Lindeman, Hulda	21	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Saarijarvi	Lovellville, Ohio	"	husband	10—	yes 1903-06	Lovellville	husband, Emil Lindeman, L. Box 245 Lovellville, Ohio							5	3		brown	blue				Jeuva
21	~~Kokela, Kaisa~~	~~18~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~							~~Hesperus~~	~~Raynes, Mass~~	"	~~cousin~~	~~5~~	~~no~~		~~to cousin, Henry Kuitunen, Box 61 Marquette, Mich~~							~~5~~	~~1½~~		~~brown~~					~~Jaaporvi~~
22	~~Hakola, Anna~~	~~19~~	~~S~~								~~Ylinajoki~~	~~Worcester~~	"	~~friend~~	~~10~~	~~—~~		~~friend, Hilma Franen 41½ Esther Street, Worcester Mass.~~							~~5~~	~~2~~							~~Ylinajoki~~

19

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Peters, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Peters
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jany, 1907

at NY William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frdk. Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jany, 1907

1851
46

at NY William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13/

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, if not, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Schwyblatt Burach	30		m	m	Tailor 2-614717 1/16/39	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	New York NY	yes	self	$6	no			Bowen Elter Soldberg c/o Josef Stein, 110 Duncan St. New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Rochwaleff
2	Weintraub Bonuch	16		m	s							Jonslowitz				$10				Bowen B. Perelman 195 E 2nd Street, New York N.Y.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Yanalawitz
3	Fuchsmann Moses	45		m	m	Labourer						Kowalitza				$30				Brother Simchal Fuchsmann 63 Clinton St. New York						5	5			Grey		Wrutza
4	" Sussel	41		f	m	Wife														Brother in Law						5	8			Brown		
5	" Simcha	9	6	f	s	Child	no	no												Uncle						—					
6	" Jule	6		f	s																										
7	" Schmuck	8		f	s																					—					
10	8 Hausmann Leibe	26		m	s	Joiner						Schirlenk				$2				Mebbrew Labor Fuchsmann 63 Clinton St. New York NY						5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Rhmelnik
1	9 Stolowatz Markus	26		m	s	Grocer	yes	yes								$10										5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Rhmelnik
2	10 Bazikas Georgy	24		m	s				Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lavod	Wallingford Pa			$10				Uncle Lyubo Lesyle Jones 60 N. Main Street Wallingford Pa Brother Law Koyang Hungary P.O. Box 110, Rhmelnik Elle Friend						5	5	"	"	"	"	Kassod
9	11 Mohan Lazyle	33		m	m							Molonizeg	Austria			$10										5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Molonizeg
4	12 Kachior Jenos	27		m	m											$10				Brother						5	4	"	"	"		
5	13 Hungary Georgy	25		m	s											$10										5	5	"	"	Brown	"	
29920	14 Kopfer Izzelok	22		m	s	Butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomazyza	Brooklyn NY	no	Uncle	$2				Uncle 1420 Forty 1st Ave Cook St. Brooklyn N.Y.						6	—	dark	black	black	none	Tomalezyza
1	15 Berty Welvel	35		m	m	Miller	yes	yes				Winnetza	Brooklyn NY	yes	Brother-in-law	$2				Brother-in-law Selig Berty 634 Sand St. Brooklyn N.Y.						6	2			brown		
29919	16 Rabinsky Ellen	20		f	m	Wife	no	no				Dolyazyn	Paterson NJ	yes	Husband	$5				Husband J. Robbinsky 170 West 31st Paterson N.J.						5	2			black		Dolyazyn
	17 " Chany	1		f	s	child									Father					Father						—	—	—	—	—		
	18 " Abram	4		m	s																					—	—	—	—	—		
	19 " Lowy	2		m	s																					—	—	—	—	—		
25	20 Kobischak Rochel	23		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes				Kunolowitz	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband	$3				Husband J. Kobischak 95 Sull Pl. Chicago Ill Father						5	1	dark	dark	brown		Kogtunek
	21 " Jankel	2		m	s	child	no	no																		—	—	—	—	—		
	22 " Abram	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes							brother					brother						5	5	fair	fair	black		
5	23 Brick Lede	18		f	s	Servant									brother-in-law					brother-in-law						5	2	"	"	"		
4	24 Saltz Fradel	27		f	m	Wife						Breyza	Paterson NJ	yes	Husband	$5				Husband J. Saltz 95 Sull Pl. Columbus 453 Orchard St Paterson NJ Father						5	2½	"	"	blue		Bogusyza
5	25 Hagen Sallome	21		m	s	[illegible] 10/11/36						Tolozyn	New York NY		Sister	$2				Sister H. Shakova 125 Suffolk St. New York NY						5	4½	fair	black	grey		Tolozyn
7	26 Mollezyat Moses	15		m	s	tailor			Austria		Austria	Bloborow			brother	$2				brother Lobe Mollezyat 104 Pitt St. New York N.Y.						4	10	"	fair	brown		Bloborowitz
1	27 Horowitz Shipke	7		f	s	Domestic			Russia		Russia	Syrmosa			Sister	$4				Uncle Chas Horowitz Springfield Ave New York N.Y. Friend C. Wasserman						5	2	"	grey	"		Syrmosa
1416	28 Lubkowitz David	30		m	m	Baker						Warlitz			Self	$11				113 Mercer St New York City						5	4	"	"	"		Bursk
29	Mongeff Nezelko	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Provodlar	Madison Ill		Self	$10				Friend Ivan Yoseff P.O. Box 295 Madison Ill						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Provodlar
30																																

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ETRURIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry 1907.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hardwood Hardman Surgeon of the ETRURIA * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1251
47

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

12

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 cash

S. S. "Etruria" sailing from Liverpool, 27/12, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— You or No.	15 If Yes— Your or parent of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
1	Laari Elias	30	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Toppa	Astoria Ore	yes	Self	$ 247	yes 1901			Astoria Ore	To Brother in law Elias Hamivaara Box 261 Taylor st. Astoria, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	sin	5	4½	Brunette	brown	gray	none	Toppa
2	" Maria	30	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Husband	no				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Helge	8	M	S	child	pro	no	"	"	"	—	—	—	Father					Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	pale yellow	"
4	Makela Matts	26	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	—	—	—						To friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	light	blue	A small scar on the fore-head	"
5	" Elias	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—						To friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	pock-pitten	"
6	Kahoma Kustaa	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butte mont	"	"		48	—	—	—	To brother Juho Kahoma Box 696 Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	none	Almajoki
7	Laini Johannes	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Marquette Mich	"	"		12	yes 1901			To friend Kalle Helanen Box 21 Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	Jaarisalo
8	Laigland, Gustaf	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ely Kalchy Minn	no	no		16	no			To brother Oscar Lagland Box 239 Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Ely Kalchy
9	Valmi Kalle	35	M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Houghton Co Mich	yes	yes		10	—	—	—	To friend Henry Himelein 951 39 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black brown	"	Laaresalmi
10	Hakola Kaisa	18	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Kaapyen Maanmiemi	Conn Hartford		Cousin	$ 0					Cousin Henry Hakola Box 3 Maynard Mass													
11	Hakala Anna	0	f	s		"	"	"	"	Ylivieska Vuoreslahti	Friend		Friend	$ 10					Friend Selma Evanen 71½ Exeter St. Worcester Mass													
12	Hagren Hans	28	m	Widr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kaapyen Ala Lapua	Husband		Husband	$ 40					Brother John Hagren Box 2 Elm Grove Ontario													
13	Jorgensen Ingvald	31	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Lekka Hancock Mich	Hancock Mich	yes	Friend	$ 15	no				Cousin Konrad Stenmoen R.F.D. Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark blue	"	Lekka
14	Johnsen Johan	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 25					Brother Peter Johnsen Box 1 Lekka Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"
15	Olsen Nels E	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalanpa Kolfax Wis	Kolfax Wis		Mother	$ 10					Mother Johan Olsen Kolfax Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	Lekka
16	Kayra Kiisa	23	f	m	wife	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Kaapyen Ala Lapua	Ely Minn		Husband	$ 44					Husband Johan Kaayra Route Co 2 Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown blue	"	Kaapyen
17	" Vilho	4	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		Father	—					Father													
18	Seppenmaa, Samuel	16	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Ahakanmaa Kaskinen	Ely Minn	yes	Friend	$ 5	yes 1906				Friends Toffa Evonvaara Box 44 Pequaming Mich													
19	Kilpela Lyyra	19	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Saarijaevi Alger Mich	Hancock Mich	yes	Friend	$ 10	no				Cousin Edvard Kilpela Box 21 Alger Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	Saarijaevi
20	Kivisto Hulda	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Saarijaevi Alger Mich	Hancock Mich	yes	Friend	$ 10	no				Friend Selma Evanen 71½ Exeter St. Worcester Mass													
21	Manninen Jacob	14	M	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	Haajavi Republic Mich	Baraga Mich		Brother	$ 0					Brother Wm Manninen Box 422 Republic Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Pale	Red	"	Rone	Lithuania
22	Hockman Matti	26	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	Lathanard Beamwood Wisc	Hancock Mich		Cousin	$ 10					Cousin Frank Wayperman Box 12 Beamwood Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Brown Grey	"	"	"	"
23	Hindelehm, Otto	25	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	Hekinton Stambaugh Mich	Stambaugh Mich		Brother	$ 20					Brother Karl Perleghka Box 184 Stambaugh Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Pale	Brown	"	"	Kaapyen
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

11-25188

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at NY
William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Hardwood Hardman MD

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907 1851 45

at NY
William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

11—3116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled, deformed, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23549 1	Chatzkelesz	Neche	17		S	J. S. Farmers	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kovna	Boston	yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Henry Green 33 Holland St Somerville	Mass	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	no	Kovno
23549 2	Lack	Roche	38	M	M	W. Dressmaker	no		"	"	"	Riga	New York	"	"	—															
" 3	"	Lina	17	F	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—															
" 4	~~Tarshyn~~	Bia	4	F	S	~~Children~~						Swill	Boston																		
" 5	~~Rosenwarz~~	Esta	1	F	S																										
23866 6	Schwarzwitz	Stepho	15	M	S	Sailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	$50	no														Brody
" 7	"	Feige	17	F	S	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—															Minsk
" 8	Noder	Jaurel	25	M	M	Painter	no		"	"	"	Ostrola	Boston	"	"	—															
65588 9	Chubin	Chaie	41	F	M	—	Discharged yes		"	"	"	Ossowa	New York	"	"	—															Odessa
23549 10	"	Meisha	14	M	S	Clerk			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—															Bechanty
7115 11	"	Hershel	3	M	S	—	Discharged		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—															
" 12	"	Leiba	7	M	S	—	Discharged		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—															
~~Released~~ 13	Kalisz	Dasia	24	F	S	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Posen	New York	"	"	$50															
~~Released~~ 14	"	Taube	20	F	S	Married			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—															
10 15	Druch	Elie	17	M	S	Butcher			"	"	"	Welin	Boston	"	"	$15															
16	Jashin	Dina	18	F	S	Married			"	"	"	Shepetova	Boston	"	"	$30															
~~Released~~ 17	Britain	Chaie	17	F	S	~~Married~~	no		"	"	"	Sdolbunow	Boston	"	"	$15															
3118 18	Weitberg	Gole	15	M	S	Jeweler	yes		"	"	"	Brzezan	Philadelphia	Pa	"	$24															
19	Bozeppska,	Stanislawa	16	F	S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kenikato	New York	"	Brother	$50															
20	Wachawzki	Augdot	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Mensk	New York	yes	Brother	$5	no														
21	~~Wasserman~~	Taube	23	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Minsk	Hoboken	no	Husband	$5	no														
22	"	Chaim	2	M	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—															
23	"	Lile	5	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—															
24	"	Ethel	8	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—															
1530 25	Romenarity	Ana	24	F	M	Wife	Discharged yes	Discharged no	Austria	Polish	Austrian	Austria	Cotmowitz	Sibbing Minn	yes	Husband	$10														
26	"	Maria	6	F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—														
27	"	Mato	3	M	S	Little Boy	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—														
28	~~Blackipelle~~																														
	Schechter,	Mere Lei	5	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nevia	New York	yes	Uncle	$50	no														

Uncle S. Raphalowitz
132 Delancy St New York City

Jno Ravelewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33549 1	Chatzkelesitz	Reene	17	F	S	S. Knitters	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kovna	Boston	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. Harry Green 35 Holland St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	no	Kalisch
33549 2	Lack	Rocke	38	F	M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Riga	New York	"	"	—	—	—	—						5	1	Dark	Black	"		
3	"	Lina	10	F	S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Meer Mendelowitz 105 Madison St. New York						5	3	"	"	"		
4	~~Taschyn~~	~~Bia~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Children~~						~~Lodz~~	~~Boston~~							~~Mother Mrs. Rosenberg 3 Hopkins Place Cambridge Mass~~						5	1					~~Lodz~~
5	~~Rosenwitz~~	~~Esther~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~							~~Bragg~~	~~New York~~							~~Mother Mrs. Rosenwitz 3 Hopkins Place Cambridge Mass~~						5	3					~~Bragg~~
33586 6	Schmarkowitz	Myra	15	F	S	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	40	no			Cousin Mr. Chas. Goodis 66-68 99 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Minsk
7	"	Serge	17	M	S	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—								5	2	"	Brown	"		"
8	Model	Jannel	25	M	M	Painter	no		"	"	"	Odessa	Boston	"	"	—	—			Mother in Law Mrs J. Weinstein 25 Hale St Boston Mass						5	2	Dark				Odessa
68588 9	Chubin	Chevie	41	M	M	—	Discharged yes		"	"	"	Grodno	New York	"	"	—	—			Husband Mr B. Chubin				good		5	—		Black	Grey		Grodno
10	"	Meisha	14	M	S	Clerk			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			344 Broome St New York City						5	2	"	"	"		"
11	"	Nechke	3	M	S		Discharged		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—															
12	"	Leibe	1/2	M	S		Discharged		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—															
13	Kalika	Dasia	24	M	S	Tailor	Discharged yes		"	"	"	Pedaze	New York	"	"	50	—			Uncle Mr Ch Axelrod [illegible] St Stapleton Conn				good		5	7	Fair	fair	Grey		Mesheretz
14	"	Sadie	20	F	S	Milliner			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			Cousin Harry Cagan 24 Hale St Boston						5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		
15	Druch	Elie	17	M	S	Peasant			"	"	"	Wolin	Boston	"	"	15	—			Cousin Mr H. Caplan 24 Hale St. Boston						5	2	Pale	Blue	Brown		Poland
16	Yashir	Dora	18	F	S	Milliner			"	"	"	Slopatin	Boston	"	"	30	—			Aunt Mrs J. Roser Tremble St Penacook N.H.						5	2	fair	fair	Blue		Slopatowka
17	Britan	Chaie	17	F	S	Cook	no		"	"	"	Sedlitz	Boston	"	"	15	—			Brother H. Weiberg						5	10	Pale	Blue	Brown		Sedlitz
18	Weisberg	Bole	15	M	S	Joiner	yes		"	"	"	Brzezan	Philadelphia	"	"	3 1/2	—			Brother Mr Sam Weisberg 630 S 4th St Philadelphia	Did Mrs.	conjunctivitis				5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Brzezan
19	Rozezynska,	Stanislawa	16	F	S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamikaz	New York	no	Brother	50	no			Brother Stanislaw Rozezynska 24 Johns St Newark N.J.						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kamikaz
20	Wachawitzki,	Aurgdot	17	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Manshe	New York	yes	Uncle	50	no			Friend Abram Jarmovitz 325 Hanover St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Medium	Dark		Manshe
21	~~Waterman~~	~~Jacobe~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Hanska~~	~~Pompeiu~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	~~7~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Max Waterman 11 Dragomirna St Pompeiu Roumania~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~Dk~~	~~Med Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~Scar~~	~~Hanska Roumania~~
22	"	Chaim	2	M	S	Child									Father																
23	"	Lisi	5	F	S																										
24	"	Ethel	8	F	S										Brother					12 Brothers,											
25	Romenarity	Ana	24	F	M	Wife	Discharged Discharged	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Costinovitz	Stebbing Mine	yes	Husband	$10				Husband Paul Romenarie 9 Box 255 Stebbing Mines						5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey		Costinovitz
26	"	Maria	6	F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—				Father "												
27	"	Mata	3	M	S		Discharged	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—															
28	~~Rosenfeld~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~																									
[illegible]schuler,	Meer Lei	50	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nevia	New York	yes	Uncle	40	no			Uncle S. Raphalowitz 122 Delancy St New York City						5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	~~Nevia~~	None	Nevia

Jno Rayfield
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Pollitt, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Pollitt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jany, 1907

at Ly William Nash
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jany, 1907

at Ly William Nash
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be recorded in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10/

15th LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
55648 1	Klasic Pero	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria Croat	Hungarian	Livno		Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	15	no			Father Jankel Zerstein % Zeitlin	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	blue	none	Livno
54 2	Jordan Chaim	40		M	M				no Russia Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Krasilow	New York	yes		10				Wife Mrs Gulan % Cheick					5	3		dark	grey		Krasilow
[illegible]	Gulan, Sascha	30		M	M	Servant	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Krasilow	New York	yes	Self	10	no			143 Norfolk St New York	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	brown			
[illegible]	d Moische	17		M	S	2 brothers										1									5	6	"	"			"
[illegible]	d Naftaly	15		M	S	2 brothers										1														
6 6	Gule Dine	30		M	M		no	Turkish	Mixed	Turkish	Zólolgl	Indianapolis	Ind			20														
4 7	Constantinou Vasil	21		M	S								Ind			20				Friend Vane Loucopraé P. O. Box 500 Indianapolis					5	1	"	brown			Zitolgl
8 8	Kitchu Vani	22		M	S								Ind			20				Friend Peter Peker P O Box 500 Indianapolis					4	5	"	blond	grey		
9 9	Poche Nicola	18		M	S								Ind			20				Friend Vane Loucopraé P. O Box 500 Indianapolis					5	4	"	brown			
60 10	Tanas Petre	23		M	S								New York			18				Friend Gan Kokaris % 143 Broadway New York					6	-	"	"			
1 11	Cveteo Dimo	25		M	S							Indianapolis	Ind			20				Friend Peter Peker P. O. Box 500 Indianapolis					5	2	"	blond	grey		
2 12	Cuzmica Mitze	18		M	S								Ind			20				Friend Jacob Lewitsky Roll St N° 534 Indianapolis					5	1	"	"	"		
3 13	Vangel Vasil	25		M	S		yes					New York				18				Friend George Kokaris % 143 Broadway New York					5	1	"	brown			
4 14	Lazo Mehael	21		M	S							Granite City Ill	Ill			16				Friend Nic Abrahall % P. O. Box 176 Granite City Ill					5	1	"	black			
5 15	Cayanovic Mitra	23		M	M				Hungarian Croat		Hungarian	Kabraja	Altoona			18				Friend Pedo Flajolukovic Altoona Pa N° 2121					5	1	"	"			
6 16	Zovanca Dimitar	36		M	M		no		"		"	Vrsna Kralja	Pittsburg Pa			18	yes	1900	Austria	Cousin Lazo Vojvodic Allegheny Pa Benton street 17					5	5½	dark	dark	blue		Valandjo
7 17	Stanojlovic Petar	27		M	S							Kadbraje	Altoona			18	yes			Friend Petro Lunac Altoona Pa 2727 20 Street					5	7	"	"	grey		Vrsna Kralja
8 18	Petrovic Jlya	27		M	M		yes									18	no			Friend Glavge Dimic Altoona Pa 2121 21 20 Alley					5	5	"	"	brown		Kadbraje
9 19	Terkapic Dane	32		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Kralja	Pittsburg			18	yes	1900	Austria Allegheny	Pate Pane Radakovic Kamy Allegheny Pa Benton St 17					5	8½	"	brown	grey		
10 20	Zobenica Dane	16		M	S											18	no			Bade Robenica Bade Allegheny Pa Benton St 17					6	6	"	"	"		Kralja
1 21	Vucic Josip	27		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Loraine Ohio				18	yes	1899	Austria Loraine Ohio	Bakel Stepan Vucic Loraine Ohio 10 Ave 401					5	10	"	dark	"		
2 22	Milosvic Krsto	33		M	M							Nabraje	Altoona			18	no			Friend Jovo Milosavljevic Altoona Pa 2727 20 Ave					5	10	"	"	"		Jaskovo
3 23	~~Kopjalo Stojan~~	31		M	M								Mc Keesport			18				Schwager Jenko Kocelic Mc Keesport Pa 2330					5	4½	"	brown			Nabraje
4 24	Lazo Atkoff Zrianin	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkish	Resna	Steelton	yes	Self	20	no			Friend Spetroloff Lolo Trezoff Pa 303 Franklin St Steelton	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown			Resna
5 25	Vasun Mitre Kiostarin	39		M	M											20				Friend Milan Lolo Trezoff Pa 303 Franklin St Steelton					5	7	"	"			
6 26	Christo Tane Salam	37		M	M		no									20				Friend Grenoho Lolas Trezoff Pa 303 Franklin St Steelton					5	5	"	brown			
4 27	Georghi Vasiloff	25		M	M	Merchant	Declared									16				Friend Milan Trezoff Pa 330 Franklin St Steelton					5	2	"	"	grey		
5 28	Popun Rusto	20		M	S		no		Macedonian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Petalanka	New York			20	yes	1900	Austria Servia	Friend Vasil Lazo Stefanoff 577 Grove street Jersey City N J					5	4½	"	brown			Calamitza
9 29	Christo Lazar	22		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					18	"	1900	Austria New York	"					5	8½	"	dark	"		
8 30	Caitcho Dimitri	25		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					17½	"			"					5	6	"	brown	brown		

28

606 body lice

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ny William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edin.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

1251
50

at Ny William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, and intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906 .190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 5 1907 .190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	22 PLACE OF BIRTH	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION, B: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
58606 1	Trimo Paula	31		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Croatian	Hungaria	Zihobelz	Milwaukee Wis	T		20	no			Tetka Tozanova 15 to 21 street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no		5	2½	light	blond	grey	None
7 2	Gjorgj Petrov	25		M		Smith				Magyar		Jarkovac	Lebanon Pa	T		5				Lebanon Pa Valentin da 311							5	3½		brown		
8 3	Radosavac Dan	32																									5	3		dark brown		
9 4	Vasic Anam	24																		Cairns Dusan Perkin (Box 311) Nfork							5	8		dark		
10 5	Popovic Sava	18		F		Operator	no			Croatian		Jankovac Lesta Export		T		10				Mariner Harbor Staten Island Johnson Djuro Get Erie							5	6			grey	
1 6	Rusya Mijo	20		M		Laborer	yes					Ludbreg Jarmolenec		T		12				Export Pa Northumberland Co Pole Mijo Luka							5	8½		brown		
2 7	Pavicic Mijo	40		m			no					Riecica Pittsburg		T		14	yes	1901	Pittsburg Pa	Jurmolenec Ohio front St 265 Johns Juro Pavicic							5	10				
3 8	Horak Adam	17		M	S							Jukinac Pittsburg		T		10	no			Allegheny Pa Georgia str 232 Zmuda Alle Horak							5	3½		brown	grey	
4 9	Milevoj Cpulic	34		m								Zlirija Nfork				14	no			Pittsburg Pa Box 38 Quezin Dusan Perkin (Box 311) Nfork							5	7				
5 10	Dragic Vaso	29		M			yes									10	no			Mariner Harbor Staten Island							5	6½				
6 11	Haberle Ana	14		F			no					Pardark	Cleveland Ohio	S		10	no			Vienna Franjo Yukolovic Cleveland Ohio 1184 E 36th st							5	3½		brown		
7 12	Crnac Anka	22		F			yes							T		10	no										4	11½		blond		
8 13	Silobodeckypaw	29		M	M		no					Sv Martin	Bradock Pa	S		30	no			Schmager Mgr Penn Bradock Pa Washington st Nr 1004							5	8		dark		
9 14	Valecic Tomo	17		M	S		yes					Klincaslo	Donora Pa	S		10	no			Schmager Max Cleveland Donora Pa							5	7		blond	grey	
20 15	Turlo Jgnac	39		M	M		no						Youngstown Ohio	S		10				Schmager Jozip Mahenc Youngstown Ohio Front street 320							5	8½		dark		
1 16	Trojan Vitar	18		M	S		yes					Degenovac	Chicago Ills	T		10				Zunder Trajon Josip 191 st 1/2 Chicago Ills							5	8		brown		
2 17	Dzoglia Mile	23		M								Krestelovac	Baltimore Md	T		12				Cosma Lucca Zagabria Trarove St Saint Samut 7 Baltimore Md							5	7		brown		
31 18	Georghi Lazo	15		M	S		no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Lahlsa	Ford City Pa	S		12				Cunkel Mike Lisco Ford City Pa R. F. 106							5	10				None
2 19	" Dimitri	32		M	M									S		10	yes	1903	Sumadia Kaza Nis								5	7		blue grey		
3 20	Stritche Jovan	22		M	S									S		20	yes	1903	Sumadia Kaza Nis	Jovan Jovan Jerkinoff Ford City Pa R. F. 162 Jovan Petro Vrban							5	5½		black brown		None
5 21	Hoyan Traico	37		M	M							Marcostic	Nfork	T		12	no			Nfork Pa 84 Jait Peck Zuhuday Lazo Liska							5	5		dark		
9 22	Pirz Gjuro	23		M	S		yes					Tekovo	Dayton Ohio	T		20	no			Nr 3d st St 1229 Dayton Ohio Mayer Yanghal Kiela							5	11		brown		
10 23	Christou Fatdou	18		M	S									T		20				Nr 3d st St 1229 Dayton Ohio Zunder Vasil Djerner							5	8		dark grey		None
1 24	Dzigner Gheorghi	25		M	M									S		20				Nr 3d st St 1229 Dayton Ohio							5	6½		brown		
2 25	Pantche Gheorghio	18		M	S									S		18				Brother Mitsi Zuculova Nr 3d street St 1229 Dayton Ohio							5	4½				
3 26	Jmurculalas Georghio	00		M			no							S		20											5	9				
4 27	Gheorghi Mitsi	18		M	S									S		20				Brother Dimo Todarova General Aye St 127 Penn Ills							5	5		blond	grey	
5 28	Dani Tasse	22		M	S		yes					Hadova	Paris Ills	T		20				Jacke Juchoff Nr 3d st St 1229 Dayton Ohio no address no address							5	6½		dark	grey	Vradova
6 29	Christo Naoum	18		M	S							Vodena	Dayton	T		20											4	11		brown		Vodena
7 30	Jussic Pasal	26		M					Hungary	Croatian	Hungarian	Sisino	Pittsburg Pa	S		10											5	11		brown		Sisino

30 30

7-10-06 & 8/2/06

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under head of race or people write the name of the race to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Spanish, Welsh, etc., and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 5 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
58606 1	Jurus Paula	31		M	M	Laborer	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zihobelz	Milwaukee Wis		Ddp	20	no	Friend Stefa Vuganova 15 E 1st street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	blond	grey	None	Zihobelz
7 2	Djorgj Petrov	25		M	Sgl					Magyar		Jarkovack	Lebanon Pa					Friend Stefa Vuganova 15 E 1st street Milwaukee Wis Cousin Lazo Zukanty Lebanon Pa Vainer str 311								5	3½		brown			Jarkovack
8 3	Radosganac Dusan	32																							5	3		dark brown			
9 4	Vasic Aman	24								Croatian		Zlinja	N York					Cousins Dusan Perkin 64 W 10th N York Mgrinac Harbor Malen Island Schwager Djuro Jokovic Depot St Northumberland Pa Cousin Lazo Luka							5	8		dark			Zlinja
10 5	Popovic Sava	18		M	Sgl	Laborer	no					Jankovicevla	Export Pa												5	10			grey		Jankovicevla
1 6	Pusya Mijo	20		M	Sgl		yes					Ludberg	Jamestown Ohio					Friend Stefa Vuganova 15 E 1st street Milwaukee Wis Cousin Lazo Zukanty Lebanon Pa Vainer str 311 Cousins Dusan Perkin 64 W 10th N York Mgrinac Harbor Malen Island Schwager Djuro Jokovic Depot St Northumberland Pa Cousin Lazo Luka Jamestown Ohio Front st 265 Johnstown Pa Franklin							5	8½		brown			Ludberg
2 7	Pavicic Mijo	40		M	M		yes					Riccica	Pittsburg Pa					Allethony Pa Glo Island str 232 South Side Pittsburg Pa Cousin Dusan Perkin 64 W 10th N York Mariner Harbor Malen Island							5	10					Riccica
3 8	Corak Adam	17		S								Jukinac	Pittsburg Pa												5	3½		brown	grey		Jukinac
4 9	Milovoj Cyubic	34		M								Zlinja	N York												5	7					Zlinja
5 10	Dragic Vaso	29		M			yes											Friend Franjo Vukolovic Cleveland Ohio 1014 E 36 nd St							5	6½					
6 11	Haberle Ema	17		F	Sgl	Servant	no					Pordork	Cleveland Ohio												5	3½		brown			Pordork
7 12	Gram Anka	22		F	Sgl		yes																		4	10½		blond			
8 13	Pilotodec Stjepan	29		M	M		no					Sv Martin	Braddock Pa					Schwager Mijo Tomic Braddock Pa Hampton st N° 110 H Schwager Mate Gusevic							5	8		dark			Sv Martin
9 14	Valecic Tomo	17					yes					Klincasto	Donora Pa					Donora Pa Schwager Josip Mahenic							5	7		blond	grey		Klincasto
20 15	Turlo Jegnic	39		M	M		no						Youngstown O					Youngstown Ohio Front street 320 Zander Dragon Pa Cousin Lazo Luka							5	8½		dark			
1 16	Krojan Petar	18					yes					Degenovac	Chicago Ills					5 St 19 th Pl Chicago Ills Cousin Nicola Kegdan							5	8		brown			Degenovac
2 17	Djozlia Mole	20		M								Krostelovac	Baltimore Md					Francis St Point Pamul 7 Baltimore Cousin Mike Lipic Ford City Pa R F 106							5	7		brown			Krostelovac
31 18	Georghi Lazor	15					no	Turkish	Hungarian	Turkish	Lahlo	Ford City	Pa													½					Lahlo
2 19	" Dumbri	32		M	M													Friend Jovan Vukinoff Ford City Pa R F 106 Friend Stefan Vukan							5	7		blue grey			
13 20	Koitche Jovan	12																							5	5½		black brown	brown		
5 21	Kojan Traico	37								Macedonian		Kanastar	N York					Hook St P 84 East Rock Friend Tomo Vicko							5	5		dark			Kanastar
9 22	Kroz Quseon	23					yes					Tchovo	Dayton Ohio					Cousin Yanghil Zlotta Pa R R ste N° 1229 Dayton Ohio							5	11		brown			Tchovo
10 23	Christon Fatchon	18																Cousin Yanghil Zlotta Pa R R ste N° 1229 Dayton Ohio							5	8		dark	grey	brown	
1 24	Dzigner Gheorghi	25		M														Friend Vassil Dzigner Pa R R ste N° 1229 Dayton Ohio							5	6½		brown			
2 25	Tanahé Gheorghios	18																							5	4½					
3 26	Zaverulalas Georghios	00					no											Barber Mike Zaverulava Pa R R ste N° 1229 Dayton Ohio							5	9					
4 27	Gheorghi Mihri	18																							5	5		blond	grey		
5 28	Dani Tasse	22					yes					Hadova	Paris Ills					Friend Dimo Todarovna Central Ave N° 127 Paris Ills							5	7½		dark	brown		Hradova
6 29	Christo Naoum	18										Vodena	Dayton					Friend Yache Andreff Pa R R ste N° 1229 Dayton Ohio							4	11		brown			Vodena
7 30	Susic Pavel	26							Hungarian	Croatian	Hungarian	Sisovo	Pittsburg Pa					no address no address							5	11		brown			Sisovo

30 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" means such races or peoples as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, French, German, Irish, Italian, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, etc., not the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Porter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

1551
51

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2093
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 8

8/

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JAN 1907, 190

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
99496 1	Wagner Jacob	21		M	S	Cap Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Boston, Mass		Self	$28	No			Engle, S. Zunzelman, 19 Endicott St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Warsaw, Poland
2	Schneider Jacob	22		M	S	Stockmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York, N.Y.		Self	$15	No			Bondsman Edwards 550 Broadway Cor New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark	Grey	brown	None	Russia
3	Schneider Sam	18		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York, N.Y.		Self	$15	No			— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	Germany
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Inspector

3

* Head of family completes all entries and alters in branch, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "no branch."
† Here write the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Germans, Italians, Hebrews, Polish, Spanish-Italian, Scandinavian, Negro, Mixed, or other designation), as indicated by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

8/

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—, Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
9996 1	J Wagner	Jacob	21	M S	Cap Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle, S. Feuerlemann 19 Endicott St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Walsgarz Poland
9996 2	J Schneider	Jacob	22	M S	on Steamship	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	$15	"		Brother Abraham 550 Rockwell Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	Grey	brown	"	Brahan Germany
9996 3	J Schneider	Sam	5	M S	2-145495	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Instead of describing occupation of females and children in female, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."
† Under the head of "Race or People" state the exact term which alien states and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frdk. Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at New York

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

1351
52

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 5 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gorman	James	40		m	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906	New York N.Y.	Friend John Dord Johnson Ave Kearney Co Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	Bradford
2	"	Francis	10		m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$100														
3	"	Mary	4		f	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
4	Brig	David	26		m	M	Clothier	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Wales	Cardiff	New York N.Y.		Self	$25	no			Friend H Oberndorf 40 Canal St New York N.Y.					5	7	Dark	Dark Brown			Berlin
5	Meyer	Conrad	33				Farmer					England	Liverpool	Hoboken N.J.			$50				Friend R Reusse 118 Adam St Hoboken N.J.				good	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Berlin
6	~~Mendel~~	~~Abram~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~			~~Friend Sarah Mendel 1 Rue Vieille Du Temple Paris France~~					5	7	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		Berlin
7	Abel	Wm	17		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Father	$50	yes			Father Wm Abel 109 Tate Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Nottingham
8	Jones	Hugh Robt	23		m	S	Ironmonger	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney Monmouthshire	Northampton Pa	yes	Self	$2	no			Brother Richard Jones Box 156 Pine Forge Pa											
9	Rice	Ellen	38		m	M	Officer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$10	no			Sister in Law Mrs O Parsons 1123 S Wellington St Philadelphia Pa					5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Co of Glo
10	Nutter	Carey	31				Sailor				English										Friend L Graham Johns Rd Toronto Ont					5	8½	Sallow	Dark	Gray	None	Dublin
11	Clarkson	Arthur	24				Clerk						Chorley				$50				Father Mrs Hounsworth 25 Kings St Upper Norwood					5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Burnley
12	Kotsopoulos	George	31				Sailor			Greece	Greek	Wales	Cardiff	New York N.Y.			$25	yes	as Sailor		Friend John Adams 109 Cherry St New York N.Y.					5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Chorley
13	~~Vaughan~~	~~Jas~~	~~36~~				~~Engineer~~			~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Toronto~~				~~yes~~	~~1894 Halifax~~		Brother W Vaughan 10 Shannon St Toronto Ont					5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lond
14	Hampton	Esther	23		f	S	S S Serv	yes	yes	England	English	England	Poodle	New York	yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs R Jackson 46 Westbourne apart 110 to 111 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Kelling
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

12/1/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nearest dominant race to which the person belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET TO BE STEREOTYPED

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 5 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Time	15 If Yes—Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
10576 1	Gorman	James	40	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Newark N J	yes	Self	$25	yes	2 yrs New York	Friend John Dodd Johnson Ave Kearney Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	Bradford
2	"	Francis	10	"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mary	14	"	S	Child Imigrt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54336 4	Berg	David	26	M	M	Clothier	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Wales	Cardiff	New York N Y		Self	$25	no		Friend H Offenberg 40 Canal St New York N Y							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Berlin
823 5	Meyer	Conrad	33	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Hoboken N J		"	$50	"		Friend R Runge 118 Adam St Hoboken N J					good		5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Berlin
44753 6	Abendel	Sam	18		S	Sheet Iron Worker																				5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Berlin
44985 7	Abel	Wm	19		S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Father	$50	yes		Father Mr Abel 408 Tate Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Nottingham
55854 8	Jones	Wyatt Robt	23	"	S	Spreader	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Carmarthenshire	Northampton Pa		self	$5	"		Jules Jay Mgr Co Pantona 1423 C Welby St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Bryn y Glo
5938 9	Rice	Thomas	38	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$10	"		Friend L Ingham John R Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Sallow	Dark	Grey	none	Dublin
53 10	Nutter	Carey	31			Blacksmith				English	England					$50	no		Nobody Nor Nowhere 25 Hope St Lynn Mass							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Burnley
59228 11	Clarkson	Arthur	24	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chorley				$50	"		Friend John Adams 109 Cherry St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	-	Grey	-	Chorley
54337 12	Kotsodedkis	George	31	"	S	Sailor	"	"	Greece	Greek	Wales	Cardiff	New York N Y	"	"	$25	yes	as Sailor								5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Korea
1703 13	Hughes	James	26		S	1st Engineer			Canada	English	England	Liverpool	Toronto Ont		"	$50	yes	6 yrs	109 Walker York							5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue		Toronto Can
963 14	Ellerton	Esther	23	F	S	Stewardess	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rootle	New York	yes	Self	$5	no		Mrs Wm H Frazer 10 Shannon St Toronto Ont Sister Mrs H Jackson 4th West Long Apart 110 to 111 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Kelling
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															

Ex. 7.

* Insert all alienable immigration of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transitu" or "in transit."

† Specify in this column the people or peoples to which each alien belongs, such as Germanic, Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slavonic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Finnish, Negro, Indic, Mongolian, or other designation. The immigration officers will revise the entries in this column if in their opinion the information is incorrect. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at My William Clark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frdk Harwood Hardman M.D

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at My William Clark
Immigration Officer.

1851
53

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

6

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 JAN 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether able to read or write any language.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
53991 1	Wirsky	Fanny	22		F	Wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York City	yes	Husband	$20	no			Joe Bernstein 188 Norfolk st New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Kalutsky
112	Waterman	Becky	24					no	no				6yrs			Husband					D Waterman 259 E 85th st New York city							4	7			Floyd		Warsaw
113	"	Hinde	4													Mother					Father												
114	"	Annie	2																														
55	Gossop	Annie	35		F	Wife		yes	yes				15yrs	Brooklyn		Husband					H W Gossop 64 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn city							4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Edeyod
116	"	Rebecca	11		S	Chr										Father																	
117	"	Hadi	10																														
118	"	Mary	9																														
119	"	Florrie	7																														
110	"	Jack	2																														
111	"	Mary	2		F																												
612	Zulkwisc	Rachel	34		F	Wife	Tailor						10yrs	Philadelphia		Self					Hyman Azalynsky 146 Brown st Philadelphia Father							4	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Riga
113	"	Morris	15		M	S	Lab									Brother												5	6		Brown	Brown		London
114	"	Myer	13																									4	9					
115	"	Sophie	11		F																												
116	"	Sarah	10																														
117	"	Meran	3																														
118	Black	Fanny	26			Wife							8yrs	New York city		Self					Husband J Black 76 Henry st New York city Father							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Bessarabia
119	"	Marcus	2		M	Chr																											
5306 20	Miller	Joe	22		M	Tailor						Hull	2yrs	Chelsea Mass		Self		10			Brother B Miller 137 Arlington st Chelsea Mass							5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Bessarabia Bessarabia
3463 21	Jacobs	Ose	20		M	S		no					2yrs	Brooklyn				10			Brother Ab Jacobs 39 Siegel st Brooklyn city							5	5			Brown		Zulkwysk
5922	Berg	Leber	21			Lab		yes	yes		Hebrew		11yrs	Brooklyn		Brother					Brother Stephen Berg 685 Christopher Ave Brooklyn city							5	4	Dark		Brown		Syvalishki Lubavin
4223	Wasilenchas	Anthony	30		M	Miner		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Bellbill	Brooklyn NY	yes	Brother		5	no		Brother Agnes Wasilenchas 197 Bedford ave Brooklyn city	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Lubenis
624	Lubelsky	Nova	25			Tailor		no			Hebrew	England	Leeds	New York city		Brother in law		10			Abel							5	—	Dark	Dark	Black		Rudzen
35440 25	Wiersby	Schaye	24			Wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York City	yes	Nephew		5	no		Nephew Y Gerwitch 138 Christopher st New York city	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Kalz
26	Bassika	Anna	18									Russia	Kovno	Brooklyn NY		Uncle		10			Uncle A Schiffren St Paul 22 Diquel st Brooklyn city							4	7	Fair	Black	Brown		Kharmadop
27	Aronin	Elye	19			Lab								Salem Mass		Brother					Brother M Aronin 24 Norman st Salem Mass							5	7	Dark			Pox Marks on Face	Lipsk Podolsk
28	Kop	Leizer	23			Tailor					Hebrew	England	Birmingham	N York City		Cousin		10			Cousin H Lerman 114 E 2nd st N York City							5	8	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Pskava
29	Brown	Harris	38		M	Hat		no	no		Hebrew		Leeds			Brother		10			Brother Abram Brown 126 E 4th st N York City							5	5	Dk		Blue	Scars cheek	left	Kharkov
30	Abraham	Louis	23		M	Tailor		yes	yes				Liverpool			Brother					Brother Joseph Abraham 20 Goerck st New York City							5	6		Brown	Brown		Russia Warsaw

Charles P. Jones
Inspector.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

6

11 # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1136

S. S. ETRURIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

11—3516

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or has paid own passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
53991	Weisby	Fanny	22		Sgle	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York city	yes	Husband	$20	no			no go Greenwich 185 Norfolk st New York city	Ticket	no	no	no	good	no
42	Waterman	Becky	24		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cyp	"	self	"	"			Husband S Watterman 257 E 230th st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	Minnie	4		"	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	Annie	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	Gossop	Annie	35		Mar	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	Brooklyn city	Husband	"	"			Husband S W Gossop 62 Lexington Ave Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	Rebecca	11		S	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	Hattie	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	Mary	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	Florrie	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	Jack	2		Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	Mowry	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	Zulgwicz	Rachel	34		Mar	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895	Philadelphia Pa	Husband	"	"			Husband Hyman Azalgwicz 145 Brown st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	Morris	15		S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	Meyer	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	Sophie	11		"	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	Sarah	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	Abram	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	Black	Fanny	26		Mar	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895	New York city	Husband	"	"			Husband S Black 76 Henry st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	Marcus	2		Sgle	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5306 70	Miller	Joe	32		Mar	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bialocerkow	self	10						Brother B Miller 197 Arlington st Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3461 71	Jacobs	Ose	20		S	Tailor	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn city	"	10						Brother Ch Jacobs 39 Vega st Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"
59 72	Berg	Abar	21		"	Labr	yes	yes	"	Jewish	Russia	Brooklyn city	Brother	"						Brother Stephen Berg 685 Christopher Fulton st Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"
42 73	Wasilenches	Anthony	30		"	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Brooklyn NY	yes	Brother	5	no			Brother Ignace Wasilanchos 197 Bedford ave Brooklyn city	no	no	no	good	no	"
74	Lubelsky	Max	25		Mar	Tailor	no	"	"	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Montgomery Ala	"	self	10				Brother in law Abe Bach	"	"	"	"	"	"
3544 75	Weisby	Schaye	29		"	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York City	yes	Nephew	20	no			Nephew Y Greenwich 138 Norfolk st New York city	no	no	no	good	no	"
76	Baseka	Anna	18		S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lepel	Brooklyn city	"	Uncle	10				Uncle M Bronck 220 Linel st Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	Aronin	Elye	19		Sgle	Labr	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Libau	Salem Mass	"	Brother	5				Brother M Bronck 24 Norman st Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	Hope	Leizer	23		"	Tailor	"	"	"	Jewish Polish	England	Birmingham	N York City	"	Cousin	10				Cousin L Leaman 5th st 220 St N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	Brown	Harris	38		Mar	Cut	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Leeds	"	"	Brother	10				Brother Abram Morgan 126 E 104th st N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	Abelson	Louis	23		Sgle	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	Self	50				Brother Joseph Abrahams 50 Hudson Rd York City	"	"	"	"	"	"

Charles L Jonas
Inspector.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Kalutsky
4	7	"	"	Hzel	—	Warsaw
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
4	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Edegod
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
4	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Riga
5	6	.	Brown	Brown	.	London
4	9	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Bessaciawa
—	—	—	—	—		
5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Szegrzyn Corna
5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Zelwyard Lyzwalaski
5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	Luberni
6	4	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Nevus	Luberni
5	—	Dark	Dark	Black	"	Rudzin
5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	Wart	Kalz
4	7	Fair	Black	Brown	"	Hannadop
6	4	Dark	"	"	Pox Marks on Face	Lipsky Plotzke
5	1	Fair	Ddk	Grey	None	Poland
5	5	Dk	"	Blue	Scar cheek left	Gananda
5	6	"	Roan	Brown	"	Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at My William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frdk Hardwood Hardman MD

1851
54

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1907

at My William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bomian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sylick Jane	24		F	M	H.Wife	N	N	Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool (1 yr)	New York	Yes	Husband	$18	No			Husband Jacob Sylick 328-332 E. 101st St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Libau
2	" Nathan	2	M	S	Child									Father					Father —do—												
3	" Leza	7	M		Inf't									Father					Father —do—												
4	Levine Deborah	35	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	yes				London (1 yr)	New Brunswick		Self	$10				Husband Hyman Levene 52 John St New York City							5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia
5	" Harry	11	M	S	Child									Father					Father —do—												
6	" Annie	15	F	S	Servant									Father					Father —do—												
7	" Becky	13	F	S	"									Father					Father —do—												
8	" Fanny	11	F	S	Child									Father					Father —do—												
9	" Rhoda	9	F	S	"									Father					Father —do—												
10	" Esther	7	F	S	"									Father					Father —do—												
11	" Isaac	6	M	S	"									Father					Father —do—												
12	" Bathy	2	F	S	"									Father					Father —do—												
13	Prickabar Sarah	26	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	yes		Russian	Hebrew	London (1 yr)	New York	Yes	Self	$22	No			Husband Abm Prickabar 54 Ridge St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Warsaw
14	" Jack	5	M	S	Child	No	No							Father					Father —do—												
15	" Millie	6	F	S	Infant									Father					Father —do—												
16	Koss Millie	33	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes				2 years			Self	$5				Husband Abm Koss 318/320 E 100 St New York							5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Pen. Poff
17	" Esther	8	F	S	Child	No	No							Father					Father —do—												
18	" Annie	7	F	S	"	2-55654R	6-29-38							Father					Father —do—												
19	" Sarah	6	F	S	"									Father					Father —do—												
20	" Minnie	3	F	S	"									Father					Father —do—												
21	" Fanny	2	F	S	"	2-55654R	6-29-38							Father					Father —do—												
22	Kaufmann Christina	36	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	yes					New York City	Yes	Self	$100				Husband Nathan Kaufmann 179 Eldridge St New York City							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russian Land
23	" Bark	16	M	S	Lab'r							"		Mother					Father —do—							5	4	.	.	Grey	.	Berlad, Roumania
24	" Marrie	11	F	S	Child									Father					Father —do—												
25	" David	4	M	S	"	No	No							Father					Father —do—												
26	Brodsky Millie	37	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	yes					New York City		Self					Husband Benj Brodsky 349/347 E 101st St N. York City							5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Kiev
27	" Leah	16	F	S	Servant									Mother					Father —do—							5	3	.	.	Brown	"	"
28	" Simon	13	M	S	Child										$26				Father —do—							4	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Annie	11	F	S	Child									Father					Father —do—												
30	" Abm	6	M	S	"									Father					Father —do—												

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ny William Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Colin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lestr. Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1907

at Ny William Clerk
Immigration Officer.

1851
59—

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Ellis 4

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 JAN 1907, 190

—NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
51367 1	Oakley John Wm	30	M	S	Steward	yes	yes	U.S. and English		England	Middlesbro	New York N.Y.	yes	Assistance					Brother 232 W 29th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	blood blue	Pimpled	Chin	Orangetown
52131 2	McDaid Annie	44	F		Servant			Ireland	Irish		Manchester	Philadelphia Pa							Aunt Mrs C Doherty 223 Wilton St W Philadelphia Pa							5	4	"	brn	gr.		Waterford
35471 3	Barlow John	50	M	M	Engineer			England	English		Birkenhead	Charleston S.C.							Home 13 Dauphine St Charleston S.C.													
51766 4	Thomas Wm	21	M	S	Electrician			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Dyfodwl	Carbondale Pa							Home 91 River St Carbondale Pa													
55[illegible] 5	Paget Dom	70	M	M	Farmer			England	English	England	Keighley	Charlotte N.Y.	S	Self	30		5 yrs	1906	NY Home River St Charlotte (Monroe Co) N.Y.					Visit	Court	Honeoye Falls	Mont					
10559 6	Moll John	30	M	S	Miner			U.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Bisbee Ariz							Box 307 Mystic Conn					Oct 25 1898.							
44985 7	Abell Thos B	42	M	M	Machinist			England	English	England	Nottingham	Brooklyn							491 Baltic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.													
14398 8	Fulford Ernest	36	M	M	Steward			England	"	"	London	"							Home, 1211 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.													
35481 9	Logan Michl	50	M	M	Labr			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	Jersey City							Home 139 Grove St Jersey City													
44733 10	Mordel Louis	18	M	S	Student			England	English	England	Cambridge	Philadelphia Pa							Home 47 Watkins St Philadelphia													
108 11	Elia Simon	34	M	M	Hawker			U.S.	Assyrian	Persia	Oroomiah	New York							Home Reformed Theological Seminary 175-9th ave & 25th St N York City					County	Court	Onondaga	Co	NY				
12	" Abraham	11	M	S	Child			Persia	Persian	"	"	"							2nd													
13	" Osman	19	M	S	Servant			U.S.	Assyrian	"	"	"							do													
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

1/32/5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Races or Peoples to be determined by the words Jew, Irish, Italian, Spanish, and the like, as the case may be. Lists of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jany, 1906

at Ly William Hook
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hardwood Hardman, surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank. Harwood Hardman M.D.

1851
58

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jany, 1907

at Ly William Hook
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—3110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] pass through in transit.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

3/

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Years. Months.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1438 1	Cook	Chas	40		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tenterburg	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N York	Friend Mr Berger N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	grey	None	London
43961/2 2	Mosley	George	23		M	M	Joiner	"	"	—	—	S Africa	Johannesburg	St Louis Mo (bal)	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Hayes Jane Hopkins & Co Alexandria Egypt Care Mr Tel & Co New York Friend Brother in Law						5	4	Fresh	Hazel	—		Derby Boston
3	Emmerson	Joseph Hy	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	Dark brown	—		Leeds
146619 4	Amedro	Marcelle	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Long Eaton	Passumsic	Yes	Father		$10	Yes	1902	N York	Father Mr Amedro do 1030 Saint St Passumsic R.D.						5	6	Fair	brown	blue	—	Calais
5 X "	Samuel		9		M	S	Child														do												
6 X "	Clara		11		F	S															do												
44822 7	Boyd	George	44		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ramsbottom	New York	—	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Jackson Ellen Gray Counter Hair Consent Not Known												
51228 8	Carter	John	34		M	M	Labourer						Burnley Lancashire	Mass		Self	$25																
53636 9	Smitheson	Chas	24		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	York	Bridgeport	Conn	Self	$10	Yes	1904	Bridgeport	Nicholo, Bridgeport, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Ripon
53631/2 10	Crosby	John	28		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Returning No 219612												
53998 11	Lazarus	Chas	20		M	S	Trimmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	—	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Sam Lazarus 41 Allen St New York City returning home to 96 Culpeper Place Chicago Ill						5	10	Sallow	Grey	Blue		Kilkeel Ireland
54064 12	Green	John	44		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	"	"	More	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Bro in law Richard McNamee 209 West 118 St New York						5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Burradon
13 X "	McCarthy	Catherine	31		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Burradon	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			do												
14 X "	"	John son	9		M	S	Child									Mother					Bro in law Nich McNamee 209 W. 118 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Red	Blue	Scarlet on fore arms	Burradon
10869 15	Closgrove	Patrick	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Burradon	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No															
70 16	Shea	John	30																														
17	Gallogly	Peter	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Carrick macross	Brake Ariz	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin John Mee Post 309 Brake Ariz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	Castlone
1 18	Goodanian	Margos	14							Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Boston Mass		Father	10				Father Mr Gardenian 50 Shawmut Ave Boston Mass						5	5	Dark	Dark			Kerfeet
19	Jafarian	Khandad	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	England	Liverpool	Troy N.Y.		Husband	25				Husband Mr Jafarian 7 Oakwood Terrace Troy N.Y.						5	6		Brown	Brown		
20		Agnes	16		F	S	Servant									Father					Father						5	1		Dark	Dark		
21		Zoraida	10		F	S	Child																										
22		Johannes	8		M	S																											
23		Enrige	4		M	S																											
24		Ester	6		F	S																											
25		Xhonen	4		M	S													1-259079	6-30-38													
26	Bezgoodian	Garabed	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes					Roxbury Mass		Self	$50				Son Krikor Bezgoodian 978 Parker St Roxbury Mass						5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Small mark on cheek	Kerfeet
27		Alberian	45		F	M	Wife									Husband					Friend						5	3	"	"	"	None	"
28	Aharonian	Abboon	20		M	S	Servant									Friend	30										5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on cheek	Kerfeet
29		Jonas	24		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian			New York N.Y.		Self	40	Yes	1906	Elgin Ill	Brother in Law Ed Berrick 209 - 138 St New York N.Y.						5	4	Grey			None	Yuelatsea Hungary
30		Earl	14		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"						20		5	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin David Reede 414 - 89 St New York N.Y.						5	6					Jenyuek Hungary

John B. Marin Insp

* Instead of showing compound numbers, such as 4 months, one month, etc., a fraction may be used, thus: 4 months = 1/3; 1 month = 1/12; 15 days = 1/24; 10 days = 1/36. Ages of infants under 1 year will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CARRIED ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14381	Cook	Chas	40		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tenebury	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1904	New York	Friend Mr Barger New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	London
43961/2	McAnsley	George	23		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	S Africa	Johannesburg	S Africa	No	Self	$50	Yes	No			Wood Haven Junc Hotel L.I. Friend Mr Schneider Care of 1st Prussian Infantry Prince Eastern	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Hazel		None	Derby
1/3	Emmerson	Joseph Thy	20		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	Dark	brown		Boston
14661/4	Amedro	Marcelle	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	Long Eaton	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Father	$10	Yes	1902	New York	Father Mr do 1032 Main St Pawtucket R.I.							5	6	fair	brown	blue		Calais
1/5	"	Samuel	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
1/6	"	Clara	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
47822/7	Boys	George	44		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ramsbottom	New York	"	Self	$25	Yes	No									5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Salford
51208	Lord	John	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley Lancashire	Mass	"	Self	$25																	
53636/9	Smitheson	Chas	24		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	York	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1904	Bridgeport	Friend Mr Gleason Bridgeport Conn Cousin Mrs Brown Nicholo, Bridgeport, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ripon
53637/10	Crosby	John	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Liverpool
53998/11	Lazarus	Chas	20		M	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	"	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Isaac Lazarus 141 Allen St New York City returning home to 96 Fulton Place Chicago Ill							5	8	Dark				London
47364/12	Green	John	44		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	"	"	More	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Bro in law Richard McNamee 96 Fulton Place Chicago Ill							5	10	Sallow	Grey	Blue		Kilkeel, Ireland
12	McCarthy	Catherine	51		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Rurradon	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No			Son in law Richard McNamee 207 West 115 St New York							5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Burradon
13	"	John	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"			do													
14	X	Patrick	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rurradon	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No			Bro in law Richard McNamee 207 W. 115 St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Scarred on fore arms	Burradon
10869	Moss	John	30																															
70	Gallagly	Peter	20		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Carried macaroni	Buenos Ayres	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin John Mee Post 309 Buenos Ayres	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	Cortbone
1	Goodanian	Margos	14		M	S				Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	10				Father Mr Goodanian 50 Shawmut Ave Boston Mass							5	5	Dark	Dark			Kaffert
	Japerian	Chandan	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes					Troy N.Y.		Husband	25				Husband P. Japerian Oakwood Terrace Troy N.Y.	Dy.	cert disfiguration					5	6		Brown	Brown		
	"	Agair	16		F	S	Servant	"	"							Father					Father							5	1		Dark	Dark		
	"	Bzapen	10		M	S																												
	"	Ohannes	8		M	S																												
	"	Emigie	4		F	S																												
	"	Ester	6		F	S																												
	"	Hanen	4		F	S																												
	McGoodian	Sarah	50		F	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes					Roxbury Mass		Self	$25				Son Kirkor Gezgookian 278 Parker St Roxbury Mass							5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Small mark on Cheek	Kafferk
	"	Aharian	45		F	M	Housewife	"	"							Husband					Friend							5	3	"	"	"	None	"
	Aharotian	Tolloom	20		F	S	Servant	"	"							Friend	20				Brother in law Mr Terrish 207 - 138 St New York City							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on Cheek	Kafeet
		Jonas	39		M	M	Butcher	Yes	No	Hungary	Hebrew			New York City		Self	416	Yes	1901	Elgin Ill	Cousin David Rieke 414 - 89 St New York City							6	1		Grey		None	Yuliahaza Hungary
		Karl	14		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"						5	No	5 yrs	Brooklyn NY								5	6					Jenyuck Hungary

1-259079 6-30-38

John P. Mains Insp.

"Colored, or of African (black) descent, or of mixed descent, shall be written C (black), or M (mulatto), or Ch (Chinese), or Hy (Hindu), or Jp (Japanese)."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jany, 1907

at Ly William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Br. D. Colin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hardwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jany, 1907

1851
562

at Ly William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Time	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
57151 1	X Brooks Harry	26	m s	Collier	yes	yes	England	English	England	Glosop	Cambridge Mass	yes	Self	$50	no				Aunt Mrs Wilson 9 Elmer St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Derby
57161 2	X Henderson Jas	28	m	Miner	no						Whitbeck	Lowell Mass								Friend N Loughlin Lowell Mass					5	4	Fair	Fair			Whitbeck
3	X McDowell Robert J	28			yes						Hennington					$25				Friend Geo Mancey Lowell Mass					5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Moot Kerr
4	X McArdle Patrick	22	s								Whitbeck					25				Friend L Dyson Lowell Mass					5	6½	Fair	Blue			Whitbeck
5	X Rogan John	32	m													25				Friend Wallace Rourney Lowell Mass					5	7	Dark	Grey			Belfast
6	X McArdle John	25														25									5	6	Fair				Wigton
7	X Rideon Wm J	22									Hennington					25				Friend Roger Kennedy Lowell Mass					5	6	Fair		Auburn		Kentrah Kerry
25223 8	~~Barash Anna~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Housekeeper~~		~~Roumania~~	~~Hebrew~~			~~Chesthen~~	~~New York~~	~~ny~~		~~Mother~~	~~10~~				~~Brother W Barash 110 Church St New York ny~~					5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Dourdugan
9	Saby	10 m	s	Infant	no	no														Uncle										
35328 10	X O'Brien Julia	16	f	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Parish Auckland	Spring Hill	yes	Aunt	10						Aunt Margaret Dolan Hotel W Cheney St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mark on Nose	Bishop Auckland
11	X " Mary	11		Child												10									5	2				None	
35240 12	X Jenkins Daniel	33	m	Engineer				Welsh	Wales	Rhondda	Ridoak Swan				Father in Law	50				Father in Law Morgan Herbert Ridoak Swan					5	3½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Wales
35439 13	X Davis Samuel	28		Mason						Barmouth	Plymouth	Pa			Aunt	15				Aunt Mrs A Pritchard 29 Cambria St Plymouth Pa					5	3		Black		Marks on Head, Back, arms	Dyffryn Tow
72 14	X Rantala J August	28		Fireman			Finland	Finnish	England	Liverpool	New York	ny	Friend	7						Friend R Cavadias 72 Kew Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	London
1 15	X Smith Joseph	21	m s	Labr	yes	yes	England	English	England	Barlow in Burnes	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	Friend	10	no				Husband J C Gittens Methodist Book Room 150 Fifth Ave New York ny	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	Tattoed on both arms	Barrow in Furness
10818 16	X Gittens Florence M	32	f	m	Wife						Liverpool	New York	ny	Husband	10					Father					5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Liverpool
17	X " John G	7	m	s	Child	no	no							Father																
18	X " Ernie Chas	4																												
19	X " Thos D	2																												
48 20	X Lafatey Geo Wm	21			Labr	yes	yes				Bradford	Brooklyn	ny		Self	5 10				Friend Mr Dowell 372 Baltic St Brooklyn ny										
21	X Rogers Bertie	21			Potter					Wales	Bangor	Waymore	Neb			7 50				91 34 Wm Davies R D No 3 Waymore Cass Co Neb					5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on Head	Bangor
[illegible]	X Johnston Madelene	40	f	m	Wife					Scotch	England	Liverpool	New York	ny		more				Sister R Williamson 2438 8th Ave New York ny					5	2	Black	Dark		None	Aberdeen
[illegible]	X " Wm	18	m	s	Labr										Mother					Aunt					5	5					
[illegible]	X " Peter	11			Scholar											25									4	10					
[illegible]	X " Nelly	9	f		Child																									
[illegible]	X " James	7	m			no	no																							
[illegible]	X " Alex	2			23-37966 11-13-34																									
77 22	Cook Frank	29		s	Carpenter	yes	yes			English		Meddlers			Self	25				Friend Mrs Dowell 372 Baltic St Brooklyn ny										
36 23	Haynes James	55		m	Dresser						London	Middlesex	Eng		Self	$50				Tilden R Cook 691 Sixth Ave New York ny					5	6½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	London
24	Cook Mary	42			Wife							Long Island	ny			50	yes	1906	New York	Daughter Mrs Lenfesty 39 Vienna Ave New York ny					5	3	Pale	Brown			
																				Friend Mrs Rumsey Juneton Hotel Long Island ny					5	2	Fair		Grey		

* Inspectors of Citizens' Immigration of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Inspected" or "In transit."

† Inspectors will be governed by the stock from which aliens in column 9 are known to have sprung. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hardwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredk Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Janry, 1906

1851
57

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Nercey Samuel	21		m	S	Brass Polisher	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Geneva Ny	Yes	Self	$10	No			Father A Newey 1100 Nurseery Ave Geneva Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Birmingham
2	Dews Frank	21		m	S	Silversmith							New Bedford Mass	Yes		$2				Friend Mr Astley 250 Albert St New Bedford Mass					5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Dudley
3	Wells James	22		m	S	Plaster					England	Leicester	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	$35	No			Friend Jas Sharp 8 Arnold St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Leicester
4	" Tom	31			S	Bricklayer								No		$5									5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brown Percy C	23		m	S	Accountant	yes	yes	England			Birmingham	Brooklyn Ny	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Lillian Riddell 190 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn Ny					6	0	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole on Right Leg	Handsworth
6	Pritchard Morris	25		m	M	Blacksmith						Glenboro	Wilkes Barre Pa	No		$5				Brother in Law A. N. Jones 374 Stanton St Wilkes-Barre Pa					5	5	Fair	Dark grey	"	None	Leicester
7	Springthorpe Harry	25			S	Fireman						Leicester	Lynn Mass	No		$5				Cousin A Wells 21 Browns Ct Lynn Mass					5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Thurmaston
8	" Florence	25			S	Stroke									Husband										5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jackson Arthur	40		m	M	Canvasser						Burnley	New York Ny		Self	$25				Brother R Jackson 110 West 88th St New York											
10	Coyne Thomas	29		m	S	Moulder						Bolton	Brooklyn Ny	Yes		$50				Sister Mrs O'Reilly 1123 Rockling St Brooklyn Ny					5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Burnley
11	Maxwell James	30		m	M	Miner						Hemsworth	Butler Pa	No		$30				Friend Wallace Kearney Butler Arizona					5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Bolton
12	Storey Matthew	35			M							Whitehaven	"	No		$50				Friend Roger Kennedy Bisbee Arizona					5	7	Fair	Blue	"	"	Hemsworth
13	Perry Alfred a	19			S	Clerk						Dudley	Corning Ny	No		$30				Father L Dudley 25 d Washington St Corning Ny					6		Fair	Grey	"	"	Whitehaven
14	Bell Frank	30		m	M	Miner						Bloomfield	Monroe Ohio	No		$50				Father in law J Bell Jr Monroe Ohio					5	7		Brown	Brown	"	Dudley
15	Haddon Wm	25			S							Durham	"	No		$50				(full) Friend John Harris					5	7					Chennington
	Heelmuth Dan	31			M	Labr				Irish	Ireland	Cork	Chicago Ill	Yes		$25	yes 1900	Chicago Ill		Uncle Tim Hartley 33-11 State St Chicago Ill					5	6	Fair	Dark grey			Durham
	Lund	22			S	Stroke				Hebrew	England	Stool	Philadelphia Pa			$5	No			Husband Mr Meyers 1018 S. 11th St Philadelphia Pa					5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Cork
17	Sheinerman Woolf	20		m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	New York Ny	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Mrs L Dreester 309 6th St New York Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown			Grodno Russia
18	Bowers Sarah	[illegible]		f	M	Wife				English		Rochdale	Philadelphia Pa		Husband	$50				Husband Wm Bowers 176 Kerkwood St Philadelphia Pa					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
19	" Lara	[illegible]		f	S	Scholar									Father					Father					5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown		Rochdale
20	" Lizzie	10		f	S	Child																								
21	" Ada	9		f	S																									
22	" Emily	6		f	S		no	no																						
23	" Wilfred	3		m	S																									
24	" Annie	2		f	S																									
25	Ashurch Samuel	43		m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes				Birmingham	San Francisco Cal	No	Self	$50	yes 1901	New York Ny		Cousin 140 Lewis St Bklyn	No				5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Tourmingham
26	Walker Jacob	32			M	Electrician						Derby	Ardsley Ny			$30	No			Brother Leo Porter Ardsley Ny					5	11	"	Brown			Little Eaton
27	Mairs Samuel	23			S	Grocer				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Chicago Ill			$50				Cousin Robt Bell 716 Ed 47th St Chicago Ill					5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		Belfast
28	Hornsby John R	31		m	M	Woolsorter				English	England	Queensbury	Sanford Me	No		$50				Friend D Bates Sanford Me					5	7		Dark	Brown		Keighley
29	Johnson George W	24			S								Stennington Conn			$50	yes 1905	Providence RI		Uncle Geo Haines Sanford Me Stennington Conn	Confirmed 40 57				5	7		Brown	Blue		Bradford

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Insert the calling or occupation of each person. If a child, state whether boy or girl. If without occupation, state age. † Insert the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Slovak, Spanish, Scandinavian, Negro, Mixed, Black, Brown, Red, Yellow, Hebrew, Magyar, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Slovenian, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Cuban, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other designation. Entries of "Hebrew" or "Jewish" will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 JAN 07, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time or period	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Nelsey Samuel	2d	m	m		Brass Polisher	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Geneva N.Y.	no	Self	$10 50				Father A Newey 100 Nursery Ave Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Birmingham
2	Dews Frank	21		s		Silversmith							New Bedford Mass	yes						Friend Mr Astley 250 Albion St New Bedford Mass							5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Dudley
3	Wells James	22		m		Plaster					England	Leicester	Boston Mass	yes	Father	$35 50				Friend Jas Sharp 8 Arnold St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Leicester
4	" Tom	3d				Bricklayer																					5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brown Percy C	28	m	s		Accountant	yes	yes	England			Birmingham	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$50				Friend Lillian Riddell 190 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Brother in Law J. H. Jones 371 Stanton St Wilkes-Barre Pa							6	0	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole on Right Leg	Handsworth
6	Pritchard Morris	25	m	m		Blacksmith						Aberdare	Wilkes Barre Pa	no						Cousin A Wells 21 Browns Ct Lynn Mass							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Leicester
7	Springthorpe Harry	25				Shoemaker						Leicester	Lynn Mass	no													5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Thurmaston
8	" Florence	25				Wife									Husband												5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jackson Arthur	40	m	m		Canvasser						Burnley	New York N.Y.		Self	$2				Brother R Jackson 110 West 129th St New York							5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Burnley
10	Cogne Thomas	29		s		Moulder						Bolton	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$50				Sister Mrs O'Reilly 163 Bedford St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Brown	"	"	Bolton
11	Maxwell James	30		m		Miner						Stevenson	Barber Ariz	no		$30				Friend Wallace Pourney Globe Arizona							5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Stevenson
12	Storey Matthew	35										Whitehaven		no		$50				Friend Roger Kennedy Barber Arizona							6		Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Whitehaven
13	Perry Alfred a	19		s		Clerk						Dudley	Corning N.Y.	no		$30				Father S Dudley 25 E Washington St Corning N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Dudley
14	Bell Frank	30		m		Miner						Broomhead	Monroe Ohio	yes		$50				Father in law D Fabis (full) Monroe Ohio							5	7	"	"	"	"	Chennington
15	Haddon Wm	25		s								Durham	"	no		$50				Friend John Harris							5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Durham
	Hartman Dan	31				Labr				Irish	Ireland	Cork	Chicago Ill	yes		$50	11 years	Chicago Ill		Uncle Tom Markley 33 E 11 State St Chicago Ill							5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Cork
	Lewis	22				Waiter				Hebrew	England	Leeds	Philadelphia Pa			$5	no			Husband Mr Myers 1648 S 11th St Philadelphia Pa							5	11	Fair	Brown			Grodno Russia
16	Steinemann Woolf	20		m		Mechanic	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister Mrs C Greenstein 309 E 91st St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
17	Bowles Sarah	39		m		Wife				English		Rochdale	Philadelphia Pa		Husband	$50				Husband Wm Bowles 176 Norwood St Philadelphia Pa							5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown		Rochdale
18	" Lara	15		f		Stitcher									Father					Father													
19	" Lizzie	10				Child																											
20	" Ada	9																															
21	" Emily	6					no	no																									
22	" Wilfred	3		m																													
23	" Annie	2		f																													
24	Ashurch Samuel	43		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes				Birmingham	San Francisco Cal		Self	$50	yes	1901	New York N.Y.	Turpin 170 Sand St Phila	no						5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Birmingham
25	Walker Jacob	32				Electrician						Derby	Ardsley N.Y.			$30	no			Brother Geo Porter Ardsley N.Y.							5	11	"	"	"		Little Eaton
26	Mairs Samuel	23		s		Groom				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Chicago Ill			$50				Cousin Robt Boell 716 Co 47th St Chicago Ill							5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		Belfast
27	Tomaby John R	31		m		Woolcomber				English	England	Queensbury	Sanford Me	no		$50				Friend D Bates Sanford Me							5	7		Dark	Brown		Keighley
28	Johnston George W	24										Stenmington	Conn	yes		$50	yes	Since 1905	Providence RI	Uncle Chas Haines Forest Stenmington Conn							5	7		Brown	Blue		Bradford

Conformation 40 57

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Insert all classes of aliens, including citizens and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "immigrants" or "in transit."

† Under the head of race or people write such as Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, German, English, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, or Indian. The word "American" will not be used in this column. The race or people to which each alien belongs must be determined by the immigrant inspector. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Etruria arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Jan				
31	Rablinsky Chia and 3 ch	13	18/19		4	To telg for $	Hus., Joel, 36 Gavin, Paterson	Bkl.	7	9.40	4	4	4
32	Nodel Jankel	1	8		1	To telg r $	RR, Bro, J. Weinstein, 25 Hale	Lulle	7	9.20	1	2	—
33	Aronin Elji	6	27		1	To telg or $	RR, Uncle, Noam Meyers, 731	"	7	10.10	1	2	1
34	Maryton Esther	7	14		1	To sister	Jacks Henry,	Green	6	2.-	—	1	—
35	Waterman Beeky and 2 ch	6	2/4		3	To husb	Hurst, Isaac 387 E. 3	Bkl.	6	1.30	—	3	—
36	Gitteno Florence and 3 ch	2	16/19		4	To husb	Hurst, Jno. 330 E 64	"	6	1.12	—	4	—
37	Lask Rochel and ch	11	2/3		2	To sister	Nephew, Max Mendelowitz, 105 Madison	Lull	7	10.30	2	2	2
38	Kaufman Charlotte and 3 ch	5	22/5		4	To husb	Hus, Nath. K. 179 Eldridge	Lull.	6	1.20	—	4	—
39	Gossop Annie and 6 ch	6	5/11	1	6	To husb	" Wolf, 124 E 118.	Reg.	7	10.42	6	6	6
40	Prikalik Sarah and 2 ch	5	13/15	1	2	To husb	Hus, Adm., 330 E 102	Reg.	6	1.20	—	2	—
41	Amedro Marcello and Bro and Sis	3	4/6		3	To father	Hath Alfred 1030 Main St Fairhaven R.I.	Bkl	8	10.35	6	6	6
42	Brodsky Millie and 4 ch	5	26/30		5	To husb	Hurst, Benj, 320/or E 101	Bkl	6	1.20	1	5	—
43	Zulzwise Rochel and 5 ch	6	12/17		6	To telg for $	RR Husb, Felix, 166 Broad,	Lull	7	10.-	6	6	6
44	Koss Millie and 5 ch	5	16/21		6	To husb	Hurs, Abm., 190 1st Ave,	Lull	6	1.30	—	6	—
45	Wald Ida	18	1		1	To uncle	Uncle, Samel Kane, 1076 E. 69	Bkl	7	11.35	1	1	1
46	Manginan Jacob	12	21		1	To telg for $	RR & Bro, Wm 132 53 2 Lapidus, Mill	Lulle	"	10.50	1	1	1
47	Legat Dine and 3 ch	18	13/16		4	" husb	Hus, Wolf, 539 E 12	Reg.	"	10.35	4	4	4
48	Markowsky Malke and 2 ch	16	21/2		3	"	152 Hus, Levin, 110 Monroe St 3 Brother, Bedford Ave, & 80 & 80		"	10.45	2	2	2
49	Poleshuk Rochel and 3 ch	13	20/3		4	telg for $	RR Husb Isaiah, 85 Lull Pl Chicago Sell Place in room or former	Lucia	8	1.40	8	12	8
50	Chubein Chaie Vock	11	9/12	#	3	to meet husb	Ret from Boston Husb Benjamin 155 Essex St Nyc	Bckt	8	11.00	3	3	3
51	Rutkanen Kalle	14	1		1	tel $	Yk Walter Koivisto 330 Indust Bldg	Green	10	1.35	4	4	4

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Etruria (Cunard Line) arrived, January 6th, 1907, M., , from QR

60

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Perkiss Florence Hdabin	A	15		1	To int. husb.	Bro, Geo Ruffle, 453 W. 23	Ind.	Jan 6	12.22	-	1	-
2	Rochlin Sore		30	4	1	To brother	Bro, Samuel R, 140 Monroe, Polish Inc 117 Broad	"	7	11.	1	1	1
3	Brzezynska Bronislawa		11	19	1	To dest brother	Bro, Max, 3 698 E 108	Green	7	12.15	3	4	3
4	Ledermann Muchim		15	10	1	To brother	Uncle, Jno Hogan, 76 Jefferson N.Y.	Brk	7	10.36	1	1	1
5	Hart Joseph		8	1	1	To telg for $	" Max, 986 Springfield Ave, Newark	"	"	3.25	1	2	1
6	Horowitz Chiye	13	27	1	1	To uncle	Kurt, Sam, 205 E 81	Ring.	"	2.26	1	2	1
7	Fragma Goldenwasch		16	1/3	3	To husb	Farbin Henry	Brk	"	11.30	3	3	3
8	Moore Chrissie		2	5	1	To cousin	Bro, Solomon, 74 Henry	Green	6	2	-	1	-
9	Rawikowicz Peter		19	6	1	To brother	Bro, Samuel, 265 Dennison Long Beach L.I.	Ind.	7	10.30	1	1	1
10	Musikant Roche and 4 ch		17	26/30	2 5	To husb	Mrs. Joseph 59 Kent Ave Bklyn	Brk.	"	11.45	5	10	5
11	Maschkaitschez Antonia		18	11	1	To frds.	Bro, Frye 66 W. 6 Bkn.	"	8	10.40	V	V	V
12	Kaminka, Koszka and 3 ch		15	17/20	4	To husb	Bro, Chaskel Jerusalimski, 100 Atty	Ring.	7	10.40	4	4	4
13	Silberberg Berl		15	1	1	To brother	RR & Asst Gadeus 47 Laconia St Dymp Mass	Ind.	"	12.59	1	2	1
14	Virier Feinermann Fe ge		18	23/5	2	To telg f r $	R R & Uncle, Jossel Rabenfeld #12 Lagerge, Scranton	"	8	11.30	4	4	4
15	Stecher Jankel		15	13	1	To telg for $	Bro, Isaac, 76 Henry	Ind.	7	1.20	1	2	1
16	Black Fanny and son		6	18/19	2	To husb	Uncle, Samel Kanal 1076 E 6th,	Green	6	1.28	-	2	-
17	Wahd Nechama		16	24	1	To uncle	Bro, Jacob, 310 E 103	Brk	7	11.38	1	1	1
18	Glick Jane and 2 ch		5	1/3	1 3	To husb	RR & Gto. Land 191 Arlington St Chelsea Mass	Brk	6	1.28	-	2	-
19	Salzmann Mottel		15	1	1	To telg for $	Uncle, M. Katz, 16 Cook	Ind.	8	11.20	V	V	V
20	Lajfer Itszok		15	14	1	To uncle	Bro, Chaim, 76 Christie,	Brk	7	1.50	1	1	1
21	Bekewman Meier		15	2	1	To brother	Bil, Ichie Golik, #31 Lo 5th	Ring.	7	9.05	1	1	1
22	Bertz Welwel		13	15	1	To f-i-l	Bro & Fd Meier Schlidowitz 6476 S Fresno Cal	Brk	7	9.05	1	1	1
23	Schlechtewitz Karl		17	13	1	To telg or $	Bro, Louis, 104 Hill	Ring.	10	11.22	4	4	4
24	Wolbegat Moses		13	25	1	To brother	Aunt, Mrs R. Rapkalowes, Delancey 122	Ring.	7	10.38	1	1	1
25	Schmuchler Mere Lea		11	30	1	To uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home	Brk	7	10.01	1	1	1
26	Berska Anna		6	26	1	To uncle	Fd, Mrs Stella Rupp 418 Adams Hoboken, N.J.	Green	8	9.50	V	V	V
27	Meyer Conrad		7	5	1	To frd.	R R & Co, Henry Free, 35 Haeland Somerville, Mass	Brk	7	10.35	1	1	1
28	Chatzekewitz Nohe		11	1	1	To telg for $	Aunt, Mrs Annie Reeves 205 E 98	Ind.	7	3.30	1	2	1
29	Chaikin Chaie and sis		16	20/9	2	To aunt	Bro & Sis, J. Menuchek, 82, Columbus Enelwis	Brk	7	10.45	2	2	2
30	Karetz Chare		16	23	1	To sister		Ind.	"	11.20	1	1	1

47 141

Etruria

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 61

S.S. ETRURIA (Cunard Line) arrived Jan. 6, 1907. , 190 , M., . from

	Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Exci. Date	Dep.—Exci. Page	Dep.—Exci. Seq'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Seq'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Seq'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 58 f	1	✓ Fraser, Chas.	19	26	1	L P C	Leonard	1/7	119	28				1/7	35	21	2p							1	2	1
✓ 14 f	2	✓ Britain, Chas	11	17	1	"	Raczk.	1/7	118	28				1/13	84	2d	10.20							1	1	1
✓ 40 f	3	✓ K Johnston, Middleton and 5ch	2	22/27	6	"	Dorman							1/6	18	21	12.00								6	
✓ 20 f	4	✓ Lutka, Maria Lutkofsky, Maria and ch	19	18/24	2	Both to hosp. 1/11/07 5 Dec. " Ret. Inspector.	Liess	1/7	49	G.				1/14	169	M	2.40							1	0	1
✓ 24 m	5	✓ Morton, Geo. W.	1	29	1	C B #10057	S R							1/7	130	K	11.50							1	2	1
✓ 21	3	✓ B...sky, Jno. Kott.	1	30	1	L P C "	S R							1/7	130	K	11.50							1	2	1
✓ 31 f	7	✓ McCarthy, Catherine and 2	3	13/14		"	Mann							1/7	5...		...50							2	2	2
✓ 35 m	8	✓ Cu...ry, Patrick	3	15	1	"	Mann							1/7	5...		...50							1	1	1
✓ ... f	9	✓ Cohen, Philip and wife	18	14/15		"	Mann	1/7	47	J				1/9	130	Lor	8.40							6	8	6
✓ 31 ...	10	✓ Carey, Luther	7	10	1	" HOLD " 1/8/07 Dr. Cert.	Schwarz							1/9	121	Ell	9							3	3	3
✓ 30 m	11	✓ Bilock, Kasimir	18	12	1	" Dr. ...	Mann							1/7	30	...								1	2	1
✓ 50 f	12	✓ Schen..., Rachel	18	12	1	"	...iess	1/7	43	DD				1/9	117	6	12.25							3	4	3
✓ 35 f	13	✓ Jafarian Marian and 6ch	3	19/25	7	" Dr. Cert.	Mann							1/7	162	W	11.20							7	7	7
✓ 58 m	14	✓ Rapaport, Abram	18	...	1	" "	Mann							1/7	5	J	12.10							1	2	1
✓ 70 m	15	✓ Paget, Tom	4	5	1	" " "	Thiess							1/6	25	DS	1	2a	Citizen							
✓ 50 m	16	✓ Gelstein, Abram and 7ch	19	3 4/10	8	" " " wf. in Hosp.	Thiess							1/7	4...	W	11.00							8	8	8
✓ 35 f	17	✓ Nemirowsky, Lele and 3grch	16	1/15	5	" " "	Leonard							1/7	150	W	10.55							5	5	5
✓ 45 m	18	✓ Amerantski, Abram wf and 5ch	15	3/9	7	" Dr. Memo. & HOLD	Mann							1/10	58	M	1.15							28	30	2
✓ 20 f	19	✓ Kalish, Taube	11	14	1	" Bro. in Hosp.	Raczk.	1/7	15...	Det				1/8	186	K	...							2	3	2
✓ 11 m	20	✓ Chubin, Meische	11	10	1	" 3 bros. in Hosp.	Raczk.	1/7	152	W.				1/8	41	J	12.10							2	3	2
✓ 30 f	21	✓ Geller, Sosche and 2 bros	10	3/5	3	" Dr. Memo. & Cert.	Alex.	1/7	114	DD				1/8	167	K	11.45							6	6	2
✓ 31 m	22	✓ Hartman Daniel	1	10	1	del Cert. 1/5/07 " Hold medical	Spaulding	1/3	111	Le				1/9	62	Le	10.40		N.S.C.					3	1	3
✓ 24 m	23	✓ Halida David	11	13	1	" from Hos 1/8/07 " 4/5	Brenna							1/8	186	K	...								1	
✓ 42 f	24	✓ Eitelson, Golde	18	3	1	" " " 1/4/07	Elliott							1/14	110	Ed	2.10								1	
																								10	8	38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kagia Master of the PATRICIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith* (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kagia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Dr Neilson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patricia

Neilson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jan. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

1857
61

6 - 0 Y.

T. O.
[illegible] O.
ET.
O.
A.

[illegible]

	Exemptions. Citizens of		Tickets	Aliens contract labor	Head Tax	
Cabin	2		2	5	7	
Steerage	23		23	37	22	1
Non-immigrant						
Immigrant						

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	5	2	7
2d "	37	23	22
Steerage	67	25	92

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

GENERAL ORDER.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 N. Y. S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven 23.12., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2514

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity. (Fill in Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Karl Schuster	39		m	m	officer of the R.A.L.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	H.A.L.	yes	yes	to join office of H. A. L. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dresden
2	Rich. Faber	56		"	"	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	self	$	yes 1895	travelling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg
3	Gustav Dietrichsen	28		"	s	shipowner	"	"	"	"	Lübeck	"	"	"	"	yes	travelling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
4	Bela Weisz	26		"	"	merchant	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Beregszasz	New York	"	"	"	no	Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munkács (Hu)
5	Isidor Lengyel	34		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Wien	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	60.-	"	as address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien (Aust.)
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Dresden
6	2	"	grey	"	"	Magdeburg
5	9	"	blond	"	"	Hamburg
5	3	"	black	brown	"	Munkács (Hu)
5	4	"	black	"	"	Wien (Aust.)

* "Race or People" is to be distinguished by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, of the **PATRICIA**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1907

at NY

Dr Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the **PATRICIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

1851
62

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

at NY

Dr Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Caticia sailing from Guadaveu 23/12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every lunatic or idiot; every person who is deformed or crippled, or who is a pauper or likely to become a public charge; every person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; every person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor; every polygamist; every anarchist; every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; every person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; every person who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials; every person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; every person who is an anarchist; every person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	G. Dunn	34		m	m						U. S. A. Cit.											
2	— " —	30		f	—						— " —											
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin Master, of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at Ulf

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keibon, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Keibon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at Ulf

Immigration Officer.

1851
63

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SEAMEN, CREW, &c.

THIS SECTION TO BE FILLED IN BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

G. J.

S. S. "Patricia" sailing from Cuxhaven Dec. 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Jan 6, 1907

64

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Otto Tegelbeche	25		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no	self	$300	1905-6 Hamilton	brother: Mr. Ludwig Tegelbeche 279 9th Street, Hamilton, Ohio.		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Crefeld
2	Clara "	25		f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hamilton, Ohio		"				"		"	"	"		5	2	"	dark	"	"	Crefeld
3	Hedwig "	2		f	s	—	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"				"		"	"	"				"	blond	"	"	Crefeld
4	Leopoldine Tellenhammer	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Vienna	New York	yes	self	$300	yes: 1904-1906 Hartford	husband Friedrich Tellenhammer 167 E. 91st St., New York		"	"	"		5	1	florid	fair	blue		Tremo / Cuv
5	Friederike "	6		f	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"				"	fair	"	"	Nar. York
6	Ferenez Schmoll	39		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Tetebanya	New York	"	"	$25.00	no	to friend: Adam Wirt 90 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"		5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Lownor / Ung
7	Johann Dierck	29		m	s	kitchen helper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Port Huron	Allied	"	$50	no	Hotel Port Huron		"	"	"		5	6	—	blond	blue	"	Gronthamp / Ge
8	Rosa Weiss	26		f	s	merchant			Hungaria	Hungarian	Budapest	New York					Hotel New York												
9	Bela Lajos Müller	29		m	m	sculptor	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Altona	Milwaukee	yes	"	$50.00	no	to friend: Mr. Willi Reeder 1 7th Ave Milwaukee		"	"	"		5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	Pálfalva / Ung
10	Theodora "	43		f	m	wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	black	brown	"	Hamburg
11	Regina Glass	23		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Poland	Portland Ore.	yes	Uncle	$42.50	"	to Uncle Louis Glass Bro. 347 Van Nice Street, Portland Ore. (371- E. 10th St Temp. do Town. Antrim)						4	10	"	black	blue	"	Delz / Poster
12	Hawa Klein	29		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungaria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York	"	"	brother		1904-1906 Hartford	to brother: Isaac Klein						5	3	"	fair	brown	"	Remahzer - Hung
13	Annie "	6		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Joe Klein.								"	blond	blue	"	New York
14	Ike "	6		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	372 First Ave. New York								"	"	blue	"	New York
15	Jake "	10		m	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									"	"	blue	"	New York
16	Hendrick Wyn Kerker	24		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Netherland	Netherlander	Sourabaya		"	self	$300	no	to friend: Mrs. Freidamus 76 Eydeamus New York friend: Interpreter in Intrigo Korea						5	5	"	black	brown	"	Dirnan / Sumat
17	Franz Hoffmann	44		m	m	engineer	"	"	Germany	"	Gera	Peoria Ill.	no	self	$100	no	no - as before 28th: Max Bissler 962 Second Ave. New York.		Dr. Rec. Senate				5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Rönrabny / St. Alb
18	Leo Bissler	55		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Przemysl	New York	yes	son	$	no	to friend: Edward Robb 916 W. St. Louis Mo. to uncle: Solomon Klein Parish to Cows 124 E. 105th St. New York						5	1	"	dark	gray	"	Ybermuty / Aus
19	Louise Tonsedahs	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	German	Carlsruhe	St. Louis Mo.	"	friend	$	no							5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Pregarvje / Au
20	Rosa Kaiser	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Berlin	New York	"	self	$25.00	no							5	2	"	black	brown	"	Breslau
21	Franz Schwierske	34		m	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	"	Milwaukee Wis.	no	"			to sister: Miss Theresa Chrang 537 Ave 20, Milwaukee, Wis						5	4	"	black	brown	"	Strausberg / Prus
22	— " —	15		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200.00	no							5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Berlin
23	— " —	13		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											"	blond	blue	"	Berlin
24	— " —	11		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											"	blond	brown	"	Berlin
25	Liebeck	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35.00	no	to cousin: Mrs Theresa Chrang — " —						5	4	"	fair	gray	"	Berlin
26	[illegible]	30		[illegible]		[illegible]			Hungaria	Hebrew	[illegible]		yes		$														
27	[illegible]	40		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	New York	X		$150.00		to uncle: Max Rosenberg Cafe Gerhardt 2 Ave 10th St.		Helth Jat	Med. Ex.			5	10		black	brown	"	Folevar / Hung
28	Mario 32								Germany	German	Hamburg				$75.00		1034 Division St. Chicago Ill.						5	6		blond	brown	"	Darmstadt / Ger
29	Henry 32								Prussia	Hebrew	Berlin	Chicago Ill.			$150.00		to cousin: Abe Kleinberg Pappenheim Chicago Ill. Casimir Ill. 3017						5	7		blue	fair	"	Berlin

[illegible] Jones

[illegible] Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin master of the **PATRICIA**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. , 1907

at NY

Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neilson, Surgeon of the **PATRICIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Neilson

1851
64

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. , 1907

at NY

Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Sec. Nos. 2426, 2426-A, and 2426-B, and the information indicated by the letters given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–2118 G. T. S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Mabel Borlacher	20		f					American Citizen																				
✓ 2	Fritz Romlow	49		m					"																				
✓ 3	Katarina Yuashkahi	35		f					"			Chicago, Ill.																	
✓ 4	Barbara "	16		f					"			"																	
✓ 5	John "	4		m					"			"																	
✓ 6	Mary "	1½		f					"			"																	
✓ 7	Rudolph Zoellner	38		m					"			"																	
✓ 8	Clara "	34		f					"			"																	
✓ 9	Bertha "	16		f					"			"																	
✓ 10	Robert Andrezeo	21		m					"			"																	
✓ 11	Frank Kopf	33		m					"			"																	
✓ 12	Josef Angelaitis	34		m					"			"																	
✓ 13	Hazel "	15		f					"			"																	
✓ 14	Wilhelm Liem	48		m					"			"																	
✓ 15	Caroline "	50		f					"			"																	
✓ 16	Otto Fox	30		m					"			"																	
✓ 17	Clara Fox	27		f					"			"																	
✓ 18	Samuel "	3	6	m					"			"																	
✓ 19	Reuben "	2	6	m					"			"																	
20	Ellah Goldstein	29		m	s.	f. labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Allacz, Hung.	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Hotel 7 New York	no	no	no	no	good	sound & healthy	5	3	flond	brown	brown	left leg short	Allacz
21	Ernst Schwarzenberg	26		"	"	dyer	"	"	Germany	German	Finsterwalde	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 51	"	brother: Max Schwarzenberg Providence R.I. Bell 2nd 10	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	fair	"	"	none	Yeran & Lacbr.
22	Michal Dnarcik	22		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	Danikowice	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	friend: Wlodzimierz Mikmczak 522 Essex Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Danikowice
23	Franz Marowski	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	"	"	"	$ 30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Kamionka
24	Ludwig Gmelajewski	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tslwerzyce	"	"	"	$ 30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Tslwerzyce
25	Georg Paliotka	28		m.	alone	"	yes	yes	Poland	Greek	Athai	Newark N.J.	no	"	$ 160	"	friend: Ethel Zbotmeln 279 Emmett Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Athenos

C. Jagrosser
Insp.

A Chinese Classification to be determined by the speech from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 G. T. S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 65

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the figures given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Mabel Borlacher	20		f					American Citizen																				
✓ 2	Fritz Himlow	49		m					"		"																		
✓ 3	Mathias Yushkatis	35		m					"		" Chicago, Ill.																		
✓ 4	Barbara "	26		f					"		"																		
✓ 5	John "	4		m					"		"																		
✓ 6	Mary "	1½		f					"		"																		
✓ 7	Rudolph Zoellner	38		m					"		"																		
✓ 8	Clara "	34		f					"		"																		
✓ 9	Bertha "	16		"					"		"																		
✓ 10	Robert Andrecos	27		m					"		"																		
✓ 11	Frank Koopl	33		"					"		"																		
✓ 12	Josef Arguilaitis	34		"					"		" Scranton Pa																		
✓ 13	Kazic "	25		f					"		"																		
✓ 14	Wilhelm Liem	48		m					"		"																		
✓ 15	Caroline "	50		f					"		"																		
✓ 16	Otto Fox	30		m					"		"																		
✓ 17	Clara Fox	27		f					"		"																		
✓ 18	Samuel "	3	6	m					"		"																		
✓ 19	Reuben "	2	6	m					"		"																		
20	Elkah Goldstein	28		m	s.	f. labor	Yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Allacz Mg	New York	Yes	self	$ 50	no	Hotel 7 New York	no	no	no	no	good	one leg shorter	5	3	flond	brown	brown	left leg short	Allacz
21	Ernst Schwarzenberg	26		"	"	dyer	"	"	Germany	german	Trostenmalde	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 51	"	brother Max Schwarzenberg Providence R. I. Reel Str. 10	"	"	"	"	"	none	5	1	fair	"	"	none	Geran / Lacker.
22	Michal Penarick	22		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	Penikowice	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	friend: Wlodzimierz Mikmezak 522 Grove Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Penikowice
23	Franz Slorowski	19		"	Locked	"	"	"	"	"	Ramionka	"	"	"	$ 30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Ramionka
24	Mathej Szulajowski	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felwerzyce	"	"	"	$ 30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Felwerzyce
25	Georg Palistis	28		m.	clerk	"	"	"	Greece	greek	Athai	Newark NJ	no	"	$ 60	"	friend: Lokal Obstmeln 219 Emmett. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Athens

C. Jagerosen
Insp.

* Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin Master, * of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan., 1907

at Ulf

H Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neilson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Neilson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan., 1907

1851
65

at Ulf.

H Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

a 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115 N.Y. S. S. "Patricia" sailing from Cuxhaven Dec. 23rd, 190 Arriving at Port of Jan 6, 190 66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Karten Cseky	30		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Mezo Ujvar Hung.	New York	yes	self	$50.00		brother in law: Mr. Louis Gendo 1928 2nd Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Toda / Ung.
✓ 2	Cicella —"	27		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iceland										5	1	"	black	black	"	Debrezin / Ung.
✓ 3	Ludwig Kohn	44		m	s	printer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	"	"	self	$150.00	no	Mr. & Mrs. S. Klopmann 285 Brook Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Linz / Aust.
✓ 4	Ludwig Ellmer	25		m	s	contractor	"	"	Hungaria	Hebrew	Budapest	Cleveland	no	"	$1800.00	yes	uncle: Mr. Samuel Ellmer, Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Barto / Ung.
✓ 5	Johanna —"	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Isaak Katz	30		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kwasnyslala	New York	yes	"	$25.00	no	brother: Isidor Katz 86 Essex Str., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	"	"	"	Zorocho-Volhov /
✓ 7	Berkowitz Jos.	London	33	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	$25.00	1901-1906	brother in law: Adolf Kendorf 739 Broadway Str., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Zorocho-Volhov /
✓ 8	Hermann Rachmanowka	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Jassy	New York	yes	self	$50.00	no	uncle: David Jaffel 185 4th Str., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Jassy / Rum.
✓ 9	Sandor Reichberger	29		m	m	butcher	"	"	Hungaria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Budapest	"	"	"	$25.00	1902-1906	wife: Ida Reichberger 511 E. 81st Str., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	red	blue	"	Nagyszollos /
✓ 10	Hersch Feldmann	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Rowno	"	"	"	$50.00	no	uncle: Falik Heim 285/90 Houston Str., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Rowno / Russ.
✓ 11	Wilhelm Rahlf	21		m	s	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	$50.00	no	go on board S.S. "Sigmund" for Brazil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	florid	black	blue	"	Oldenburg / Old.
✓ 12	Christoph Fiorly	40		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	Bohemia NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Rhederei										5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Bom / Bohm.
✓ 13	Wilhelm Krage	18		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	Hamburg NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"Union"		1905-1906								5	7	"	blond	brown	"	Hamburg
✓ 14	Johanna Dörwald	26		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$30.00	no	cousin: Francisca Brelle, 2266 Ave Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	blue	"	Flön / Holst
✓ 15	Jan Rog	27		m	m	weaver	"	"	Austria	Polish	Rogoznitz NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Passaic, Mass.	no	"	$25.00	1898-1906	wife: Marie Rog 28 Water Str., Fairhaven, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Dreitzpka / Gal.
✓ 16	Johann Wiebelow	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Protestant	Warschau NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	yes	self	$15.00	yes: 1905-1906	cousin: J. Bielinski 201 2nd Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Warschau / Pol.
✓ 17	Adolf Rosenhofer	25		m	m	painter	2-10-2 1907		Hungaria	German	Körös	— —	no	"	$20.00	no	friend: Adam Wirth 199 4th Str., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	brown	"	Untergalor / Hung.
✓ 18	Rosa —"	23		f	s	— —	2-10-2 1907		Hungaria	German	Körös	— —	no	"	$20.00	no								5	2	"	"	gray	"	Törnisor —"
✓ 19	Rosalie Singer	38		f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	"	"	$45.00	no	to husband: Mr Isaak Singer New York. Jewish Asc. N 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Bialystock / Rus.
✓ 20	Maria Kapuciska	37		f	m	"	"	"	Austria	German	Graz	Lorain Ohio	no	"	$60.00	no	to husband: Mr Franz Eigenwister Lorain Ohio: Penfield Av 2668	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Aikelburg / Aust.
✓ 21	Franz —"	9/12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother													blond	blue	"	Graz
✓ 22	Maria Klaus	16		f	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Heiligenstadt	New York	yes	mother	$ X.-	no	sister: Elsa Lauser 236 E. 14 Str., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	blue	"	Heiligenstadt / Ger.
✓ 23	Salomon Neumann	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	Hungaria	Hebrew	Bereh	"	"	self	$100.00	no	Cousin: Isidor Rolnaer 511 E. 5th Str., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	Scar on the left Forehead	Brod / Hung.
✓ 24	Ignaz Takacs	17		m	s	none	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	father	$30.00	no	father: Jacob Takacs 343 E. 69 Str., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	fair	grey	none	Erd / Hung.
✓ 25	Hermann Otto Brooke	24		m	s	cadet	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	in transit			$20.00									5	5	florid	blond	blue	"	Langerhannen / Ger.
✓ 26	Isaac Hitzler	23		m	s	waiter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Frankfurt	New York	yes	sister	$20.00	no	to friend: Mr Jacob Brandstätter Ave. 117 New York							5	4	ordinary	blond	grey		Frankfort / Aust.
✓ 27	Anton Holm	31		m	m	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Hadersleben	Fremont Neb.	no	self	$20.00	no	to friend: Mr. P. Wolff Cedar Bluffs Neb.			Dr.		Hamilton	Blind in the left eye	5	6	fair	blond	brown		Hadersleben
✓	Christine	25		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hadersleben
✓	Anton	9/12		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																Hadersleben
✓ 28	Barbara Kudrzewicz	27		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Slavish	Wien	St Paul Minn.	no	self	$60.00	no	to bridegroom: Mr Andrew Nowak St Paul Minn. 603							5	2	4	blond	blue		Wien

11-3115 — 7-1-41 — 11-31065

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1851
66

Officer, or First or S[illegible]cer.

I, H. Hagen[illegible] PATRICIA, from [illegible]mburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

1851
66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(43)

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

Jan 6–07

1731
65

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 53. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1194
16
1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

INDEXED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] MUST BE COMPL[illegible]ED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 [illegible] S. S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **HAMBURG** **DEC 22 1906**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	John Kelley	19	m	S	sailor	yes	yes	U. S.	A. citizen			New York	—	—	—	born in Philadelphia	325 W. 58th St. boarding house	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	blue	scar above the left eye	Philadelphia
2	Frank Haskell	25	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	black	brown		Philadelphia
3	Fedor Berkovitz	25	"	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	—	—	—	born in Pittsburg	once	young man christian		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"		Pittsburg
4	Josef Wilson	21	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	U. S.	A. citizen		Jersey City	New York	—	—	—	born in Jersey City	associate	to 128 Bentley Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown	blue	a pair of hands on the left arm	Jersey City
5	[illegible]ias Brien	38	"	wd	"	"	"	"	—	"	Boston Mass.	Brooklyn	—	—	—	born in Cork Ireland		Brooklyn Congress St. No.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	light	"		Cork Ireland
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

[illegible] GRANT INSPECTOR

[illegible] will be [illegible] the back of this sheet.

I, [illegible], [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible], do

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

1851
67

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who *is* Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and So[uth] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether co[me] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or [A]ppearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be cl[assed]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in [the] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and th[ose] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other [country] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [south] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, [Umbria] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardi[nia]) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 [should] *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the [country].

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column [11] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in [column] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; [wife]; relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the [amount] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be [credited] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [the alien] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [place] or [places].

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [relatives] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete [address].

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are [required] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]ian.	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN[S] MUST BE COMPLETED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATI[ON OFFICER]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [1903,] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 — S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 22. September 1906. , 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York Jan. 6 , 190[7]

68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or Almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any mental defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mechel Kasterstein	27		M	S	Cigar M[aker]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Suraki	New York	yes	self	8	No			Cousin	Abraham Bernard 132 Ludlow St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey		Suraki
2	Charike Fortmann	17		M	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Raseken	Philadelphia	yes	father	14	"			Father	Jacob Fortmann Pension Brothers Philadelphia Jackson St 1402	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	"	Light brown	none		Raseken
3	Fraindel Fortmann	8		F						"	"	"							Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"		"
4	Bulke Gotsmirick	24		M	M	Smith	Yes	No	"	"	Kalushinsky	New York	"	brother	25	"			Brother	Isidor Gotsmirick Canal St 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	Kalushinsky
5	Chaze Zuckerman	17		F	S	Dressmaker	No	No	"	"	Stolin	Brooklyn	"	father	14	"			Brother	Meier Granat Pennsylvania Ave 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light brown	"		Kossnopole
6	Stanislaw Sabinicz	28		M	M	Day lab[orer]	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Lipny	Lucerne Pa	"	"	15	"			Brother	Antoni Sabinicz Lucerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dirty grey	"		"
7	William Jukes	19		M	S					S. African	Kroje	Kimberley	"	"	15	"			Father	Hyde Jukes Hazleton St 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Germany
8	Alexander Mikkewicz	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bukymiany	Kalgoorlie	"	master	35	"			wife	Rebecca Mikkewicz Canal St 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	hazel	eyebrows and lashes	Australia
9	Surap Isaac	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irisk	Perth	"	friend	14	"			Brother	Meyer Isaac Clayton St 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Australia
10	Libbe Ratzik	65		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	"	son	1	"			Son	Louis Ratzik Lenox Ave 1351	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	red	"	scar above r. eye	Russia
11	Leib (WOLKA) (GLASER)	44		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Austria	"	Lemberg	Philadelphia	"	self	50	"			Wife	Dora Glaser 1-142,164 10-17-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark brown			"
12	Jacob Agnes	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Orlona	Philadelphia	"	self	2½	"			Cousin	Abraham Glass 1105 Park St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark brown	none		Orlona
13	Gisel Seigermandel	22		F	S		No	No	"	"	Baranowska	"	"	"	15	"			Sister	Ida Belgium 1604 Park St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	blue		Baranowska
14	Joseph Spitzel	20		M	S	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Bereszdow	Chelsea Mass	yes	"	4	"			Brother	Emil Spitzel Hancock St 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Bereszdow
15	Nikolai Melkanoff	26		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Rymanow	Worcester Mass	yes	"	20	"			Friend	Joseph Jacobs Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Fair	blue	"	Rymanow
16	Thomas Paraleh	16		M	S	Slab[orer]	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Rozana	Worcester Mass	"	"	5	"			Father	Salem Jacob Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	grey		Rozana
17	Nikolai Capaila	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			Brother	Constantine Capaila Lee St 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"

R. C. Mitchell
Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN[S] MUST BE COMPLETED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42 — 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATI[ON OFFICER].

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [1903], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 — S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 12 September 1906, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan. 6, 190[7]

68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Michel Cwiercinski	27		M	S	Cyclist	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Swiraki	New York	yes	self	$8	No
2	Chaskl Szydlowski	41		M	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	"	Kaschau	Philadelphia	yes	father	$4	"
3	Schmuel Perlmutter	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Bella Gelbwirth	24		F	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	Lodzynsky	New York	"	brother	$25	"
5	Chaje Cuckerman	17		F	"	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	Mielec	Brooklyn	"	brother	$4	"
6	Stanislaw Jedlewicz	28		M	M	day laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Ostrow	Irving	Jersey City	"	$9	"
7	William Jacks	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kovje	Mahanoy City	"	"	$15	"
8	Hermann Hoffmann	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buttgenbach	Kingsley	"	mother	$35	"
9	Surap Ivy	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irinki	Des Moines	"	friend	$11	"
10	Hebe Katzek	65		F	W	housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	"	son	$1	"
11	Leib (WOLKA) (GLASER)	18½		M	S	tinner	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	Philadelphia	"	self	$2½	"
12	Jakob Agres	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"
13	Gisel Seigermacher	22		F	"		no	no	"	"	Baranowska	"	"	"	$1½	"
14	Joseph Spiegel	20		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Bereszkow	Chelsea	yes	"	$7	"
15	Nikolai Melnikow	26		M	"	boatmaker	"	"	"	"	Rybinsk	Lowell	"	"	$20	"
16	Hanasi Paraleh	16		M	"	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Russian	Russia	Boston	yes	"	$10	"
17	Nikolai Capaila	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emmaus	"	"	$5	"

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and not in possession of $50 (fifty dollars) or more?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Cousin Abraham Sarnow 152 Suffolk St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	light	grey	pock marked	Russia
Brother Benjamin Brodsky 1903 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia
Brother Joseph Gelbwirth 1903 Coral St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	mark for head	"
Brother-in-law Wm Cuckerman 1903 Grand St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	none	Austria
Brother Anton Jedlewicz Seymour Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk brown	"	"	Hungary
Friend Wm Jacks 1903 Grand St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk brown	grey	"	"
Brother Herman Hoffmann 1903 Grand St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany
wife Teresa Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar above r eye	"
Friend Mary Smith Ky 327	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar on neck	Ireland
Friend Wm Jacks Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Russia
Friend Louis Goldberg 1903 Grand St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	red	"	scar above r eye	Germany
Cousin Rosenthal Ykew 103 Grand St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown			
Brother Abe Goldman 1903 Grand St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown		none	Odessa
Father Hirsch Goldman Odessa Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue			Russia
Brother Anna Landau 1903 Grand St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Bereszkow
Friend Hirsch Jacobs 1903 Grand St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Mielgrad
Brother Max Falkow 1903 Grand St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Russia
Cousin John Yderek Emmaus Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		Russia
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"

R C Mitchell
Inspector

1851
68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible] or Second Officer.

I, H. Magni, Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at NY.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

1851
68

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1851
67

1851
68

1851
68

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Jap[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, Dezember 18, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near kin (giving relationship) and name of nearest friend or relative left behind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antoni Czerkawicz	32		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lucky	New York	yes	self	12				friend Carl Glück, New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown		Kutty
2	Jozef Krzywa	17			s	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lukuck	Scranton Pa	yes		10				cousin Josef Krzywa, Scranton Pa							5	—	fair	light			Luzuneta
3	Anna Wolska	19		f	s	Housework				Polish	Lodacz	Scranton Pa	yes		2				sister Agnes Lezinska, Scranton Pa							5						Lodacz
4	Aleksandra Wiszowska	17									Lodacz				2											5	1					
5	Wojciech Skrocki	24		m	m	Housework													husband												
6	Anna Skrocka	18		f	s	Farmer					Wyartown	Forest City Pa	yes	husband	40				Wojciech Skrocki, Forest City Pa							4	11	gray	black		Rockwrecked	Lyzerbow
7	Leonard	5		m		child																				4	9	light	blue		eye at first	
8	Wojciech Kapuscinko	20			s	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Lazarus	Philadelphia		self	8				to Klaus, Philadelphia, Laborer									light			Lazarus	
9	Josef Tyler	21					no	no			Warsaw	New York			6				cousin Josef Tyler, New York, 170 Jackson							5	6	fair	brown			Warsaw
10	Jankel Lekker	21			single	Tailor	yes	yes			Lemberg	Jersey City N.J.	yes		2				brother Elie Schweczyn, Jersey City N.J. Montclair 205							5	7	black	gray			Lemberg
11	Abram Lazarowicz	23			married						Kiew				15				Salom Jadowski, Cream 220							5	6	fair	brown			Kiew
12	Zygie Kaczkiewicz	10		m	s	Tailor					Rowno	New York	yes		10				brother Thos Jaworski Community, New York 41 E 60th St							5	—	black				Rowno
13	Kaie	10		f		Helper	no	no											sister Julia							5	6	gray				
14	Wincenty Kosmicz	31		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes		Russian	Suwalki	in transit			5				friend Jacob Glazer, Scranton Pa							5		fair				
15	Aleksei Jadwiak	10								Russian					3				father William Cab, Scranton Pa							5	7	fair	blue			Gluboczek
16	Tekiwo Bartchmarek	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian	Lithuania	Philadelphia			10				brother Jakel Bartchmarek, Philadelphia 10							5	9	fair	brown			
17	Johan Kadu	19		f	s	Housework	yes	yes		Russian	Suwalki	Scranton			2				friend Kecko Schweczyn, Scranton Pa							5	1	brown	blue			Suwalki
18	Iwan Sulimczuk	23			s	Laborer					Warszawa				7½				brother Eugen Schmulchuk,							5	9					Warszawa
19	Jan Oberpinsky	17			s				Germany	Polish	Lodz	Lorain Ohio			2				Boy							5	5	fair	blue			Poz
20	Alexi Pezarla	18								Russian	Suwalki	Cleveland O.			5				Cousin Jacob Gelenik, Cleveland O.							5	6	fair				Suwalki
21	Johann Cuchowicz	23									Kalisch	Pittsburg Pa			16				Cousin Karl Bonicki, Pittsburg Pa 1 Liberty St							5	5	fair	grey			Kalisch
22	Jozef Jacko	17		m	s	Laborer					Lodz	Old Forge Pa			2				Cousin Michael Kuiecki, Old Forge Pa 108							5	7					Lodz
23																			Cousin Michael Kuiecki, Old Forge Pa 108							5		fair	brown			Nie Pole

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 M
1 Woman
John F. Murray
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin Master of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190

at NY

Jamroosen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7

at NY

Jamroosen
Immigration Officer.

1851
69

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1540-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tonsited), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1851
69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL... COMPLETELY MANIFE...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

40

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—110

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 27 January, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or age of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other institution, society, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Germany Miedzinowski	16		m	s	Cig Cab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kreyne	Allegheny Pa	Brother		$ 2								good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown grey	none	Kreyne
2	Wojciech Drewenkowski	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokal	Same	yes	wife	10	yes	1905	Chicago													Sokal
3	Dimonsky Jozefa	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sygen	Chicago	yes	Brother-in-law	16	no															Sygen
4	Stanislaus Kaplan	21		"	"	Iron Cutter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	"	cousin	14	"															Minsk
5	Samuel Szmulsky	20		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ozana	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	"															Ozana
6	Samuel Steinberg	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dzisna	Newark N J	"	"	10	"															Dzisna
7	Peter Kapowka	18		"	s	Farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Belogrodka	Boston Mass	"	"	10	"															Belogrodka
8	Jacob Fischmann	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	10	"															
9	Leo Lebiebski	18		m	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Suchowole	"	yes	"	same	"															Suchowole
10	Peter Kaurski	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Janowa	"	"	"	25	"															Janowa
11	Jozef Kurski	18		m	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	New York	"	"	5	"															
12	Peter Grabowski	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	Newark N J	no	brother	15	"															Grodno
13	Paul Jackubzyk	36		m	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Augustow	New York	yes	self	2	"															Krasnosielc
14	Tuncha Kurelchi	15		s	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kurilowka	"	"	"	10	"															Augustow
15	Stefa Kapelanski	17		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	100	"															Kurilowka
16	Lori Kramer	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Scranton Pa	"	"	20	"															Chicago
17	Josef Jarabowics	22		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"															Lithuania
18	Antanas Dekunevics	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"															
19	Anna "	22		f	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"															
20	Jesy Januschevske	17		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"															
21	Jonas Petonis	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"															
22	Ludwig Depewicz	29		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"															
23	Mariana Jankiewicz	26		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"															
24	Stanislaus	3		m	child																									
25	Mariana Paramowicz	4		f	"																									
26	Mikolowicz	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wilna	Lawrence Mass	yes	brother	2	"															
27	Dubin	19		"	"	Laundry	"	"	"	"	Lomaha	Lomaha Nebraska	"	"	2	"															
28	Lipner	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	"	aunt	2	"															
29	Pinkowski	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Vilna	"	"	"	2	"															
30	Jan Kuzmiak	16		"	"	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Lithuania	Passaic N J	yes	brother	10	"															
31	Jan Kuzmiak	16		"	"	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Lithuania	Passaic N J	yes	brother	10	"															
32	Jan Kuzmiak	16		"	"	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Lithuania	Passaic N J	yes	brother	10	"															
33	Jan Kuzmiak	16		"	"	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Lithuania	Passaic N J	yes	brother	10	"															
34	Jan Kuzmiak	16		"	"	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Lithuania	Passaic N J	yes	brother	10	"															
35	Jan Kuzmiak	16		"	"	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Lithuania	Passaic N J	yes	brother	10	"															
36	Jan Kuzmiak	16		"	"	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Lithuania	Passaic N J	yes	brother	10	"															
37	Jan Kuzmiak	16		"	"	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Lithuania	Passaic N J	yes	brother	10	"															
38	Jan Kuzmiak	16		"	"	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Lithuania	Passaic N J	yes	brother	10	"															
39	Jan Kuzmiak	16		"	"	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Lithuania	Passaic N J	yes	brother	10	"															
40	Jan Kuzmiak	16		"	"	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Lithuania	Passaic N J	yes	brother	10	"															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

L-408 K. 7-9-36

I-209113-505-2-2-44-30 c/a

I-467803-10-13-42

5-254635 505 3-3-44

Dr Quessenkinne

FEB 1907

United States Cit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen Master* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at Ulf

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

O Keilson

1851
78

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at Ulf

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — This entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1851
70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

39.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 G. T. S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg ember 1905. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 6th , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Josef Blizecz	17		M		Labourer	no	no	Austria	Polak	Pokrovnice	Wilcox Pa	yes	self	$10	no			to brother Vasyl Blizecz Wilcox, Pa Box 254
2	Teja Sedko	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			
3	Adam Buczek	26		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	Lokrzyzow	Depew N.Y.	"	"	$40	"			to acquaintance Jan Jay Depew N.Y.
4	Teja Tymko	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlow	New York	"	"	$16	"			to friend Jan Z Blowski Newark N.J. 89 Bamph 29
5	Vasyl a Hilgrau	20		M		dress maker			Russia	Hebrew	Siedlec	New York	yes	unde	$ 5	no			to uncle David Silberstein New York Hester St 38
6	Robe Kulzik	05		M		house wife	no	no	"	"	Odessa	"	"	son	$1	"			to son Lesser Kulzik New York, Monroe st 251
7	Leib "	14		M		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			
8	Israel Kahan	25		M		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	brother	$5	"			brother Pinkus Kagan Bialystok Polen 86
9	Eugene "	18		M		laborer	no	no											
10	Chane Chorowsky	19		F											$5				brother Aron Chorowsky 2 Duluth Superior
11	Roste "	20		F											$5				
12	Ruven Dischel	32		M		farmer					Minnitza				$3				
13	Nochim Zwalosky	15		M		tailor	yes	yes			Rieny	Philadelphia Pa	no		$1	no			brother Israel Zwalosky Philadelphia Pa Ninth 256
14	Paul Wahrmann	35		M	M	wife	no	no											
15	Heindel "	11		M															
16	Bertie "	9		F		children					Ostrog			husband	$5				husband Moschke Wahrmann Philadelphia Pa Th. St. 431
17	Vite "	6		F															
18	Zalmen "	2		M															
19	Chane Müller	39		F	M	wife	11-155681-(650-4/6/37												
20	Hion "	6		M		children					Kurszany	Belleville Nyc	no	uncle	$1	no			husband Berl Müller 256 Belleville Nyc
21	Zyi "	5		F			11-243456 505-11-7-40												
22	Berl Pfeil	38		M		farmer	2-57347 6-9-38								$3				
23	Hanne "	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes											
24	Chaie "	9		F							Zublin	Newyork	yes	"	$5				brother: Leib Rifer Newyork Canalst 442
25	Fischel "	8		M		children													
26	Mottel "	6		M															
27	Josef "	3		M			2-125591												
28	Jakob Weinberg	18		M		tailor					Lenton Pa				$6				Eugene David Boer Canton Pa Bearyer 802
29	Keisch Goldsmidt	23		M		finisher	yes	yes			Newyork				$5				uncle Pinkus Johnsann Newyork 51 Forsyth
30	Josef Randowicz	26		M		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Littuanian	Shaulen	Worcester Mass	yes	Brother	$5	no			brother Jurgen Randowicz Worcester Mass 82 ox 411

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense against the laws of the country whence he comes, or by reason of any crime, or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or for any other cause, to remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	old blue		none	Pokrovnice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Lokrzyzow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Kozlow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey			Siedlec
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	red	blue	scar on left eye	Seniawa
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	brown	none	Odessa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Bialystok
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	brown grey	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Zromer
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"	Plinica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ostrow
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	"	scar on the left eye	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none			"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown			Kurszan
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black			"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light			"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown			"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dark	brown		"
no	no	no	no	Consumptive	no	5	"	"	light	blue		Zublin
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown	grey	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Lenton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		none	Newarzo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	light	blue		none	Shaulen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the P[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at NY

1851
71

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 79.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] ED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 2 December 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution, or supported by charity? (To whom?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, or any disease or infirmity, liable to affect the ability to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lydia Gjöre	39		f	wife	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyoma	Cornwall Pa	no	self	16	no			husb. Sandor Gjöre Cornwall Pa Box 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	none	Gyoman
2	Lajos "	5		m	child	none			"	"	"	"	"	"					"												
3	Lydia Jabo	21		f	wife	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				"							5	1		light	brown	"	"
4	Louis Perec	29		m	husb	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16				acq							5	8		brown	brown	scar upon nose	"
5	Maria Scheffer	48		f	wife	housework	"	"	Germany	German	Klein Zirkwitz	Michigan City Ind	yes	for self	50				Stephan Marjinski Michigan City Ind 402 W Pottawatomie St							5	1		light blue	brown grey	none	Schau
6	Anna "	20		f	child	school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	2		brown	blue	"	W Zirkow
7	Frank "	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	9		light	brown	"	"
8	Johann "	11		m	"	child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"												—	—		—	—	—	—
9	Andras Keiser	52		m	married	miner	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Nalenkir	Minneapolis Minn	no	self	6	yes	1897 Erwin Pa		son-in-law Andrew Kralik Uniontown Pa no st.							5	4		fair	grey	"	Poloma
10	Mosak Frosch	28		m	"	baker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	no	self	2	no			brother Isaak Grunbaum 59 Grayson st New York							5	7		dark	brown	"	Rolshon
11	Mokie Fleichmann	46		m	"	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	"	Kamenka Cyzolok	"	"	self	70				friend Benzie Bewelzja 59 Grayson st New York							5	3		light	grey	"	Kamenetz Zdolsk
12	Rivke Rapinski	17		f	single	housework	"	"	"	"	Mariupol	"	sister	no					sister Rivke Rapinski 59 Grayson st New York							4	11		dark	brown	"	Mariupol
13	Philipp Freiser	19		m	single	laborer	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	5				friend Heinrich Emmerfeld Montreal Canada													
14	Judas Rode	21		m	"	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	Lodsch	"	"	self	3				[illegible] friend													
15	Josapas Perpinas	25		m	single	laborer	no	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Novorad	Rockford Ill	no	"	10				brother Johan Perpinas Rockford Ill							5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Schauden
16	Juan Tadnos	20		m	"	smith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	"	2				cousin Berk Tobin New York Pendleton St							5	2		black	"	scar at forehead	Slawicz
17	Jachel Kupperschmid	20		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	10				uncle Lipk Schwartz New York 59 Jaeck st							5	6		brown	brown	none	Skpidow
18	Simin Pletnik	25		m	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	10				brother Isidor Pletnik Grand st							5	5		light	blue	"	Grodno
19	Hanin Koslowske	18		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	5				cousin Rivke Silberberg Joseph st 159							5	3		black	brown	"	Pinczow
20	Wisen Rubinstein	24		m	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				uncle Leo Kunde 32 Ludlow st							5	4		"	"	"	Warschau
21	Meiel Jurmann	18		m	"	merchant			"	"	Lotzog	"	"	father	2				father Feder Jurmann 32 Ludlow st							4	9		brown	"	"	Lotzow
22	Leidel "	16		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"					" " " "							4	10		light	brown	"	"
23	Lea Weinauer	19		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	"	"	mother	2				mother Jusche Weinauer 32 Ludlow st							5	2		"	grey	"	Warschau
24	Cassie Beard	32		m	married	horse trader	no	no	"	"	Lublein	"	"	husb	10				husb. Dora Beard 59 Broome st							5			black	brown	"	Lublein
25	Chmelik Zalewsczyk	21		m	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	Pakitno	"	"	brother	12				brother Simon Zalewsczyk 59 Broome st							5					"	Pakitno
26	Hane Goldberg	33		f	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Parkowice	"	"	"	15				[illegible] Mark Goldberg 59 Madison st							5	7		light	grey	left eye blind	Parkowice
27	Jan Witkowsky	42		m	married	laborer	no	no	Poland	Polish	Warschau	Buffalo N Y	no	self	6				son-in-law Stanislaus Jaskin Buffalo N Y 69 Seneca st							5	3		"	"	none	Poloner
28	Jacob Rueck	41		m	married	laborer	no	no	"	"	Kiew	St Louis Mo	"	"	15				bro-in-law Jacob Rubenstein St Louis Mo 916 Jackson st							5	4		light	blue	"	Warschau
29	Mendel Malkowsky	40		m	married	joiner	no	no	"	"	Radomsk	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	12				cous. Josef Fleischer Martinsville Ind 57							5	5		"	"	"	"
30	Franka Szwarcbart	21		f	single	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Janowgrod	Erie Pa	yes	"	5				bro-in-law Josef Jaroslaw 135 E 29							5	7		"	grey	"	"
31																										5	2		brown	brown	pitted with small pox	Russian

* "Race or People" to be determined by the Immigrant according to the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7

at NY

Immigration Officer.

1851
72

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

37

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 G. T. S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 1906. , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mary Jakobska	19		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radzisk	New York	yes	self	$ 30					uncle Shiring Jakobska New York Columbia st. 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	Mole Right Side		Radzisk
2	Chiel "	15																													
3	Fabia Schiskiska	22		f		Domestic	yes		"	Polish	Lenk	Stamford Conn.	"	"	9					cousin Bertha Benthe Rumford Str. 8 Victoria st. Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light blue brown	yellow	Birthmark on right cheek		Lenthe
4	Emilia Benthe	17		f		Domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	9						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	brown	none		"
5	Josef Pankiewicz	30		m	s	laborer	yes		"	Lithuanian	Essen	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	9					brother Johann Pilekus Pittsburg Pa. 40 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue				Pilwiszki
6	Wilhelm Grabowske	25		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	6					louis Grabowski Pittsburg Pa. 40 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"
7	Leonhard Wandek	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	German	Pakisch	Conto Pa.	"	"	7					friend Gustav Zigank Pittsburg Pa. 40 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			Pakisch
8	Gottlieb Zielke	20		m	s	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	3					cousin Wilhelm Zielmann Pittsburg Pa. 40 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
9	Helena Zikuniene	29		f	w	housewife	no	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Vilkaski	Youngstown O.	yes	husband	15					husband Joseph Zikus Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light brown	grey	none		Vilkaski
10	Aniela "	2		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
11	Jurgis Skloras	20		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	Zukisch	Schuylkill Pa.	"	brother	14					brother Mich Skloras Schuylkill Pa. 151 E. Norwegian st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey			Zukiszki
12	Marcyn Tarjoks	26		m		Labourer	yes		"	"	Skarge	Scranton Pa.	"	self	22					Oscar Leubrig Wagneth 7th Emma Ave 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	grey			Pasejunz
13	Maria Pakrauskis	19		f	s	Servant	yes		"	"	Zukiem	Wagneth 7th Ave	yes	"	8						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown			Zukpelken
14	Sabina Zgalowicz	39		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	husband	25					husband Theig Zgalowicz New York 23 St. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown			Minsk
15	Simon "	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
16	Lea "	9		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
17	David "	7		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
18	Hane "	4		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
19	Chaim Schneider	18		m		Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	uncle	12					uncle Herzel Müller New York 320 4th st. 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown			Pordzin
20	Chaie Zalpowske	20		f		Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Pinsken	Wilmington Del.	yes	husband	10					husband Abe Zalpowski Wilmington Del. 1st st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light grey	black			Jwenisck
21	Dworke Steinberg	26		f	w	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	New York	yes	self	10					brother Abe Zeberman New York 338 E. 84 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light grey	brown			Stasse
22	Elida Krugleh	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	10					uncle Paul Friedmann 355 N. 6th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown			Minsk
23	Abe Schwarz	22		m		Baker	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	1					cousin Mendle Zeller 42 E. 115 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue	brown	scar on left cheek		Odessa
24	Abraham Sandberg	22		m		Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	25					cousin Simkins Berko 54 E. 115 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	none		Lodz
25	Michel Spiegel	22		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Tomaschow	"	"	"	4					friend Alter Zigelbaum 1 von Hudson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	light			Tomaschow
26	Georg Dulberger	25		f	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Jassy	"	"	"	30					brother Adam Dulberger 329 E. 64 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	grey			Jassy
27	Sabina Chapira	40		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5		"	black	brown			"
28	Jurk Rogowicz	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Krowno	Melrose Park Ill.	yes	self	10					brother Joseph Petronis Melrose Park Ill. Box 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	brown			Krowno
29	Heinrich Klug	26		m		Gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lachenheim	New York	yes	self	390	yes	1904	2	Saloon	Uncle Heinrich Lauster Lena 27 Pfalz Saloon 22 New York 2184 6th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown			Lachenheim
30	Lea Spire	21		f																												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29 Mar

A. G. Burkhart
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin Master* of the **Patricia**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1851
73

I, **Dr. Keilson**, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1851
73

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115 F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

36 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 N. Y. S. S. Patric sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan 6, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Johannes Wersel	44	m	M	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Schrafora	Bellford	Yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Krasnopol
2	Lisbeth "	37	f	"	keeping house	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	"																
3	Adam "	8	m	S	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	"																
4	Anna "	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	"																
5	Kath "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	"																
6	Johannes "	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	"																
7	Friedrich Wiener	18		M	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Bukowina	Bellford	Yes	self	$15	no				friend Jacob Lauffer Bellford Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light brown	grey	summer freckles scar on right cheek	
8	Piotr Danilzyk	25		"	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Bialystok	Russia	Bellford	no	"	44.40				brother Nikolay Danilzyk Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	pock pitted with small	Pinky
9	Jankel Blumrosen	19		"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Shubrowi	New York	yes	"	15						uncle Saloman Steiner New York Market str 57		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	none		Sambrow
10	Marie Zwirek	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	5						friend David Rodenski New York Canalst 40		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk brown	"		Rosawa
11	Boris Zelnik	26		M	labourer	no	no	"	Russian	Pinsk	Jamaica	yes	no	"	6					friend Andrizy Jamaica N.Y. Box 127		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey		Slawisz
12	Vicenty Zalenetzy	18		"	"	yes	yes	Polish	Kowitchow	York City	"	"	"	14.5						cousin Victor Rodrisch Yorkville N.Y. 1st Henderson str 51		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		scar on nose	Horoyadwo
13	Christina Kwilecyna	24		F	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Mengede	Manistee	Mich	yes	but	5					friend Fr. Mariske Manistee Mich		no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	none	Wola Zinetl
14	Jacob Roekhauer	30		M	married	farmlab	"	"																								
15	Anna "	38		F	"	wife	"	"				Transit																				
16	Otto "	20		M	"	farmlab	"	"																								
17	Barbara "	20		F	"	"	"	"																								
18	Johannes "	4		M	"	child	"	"	Russia	German	Schrotto	Bellford	"	self	10																	
19	Adam "	3. 6		"	"	"	"	"																								
20	Hedwig "	2		"	"	"	"	"																								
21	Lotte "	1. 6		"	"	"	"	"																								
22	Fedor Mokar	27		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Swyna	Cleveland	Ohio	Yes		10				friend Nikolay Kyzyo Wilmot " Jonas Fedorock Eagle Dock Island Osborne Yorkville N.Y. 1st Hancock Jankel Belgyn							5	11	fair	brown	brown		Lazyca
23	Otto Hriber	35		"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Lein	"	"	Yes		4											5	5	"	brown	brown		Lein
24	Georg Kalsers	24		M	clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	Athens	Newark N.J.	no	"		76											5	11	"	black	"		Athens
25	Jackonis Kyczka	25		"	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Kalezyca N.Y.	No	"		8											5	5	"	"	blue		Jackani
26	Josef Cralak	26		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Warsaw	Yorkville N.Y.	yes	"		4											5	6	fair	"	"		Bunau
27	Paula Weiner	21		F	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Presburg	Passaic N.J.	"	"		9											5	1	"	"	"		Rzsoe
28	Donnell Reed	22		M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Webster Mass	No	"		15.50											5	7	fair	brown	"		Minsk
29	Monsorbe Lubowski	50		M	proprietor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Brodno	New York	yes	over		8											5	6	"	"	"		Jitchel
30	Beretto Sempiranchi	40		M	painter	yes	yes						brother Rome		8											5	1	"	black	"		Cristina

* "Race or People" is to be understood by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1851
74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin Master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1851
74

I, Dr. Keilson Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____ 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 D. F. S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg For ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 16th, 190 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Johanna Zaunk	38		F	m	farm Lab	can	can	Russia	German	Lodz Russia	Battleford Can	S	pd	25.00				acc gu "sister" Josef Laufer Battleford Can	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Anna " wife	34		F	m	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Georg " child	7		M	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Anna "	5		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Heinrich "	2		M	"	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Amalia "	1		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Jozef Gerber	33		M	m	Farmer	can	can	Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea Austria	New York	citizen	self	40.00	no			bro Leon Gerber New York	"	"	"	"	cured	Lame					
8	Ludwika Augustinas	20		F	s	domestic servant	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Lepiuna Russia	Granby Mass	S	bro Gelb	23.00				bro Louis Augustinas Box 108 Granby Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	Alien Kaunas
9	Dano Warack	30		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	15.00				husband to Chaprol Warack 102 Abbott Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
10	Hatko "	6		F	s	child	"	"	"	"	Hebrew Kaunas	Hartford Ct	S	self	none					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Marie "	4		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Maria "	3		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Samuel Lesovitski	21		M	s	Laborer	can	can	Russia	Hebrew	Lesken Russia	Baltimore Md	yes	self	8.00	no			cousin Isaac Lesovitski 1 Eutaw Place Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Lesken
14	Israel Skapunsk	21		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	"	"
15	Marie Lebermann	20		F	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"
16	Max Bachmann	21		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	Hermann Zuckermann	21		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	Jermolick	33		M	m	Labourer	can	can	Austria	Ruthenian	Bratava Austria	Buffalo N.Y.	S	self	15.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Bratava
19	Barnezak	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoleza Austria	Scranton Pa	no	"	15.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	Zoleza
20	Bazyli Jerski	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	"	"
21	Klemia Iwanicka	19		F	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Taylor Pa	no	"	10.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"
22	Spiurke Cinarka	27		F	"	housework	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kuchuche Russia	New York	yes	self	10.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Grey	"
23	Rochus Schlosser	25		M	m	Labourer	"	"	"	German	Kassel Germany	Edmund Park	no	"	15.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Lubiencka
24	Esse Buchsenn	27		M	m	grocer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Brest Russia	New York	yes	"	15.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Grey	"		Grodsberg
25	Jan Horczak	32		M	s	Labourer	can	can	Austria	Polish	Lobzynyno Austria	Depew N.Y.	yes	self	74.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Pacel Ost
26	Anna " wife	26		F	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	50.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Lobzynyno
27	Stanislaw " child	4		M	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Light	Brown	Grey	"		Stale
28	Maria Golembiewska	26		F	m	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lodz Russia	Bayonne City	husband	"	5.00				husband Antoni Golembiewska Bayonne City N.J. 7 Boemeck 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Brown	"	"		Lobzynyno
29	Jozef " child	1		M	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"								Siedlce
																										Light	Grey				

Sam[illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, ~~or~~ or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1357
75

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1357
75

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

34

38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 190 7

76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and cause).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michal Szmit	36	m	m	Farmlab				Austria	Polish	Podolanka	Passaic N.J.	no	self	12	no					no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn		Podolanka
2	Stefan Pabaj	35	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Katarzyna Cyprina	16	f	s	Ill				"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
4	Elena Milacek	16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
5	Stanislo Sadalski	47	m	"	"				"	"	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	16	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Podolanka
6	Mateusz Kostyszyn	18	"	s	Farm	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
7	Jakub Muzyka	26	m	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
8	Michal Banczyk	18	"	s	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
9	Pawlo Olejnik	33	"	m	"	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
10	Aglenya "	33	f	"	Wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
11	Feodor Kuzmitsky	31	m	"	Farmlab				Russia	"	Kamieniec Litowsk	Hartford Ct	no	"	15	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Podolanka
12	Stanislaw Kaczmarczyk	21	"	s	"				"	"	"	Rockaway New York	yes	"	5	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Kalisz
13	Tomasz Lebrock	40	"	m	"				"	"	Lithuania	Kansas City Mo	no	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Mosciska
14	Josel Lebrok	39	M	Husb	none				"	Hebrew	Sanicatzy	New York	yes	Husband	12	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brn	dark		Lwowska
15	Leibe "	12	M	Child	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Galicia
16	Dine "	9	F	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
17	Leebe "	8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
18	Louise "	36	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
19	Josef Miner	20	M	m	Farmlab	yes	yes		"	Roman	Sanok Galicia	"	self	"	7	"	Land		Land		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn		"
20	Katza "	18	F	s	Ser	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"
21	Johannes Mick	22	M	"	Waiter	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
22	Rachel Katzgenske	18	F	"	Servant	"	"		"	Hebrew	Kovalan	New York	"	Land	2	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		Dyerichow
23	Carl Carnberg	23	"	"	Farm	no	no		"	"	Rickenbach	"	"	Self	12	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Prakow
24	Rosen Kaiser	15	M	"	Farm	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Ottynia	"	"	Land	14	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		Ottynia
25	Lehman Rockhart	18	"	Sister	Farm	"	"	Germany	"	"	Dussi	"	"	"	none	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Dusy
26	Otto Goldberg	37	"	m	Clerk	no	no	Russia	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	14	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Minsk
27	Wolf Kaufmann	37	"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kieff	Phila Pa	"	self	3	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Kieff
28	Adam Jaworowicz	40	"	s	Farm	no	no	"	"	"	Sotack	New York	"	"	9	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Sotack
29	Kasimir Lunaitis	22	M	Husb	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Rutiog	Brklyn	"	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Rutiog
30	Johann "	47	"	s	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Charles Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the much form... they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found ... of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. Patr... sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] Nov, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6th, 190 7

76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michal Szmit	36	m	m	Married	Farmlab			Austria	Polish	Podolanska	Cleveland	no	self	12	do	do	Cousin Tekla Sabat Warszawek Russ	do	do	do	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Dk	Brn	2 wh	Podolanska
2	Wasyl Sabaj	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		"
3	Katarzyna Szczepina	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blue	"		"
4	Anna Mitsch	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
5	Dziepko Podolski	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane	yes	"	16	"	"	Cousin Michalg Boca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ft	Dk	Brn		Lukow
6	Magdalena Kostyszyna	18	f	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	Cousin Daniel P. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blue	"		Podolanska
7	Dawyd Maryska	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Cousin Lewis Malay 1223 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blue	Brn		"
8	Michal Kamenjak	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	Cousin Stefan Kymak 1223 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
9	Pawlo Olejnik	33	"	m	"	Sperpo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Cousin Benj D'Brunswick 186 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
10	Katarzyna "	33	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin Lewis Malay 1835 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
11	Fedor Kuzmisky	34	m	"	Married	"	"	"	Russia	"	Kamino Hartford Conn	"	no	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fr	"	"		Radzikow
12	Stanislaw Kaczmarzyk	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockoff New York	"	yes	"	3	"	"	Cousin Dan Kuzmisky 46 Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Sh Gray	"		Lanck
13	Tanasiewicz Lebanowitz	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kamino Conn	"	no	"	20	"	"	Cousin David Blumenthal 6 Elm St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Blue		Mosilow
14	Rosa Lebak	29	f	m	Married	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Frank Bujnowski 1911 Baltimore St Cumberland Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	1 ear above right ear	Lithuania
15	Leibe "	12	m	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Jacob Lebak 35 Norfolk St New York	"	Witness Cong	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Brn	Dark		Odessa
16	Dine "	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Semiatin New York	"	yes	Husband	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				Grey			
17	Leibe "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				Blue			
18	Louke "	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				Grey			
19	Jacob Miner	20	mm	"	Married	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Semiatin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		self	4	"	Cassit	Friend Jacob Rudlsford Co	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Martha "	17	f	"	Wife	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
21	Johannes Mich	32	m	s	Married	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	None	"	"													
22	Rachel Wolfgarski	18	f	"	Married	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Semiatin New York	"	Cont	"	20	"	"	Cousin Esther Cohn 23 Madison New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blue	Blue		Dzwinkow
23	Peter Cumberg	28	"	"	Married	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	Rickenbach	"	"	Cont	12	"	"	Cousin Benjamin G. Gotte 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blue	Blue		Bialystok
24	Rosch Kramer	15	m	"	Single	Farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	"	Olyphia	"	"	Cont	24	"	"	Cousin Israel Katt 47 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Lt	Blue	Brn	Freckled face	Klyma
25	Schimen Rachkowitz	18	"	"	Single	Farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	"	Kiewi	"	"	"	none	"	"	Cousin Heinrich Friedmann 26 Bronnerstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	Brn	scar on neck	Dusy
26	Otto Goldberg	37	m	"	Married	Farmlab	no	no	Russia	"	Minsk	"	"	"	4	"	"	Cousin David Kinzer 51 Ridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fr	Blue	Grey		Minsk
27	Wolf Kaufmann	37	"	"	Married	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	Kieff	Philadelphia	yes	self	3	"	"	Cousin Jacob Ebenezman 538 Christopher Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn		Kiew
28	Chaim Schreibowitz	16	"	s	Single	Farmlab	yes	no	"	"	Gotsch	New York	"	"	4	"	"	Cousin Sam Rosenberg 47 Forsyth New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn		Gotsch
29	Herrmann Simanko	20	m	s	Married	Farmlab	"	"	"	30 Lithuanian	Pilwy	Phila	"	"	20	"	"	Cousin Jacob Lebak 548 Bodine St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Blue	Brn		Pilwy
30	Johann "	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	3 Russian	"	"	"	"	4	"	"								5	1	"	Blue	Brn		Kamionz

Charles Wells
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7

at Ellis [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1831
76

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

33 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, December 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan. 6, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of any person, or company, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peter Nemith	30		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
2	Sada Weisfeld	17		m	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT (ALIEN)																		
3	Sall Weinberg	26		"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
4	Semler Malez	34		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Hoyt Mills Mississippi	"																
5	Nelson Baer	25		"	s		"	"			"		"																
6	Nobel Zyglos	35		m	"		"	"			"		"																
7	Ignacy Jaro	32		"	"		"	"			"		"																
8	Stefan Kulcik	31		"	"		yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Pertsklawka	Ignacowsky	"																
9	Wojtko Bahrgy	17		"	s		yes	yes					"																
10	Joseph Sawczyk	26		m	"		"	"			Galicia		"																
11	Peter Wagner	11		"	s		"	no	Austria				"																
12	Ernesty Bukowsky	30		"	husband		"	"					"																
13	Agata "	28		f	m		"	"					"																
14	Gustel "	5		"	s		"	"					"																
15	Catarina "	1		"	"		"	"					"																
16	Georg "	11		m	"		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bradford Conn	"																
17	Barbara "	32		f	"		"	"					"																
18	Albert "	11		m	"		"	"					"																
19	Ewa "	9		f	"		"	"					"																
20	Heinrich Fuchs	46		m	married	farmer	yes	no	Austria	German	Russia	Bradford Conn	"	self	25	no													
21	Katharina "	41		f	married	wife	"	"					"																
22	Johannes "	11		m	son		"	"					"																
23	Peter "	3		"	"		"	"					"																
24	Chaim Goldmann	20		f	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Boston Mass	yes	"	17														
25	Berisch Hurwitz	27		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25														
26	Chaim Itzkan Itzyk	19		"	"	boot maker	"	"	"	"	Itzkoff	New York	"	brother	20														
27	Mattle Hirsch	17		f	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
28	Hirsch Kowsk	18		m	m	Butcher	"	"			Warshaw	"	"	son	10														
29	Sarissa Francowsk	19		f	s	farmlab	no	no			Lithuania	Gastrowitsch	yes	brother	10														
30	Isabella Angeles	32		f	"	servant	yes	yes			Warsaw	Chicago Ill	"	self	8														

30
17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magie, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at NY

Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellon, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kellon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at NY

1631
77

Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrjcan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

32 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 190[illegible]; 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan. 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Abend Schlesinger	30		m	m	Jeweler	Yes	No	Hungarian	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	40				Sister Rosa Schlesinger New York, 189 Eldridge Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	black	brown	scarred	Austria
2	Bucic Butler	27				Laborer			Austrian	Slavonian	Whokezan	Chicago, Ill.	no		20				Brother Samuel Bucic, Chicago, Ill. 2705 Gal Street							5	10	brown	black	black		Austria
3	Simon Brodt	11		m	single	Scholar	Yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zagarin	New York	yes		3				Father Jacob Brodt, New York, 99 Ave. C.							5		dark	light brown	gray		Russia
4	Zachel Zekowa	38		m	married	housework	no				Lemin				10				Husband Abram Zekowa,							5	2		black			Russia
5	Joseph [illegible]	21									Czenchin	Philadelphia, Pa.			3				Brother Abram Lipschitz, Philadelphia, Pa. 1224 Lombard St.							5	6		light brown			Russia
6	Abbeche Chingfield	21			single	Laborer	Yes	yes	2-717761-(505)-5/1/40		Warshau	New York			15				Father Leibe Chingfield, New York, 207 Baxter Street							5	7	fair	light brown			Russia
7	[illegible] Schlesinger	19			single	Laborer	Yes	yes			Lemberg	Philadelphia, Pa.			20				Friend Abraham Schlesinger, Philadelphia, Pa. 1224 Lombard St.							5	4					Austria
8	Edmund Rubenzahn	32		m	married	Laborer	Yes	no			Mohelnok	Cleveland, O.			8				Brother Max Rubenzahn, Cleveland, O. 1 Bank Street							5	9	fair	light brown	blue		Russia
9	Andrzej Zakowski	19			single	Laborer	No	no		Polish	Wallawo	Chicago, Ill.			14				Brother Ludwig Zakowski, Chicago, Ill. 1749 Noble Street							5	7				scar on forehead	Russia
10	Jozef Ukanowski	21									Lemma				15				Brother Ludwig Ukanowski, Chicago, Ill. 1749 Noble Street							5	11				scar on face	Russia
11	Zachel Zorder	21			single	Tailor	Yes	yes			Volkowisk	New York			5				Friend Schmul Zorder, New York, 99 Eldridge Street							5	6		black	brown		Russia
12	Zan Schwelczyn	26		m	single	Laborer	No	No			Lubland	Cleveland, O.			10				Friend Kasimir Zanski, Cleveland, O. 331 Scranton Ave.							5	6		gray			Austria
13	Klemic Cetko	33							Austrian	Slavonian	Rovca	Chicago, Ill.	yes		30				Friend Joseph Cetko, Chicago, Ill. 1749 Noble Street							5	2	fair	black	black		Austria
14	Josef Gyurgyszyn	25					Yes		Austrian	Polish	Radowicz	Chicago, Ill.	yes		20				Friend Nikolay Gorsky, Chicago, Ill. 1749 Noble Street							5	5½	fair	light			Austria
15	Ewa Szwelczyn	27		f							Szwyca				7											5	5	fair				Austria
16	Sabani Kelk	25		m	m						Stabno	Cleveland, O.			10				Friend Sabey Ilias, Cleveland, O.							5	6					Austria
17	Franz Skocel	39			Married	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Slavonian	Zamosk	Zamosk, Pa.			8				Brother Ilias Segelgal, Braddock, Penn.							5	3½	ill	light brown	gray	Eyelid cut	Austria
18	Stepan Sichowicz	28			single	Laborer	No	No			Dobel	Cleveland, O.			4				Friend Ulekes Szaga, Cleveland, O.							5	3					Austria
19	Wenko Sologki	34													12	yes	Uncle		Uncle Mikola,							5	4	fair	gray		scar	Austria
20	Roman Wyszkowski	17													7	no															
21	Filip Kreckland	18		m	single	Laborer	Yes	yes	2X185792 (505) 2-6-42		Russia	Detroit	Detroit	New York	4				Uncle Peter Kreckland, New York, 207 Baxter Street							5	5		black			Russia
22	Abe Steinbad	28		m	married	housekeeper	yes	yes											Husband							5	2		fair	gray		
23	Israel	9		m	single	child	no	no																							
24	Peter	7													3				— " —												
25	Yitzhok	5		m																											
26	Isaac	3																													
27	Isaac Zedizki	22			single	Merchant	yes	yes							2				Brother Peter Zedizki, Cleveland, O. 52 Tenbrook St.							5	2		brown			Russia
28	Israel Isak Stzer	28		m	single	Laborer	no	no	Russian		Talakow				2				Father Isaac Lazer, Cleveland, O. 52 Tenbrook St.							5	11					Russia
29	Gael Grocker	21		m	Single	Tailor	yes	yes							12				Brother Herschel Grocker, Cleveland, O. 155 Scranton Ave.							5	—					Austria
30	Leiser Goldden	32													9				Brother Herschel Rosenbaum, 4 Col Ave 4							5	2		black			Austria

29

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin, Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1851
78

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — This entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

31. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 G. J. S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York JAN 6 1907 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Swerinczuk	45		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Gumbinnen	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	self	25.00	no		ag. Andrew Parkins Yonkers N.Y. 3 Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	light	brown	none	Kibarg
2	Maria "	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	light grey	brown	"	Gumbinnen
3	Peter Frank	34		m	s	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Saratow	Johnstown N.Y.	yes	prepaid	25.00	no		"see transcript"												
4	Ewa "	33		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend Josef Reisker Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Heinrich "	15		m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.											
6	Peter "	3		"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
7	Alexander "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
8	Josef Kalenas	20		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kowno	New York	"	"	5.00			friend Victor Kizas New York 32 E. 54th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light brown	"	none	Kilcia
9	Simon Filakowitz	32		m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Osowo	Jeannette Pa.	"	"	5.00			brother John Filakowitz Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Ludwig Pawlowski	36		"	"	"	none	"	"	"	Poulowen	New York yes	"	"	13.00			Sophie Pawlowski 1 Ave. New York N.Y. 508 E. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Schirw
11	Jacobel Freimanis	22		"	s	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Libau	"	"	"	12.00			brother Henry Franke New York 145 Lenox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Libau
12	Pesche Filakowitz	22		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Kalkun	Newark N.J.	"	no	4.00			brother Louis Filakowitz Newark N.J. 110 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Markisi
13	Dobbe Schimon	18		"	s	2-7902	yes	yes	"	"	Lubau	New York	"	"	12.00			brother Emil Schimon New York Glenville St. 111	DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Lubau
14	Lutka Fridmann	18		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.00			" Jack Fridmann " " 93 Bergen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Libau
15	Bert Feldmann	21		"	m	joiner	no	no	"	Jewish	Libau	"	"	"	20.00			" Hyman Feldmann " " 1 Bergen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Libau
16	Andre Narzuk	25		"	s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	Russian	Wonsk	"	"	"	30.00			" Isaac Feldmann " " 124 Bergen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	Libau
17	Ivan "	40		"	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			67 " Eder Emanuick " " 8 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Kowdrina
18	Jan Sawak	24		"	m	"	yes	"	"	Polish	Skarosch	Freeland Pa.	yes	"	16.00			brother Josef Sawak Freeland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Skarosch
19	Nikolic Poskowitz	25		"	s	"	do	"	Montenegro	Slavic	Nikisic	Eau Claire Wis.	yes	"	25.00			brother Peter Jaroncic Eau Claire Wis. 1 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Nikisic
20	Lutka Kawelko	17		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Lukowitz	Johnstown N.Y.	yes	"	4.00			sister Ewan Stefanow Johnstown Pa. 605 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	brown	"	Lukowitz
21	Maria Kobzl	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.00															
22	Josef Poskale	17		m	s	farm labor	2-65750 (C.U.205-11/2/39)		"	"	"	"	"	"	6.00			cous. Michael Semenuck Johnstown Pa. 602 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	brown	"	"
23	Maria Szczepanek	20		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Gusarowka	New York yes	"	"	19.00			friend Stanislaus Szczepanek New York 96 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	Gusarowka
24	Wilh Silbermann	21		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.00			brother Wilhelm Silbermann New York 3 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	auburn	brown	"	Volkolka
25	Chaim "	3		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Volkolka	"	"	Jewish Aid Society	6.00															
26	Fische Feldmann	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
27	Abel "	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
28	Enoch Nines	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	8.00			cous. Jonas Schneider New York Glenville St. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Grodno
29	[illegible]	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lucker	"	"	"	5.00			uncle Isaac Nigarski Jersey City 180 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Lucker
30	[illegible]	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Konigsberg	"	"	"	64.00			friend Abel Jaguin Brooklyn 124 Bergen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Kilwa

80
5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hegin, Master,* of the [illegible], from Edm[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hegin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 7 190

at MF

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the Pa[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keilson
1251
79

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7

at MF

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (N[illegible]	Turkish.
Italian [illegible]	[illegible]ish.
Ja[illegible]	[illegible]ian.

11—1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

30

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1150

S. S. Pain... sailing from Hamburg ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6th, 1907

80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Isaac Kolb	44		M	m	Peddler	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	yes	Self	$100				Brother Isaac Bornmann 631 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Gray	Brown	2 moles	Warsaw
2	Maria "	34		F	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"				husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"		"
3	Celia "	7		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	Gray	"		"
4	Hyllis "	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Gray	"		"
5	Nathan "	2		M		"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	"	"	husband	none				Meyer P. Bozarsch 94 Ridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Gray	Brown		"
6	Adolph "	1		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Gray	Brown		"
7	Isador Berger	18		M	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Abrudbanya	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	17				brother Alex Berger 6th Ave Coke Co Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown		Abrudbanya
8	Tete Remel	35		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirad	Rankin Pa	"	"	13				brother Louis Remel Box 79 Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown		Adalan
9	Jano Juba	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	Rebo	"	"	35				brother Joseph Juba Box 44 Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown		Nyiregyhaza
10	Mihaly Horvath	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Nagyrofalu	Reis Pa	"	"	66				brother Andreas Horvath Box 44 Reis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown		Nagyrofalu
11	Agis " Mrs.	28		F	m	6-77790 6-28-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	46				husband Mihaly Horvath Box 44 Reis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown		"
12	Matyas Vastuba	17		M	s	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Nagyrofalu	Detroit Mich	yes	father	25				father Istvan Vastuba 321 Hicks St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Brown		Nagyrofalu
13	Josef Jerabek	28		M	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Cuyed	New York	"	"	17				brother Frank Jerabek 328 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"		Cuyed
14	Frantisek Marecek	42		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cuyed	"	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
15	Frantisek Cycik	29		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dasbova	"	"	"	28					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
16	Jozef Kalous	41		M	m	Merchant	Y	Y	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Cetinje	Cetinje	yes	self	130					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue		Cetinje
17	Soloman Friesner	38		M	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Lodsa	New York	"	Cousin	11				Cousin Louis Cycik 338 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Gray		Lodsa
18	Daniel Leibowitz	30		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Lieda	"	"	wife	50				wife Rebecca Leibowitz 6th 12th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	Gray		Lieda
19	Zelda Schapiro	2		F	m	Child	yes	yes	"	"	Smolevitz	"	"	husband	8				husband Abraham Schapiro 92 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dark	Brown		Smolevitz
20	Wolgam Karbelitzka	42		M	Married	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Lieda	"	"	12				wife Chaim Karbelitzka 11 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue		Lieda
21	Adam Weber	22		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Cuyed	New York	"	self	93				friend Josef Triesla no address Cuyed	"	"	"	"	Fight	"	5	11	"	Dark	Brown		Mrs dau
22	Anna "	25		F	Married	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	93					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"		"
23	Anna "	8		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
24	Carl Gustavsson	19		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Swedish	McKees Rocks	New York	"	"	9					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light	Blue		McKees Rocks
25	Israel Bogdanowitz	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish Hebrew	Kasno	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown		Kasno
26	Jan Zabinski	24		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Kamidzo	Jersey City N J	no	"	42					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"		"
27	Teofila "	16		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Brown	Deformed left arm	"
28	Pavko Radovic	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	New York	yes	"	346					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Gray		Zaclam
29	Josef Zeliuski	31		M	"	"	"	no	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Jersey City N J	no	"	90					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Rovoids
30	Josef Zuerblis	27		M	"	"	"	no	"	Lithuanian	Kelist	Springfield Ill	yes	"	9					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Lucalo

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Augustus Shiess
Inspector

*Indicate by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races ... back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

30.

30

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

G.J.

S. S. Pat sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6th 1907

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Isser Kolb	44		m	m	Paperhanger	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	yes	Self	100		Brother Isaac Baumann New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Gray	Brown	2 moles	Warsaw
2	Maria Rabinowitz	34		f	m	Wife	no	no						Husband			Husband							5						Pavlikowo
3	Elias "	7		m		child								Father															
4	Lillie "	8		f					Austria		Vorkunowo			Husband	none														
5	Rafeli "	9		m																									
6	Liebel "	11		f																									
7	Isador Berger	18		s		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Glaccelen	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	17		Brother Alex Horvath Mc Keesport Pa							5	4		Dark			Adalan
8	Tele Remel	35		m						Herad	Ruskab		yes		13	yes 1903 Italy	Bro in law Sandor Rabitsch Bessemer Pa							5	6		Brown			Nyard
9	Janos Fulea	39							Roumania	Rolo	Upacsa Apo				35	no	Box 144 Johan Bircea Upacsa O Austria							5	3					Rolo
10	Mihaly Horvath	16							Hungary	Magyar	Nagyszalla	Ennis Pa			56		Andras H Ennis Pa							5	1					Nagyszalla
11	Lajos "	Im.	28			6-77740	8-21-39								16									5	3		Dark			
12	Matyas Kantulea	17							Roumania	Saxon	Detroit	Mich	no		32		Uncle Detroit Mich							5	1		Brown			Basun
13	Josef Jerabek	28			m				Austria	Bohemian	Cujezd	New York			17		Brother Jan Wiesner New York							5	8		Gray			Cujezd
14	Frantisek Marecek	42									Tynsko				20									5	7					Tynska
15	Josefa Cicik	29									Drahkov				28									5	7					Drahkov
16	Mirc Kalesic	41				Merchant	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Cetinje	Montenegro			30	no	Uncle Marko Cetinje Montenegro							5	10		Dark Black			Cetinje
17	Salomon Friesner	38			s				Austria	Hebrew	Sadora	New York		Cousin	14		Cousin Jacob Rosenberg 338 Cherry St New York							5	5		Fair	Blue		Sadora
18	David Leibowitz	30				Shoemaker			Russia		Ungvar			self	50		Brother Jacob Leibowitz 64 Canalst cor Chrystie New York							5	3		Light	Gray		Ungvar
19	Zelle Schapiro	2		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Ungvar			Husband	3		Husband Schlome Schapiro 64 Canalst cor Chrystie New York							5	3		Light	Blue		Ungvar
20	Abram Karbelnik	42		m		Shoemaker	no	no			Ungvar			self	12		Brother Jacob Karbelnik 11 Rivington St New York							5	5		Fair	Blue		Ungvar
21	Adam Weber	32				Laborer	yes	yes							90									5	11		Brown			
22	Anna "	25		f		Wife	no	no							95		Friend Josef Tricola no address Cleveland O							5	3		Light			
23	Anna "	5		f		Child																								
24	Anton Cwalewicz	19		m		Laborer	yes	yes		Russian	Nicolaiew	New York			9		Friend Ed Rucki 6 13th St New York 228 Henry St Chicago Ill							5	11					Nikolajew
25	Isaac Pogrebenwitz	19								Polish	Kanno	Poland			5		Brother Jacob Pogrebenwitz 64 Canalst cor Chrystie New York							5	8		Brown			Kanno
26	Jan Serbinski	24				Farmer	no	no			Neuridno	Jersey City N J	no		42		Uncle Felix Lojkowski 332 Hedden Terrace Jersey City N J							5	5		Dark			
27	Leopolda "	16		f		Servant	yes	yes																5	2		Brown		Poelmanitkel place	
28	Pedro Rodano	20				Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Italy			300		Without any address to New York							5	8		Light			Zavlak
29	Josef Zeliuski	34						no	Russia	Polish	Opesko	Jersey City N J	no		20		Brother Frank Zeliuski 121 Jackson St Jersey City N J							5	7					Kowida
30	Josef Zwerblis	27						no		Lithuanian	Kelbot	Szmigiella	yes		9		Brother Daujotis Baltimore Md 1512 226 Szmigiella							5	11					Lucia 6

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Inquiring Inspector

Examined by the stock form which they spring and the language they speak. List of races ... back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at NY

B. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Feilson

1851
80

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at NY

B. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

29.

33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, December 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York January, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of work.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or Almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any other, constitutional, psychopathic, or mental, or physical, defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kristo Saya	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bukovic	Keller Pa	yes	self	48	no		friend Keller Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	light brown	grey	none	Sobrayca
2	Iwan Stake	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20											5	6	fair	"	"	"	Strydymer
3	Samuel Weiss	32		"	"	painter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kumarz	New York	"	"	3											5	5	"	"	blue	"	Ommelonka
4	Amalia Greuer	32		f	M	housework	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Lovize	Newark	"	"	40											5		"	"	"	"	Gelle Zdike
5	Aschum Tzpulberg	19		m	S	workman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Buffalo NY	"	brother	no											5	6	"	"	brown	"	Odessa
6	Rochle Yeber	36		f	M	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25											5		"	"	"	"	
7	Chaskel Lungar	18		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Skerogin	New York	"	uncle	$5											5		"	"	blue	"	Skerogin
8	Mordusch Abrik Hoffman	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezer	"	"	brother	17											5	2	"	light grey	"	"	Skerogin
9	Mayer Janusky	21		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Swiwalki	Newark NJ	"	"	$4											5		"	dark brown	"	"	Mayer
10	Jakob Slobodsky	18		"	"	tanner	"	"	"	"	Ozirne	New York	"	"	none											5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Swiwalki
11	Eva Blakowska	26		f	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Gradsk	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$10											5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	Tarer
12	Benjamin [illegible]	6		m	S																					4	10	"	"	blue	"	Skerogin
13	Ludwig Weichmansky	48		"	M	barber	yes	yes	Austria	German	Cabrosa	Hartford Ct	yes	self	7											5	6	"	fair	"	"	Cabrosa
14	Helene Schmiegel	21		f	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents																		Ulrike
15	Miladin Radovic	25		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Kolasin	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20											5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Drowca
16	Savic Radovic	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20											5	9	"	"	brown	"	Kolasin
17	Anna Wingowitz	18		f	S	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wagner	Utica New York	yes	father	$2											5		"	light grey	"	"	Presburg
18	Stako Radovic	25		m	M	farmer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Slubnica	Chicago Ill	no	self	46											5	11	"	brown	brown	none	Zlubnica
19	David Bader	17		"	S	bubber	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Chorozanka	New York	yes	sister	7											5		"	black	grey	"	Chorozanka
20	" Hoffmann	19		"	M	weaver	"	"	Russia	"	Stadek	"	"	self	14											5	2	"	light	"	"	Stadek
21	Josefa Salomon	40		f	M	housekeeper	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wola Cabrska	Amsterdam NY	yes	brother-in-law	9											5	6	"	brown	"	"	
22	Jan Wojnicki	25		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Kimbarkgorod	Brooklyn NY	"	self	14											5	3	"	"	blue	"	Kogelnice
23	Stefanie Czmolski	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Atchinson Ks	"	"	22											5	4	"	"	"	"	Skerna
24	Isaiah Gorzenski	25		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Drazin	New York	"	"	30											5	7	"	"	"	"	Strykow
25	Rosalia Kucharski	18		f	S	housework	no	no	"	Polish	Rinda	Harvey Ill	no	"	$10											5	6	"	"	grey	"	Drazzin
26	Itke Czernis	50		m	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Brest Lit	New York	yes	"	35											5		"	"	"	"	Lodzyn
27	Israel Gelber	28		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Sokola	"	"	"	$4											5	10	"	"	blue	"	Brest Lit
28	Abarl Semiller	28		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	Grigni	"	"	"	15											5	10	"	dark brown	"	"	Sokola
29	Mary Rousaud	21		f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Orsel	Jamaica NY	no	"	$10											5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Tarer
30	Rose Feldenbaum	22		"	"	housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	Skadsko	New York	yes	"	none											5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Skerogin
																										5	7	"	"	"	"	Skerogin
																																Freistadt
																										5	6	"	fair	"	"	Vrnavies
																													light gray	"		Ulrike
																										5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Drowca
																										5	9	"	"	brown	"	Kolasin
																										5	11	"	fair	gray	red	Presburg
																										5	11	"	brown	brown	none	Zlubnica
																										5		"	black	grey	"	Chorozanka
																										5	6	"	brown	"	"	Stadek
																										5	3	"	"	blue	"	Kogelnice
																										5	4	"	"	"	"	Skerna
																										5	7	"	"	"	"	Mezrirad
																										5	6	"	"	grey	"	Drazzin
																										4	10	"	"	blue	"	Lodzyn
																										4	10	"	dark brown	"		Brest Lit
																										5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	Sokola
																										5	7	"	"	brown	"	Tarer
																										5	3	"	"	blue	"	Brest
																										4	11	"	"	grey	"	Stadek

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

29

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, October 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York January, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over is prime or misdemeanor or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?											
1	Hristo Sega	32		m	m	tinsmith	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulowsk	Skelton Pa	yes	self	48	no		friend Skelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	light brown	grey	none	Sibrovyca
2	Iwan Stalle	24													20										5	6	fair				Bzdyrwer
3	Samuel Watts	32				painter			Austria	Hebrew	Klumaz	New York			3										5	5			blue		Omnidowka
4	Amalia Grauer	32		f		housewife			Hungary	German	Lovize	work			47										5						Gubi Zoka
5	Nathan Feigelberg	19		m		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Buffalo NY		brother	no										5	6			brown		Odessa
6	Rachel Feler	30		f		housekeeper	no	no							25										5				blue		
7	Chaskel Singer	18		m		tailor					Skarzgin	New York		uncle	5										5	2			black grey		Skarzgin
8	Mordche Aaron Hoffman	22									Mezer			brother	47										5	3			brown brown		Mezyr
9	Mozer Jamapky	21				farmer					Sarnaki	Sarnaki Pa			7										5				black blue		Sarnaki
10	Jakob Hobbesky	18				tailor					Varna	New York			20										5	5			light brown brown		Mezer
11	Cesi Gladkowska	25		f		housewife	no	no	Polish		Prudnik	Chauncey Pa		husband	5										4	11			blue		Skopiny
12	Marianna	6		m																											Prudnik
13	Ludwig Westhemsky	28																													
14	Helene Schmugel	21		f																											
15	Milutin Kalovic	25		m		farmer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Kolam	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20																
16	Petar Kalovic	20													20																
17	Anna Margarets	18		f		housework					Magyar	Elkon			2																
18	Jako Sakovic	25		m		farmer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Slubnica	Chicago Ill	yes	no	46																
19	David Rector	17				butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Chorozanda	New York	yes	sister	9																
20	" Hoffmann	19				weaver			Russia		Arabel			self	14																
21	Zofia Salomon	40		f		housekeeper	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wola Cebrska	Amawalk NY		brother-in-law	9																
22	Jan Korzinski	25		m		farmer	yes	yes	Russia		Kordenigrowo	Brooklyn NY		self	14																
23	Antonin Zgrowski	32									Silesia	Pittsburgh Pa			22																
24	Jankel Gorzowski	25				tailor				Hebrew	Drezsin	New York			30																
25	Rosalia Kachorek	18		f		housework	no	no		Polish	Buda	Maspeth NY	no		10																
26	Nike Cowris	50		m						Hebrew	Brest Lit	New York	yes		35																
27	Israel Goldin	28		m		tailor					Sokle				50																
28	Wenl Samuels	28				farmer				Russian	Krupa				15																
29	Mary Rousseau	21		f							Ensel	Jamaica NY	no		14																
30	Chaie Silberstein	20		f		housework				Hebrew	Irodok	New York	yes		2																

Jno Raephieewer
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan 190 7

at NY

Immigration Officer.

1351

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	W

11—1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

28 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 6, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any other mental defect, insanity, epileptic, or any chronic disease, or physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Goja Evgenie	21		m	s	labourer			Austria	Croat	Austria Hungary Brod	New York	yes		10			Jacob Goja Mazovia	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	fair	fair	blue		Croatia
2	Jacob Tomich	40		m	s	labourer			Russia	Russian	Austria Hungary Brod	New York	yes		10			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	dark	brown		Austria
3	Tarasiuk Alex	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes			Passenger			brother	2			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
4	Skiba Tarashke	20		m	s	labourer	"	"			Russia			uncle	5			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
5	Jacko Tanis	16		m	s	farmer	no	no			Austria			boy	20			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
6	Karl Tschirpke	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Posen			brother	2			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
7	Klaske Paulenauer	21		m	s	baker	"	"			Austria			brother	40			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
8	Klaus Trzyanowska	17		f	s	school	"	"	Austria	Slavic	Austria				8			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
9	Abraham Herrich	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria			self	50			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
10	Klaus Tulanovic	20		m	s	plasterer	"	"	Austria	Servian	Austria Hungary Bosnia				24			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
11	Jonas Tarenka	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria Hungary Brod	New York	yes		10			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
12	Karl Jarkin	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia				10			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
13	Karsch Kaselmann	22		m	s	smith	no	no			Germany	Berlin	Pa		5			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
14	Lena Tomakowska	20		f	m	housekeeper			Poland	Russian	Russia Kazimierz	Pittsburg	Pa	husband	8			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
15	Tatiana Pitkowska	11		f	child									father				Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
16	Richard Taalmann	21		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sprotte	Rochester	N.Y.	self	10 50			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
17	Thomas Marcovic	25		m	s	blacksmith	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Austria Hungary	Cleveland	Ohio		40			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
18	Franz Tkustak	25		f	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hebrew	Austria Hungary	New York	yes	brother	8			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
19	Tarkin	17																											
20	Hanna	9				child																							
21	Justina	5																											
22	Sofia Kiss	27		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest			self	10			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
23	Josef Pfeifer	26		m	m	painter	"	"							12			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
24	Elena Tarvath	23		f	m	housework	"	"			Hesse			husband	3			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
25	Ludwig	10 m		m	s	child	no	no										Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
26	Julius Stoj	65		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Hungary Lemberg			son	40			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
27	Marie Pitter	20		f	s	housework	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hesse	Pittsburg	Pa	sister	10			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
28	Sandor Silberhaar	25		m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar Hebrew	Austria Hungary Lubowitz			brother	40			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
29	Nikolic Luka	24		m	s				Austria	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pittsburg	Pa	self	20			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												
30	Karl Jodima	35		m	m				Russia	Polish Hebrew	Russia Augustowo	Brooklyn	N.Y.		40			Mrs Jacob Tomich Mazovia												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30/29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

28. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 27. Dezember 1905 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 6, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pajo Trajnic	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Cleveland O.		self	18														Austria
2	Jude Vovirh	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Slavonian	Austria	New York		self	10														Austria
3	Samuel Klein	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Israelite	Austria	New York		brother	2														Austria
4	Thaina Trowski	1		f	s	housework	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	New York		uncle	5														Austria
5	Rachel Lewin	16		f	s	housework	no	no	Austria	Israelite	Austria	New York		father	10														Austria
6	Bert Teschelpke	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	New York		father	2														Austria
7	Thaike Tschiwanne	21		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	New York		self	10														Austria
8	Mendo Trojanowski	19		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	New York		self	20														Austria
9	Abraham Hermith	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York		self	10														Russia
10	Vasil Tulanovic	21		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	New York		self	10														Austria
11	Janos Szremba	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	New York		self	10														Hungary
12	Peri Gatbin	24		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York		self	10														Russia
13	Hersch Heselmann	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Israelite	Austria	New York		self	20														Austria
14	Anna Nowakowska	22		f	m	housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gilsberg Co		husband	8														Austria
15	Tatiana Petkowska	11		f	child									father															
16	Eduard Salzmann	21		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Rochester N.Y.		self	10														Germany
17	Thomas Marcovic	20		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Austria	Cleveland O.		brother	20														Austria
18	Franz Chustak	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	New York	yes	brother	8														Austria
19	Josefa "	14		f	s																								
20	Johanna "	9		f	child																								
21	Justina "	5		f	"																								
22	Sofia Wolf	27		f	m	housemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Budapest		self	10														Austria
23	Josef Pfeifer	26		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Budapest		self	10														Austria
24	Telma Tarvay	23		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Edesse		husband	4														Austria
25	Ludwig "	4		m	child																								
26	Julius Stolz	65		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lauchlin O.		self	10														Austria
27	Marie Pittler	20		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Edesse		sister	16														Austria
28	Gustav Silberhaar	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg		self	10														Austria
29	Nikolic Luka	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Cleveland O.		self	10														Austria
30	Paul Johann	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	10														Austria

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30/29

U. S. Consul at Hamburg.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master,* of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan. 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1851
82

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

27.

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or idiot, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anastia Fedorowicz	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Warsaw	Rusk Run, Ohio	yes	husband	40	no			to husband Wasil Fedorowicz Rusk Run, Ohio Box 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	grey	pitted with small pox	Wasylow
2	Hunter	5		m	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
3	Jorko	32		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
4	Jurko	22		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
5	Anna	12		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
6	Ester Kalekstein	16		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Pezenizy	New York	"	self	40				to uncle Hans Kalkstein New York Emerald 261	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	scar on forehead and necks	Pezenizy
7	Wasyl Wyczyk	28		m	M	labourer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Podolce	"	"	"	20				to cousin Harry Tailor New York Willoughby 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	none	Kobuszyce
8	Jan Szwczyk	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	Polish	Pole	Wola Batorska	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	35				to cousin Cecilia Zalna Passaic N.J. Prospect 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Wola Batorska
9	Tana Vane	28		"	"	"	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Tchegan	Ford City Pa	yes	"	23				to friend Hongly Adolf Ford City Pa Box 370	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Tchegan
10	Apostol Vane	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	light	"	Tchegan
11	Peko Vane	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	brown	scar over right eye and forhead	"
12	Jagod Links	29		"	S	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Pezenizzy	New York	"	"	30				to friend Adolf Handel Kearney str 159 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk	"	no nose	Pezenizy
13	Konstanty Kwilowicz	30		m	M	labourer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Zhurow	"	"	"	10				to nephew Ignacy Dazkiewicz Brzostagorka 320 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	"	Zurow
14	Lakar Rudnik	20		f	M	labourer	no	no	"	"	Ostrow	West Seneca	"	"	12				to brother Josef Rudnik West Seneca 999 Underwood ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Old blue	"	"	Ostrow
15	Jaseff George	20		m	S	labourer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Tchegan	Tonawanda	"	"	12				to friend Sasso Swyldoff Tonawanda 2nd Hofmann str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	blk	brown	"	Czegaus
16	Novo Kakovic	16		"	"	book-binder	"	"	Montenegro	Servian	Lubnice	Chicago Ill	no	"	15				to friend Kgada Krnic 6768 So Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Lubnice
17	Louis Rack	18		"	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	sister	4				to sister Dwobre Rack New York Suffolk 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey	scar on left cheek	Zuyck
18	Sarah Sellafsmit	30		f	m	keeps wife	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	Newark N.J.	no	husband	—				to husband and sons Sellafsmit Kinneystr 310, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	no nose	Falkin
19	Jake "	9		m	S	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"
20	Benjamin "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"
21	Abrahama Kiszky	23		f	m	keeps wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7				to husband Hakens Kiszky Montreal, Canada Sunday str 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	pitted with small pox	Kaloviz
22	Josef "	12	10	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				to cousin Louis Radovick 6768 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blond brown	none	"
23	Nicola Radovic	22		m	M	labourer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Ubli Vorau	Chicago Ill	"	self	35				to brother in law Georg Pergrut 6768 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	brown	black	"	"	Johnborace
24	Lucilla Bergrun	17		f	S	dress-maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Lukowice	New York	yes	brother	3				to brother Louis Bergrut Burrington st 185 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light brown	brown	"	Lukowice
25	Marianna Kiszky	17		"	S	labourer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Koszkowo	Newark N.J.	yes	"	13				to uncle Josef Kiszky Newark N.J. Fifth Ave 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	the eye	scar above the	Kusz kowo
26	Louise Kosoke	18		"	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Luka vielka	New York	yes	brother in law	4				to brother in law Hans Sarkus Hintzenstr 24 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	none	Luka vielk
27	Lipke Kane	16		"	S	cook	no	no	"	"	Jaworow	"	"	father	12				to father Wolf Kane New York Ludlowstr 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	grey	scar on the nose	Jaworow
28	Herman Steinfass	42		m	M	broker	"	"	Russia	"	Brest Litowsk	"	"	son	—				to son Hermen Steinfass New York Barclay st 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Brest Lit
29	Rosa "	16		f	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				to brother Herman Steinfass Jefferson st 35, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	scar on nose	"
30	Hyame Goldberg	27		m	M	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	Ropel	"	"	brother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	Ropule

30 2 Mar

John F. Marus Insp.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Return Granted
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the mixed races which they belong and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

27

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kwasla Fedorowicz	24		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Warsaw	Rush Run Ohio	yes	husband Wm	no			to husband Wasil Fedorowicz Rush Run, Ohio Box 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	grey	pitted with small pox	Warsaw
2	Nymber	5		m	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	—	"	"	"	"	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	little brown	no one	"
3	Lorko	32		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light brown	blue	"	"
4	Jurko	22		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	Myna	12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	Ester Kalekstein	16		m	Tailor	yes	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Rzezniza	New York	"	self	40			to cousin Hana Kalkstein New York Emerald 261	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	wart on forehead and freckles	Rzezniza Galicia
7	Wasyl Mycyn	28		m	Laborer	no	no	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Podolce		"	"	25			to cousin Harry G Kuslar New York Willoughby 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	none	Kolo Batorz
8	Josef Szewczyk	33		"	"	yes	yes	"	Austria	Polish	Wola Batorska	Passaic N.J.	"	"	35			to Kokelin Estella Kalka Passaic N.J. Prospect 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Kolo Batorz
9	Tana Vane	28		"	"	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Tchegan	Sordelly	Ind yes	"	"	23			to friend Georgy Zoff Sordelly Ind Box 370	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Tchegan
10	Apostol Dine	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	light	scar over right eye	Tchegan
11	Peko Vane	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	light brown	brown	scar on forehead	"
12	Jozsef Lorkes	19		"	S	Tailor	yes	"	Austria	Hebrew	Rzezniza	New York	"	"	30			to friend Adolf Mandel Kingston 159 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk	"	none	Rzezniza
13	Konstanty Kwiatowicz	30		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	Zurow	"	"	"	10			to nephew Samuel Dasz Chewicz Elizabeth 320 NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	"	Zurow
14	Kakar Rudna	20		f	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Petrow	West Towns	"	"	12			to brother Josef Rudna Hoek Seneca 179 Sandusky O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	blue	"	Ostrow
15	Jeleff George	20		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Tchegan	Indianapolis	"	"	12			to friend Vasil Georgieff Indianapolis Ind Nebraska 704	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	blk	brown	"	Tchegan
16	Novo Rakovic	16		"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Servian	Zubrice	Chicago Ill	no	"	15			to friend Radisa Stanic 4th 6768 S Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Zubrice
17	Lovgis Hasz	18		"	Cook	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	sister	4			to sister Bronire Hasz 58 New York Suffolk St 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light brown	grey	scar on left cheek	Lugck
18	Sarah Schlafmit	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Tchrow	Newark N.J.	no	husband	—			to husband Louis Schlafmit Kinneyst 310, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	no one	Falken
19	Zofie	9		"	S	Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"
20	Benjamin	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"
21	Marianna Wiszegky	23		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	7			to husband Tadeus Wiszegky Rockford, Lenard Sunday st 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	pitted with small pox	Kaborin
22	Josef	3½	10	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			to cousin Anna Nagorek 6768 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark brown	none	"	"
23	Nicola Radovic	22		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Hebrew	Zuborce	Chicago Ill	"	self	25			to brother Rade Bergnich Kinneyst 155 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light brown	brown	scar over the eye	Zubrice
24	Lucius Bergnich	17		f	"	dress-maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Lukowice	New York	yes	brother	3			to brother Peter Bergnich Newark N.J. Fifth Ave 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Kusz Lowice
25	Nastasia Mikgrez	17		"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Montenegrin	Rzezniza	Newark N.J.	yes	brother in law	13			to brother in law Nako Burkus Elizabeth 84 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	none	Luka Greek
26	Lucker Resoke	18		"	"	dress-maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Luka Wielka	New York	yes	father	75			to father Wolf Lipp New York Ludlow st 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	grey	scar on the nose	Jaworow
27	Lipik Klane	16		m	S	Cook	no	no	"	"	Jaworow	"	"	"	—			to son Thimen Klemsaus New York Barclay st 109	memo original	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	light brown	scar on nose	Brest Lit
28	Thome Kleinsaus	42		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Brest Litowsk	"	"	son	—			to brother Peter Lipp Jeffersonst 35, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
29	Rosa	16		f	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	Kapule
30	Jsame Goldberg	17		m	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	Kopel	"	"	brother	—																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master* of the Patricia, from Fam[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

M Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7 1857 83

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–113 B.J. S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 6, 190 7

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention which).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pavlo Kajuk	25		m	m	carpenter	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Kobek	Transit			22			Transit friend 269 Herriette Ave Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
2	Emilian Petrajko	29		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Petro Ivan	25		"	s	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Servian	Coabjua	New York			16			Cousin Mike Adjan 26 and Ave Rec York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	man	brown		Coabjua
4	Silja Petka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20			Cousin Mike Petrik 533 W 108th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
5	Maya Darlak	21		f	"	"	"	no	Austria	Slovak	Csirog	Newark N J	no		12			Brother Karol Darlak 663 Delaware Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	"		"
6	Helena Ringak	26		"	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Kaltsau	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband (father)	4	1896	1907 Austria	Husband Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		Kaltsau
7	Francisca "	9		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
8	Alexy Musial	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Polony	Wilkesbarre Pa	"		40			friend Alexy Pronisin 20 and Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Polony
9	Peter Gjurkovic	23		"	"	"	"	yes	Montenegro	Servian	Kuge	New York	No		60			friend Lazar Radonich 1 Mile Square New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	slim	brown		Kuge
10	Bozo Gjurovic	23		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Uleta			30			Peter Pavlovic 413 W. Mead Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"		Uleta
11	Janos Kokuanics	28		"	s	"	yes	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Orgoy		ND		170		1 yr 1910 Pa	brother Mihaly Kokuanics 227 Columbia Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	boy shot left eye	Orgoy
12	Peter Gayka	38		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	St Rondos	Cranes Pa	yes		7			friend Michaly Gayka Cresson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	none	Polska
13	Berta Gelb	19		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Borma	New York	"		15			cousin Abraham Rad 1 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	florid	blue	"		N. Ar
14	Josef Halbert	50		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Milowa	"	"		30			son Wolf Halbert 134 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	grey	light		Milowa
15	Israel Handel	37		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6			brother Leib H. 197 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey		"
16	Nina Kallstein	43		"	"	jewing	no	no	"	"	Khugow	"	"		6			brother Max Kallstein Obj Manhattan Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	brown	freckles moles on face	Yeginia
17	Laslo Molnar	19		s	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Mitzent	Cleveland O			16			friend Joe Graves 1807 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	none	Matoviza
18	Istvan Orocz	23		"	"	no	no	no	"	"	Mezonka	"	"		15			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Mezonka
19	Andreas Orocz	47		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		13			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue		"
20	Josef Orocz	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		25			cousin Josef Orocz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray		"
21	Josef Alkeon	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Baland	Chicago Ill	"		7			brother Jacob Pozar 176 Augusta Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"
22	Michael Nadobjsow	20		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Orlez	Albany	yes		2			husband Peter Nadobjsow 37 Ft. 42 Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray		Orlez
23	Josef Lepsa	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Baland	Chicago Ill	"		10			brother Josef Lepsa 176 Augusta Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		Blazow
24	Peter Rampanezu	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rukoseey	"	"		8			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	blind on right eye	Porech
25	"	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Baland	"	"		9			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	gray		"
26	Alexander	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Roma	Alexander	St Louis Mo	"		14			friend August Schuppe 4335 Kennerly Av St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Aidenbach
27	Stephano	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	Montenegro	Slavonian	Celinje	Milwaukee Wis	no		21			friend Fauica Alexander 806 Milwaukee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		Celinje
28	Bozin	16		"	"	no	no	"	"	Serb	Kolaboleche	Lokomoke	"		11			friend Mihok Pavlovic 1501 Clark Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Klanjsko
29	Pavel	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Dynava	Kendal N.J.		Herself	15			brother Jan Pavel 8 Bremen Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	"		Dynava
30	Ignatz	24		m	single	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Kolbek	Allentown Pa	yes		30			brother Jacob Ignatz 824 Ott Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Lupca

30 1/2 Mail.

P. Lowen Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or ... Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, of the Patricia ... Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Kellson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1857
84

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

11—1115

S. 791

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1506 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22 November [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or blind, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rados Nincic	18		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Ljeowa	Pittsburg		self	25				uncle Juan Skiccic Pittsburg Pa. 126		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Ljeowa
2	Dine Moschansky	16				Schneider	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes		9				Aaron Mendka Rosenblatt New York 715 Essex st													Pinsk
3	Gehle Weiner	35				unbutcher	yes	yes			Schromier	Phila Pa			9				Chas Weiner broker Phila Pa 520 2nd st													Schromier
4	Leibel Gutgarske	21				tailor					Kwotow	New York			2				Isaac Stein New York 225 Lewis st													Kwotow
5	Lewe Kaminsky	19		s		photographer					Dessa	Brooklyn			2				Max Feldman Brooklyn 23 466 Bleeker st													Dessa
6	David Golowski	25				watchmaker					Lenkas	Phila Pa			22				Wenzels Schenk Phila Pa 1624 Frankford st													Lenkas
7	Jawel Grechotzick	28				f lab					Kyzalow	Boston Mass	yes		10				Jakob Zely brother Boston Mass 1 Tyler st													Kyzalow
8	Abdel Kretschkowski	25		s						Russian					10																
9	Gus Markschuck	35		m			yes	yes							30																
10	Lizena "	32		f		housewife	no	no																							
11	Abel Milmann	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kolejin	Phila Pa			10				Paul Milliner Phila Pa 342 Christian st													Kolejin
12	Jenrich Kapaczinski	20										Brooklyn			12				Abel Sirota Brooklyn 23 158 Chatham st													
13	Yarroji Meselkic	26				f lab			Montenegro	Montenegro	Lazyche	Duluth Minn	no		20				Mendka Tomovic Duluth Minn 4137 Michigan st													Lazyche
14	Nikita Marcovic	22										Mt Olive Ill			20				brother Jenko Margovic Mt Olive Ill Box 540													
15	Marjem Goldstein	40		f	wid	housekeeper	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Franka	New York	yes	son	6				son Chaim Goldstein New York 119 Madison st													Jassinica
16	Emorade Trobel	20		s		f lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bleh	Laskowke	Newark N J	no	self	2	2-503469-2/24/07			friend Gisik Reigas Newark N J 95 Johnson st													Laskowke
17	Chuna Gasphe	31		m		housekeeper	no	no		Bohemian	Lenkovic	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25				husband Kaunzl Janeke Brooklyn 23 Hawkins st													Lenkovic
18	Michal Andrasik	16		m	s	f lab					Porki	Pittsburg		father	10				father Jacob Andrasik Park Station Pa Wildfield Ave													Porki
19	Elias Isaowicz	26					yes	yes			Sokal	New York		brother	4				brother Jan Isaakiewicz New York Evergreen Ave 155													Sokal
20	Joachim Lener	48		m		tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Kasbod			son	28				son Moses Lener Wilkes st 9													
21	Maryem Karnik	24		f	s	domestic	yes	yes			Zyerowce			uncle	5				uncle Jan Zeiler Zyerowce 62													Zyerowce
22	Louis Braunfeld	18					no	no			Jedlenka			brother	7				brother Max Braunfeld Kryes 160													Jedlenka
23	Lipel Lapajowka	16		m		joiner	yes	yes			Zarnopol	Brooklyn		cousin	10				cousin Pinkus Wilbbit Brooklyn 23 Bergen st 35													Zarnopol
24	Lilija Marcovic	23		f	s	f lab	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Mazyche	Mt Olive Ill	no	self	22				uncle Janko Tomovic Mt Olive Ill Box 540													Mazyche
25	Ida Kalpern	24		f		domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kamenice	New York	yes		6				brother Meinsen Lubenbraum New York Columbia st 132													Kamenice
26	Emma Lugenbraunda	14													6	2-617 24 1-77-24 (505)			brother Meinsen Lubenbraum New York Columbia st 613													Kralobrey
27	Michael Piaszka	20		m	s	f lab	no	no	Hungary	Lithuania	Pardasbussen				10				father Michael Jasse Russen Pa Box 54													Pukonicz
28	Mikal Lizak	25			s						Kolesinger	Brooklyn			6				uncle Michael Kalvaitis Brooklyn 23 Hamilton st													Kolesinger
29	Jos Kenarzewske	18								Polish	Segnizewska	New York			16				cousin Stefan Dupr New York Jayson st 115													Segnizewska
30	Jacke Zalgrosk	22		f		domestic	9/1/03	9/1/03		Hebrew	Bloke				4				brother Herman Hyber Baltimore Hyder st Hamburg New York Sanders st 187													Bloke

* [illegible] the stock from which they spring and the language [illegible] List of races [illegible] head of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin, Master*, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heilson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Heilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

18 1
84a

84a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and [illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negroes, [illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South [illegible] of Africa. A [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1357
24a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

24

24,

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 U. S. S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan. 6, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					8
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Your or persons there.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or prom or deformed, or lame, or infirm, or helpless from any cause? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Niklas Kaspar	35		m	m	blk	bes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Venga	Altoona Pa	yes	self	11	no													Venga
2	Jonatan Kintz	28													10														
3	Mate Formendzin	23													10														
4	Franz Romanow	34													10														
X 5	Nicola Drelevič	20							Montenegro	Montenegrin	Slavonia	Chicago Ill.	yes		36														Slavonia
X 6	Vilic Rosar	36		m			no	no		Servian	Austria				14 30														
7	Siegfried Herbel	21			unmarried		yes	yes	Germany	German	Rothheim	New York	yes		25														Rothheim
8	Ilia Tomerenk	30								Slav	Austria	Pittsburg			14 50														
9	Jerg Schuster	21									Austria				11 50														
10	Gitla Kessel	21			Married					Jewess	Russia				7														
11	Velka Petkovic	21		m		blk			Austrian	Croat	Austria	Chicago Ill.	no		10 20														
12	Hugo Kerr	39		m		baker			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Chicago	yes		20														
13	Kajak Lorkovic	26				Laborer				Servian					7														
14	Lisa Jelen	21									Austria				5														
15	Adolf Schwarzmann	18				painter					Saxony				5														
16	Dragica Kaja	34				blk	no	no	Austrian	Montenegrin	Austria	Chicago Ill.	no	self	50														
17	David Adesse	26							Roumanian	Israel	Bessarabia	New York	yes		2 50														
18	Hasan	24				Labor									40														
19	Ilia Georgeff	26		m		blk	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Toledo Ohio			40														
20	Jordan Nicoloff	18													11 50														
21	Ivan Tscheloff	36		m											12														
22	Klando Spiro	16							Turkish	Bulgarian Roumanian		Boston Mass			29														
23	Emil Lucas Jackson	15																											
24	Eduard Fischer	17				clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	New York																	
25	Leide Sadler	18				blk					Russia			brother	8				Wolf Sadler, New York, Eastside 114		father	Mar 26							Russia
26	Maurice	20				tailor													Rozzyglowski 154 Chatham Goldgeist New York										Russia
27	Goldgeist	29		m					Austria		Kalisz			husband father	24														Kalisz
28		8				child			yes																				
29	Kochspeiser	17		m		tailor			no		Russia	New York		brother	40				Isaac Kochspeiser, New York c/o H. Isaacs, 71 Rivington St.										Russia
		16																											

29

Inspected

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nationality and language they speak. List of names to be brought back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

54

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 U. S. S. S. Patricia sailing from Ha... 22 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan. 6, 190 7

6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Nikkis Reyfkow	35		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Venga	Altoona, Pa.	yes	self	11	no		Bruder Nikolaus Bunyan Altoona, Pa. 3½ N. 7th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Venga, Hungary
2	Pomoka Hentz	28								Rumanian			yes		10			Lukas Bartolow Altoona, Pa. Market 400							5	3	dark				
3	Mate Jermendzin	33											yes		10			Service Person Altoona, Pa. Market 400							5	7	fair		blue		Venga
4	Terence Romanow	34													10			Lukas Bunyan Altoona, Pa. 3½ N. 7th							5	6			brown		
5	Nicola Prelevic	20							Montenegro	Montenegrin	Lovcen	Chicago	yes	yes	30			Lina Person Chicago, Ill. 671 S. Chicago Ave							5	1	tan		blue		Morova
6	Lulei Potar	36		m	m	no	no			Servian	Uskoss				1730			Pau Music Chicago, Ill. 671 S. Chicago Ave							5	8	dark		hazel		Altkassi
7	Siegfried Merkel	21		m	single	yes	yes		German	German	Neikheim	New York	yes		25			Bruder Merkelbach New York, U.S.A.							5	3	fair	light	brown grey		Neikheim
8	Ilia Starcevik	30		m	m				Austria	Lutheran	Jaroslaw				14			friend Leo Lustig Jaroslaw III							5	4					Jaroslaw
9	Lazy Schefik	28									Sichova				15										5	7			blue		Sichova
10	Fiske Kreisel	21		f	single	domestic					Jastrow	Derby			7			cousin Rosey Sundenberg Jastrow 197													Jastrow
11	Peter Petkovic	21		m		f. lab.			Austrian	Servian	Vienna	Chicago, Ill.	no		10			friend Lizzie Hagel Chicago, Ill. 671 S. Chicago Ave							5	7					Vienna
12	Hans Hier	39		m	single	baker			Austria	Bohemian	Libisch	New York	yes		70			cousin Lina Lustig New York, Hamburg 197							5	4					Libisch
13	Hejek Jerzon	26							Persian		Yilca			father	5			father Broadway 25 Yilca Persia							5	3		black	brown	scar on left cheek	Yezdel
14	Lisar Silin	40		m	married	grocer					Silikone				5										5	5		gray	gray	none	Silikone
15	Adolf Schwarzmann	18			single	painter					Schweiz				5			Jacob Zimmermann Schweiz 19							5	1		light	brown		Schweiz
16	Dr Savic Kajo	34		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austrian	Montenegrin	Slezina	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	50			friend Conde Cinco Chicago, Ill. 671 S. Chicago Ave							5	10	fair	black	black		Slezina
17	David Oscul	26			single	tailor			Roumanian	Hebrew	Bukarest	New York	yes		40			uncle Wolf Cohn New York, Ward 192							5	3	fair	brown			Cernik
18	Chasim Ivo	24			single	baker									40										5	5					
19	Vico Georgeff	36		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Eskarcik	Toledo, Ohio			40			friend Vasil Gandeloff Toledo, Ohio, East Broadway							5	7		light	brown	something on forehead	Eskarcik
20	Jordan Nicoloff	45													30										5	5		black		none	
21	Ivan Tsanileff	36		m											40										5	5					
22	Dimitri Spirko	40							Turkish	Bulgarian Macedonian		Bayonne, N.J.			25			Evelyn Petko Bayonne, N.J. 14		Di mieno					5	6		gray	dark red		Korcan
23	Karl Heinrich Tarnhen	45																brother Nicolaus Tarnhen New York, Lexington 179		Di mieno					5	3		brown	brown	none	
24	Arpad Tinder	17			clerk		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	New York					5										5	7		brown			Neikheim
25	Leite Sadler	18			f. lab.						Nikowa			brother	8			bro Valy Sadler, New York, Rivington 154		father Nikowa					5	4		light		pockmarked	Nikowa
26	Marcus Weiss	19			tailor													brother Abram Goldspiel New York		Decent, Clift Palate, Septum Sperre					5	8		black		none	Yaniza
27	Abram Goldspiel	21	S	m		horseshoer	no				Kalisz			brother father	24													gray			Kalisz
	[illegible]	8				child	yes											Gaudenzy 158										blue			
28	Lockspeiser	17		m		kapler	no				Kobenic	New York		brother	40			brother Erwick Lockspeiser New York, 41 E. 4th St. 71 Hanover							4	9		black	brown		Kobenic
		16																							4	10					

29

Inspector

* "Race or People" to be ... the language they speak. List of ... on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin Master, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 190

at [illegible] [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1851
15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kellson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 190

at [illegible] [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1851
85

1851
85

1851
85

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend), with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1566 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

23.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1900, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or blind or crippled or insane or imbecile or feeble-minded or epileptic or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Karoly Major	33		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Arnabell	Skelton Pa	yes	self	5	no		Joseph Szoleg Imreson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	dark brown		none	Monadelle
Simon Schreibman	31		s		tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Dubenke	New York	"	"	26	"		Moses Cherenkaas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair grey		"	Dubenke
Isaac Schulz	29		s		tailor	"	"	"	"	Jekkow	"	"	"	2	"		Max Rypinske	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown		"	Jekkow
Sigmund Zabok	22		s		farmlab	"	"	"	"	Cregova	Uhrlesing Ohio	"	"	12	"		Hanes Cregoka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey		"	Cregova
Rosalie Adler	35		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10	"		brother in law Moses Taller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"	"
Adel Adel	27		"		painter	yes	"	"	"	Brest Lit	"	"	"	8	"		brother in law Moses Spiegelka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown blue		"	Brest Lit
Jan Graszmann	20		s		tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Cracowsky	"	"	"	15	"		Max Gelter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue		"	Cracowsky
Samuel Schmutter	20		"		mechanic	"	"	"	"	Dybono	"	"	"	15	"		Moritz Jesse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair light		"	Dybono
Samuel Gelas	21		"		farmlab	"	"	Montenegro	Servian	Miller	St Louis Mo	no	"	20	"		Moses Peppes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey		"	Miller
Abraham Forestch	20		"		joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litowsk	St Paul Minn	yes	cousin	8	"		Isaac Jerushkum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black light		"	Brest Lit.
Jules "	18		6		tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		St Paul Minn Fairfield Ave 432	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown brown		"	"
Josip Voglavo	23		m		farmlab	"	no	Austria Hungary	Servian	Cretyjeva	New York	"	self	20	"		cousin Lyubomir Cwetj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Cretyjeva
Simeric Simeric	35		m		"	yes	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Lyonia	Portland Mich	no	"	15	"		brother Tomo Simeric	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue		"	Lyonia
Gelchovic Gelchovic	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	Solazin	Chicago Ills	"	"	20	"		cousin Lukan Gelchovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown		"	Solazin
Jovan Jovan	17		s		"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Gradac	Cresson Pa	yes	"	6	"		Uncle Michael Jovan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue		"	Gradac
Cicavska Cicavska	33		m		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	8	"		friend Michaly Zam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light grey		married	Bukaty
Hanski Hanski	34		"		"	"	"	Austria	"	Ky Frank	Brooklyn N y	"	"	5	"		brother in law Georgia Cregka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown		none	Bizantova
Jumak Jumak	42		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Samel Zima	New York	"	"	20	"		Harrits Gulagyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Jarad Jarne
Frank Frank	17		s		"	"	"	"	"	Krystonopel	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	15	"		Father Joseph Frenal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Krystonopel
Antonne Antonne	20		s		farmlab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Odessa	Chicago Ills	no	self	22	"		cousin Jovanjica Andelkova	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair brown		"	Odessa
Stefan Stefan	33		m		"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Holodowka	New York	yes	"	20	"		Brother Wasyl Holodowka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black grey		"	Potoky
Wasylk Wasylk	34		s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Wasylow	Rush Co Ind	no	"	15	"		Brother Jacob Kuzyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	war at fore head	"	Wasylow
Joseph Torbey	31		"		"	no	no	"	"	Jasalow	New York	yes	"	25	"		Brother Abraham Torbey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	none	"	Kobielka
Filip Bezyda	24		s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Wasylow	Rush County	no	"	20	"		Brother Wasyl Bezyda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown		"	Wasylow
Michele Jurzyk	32		m		"	no	no	"	"	Nowosno	New York	yes	"	20	"		Brother Jacob Kuzyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black blue		"	Jasalowa
Milko Mirse	18		s		"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Galagyn	Chicago Ills	"	"	8	"		Father Jacob Mirse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown grey		"	Galagyn
" Sypovic	29		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" brown	war on fore head	"	"
Mihaly Feher	37		"		"	no	no	"	Magyar	Bokony	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	10	"		uncle Lazar Ormanz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	scar above right eye	"	Bokony
Stefan Gulakovic	38		m		farmlab	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Odessa	Chicago Ills	no	self	20	"		nephew Jovanjica Gulakovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown fair	brown	scars	"	Odessa
Vladovan	18		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair grey	"	"	Tadanine

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

[illegible] passage is to be determined by the [illegible] and the language [illegible] each. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Magin Master of the Patricia, from Ea..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Patricia~~ Dr. Kellson Surgeon of the Patricia,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

1251 86

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

11–1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1860 A

SALOON [illegible]N, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]LETELY MA[illegible]ETED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE [illegible]ENGERS.

List

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3115 M S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 6, 190 7

S

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Kowalska	32		F	M	[illegible]						Pittsburg near	S	Husb	100			Husb Anton Kowalski Station Oyphant Pa Destination Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no yes	2 no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia
2	Lolia Lou	12		F	S	[illegible]							S																			
3	Josefa	11		F	S	[illegible]			Germany	Polish	Wagnin	Oyphant Pa	yes	Husb	18																
4	Maria	9		F	S	[illegible]							S																		
5	Casimir	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]							S																		
6	Stefan	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]							S																		
7	Victoria	3		F	S	[illegible]			3-180581-3-9-40 3-137538 A-2437				S	Husb	12			Husb Marcel Kowalski Pittsburg Pa							5	1		brown	blue		Wagnin
8	Marcia	11		F	S	[illegible]							S																		
9	Louis Lou	9		M	S	[illegible]						Pittsburg Pa	yes		20																
10	Johnnie Lou	5		M	S	[illegible]							S																		
11	Lolo	4		M	S	[illegible]							S																		
12	Jovo Pavicevic	19		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Duilovgrad	Pittsburg	yes	self	25																
13	Milosav Vukovic	20		M	S	[illegible]		no	no		Slatinska	Glassport Pa	no		20																
14	Fedor Kolowezynski	28		M	M	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Jaslowice	[illegible]			24																
15	Jakimj	25		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes			Ruthenian	[illegible]	yes		30																
16	Karol Epichalista	24		M	S	[illegible]			11-10998-A-106			Telowa	no		8																
17	Karwowska Zofia	20		F	S	[illegible]									22																
18	Franko	9		M	S	[illegible]																									
19	Fedir Jesculak	29		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes				Canonsburg Pa			50																
20	Sylvester Wojcka	19		M	S	[illegible]					Wysowa	Monessen Pa	yes		22																
21	Kazmylo Kowal	17		M	S	[illegible]			1-38633a 385 11/7/4						12																
22	Wasil Jesus	25		M	S	[illegible]						Mt Clair Pa	yes		12																
23	Wasyl Kosciuky	16		M	S	[illegible]					Jezcha	Bessemer Pa			18																
24	Khopar Vukovic	27		M	M	Lab	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Glasgnic	Chicago Ill			20																
25	Sant Szewstek	26		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Berlin	Milwaukee Wis			50																
26	Fortas	25		M	S	Lab																									
27	Hugo Prepkow	23		M	S	Locomotive			Germany		Feldstein	Grand Rapids Mich	S		10																
28	Radovan Rakovcic	22		M	S	Lab	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Glasgnic	Glassport Pa	no	self	20																
29	Marcic Radisav	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Wysowa	Pittsburg Pa			16																
30	Radovan Tusanvic	22		M	S	[illegible]					Wasycka	Calumet Mich			20																

Charla[illegible]

[illegible]ister

[illegible] determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language tha[illegible] list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ... CAREFULLY MA... TED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ...

List

22.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. ... sailing from Hamburg ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ... Jan 6, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or in prepaid, for labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Kowalske	32		F	Married	Farmer's wife			Polish	Hebrew		Pittsburg Pa		Husb	10.00	no			husb Anton Kowalski Station Elphanta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia
2	Lola dau	12		F	Single	at home			"	"		"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josefa "	11		F	"	"			"	"		"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"
4	Maria "	9		F	"	"			"	"		"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
5	Casimir son	6		M	"	"			"	"		"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"
6	Stefan "	2		M	"	"			"	"		"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
7	Victoria "	32		F	Married	Farmer's wife			Polish	Hebrew		Pittsburg Pa		Husb	10.00	no			husb Marcel Kowalski Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Russia
8	Marion "	11		F	Single	at home			"	"		"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"
9	Louis son	9		M	"	"			"	"		"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"
10	Johann dau	5		F	"	"			"	"		"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	red	"	"
11	Sofie "	4		F	"	"			"	"		"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"
12	Pavo Pavicevic	19		M	Single	farm lab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Pittsburg	Pa	New York		no			Jerusalem Grdja Pavicevic New York 1564 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montenegro
13	Milosav Vichovic	25		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Montenegro	Chicago	Ill	Chicago		no			Robert Maya Serjicka Chicago 501 Union Ave Chicago Ill 67 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria
14	Petar Kolowczynske	28		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Jablonica	Pittsburg	Pa	Brother		no			Wm Pichal Pawczuk 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Austria
15	" Jakezy	22		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sanko Norus Lubanic Montreal Que no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	light brown	"	"	Austria
16	Karol Lpubalcka	24		M	s	11-10-1998	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Elizabeth	Pa	no		no			Lukas Kruppe Lindenhof 63 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	"	"	Austria
17	Marcuscha Lapsa	20		F	Single	farm hands			"	"	"	"	"	"		no			Jacob Nikita Lapsa Elizabeth Post Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
18	Pawlo son	9		M	"	at home			"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Joh st 1125													
19	Gisa Jszculak	29		F	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	Husb		no			Simon Jszculak Pittsburg 1st 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria
20	Sylvester Wojcha	19		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wyssna	Pittsburg	Pa	Brother		no			Frank Wojcha Pittsburg 1st 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria
21	Kazmyla Kowal	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no			Brother Edgar Kowal Monessen Pa Box 205	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria
22	Maria Jrenz	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elias	Pittsburg	Pa	"		no			Stephan Kaz Pittsburg Pa Box 314	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	grey	"	Austria
23	Kazyl Kowilcz	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jezycka	Pittsburg	Pa	"		no			Brother Jan Kowilcz Pittsburg 45th St Box 205	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria
24	Lubojar Vichovic	28		M	"	no work	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Pittsburg	Pa	Chicago		no			Friend Jakija Vujicka 45 Chicago Ill 501 Union Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria
25	Emil Lzewaski	24		M	married	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Milwaukee	Wis			no			Milwaukee Wis 262 Jackson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	light	blue	"	Germany
26	Gertrud "	23		F	Single				"	"	"	"	"																			
27	Hugo Freyhoud	23		M	"	domestic	"	"	Germany	Lutheran	Schlesien	St Paul	Minn		yes	uncle		10		Friedrich Freyhoud St Paul Minn 453 W Exchange St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	red	"	"	Germany
28	Radovan Pakovcic	24		M	"	farm lab	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Chicago	Ill		no	self		20		Jovan Vujicic Chicago Ill 6788	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	brown	grey	"	Austria
29	Glincic Radisa	20		M	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Slovenia	Pittsburg	Pa	"		no			Joseph Glincic Pittsburg Pa 126 Ohio St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	light	brown	"	Austria
30	Radovan Tupanovic	22		M	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Montenegro	Pittsburg	Pa	"		no			Jovan Vujicic Pittsburg Pa 1st Michigan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Austria

Charlo... Master

... determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language the... list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wagin, Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan., 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kellson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan., 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN [illegible]

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15[illegible]00 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arriv[illegible]ding those in transit and tourists], should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

21

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JAN 1907, 190

89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or blind, or insane, or imbecile, or afflicted in any way, or crippled, or under contract to perform labor, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josefa Szymanska	28		F	M	Domestic			Russia	Polish	Kalisch Russia	Jersey City, N.J.	no	Husband	50			Husband Stanislaw Szymanski 136 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Gray	Auburn		Austria
2	Maria	8			Child				Russia	Polish	Kalisch Russia	Jersey City, N.J.	no	Husband	5			Stanislaw Szymanski 136 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.														
3	Genofeva	3																												
4	Tomo Hajduk	24		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Croatian	Austrian Croatian	Smyrano Kirkwanyo Mich	Kirkwanyo Mich	no	self	10			brother Iwan Hajduk Kirkwanyo Mich								5	6					Austria
5	Milo Bara	20																father Iwan Hajduk Kirkwanyo Mich								5	8		Brown	Brown		
6	Milo Bogdan	16									Syracuse Onondaga Co. N.Y.				10			cousin Jakob Kaplo Eden Erie Mich								5	8		Gray		Pockmarked	Syracuse
7	Sava	17		M											20			cousin Mitar Kuba Mexico								5	8		Gray	Blue		
8	Vaso Milakovic	16									San Juan Del Sur Nicaragua				6			brother Geo. M. Del Sur Nicaragua								5			Brown		Bald Head	
9	Ivuda Benauer	25		F		domestic			Austria	Hebrew	Brody Galicia				10			cousin Jacob Klein Brooklyn N.Y.								5			Brown	Gray	Pock	Austria
10	Ludwig Marzyan	32		M		Farmlab			Germany	German	Ludwigsmuhl Rheinprov.		no		25	yes	1905	friend Chas Klein Brooklyn N.Y.								5	6		Fair			Brody
11	Monica Dragic	27		M		Farmlab			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Nikshitz Montenegro	Mt Olive Ill.			25	yes		friend Sam Stanic Mt Olive Ill.								5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown		Krowatia
12	Drago Balaloric	26									Kolasina Austria	Chicago Ill.			22			friend Nikola Balaloric Chicago Ill.								5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scars on right hand	Nikshitz
13	Jan Maciejewski	16					yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						Austria
14	Lukasz	17																															Austria
15	Anna E.D. Reg 58119	13		F	Child		no	no																									
16	Alexander Maciejewski	17		M		Farmlab	yes	yes																									
17	Jonas Kovalczyk	17									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
18	Peter Chudoblack	35		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
19	Jakob Golkowicz	37									Sylvia New York				30			friend Andrej Hungarian New York								5			Gray			Austria
20	Michal Kovacich	25									Kabek Austria				40			friend Wlodzimierz Mikunyak								5	6		Gray	Gray		Austria
21	Franz Kobrowski	17									Hungarian				49																		Austria
22	Jan Bilek	37		M			no	no			Bukowina Austria Chudobczyce Austria				24			friend Yonkers New York								5	6		Ruddy			Austria
23	Mikolaj	15		S			yes	yes										21 yrs old Elizabethport N.J.								5	11		Ruddy			
24	Andrzej Kulajewski	33									Kabek Austria New York				80	yes		friend Alex Kaminsky Mt Morris N.Y.								5	6		Dark			Austria
25	Marcko Klaj	25			Single		no	no			Hebrew Galicia				15	yes		Bro Abe 63 Henry Hoyer Sun								5	4		Ruddy			Galicia
26	Johann Zabola	30		M	Married	Farmlab	yes	yes			Bukowina Austria				16			friend 8 Ridge Hill Orange N.J. Anton Kriesel								5	6		Ruddy	Gray		Austria
27	Wlodzimierz Repela	17		S	Farmlab						Bukowina Austria Excelsior Pa		no		16			friend Hugo Fedorowski Excelsior Pa								5			Fair			Austria
28	Jovan Miscevic	19							Montenegro	Montenegrin	Nikshitz Montenegro New York		yes		22			friend Milan Kapetanic New York								5	8		Fair			Austria
29	Mito Balaloric	45		M			no	no			Kolasina Austria Chicago Ill.		no		22			friend Nikola Balaloric Chicago Ill.								5	6		Brown	Gray		Austria
30	Johann	39		S			yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Sibra Austria St Louis Mo		yes		13			friend Tomas Kaplanic St Louis Mo								5	8		Dark			Austria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master of the Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellson Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Kellson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

51
37a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

F. 787

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

20

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 G. T. S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan. 6 190 7

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or Dumb	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of ex-convict, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Enge Morner	17		f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father	no				father New York					good		5	11	fair	light	brown	none	Warschau
2	Lender Felty	19		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Zytomer	"	"	brother	1	"			brother New York					"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	Zytomer
3	Marcocha Jendzerlicki	17		"	"	no	no	no	"	"	Kolyjerowo	"	"	uncle	no	"			uncle New York					"		5	2	"	"	grey	"	Warsaw
4	Sure Sarogefowitz	16		f	"	miller girl	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	brother	1	"			brother New York					"		5		"	"	"	"	Odessa
5	Eirig Semenkaus	17		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Velia	"	"	"	10	"			brother New York					"		5	4	"	"	"	near at the right eye	Velia
6	Abrahams Sirenkaus	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			brother New York					"		5		"	"	"	nose	"
7	Gazriel Grimland	26		m	tin man	no	no	"	"	"	Kowalsky	"	"	"	24	"			brother New York					"		5		"	"	"	"	"
8	Dworre Leah Mitchell	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Magilow	Scranton Pa	"	husband	3	4			Highland Scranton Pa					"		5	2	"	light	brown	none	Bogrowo
9	Elie "	3		m	"	son	no	no																							
10	Earl Schmidt	36		m	"	bookseller	yes	yes	Prussia (German)	German	Stolfeld	New York	"	self	15				friend New York	Louis Rader Grand St 248	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Stolfeld
11	Earl Grimme	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				same	address as above						5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	"
12	" Heinrich	61		m	widower	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	Milwaukee Wisc	"	Edrien	0				U. S. A.		Principal State of Illinois	Joint	City Milwaukee			5	6	"	black	"	"	"	
13	Wilhelm "	10		m		child																									
14	Milan Sarce	32		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Semlin	Langford Pa	"	brother	16				brother Hungary	Tome Jules												
15	Stephan Sarka	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sarkowitz	New York	"	father	100				Lyon Ford Pa	Box 422												
16	Emil "	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					father New York	3152 55 St	Ruth Horn 8 Ave & 55 St Rev. E. R. Kesten					5	7	"	"	blue	"	Pressburg
17	Franjo Tivarsin	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Ogulinac	Detroit Mich	"	self	5				cousin	Mate Jerma						5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
18	Gyuro Kovacevic	31		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Skonnic	Kenosha Wis	"	"	18				friend	Mich 1163 Sophia St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Ogulinac
19	Lisne Dobric	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sayuic	"	"	"	16				friend	Ghidya Tobac												
20	Wilhelm Müller	30		m	"	typ	yes	yes	German	Czech	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	40	"			friend	Georgia Box 431	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	"	Sayuic
21	Sanos Szlag	38		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	New York	"	"	"	210	"			brother in law	same address as above						5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Pest
22	Sanos Szidi	31		m	"	wife	no	no	"	Slovak	Sooloza	Simpsonville Pa	"	"	45	"			brother	Peter Schaube	Held for Med. Examination					5	4	"	fair	"	brown	"	Vat
23	Fella Szpacar	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Croatian	Irzic	de Kaspenbe	yes	"	42	"			brother in law	Josef Matanda						5	6	"	fair	blue	bald	bald	Budapest
24	Sybrea Mahorow	24		f	"	for lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Sele	St Servant Pa	"	"	16	"			Simpson Pa							5	5	"	light		none	Crenva
25	Szyric Sovan	36		m	"	"	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Cusse	W Elizabeth Pa	"	"	122	"			St Jergen Pa	Mate Jerma	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	Fizo
26	Franz Stamberger	17		m	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Sizeo	St Servant Pa	"	"	68	"			St Elizabeth Pa	Jacob Steigen	Held for Med. Examination					5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Sele
27	Sagos Sebire	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dambrograd	New York	"	"	20	"			friend	Jacob Steigen	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	brown	"	Cusse
28	Sac Kovacz	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cseke	Perth Amboy	"	"	3	"			St Servant Pa	Mate Jerma	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	blue	"	Dambrograd
29	Sandor Cusuna											Labroneia							friend	Mich Zadrogen	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Sele
30	Stanko Radow											Chicago Ill			20	"			cousin	Michal Bolgen	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	Zgalerac
																			Cousin	Jules Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Sikavac

IN HOSPITAL

...ving and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Veilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Weilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at NY

1851
23

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ronald Radwanskyski	25		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Osowo	Boston, Mass	yes	cousin	worked				engine Stanislaus Cipiello Boston, Mass Wilhelm St 42	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue		none	Kitsky
2	Jake Jurgelunske	25		f	"	Land Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Lovierwies	Springfield	"	uncle	12				uncle Casimir Jurgelunas Springfield Ohio St	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	12	"	Lowasy
3	Martha Tarnowska	21		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Polish	Jarocheau	Brooklyn	"	Brother	6				Adam Jarocki Brooklyn NY 922	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blue	4	"	Jarocki
4	Jacob Zeiler	20		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	German	Frankenthal	Brooklyn	"	Brother	6				brother Paul Zeiler Rte Cook Neb	no	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	4	"	Frankenthal
5	Georg Kaufmann	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	6				cousin " Josef Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	4	"	"
6	Robert Kraper	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Neuhaus	Chicago	"	Uncle	5				uncle " Josef Kraper	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Eydtkuhnen
7	Ursula Jankaukin	23		f	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Libau	Sheboygan Wis	Brother	25					Chicago Ill 2361 Archer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowy
8	Rachel Goldstein	18		"	"	Dressmaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Libau	New York	Father	2					1 Year in the United States with Father at 1 Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Libau
9	Markus Spiwak	20		m	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	Chicago Ill	Brother	25					New York Saloon 45 St Boris Rheinmann Chicago Ill 1819	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light blue	"	near at forehead	Odessa
10	Leib Zeller	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarogorok	Buffalo NY	Brother	44					brother Hyam Zeller Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	scar on left cheek	Zarosorka
11	Felix	22		f	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Kowno	New York	"	Cousin	40				Richard St 213	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tekare Gurka	16		s	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Kowno	New York	"	Father	40				Max Levine New York Essex St 80	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	brown	none	Lowgen
13	Stanislaw Dwojakowski	28		m	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Posen	Holyoke Mass	"	Brother	5				Michael Dwojakowski Holyoke Mass Market St 125	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jastie
14	Andrew Tamelis	32		"	"	Laborer	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	Prenz	Amesmith	yes	Brother	40				Julius Tamelis Chicago Ill 926 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue	brown	"	"	Eugenuny
15	Edel Bahll	22		"	"	Cook Sewing	yes	yes	Germany	German	Wiesbaden	Phila, Pa	"	Self	8				Parent Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue grey	"	"	Griefswald
16	Isaac Schwarzenberg	26		"	"	Agent	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	Baltimore Md	"	"	60				26 Years 926 Baltimore Schwarzenberg Baltimore Md 1 Catt Ave St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Czernowitz
17	Anna Lutos	16	6-100	f	"	Servant	4/10/40	"	Austria	Polish	Poksa	Shamokin Pa	yes	Father	21				Jan Kakura Shamokin Pa 55	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Poksa
18	Karl Pidrich	25		m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Russniak	Palawa	Kensington	"	Self	8				uncle Pawel Pidrich Kensington Ill Grand	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pastovaci
19	Stew Lukic	25		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Pol Petrovic	Lawrence	"	Self	5				Lawrence Ill 226 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lojan Kujunovic	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				nephew Matija Vicic Lawrence Ill Box 456	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
21	Michal Tucinic	16		s	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lunjgare	Lubbock Tex	"	Self	1				brother Marten Tucinic Lubbock Tex 410 55	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lunjgare
22	Luca Tavadinovic	24		f	m	Housework	wife	"	"	"	Pelj	Sharpsville Pa	Husband	6					husband Lucan Tavadinovic Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pelj
23	Jela	2		"	s	child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Michal Jankowicz	24		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Pol Petrovic	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	4				brother Lukas Jankowicz Chicago Ill 537 Evanston Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Petrovic
25	Peruin Bulatovic	20		"	m	Laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Kolasina	"	"	Self	20				cousin Lubo Bulatovic Chicago Ill 1008 Chicago Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	grey	"	"	Kolasina
26	Lazo Pavlovic	28		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Servian	Selenic	New York	yes	"	60				uncle Lazo Pavlovic New York 58 3 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	light blue	"	"	Selenic
27	Ernst Oehm	22		s	"	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Freiburg	"	"	"	20				cousin Josef Steinacher New York Euclid Ave 1103	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Freiburgen
28	Leonhard Brunner	38		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	25				brother-in-law Jeremiah O'Connell Westminster New York 64 St 607 W 57	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Berlin
29	Marian Sebulla	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kansen	"	"	"	50				aunt Maria Skoplein New York 4125 32 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kraczwicka
30	Marianne Sedon	24		f	"	Housework	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	5				cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"

29

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

1851
59

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

18.

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over is prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rivke Winokur	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cleveland Birmingham Ala	yes	self	15	no		husband Fedor Winokur Birmingham Ala 2 no 2118	no	no	no	no	no	good	nice	5	2	light	light grey		Russia
2	Jankel	7		m	s	child	no	no																					
3	Jakob Bissel	18				tailor	yes	yes			Brooklyn	New York	yes		12				brother Bissel 101 st. 225						5	8		grey			Russia
4	Istvan Pantler	34		m	m	tob.			Hungary	Magyar	Lukkor				22				wife Pantler 2 ave						5	4	pock	brown			Lukkor
5	Heinrich Ruppert	24			s						Jedrecke Skelton Pa				17				friend Ruppert Skelton Pa						5	1		light brown blue			Jedrecke
6	Janos Kimmel	28			m	mason					Szecsad				16				wife Kimmel Skelton Pa 267 Pine						5	8		dark brown			Szecsad
7	Matyas	30			m	farmer									12				brother Matyas Skelton Pa 20 or 225						6			light brown blue			Szecsad
8	Imre Kecskemeti	24			s	C.O. 4/6/38					Gerbergon Makovecz Hy		no		16				friend Janos Toth Madison Hy Bangle						5	4		grey			Szepgomm
9	Josif Maslonek	18									Butkovica	Lapons Pa			20				Joseph Jezdek Bachelor Skelton Pa 20 or 225						5	6		dark brown			Butkovic
10	Borbala Puszian	40		f	m	housework	no	no			Kezdi Polonya				26				husband Puszian Tailor 117 Webster St						5	3					Kezdi
11	Janos		6	m	s	child																									
12	Leib Garnza	15			s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Zaurzik	N. Rochelle N.Y.		brother	1				brother Kessler Tailor N. Rochelle N.Y. 117 Webster St	no	no	no	no		5	2		black brown light brown grey			Kolyban
13	Hyme	11				child								pd	1				brother Zudel Rochelle											
14	Jonce Sokolitzky	25			s	sadler	yes	yes			Bialowok	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	1				brother Sokolitzky Chicago Ill 108 Hasenwinkel	no	no	no	no		5	1					Brest Litovsk
15	Zudel Fish	15			s	shoemaker					Dwein	Bourgon			no				brother Fish Bourgon 12 Shoemaker						5	5		black brown	5 or 6 yrs. Rep		Dzwin
16	Chaim Bermann	17			s	trader					Vilna			cousin	4				cousin Bers Bermann Bourgon 2 18 H.R 58						5	2		light brown	blue	none	Zawrz
17	Ike Feldmann	50		f	m	house	no	no			Odessa			son	10				son Emanuel Klick New York 2 H.R 07						5	1		grey	grey		Odessa
18	Gitske		19	m	s	tailor	yes	yes																	5	5		light brown			
19	Leib Chozner	16			s	clerk	no	no			Podol	Bourgon	yes	uncle	1½				uncle Chaim Wenigson Bourgon 83 Hudson						5	2		brown			Zolkyne
20	Zadel Gotfried	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Gutkovo			brother	10				brother Zaus Gotfried Bourgon 25 Clinton St						5				sick quarantined		Gurkovo
21	Berl Weissmann	16			s	2501484 Merchant			9-21-37		Berezuzan			uncle	24				uncle Yankel Rosenzweig Bourgon Hyde 29 H.R 50						5	1		blue		none	Berezan
22	Sekula Bulatovic	38			s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Klasin	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20				brother Luka Bulatovic Chicago Ill 6768						5	7	brown	grey	brown		Klasin
23	Nikola Vanezic	20									Konte	Kleinfeld Ill			15				to Lazar Vanezic 2 Jerry & Hubbard						5	10	fair	old grey			Nikolic
24	Milan Bulatovic	21									Skolana	Chicago Ill			20				to friend Radoz Radovic Chicago Ill 6768						5	9		blue			Skolasin
25	Benic Lubzer	15			s	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Arenbowle	New York	yes	brother	2				to Brother Brudl Lubzer Lexington St 90						5	9		brown grey			Berenbowle
26	Ivo Vendak	28			m	labourer					Novaves	Jelovice	A. Louis Mo	yes	self	13			to friend Carlon Eugene St Louis, Mo Montevallo 2768						5	2½		dk grey			Jelovice
27	Lukan Zivicevic	19			s		yes	yes			Serbia				14										5	8		brown			
28	Anna Kasparka	17	3	27	10	Farm Hand					Kuta	Bly Mo			15				to brother in law Henry Pazka Kortzman Mo 231 Bly Mo						4	10		light brown grey	dar on	right	Brzozdowice
29	Hinnefer Tenkel	22		m	s	grocer				Hebrew	Trokobyz	New York		brother in law	20				to brother in law Leon Tenkel 10 str 432 New York						5	3			none		Brodkowice
30	Tene Tene Tenkel	17		f	s	housemaid	no	no			Kalusz			cousin	1				to cousin Isdor Tenkel 66 7 str 180 New York						4	9		blue			Kalusz

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

1851
90

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and convicts), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1851
90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–3118 F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 6th, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and Dumb, or Blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Sokaczewski	20		m	s	jeweller	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Berditschew	New York	yes	self	25 00				to brother in law Chaim Goldenberg 97 Canon str New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blue	none	Berditschew
2	Meyer Lichowecki	21				tailor	yes	"	"	"	Kosin	Bklyn NY	no	"	17½				to brother in law Schenkel 54 Ainsworth 314-16 Bushwick Ave Bklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	brown	"	Kosin
3	Bunim Jenzink	20				laborer (engineer)	no	"	"	"	Zjuba	New York	yes	"	25 —				to uncle Hyllen Jenzinker 250 E 3d str New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Zjuba
4	Klopnie Sack	21		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 —				to friend Louis Klein 25 Rutgers st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown	"	"
5	Schmaun "	31				pedlar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 —				do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ivan Bay	30				labourer	yes	"	Austria	Polish	Nasziezna	Cresson Pa	"	"	10 —				to friend Karol Rapasz no str Spengan Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brown	"	Nasziezna
7	Kaszka Kapacz	20		f		farm Laud	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —				to husband do		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helena Zyanecu	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramey Pa	"	"	5 —				to brother Karl Ivanecu Ramey Pa no street		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blue	"	"
9	Judita Kozelka	44				housewife			Hungary	Slovac	Skaca	New York		husband	10 —				to husband Stefan Kozelka 25 Rue de Cor Catz New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey		"	Skaca
10	Anna "	16					yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	—						"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ignatz Weiss	18		m		tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Bklyn NY		uncle	14 —				to uncle Jacob Klein Bklyn NY 1276 Atlantic Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Herlezeg
12	Mathias Szabo	24				tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Kakaknel	Ethel Pa	yes	self	26 —				to brother in law Szenczk Kovacs Ethel Pa Box 207		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Kakaknel
13	Jozsef Mink	32		m		"	"	"	"	"	Szorosad	Stelton NJ	yes	"	14 —				to Louis Sal Piner Stelton Pa Box 235		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Szorosad
14	Sandor Kozak	26									Beled	York Beach Me	no	"	22 —				to brother in law Josef Sarkes York Beach Me no address		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Beled
15	Jozef Puszta	18									Kecziil	York Haven Pa	yes	"	16 —				to brother in law Jones Miller Steelton Pa Box 20		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	Kaczol
16	Gustav Bascor	27				baker			Russia	German	Nikarsdam	Newyork		"	30 —				Wilhelm Nikolaus Newyork 105 Forsyth str		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Nikarsdam
17	Gyuro Milica	15				clerk			Hungary	Croatian	Vrbovo	Keesdale Pa		"	140 —				uncle Mark Milica Keesdale Pa Box 20		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	fair	"	"	Vrbo
18	Ilija Popović	41									Pasiar	Lebanon			9 00				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												
19	Maria Belic	30				h. maid	no	no	"	"	Lebanon	Lebanon Pa		"	906 return				Peter Vuzunich Lebanon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Karlovac
20	Pavao "	30		m		f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Pepovacka	Lebanon Pa		"	6 —				Bruder Peter Vuzunich		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Popovo
21	Ivo Tarsvič	20									Hinas	Sharon Pa		"	4 —				Bruder Stevan Vuzunich Sharon Pa Box 36		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	stout	fair	"	"	Hlasnać
22									Montenegro	Montenegrin	Nikosina	Chicago Ill	no	"	25 —				a/c gu Jacob Radovich Chicago Ill 67/68 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue		"	Kolasin
23	Istvan Böhm	19							Hungary	Magyar	Miklósi	Newyork	yes	"	120 —				a/c gu Jobo Kontek Bunyon NY 167 E 1st		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	Miklósi
24	Franz Blokar	26							Austria	Slovenian	Slapsk	St Louis, Mo		"	140 —				friend Jakob Klajan St Louis Mo 477 Ohio str		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Slapsk
25	Josef Wagner	18				mason			German	German	Baltz	Philadelphia Pa		"	5 —				quest Julian d'Alvarez Philadelphia Pa 506 Race		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	light	"	Weidelbaum
26	Iron Pollroth	36				carpenter			Austria	Hebrew	Bolkan	Newyork			6 —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
27	Ilija Tomić	28				f. lab			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Nikosina	Chicago Ill	no		120 —	yes	900	906 Baltimore Md	friend Nicola Mijuci Chicago Ill 67 Ohio st Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	stout	grey		"	Kolasin
28	Jovo Pavcović	31																			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"
29	Maria "	27				wife			Hungary	Magyar	Arad	"			60 —	yes			a/c gu Jakob Pavcevic Chicago Ill Kingsbury 673		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light brown	brown	"	Kolasin
30	Jovo "	3		m		child															"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Arad
31	Vasko Marcović	20				f. lab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Nevesinje	Ill Chicago, Ill	no		20 —				friend Vasko Krsovic Chicago Ill Ohio str Box 530		no	no	no	no	"	5	7	stout	fair	"	"	Zupca

30

A "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 6th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Tokarecz	20		m	s	jeweller	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bodzinsky	New York	yes	self	8				to brother in law Chaim Goldenberg 87 Canon st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk blue		none	Berdiczew
2	Meyer Lichowiecki	21			"	cutter	yes	"	"	"	Kozin	Bklyn NY	no	"	1	75			to brother in law Shukiel Lichowiecki 314-16 Bushwick Ave Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	2/3	dk brown	"		Kozin
3	Bunie Jenzink	20			"	Engineer (engineer)	no	"	"	"	Zjuba	New York	yes	"	25				to uncle Wolf Slutzinsky 250 E 32d st New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	"		Zjuba
4	Schlomie Sack	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				to friend Louis Becker 35 Antgaster New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dk brown	"		"
5	Schmann "	31			"	pastry cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"
6	Frau Gaf	30		f	"	[illegible]	yes	"	Austria	Polish	Raszyn	Cresson Pa	"	"	10				to friend Wasil Rapasy	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	dk brown	"		Raszyn
7	Kaszka Rapacz	20		f	"	farm Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				to husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"		"
8	Paulina Iwanecka	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramey Pa	"	"	5				to brother Karl Iwanecka Ramey Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	dk blue	"		"
9	Judita Kozelka	44		f	m	laborer			Hungary	Slovac	Mara	New York	"	husband	18				to husband Johan Kozelka 25 Ave A Cor 2d st New York	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	grey	"		Mara
10	Anna "	16					yes	yes																		4	10½	"	"	"		"
11	Ignatz Wegis	18		m	s	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Bklyn NY	"	uncle	17				to uncle Jacob Klein Bklyn NY 226 Allen st	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	brown	"	Wereczej
12	Andras Szabo	24			"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Kabakerd	Schuylkill	yes	self	26				to brother in law Lorenz Kopes Sylvia Ill Exposed 507	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"		Kabakerd
13	Jozsef Menk	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szorosad	Shelton Pa	yes	"	14				to cousin Jul Toner Shelton Pa Box 235	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown blue	"		Szvrosad
14	Sandor Kozak	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beled	Fall River Mass	no	"	22				to brother in law Josef Farkas Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	grey	"		Bele
15	Jozef Puszkas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kecsöl	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	"	16				to brother in law Tonczy Ullo 2nd Lumber St Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dk	"		Kaczol
16	Gustav Basser	27		"	married	baker	"	"	Russia	German	Nakarsdum	Newyork	"	"	30				uncle Wilhelm Bolsterli Newyork 123 Forsyth st	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	pale	black	brown	"	Nakarsdum
17	Gyuro Milica	15		"	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Nyoro	Leesdale Pa	"	"	140				uncle Frank Matica Leesdale Pa Box 20	"	"	"	"	"		5		dark	fair	"		Nibo
18	Anja Popovic	41		"	w	"	"	"	"	"	Lastvac	Lebanon	"	"	9	9.05	906	Lebanon Pa	friend Jovo Stran 2 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	grey	"	Lastvac
19	Maria Bulic	30		f	s	h maid	no	no	"	"	Popovcati	Export	"	"	6	mo			Roth 11 Boja Wiznik 10 Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Popovo
20	Pavao "	30		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Hrnas	Sharon	"	"	4				brother Ivan Hrvacanin Sharon Pa (30x136)	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	stout	fair	"		Hrnas
21	Ivo Tarsvič	20		"	s	"			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Mokosina	Chicago Ill	no	"	25				to cousin Jakob Kasperd Chicago Ill 671/2 S Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	blue	"		Polozaja
22	Istvan Böhme	19		"	"	T-94142 3-25-38	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Miklosi	Newyork	yes	"	20				to cousin Jakob Kantor Newyork 8 6th st No 4	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	brown	"	Miklosi
23	Vene Blokar	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Kapek	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	10				friend Jakob Klasin Pittsburgh Pa 477 Allen st	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	gray	blues	"	Kapek
24	Josef Wagner	18		"	"	mason	"	"	"	German	Gratz	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	5				uncle Julian Schwartz Philadelphia 635 Karet	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	dark	black	"	"	Weidenbrun
25	Iron Pilroth	36		"	m	carpenter			Austria	Hebrew	Nikolai	Newyork	"	"	6		906	Baltimore Md	friend Herman Weinberg 90 Attorney st New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	stout	grey			Nikolsk
26	Ilija Tomic	24		"	s	f. lab	"	"	Montenegro	Servian	Kalasina	Chicago Ill	no	"	120	no			friend Peruta Alimic Chicago Ill 67 W 1st st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	rawd	blues			Kolosen
27	Janos Pancsik	31		"	"		no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Arad	"	"	"	60	yes			ac cpn. Jakob Pauseler Chicago Ill 90 Ill Wrightwood 673	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Zeke Sharo
28	Maria "	27		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blue	"		Arad
29	Janos "	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"					light	brown		"
30	Nikola Marcevic	20		"	"	f. lab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Nevesinky	Ill Olive	no	"	60				friend Djoko Crnovic Ill Olive Pa 130 530	no	no	no	no	"		5	9	stout	fair	"		Zupca

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hambury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have* caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at M.J. Jacobsen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1851
91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at M.J. Jacobsen
Immigration Officer.

1851
91

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1851
91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1566 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

16

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 M. J. S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, September 1903, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or periods of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ethel Fuhrmann	15		f	s	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Konno	New York	yes	self	$ 18				brother Jakob Fuhrmann New York 123 & 124		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light blue		none	Janowo
2	Sime Rabinowicz	20		m		tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				Moses Harrison New York Market St 27		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Goly
3	" Simon	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	5				Jake Zeppinski 1008 12th St		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	Kostic
4	Michael Gushanowski	21		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Polish	Russian	"	"	"	"	20				Louis Kaplinski " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kudowitz
5	Jan Gurinski	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konno	Evans Brook Pa	yes	"	5				Albert & Co Newyork Kleiber		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	Jesow
6	Carl Strakau	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	German	Chrono	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	"	40				Evans Brook Pa me to cous. Emil A Wallpen Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mordowo
7	Euphrosine "	22		f	s	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kussnitz
8	Josef Jegek	33		m	"	hatter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szekszard Hungary	Newark N J	"	"	4				Glenbrook St 1462		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	pitted with small pox	"	none	Kusic
9	Johann Kasprzis	18		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Janicza	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	46				Burwick N J Bjorne St 148		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	none	Janicza
10	Vinzia Perkoss	20		ff	"	house	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Stolpe	New York yes	"	"	6				" Johan Mojchus 64 Bethlehem Pa 22 & 126		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	"	"	"	Stolpe
11	Franko Purka	15		m	"	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Problich	Allegheny Pa	"	"	16				Lucy Ranowo New York Pauline St 185		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Pribil
12	Gyarg Jurinanske	17		"	"	"	yes	"	Polish	Russian	Kaczon	Elmira N Y	"	"	10				Leonard Fredricks Allegheny Pa no st		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	84	"	"	Kaczon
13	Leopold Oholewicz	26		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Lwow	Rochester N Y	"	"	100				Joseph Pavlinek Elmira N Y no st		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow
14	Herbert Roseberg	16		s		farm			Hungary	Hebrew	Nyregyhaza Hgy	N Y	yes	cousin					Leopold Oholewicz 203 Greene St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nyregyhaza Hungary
15	Lili "	16		f		laboring dressmaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	—				203 Greene St New York		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Old Jury	"	"	"	Honvedo
16	Joza Kupfer	17		m		clerk			"	"	Debrezen	Cleveland O	no		$ 5				to brother in law Leopold Kuhlmann 203 Greene St Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lajos "	16		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Debrecz
18	Salomon Rosenberg	52		m	m	tailor			"	"	Debreczin	N Y	yes	wife's son	15				to son in law Simon Goldstein 203 Greene St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"
19	Anna "	46		f		keeps wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	8						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Gross Karo
20	Eva "	10		f	s	School			"	"	"	"	"	"	50						"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Debreczin
21	Sadie "	9		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
22	Regina "	6		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
23	Eugenia Jakowicz	22		f		plain sewer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalki Russia	Elmira N Y		father	no				father Anton Jakowicz 210 Main St Elmira N Y		no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	light blue	brown	with small pox	none	Pajole
24	Benjamin Kunejo	15		m		tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Konino	Brooklyn N Y	"	uncle	10				uncle Hart Heller Brooklyn N Y 33 & 34 Graham Ave		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hebertin
25	Jan Kroner	15		"		locksmith	"	"	"	"	Lodino	New York	"	brother	no				brother Franz Kroner New York Broome St 132		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Sarnepa
26	Pierre Vangelowski	19		f		widower	"	"	"	"	Jajcin	"	"	brother	None				42 Ignacy Wolowski Essex St 5		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	"	"	"	Jajcina
27	Lide Gyool	15		f		Domestic	"	"	"	"	Estovay	"	"	brother	None				brother Thomas Gyool 3 121 St 235		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Estovay
28	Ludwike Jaker	26		f		no trade			"	"	Suwalki	Milwaukee Wis	"	husband	22				husband Wallerow Jaker New York 1 St		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	"	Suwalki
29	Maria "	3		f	s	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"					Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"			"		blue	"	"	"
30	Louis "	3		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"					Durham St 558		"	"	"	"	"			"		light brown	"	"	"

30

23 Finnegold
N Jersey

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 N. J. S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, September 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 6, 190

94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or no.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?											
1	Ethel Fuhrmann	15		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	self	$8 no			brother Edgar Fuhrmann New York 123 E 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light	blue		Russia
2	Dave Rabinowitz	20		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5			cousin Louis Harrison New York Market St 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	brown		"
3	" Pinnos	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasoke	"	"	"	$5			cousin Zeke Fayuvits 2 St 2 St 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"		"
4	Wladislaw Puschinowski	21		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	Polish	Kruschewitz	"	"	"	$5			brother-in-law Bernie Kaplinski Allen St 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
5	Jan Zunoski	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Paris	Brooklyn	yes	"	$5			friend Henryniec Nikas Irving Brooklyn no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Russia
6	Karl Strelau	33		m	m	no no	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Akron	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	$40			cousin Emil Strelau Milwaukee Wis Chestnut St 1402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
7	Sophronine "	28		f	s	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4			adopted Jan Mikrovec Newark NJ Bonne St 148	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	light brown	pitted with small pox	Austria
8	Josef Fijek	33		m	"	hatter	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Szakburg	Newark NJ	no	"	$9			friend Johan Mujerus 53 Bethlehem Co 2 St A 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Austria
9	Johann Kasprics	18		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Janicza	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$6			friend Anna Ransenow New York Stanton St 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	"	brown		"
10	Vasia Perkosz	25		ff	"	hand	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Stretyn	New York	yes	"	$6			b-in-l Stanislaw Pachlicke Allegheny Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
11	Franko Purka	15		m	"	farm labor	do	no	"	"	Frobliek	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$6			woman friend Joseph Drabusik Pittsburg Pa no St Antonia Skolowier Pittsburg Pa Marie St 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
12	Eduard Jimanski	17		"	"	page	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kaesen	Elmira	"	"	$6			to Cousin Simon Goldstein 203 Greene St Lyn, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	grey		"
13	Michal Oksiorny	30		m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Dworow	Carbondale Pa	yes	"	$30			to brother in law Leopold Friedmann 177 Greenwood St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"
14	Herbert Roseberg	16		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Nagymad	Bklyn, N Y	yes	cousin	—			to cousin in law Simon Goldstein 203 Greene St Bklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	grey		"
15	Lili "	16		f	"	Saleslady milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	"		"
16	Geza Kupfer	17		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Debrezen	Cleveland O	no	Bro in law	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		Debrezen
17	Lajos "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		Gross Kar
18	Simon Roseberg	52		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Debreczen	Bklyn, N Y	yes	steamship	$9				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		Debrezen
19	Anna "	46		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	law	$30				"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Eva "	10		f	s	Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Stella "	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Regina "	6		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Jemima Fedorowicz	22		f	s	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lwalki	Warsaw Pa	no	father	$5			father Fedorowicz Warsaw Pa 44 St Herr Keller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	pitted with small pox none	Russia
24	Wojciech Kuniga	15		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kowno	Brooklyn	"	uncle	$6			uncle Jacob Feller Brooklyn 33 Graham Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Poland
25	Leo Kramer	15		"	"	bookmaker	"	"	"	"	Pinkino	New York	"	brother	no			brother Max Kramer New York Broome St 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		Russia
26	Vincent Kozakowsky	19		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	Jaszin	"	"	b-in-l	Austria			b-in-l Wojciech Kozakowsky Grand St 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey		Austria
27	Lidia Pepol	15		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Cotony	"	"	brother	Russia			brother Johann Pepol Tyrol 2 St A 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown		Austria
28	Ludwika Jaker	26		"	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	Lwalki	Milwaukee Wis	yes	husband	$22			husband Wladyslaw Jaker Milwaukee Wis Buchanan St 553	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey		"
29	Lucia "	4		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															blue		
30	Zofia "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															light brown		

GB Fitzgerald
Comp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 190 7

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Feilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

1851
93

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

1851
93

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join esther a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1111 N. J. S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 6, 1906

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or Dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, or physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Franz Bujok	39		M	M	Cabt.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Pole	Rechnitzka	Perry Point Md.		self	8	no			friend Jerken Szmidzynski, Cherry Hill Co. Penn St								5	7	dark	brown	blue	scard	Rzeszow
2	Sara Seidler	20		F	S	Seamstress				Hebrew	Rzeszow	New York	yes		11				Scheib Eichmann, New York, Chrystie 206								5	3		black	brown		Rzeszow
3	Elias Speckler	23				Carrier	Yes	no			Kamionka				5				b. M. Abram Schwarzstein, 170 E. 27th								5	7		fair	blue		Kamionka
4	Chaim Kessler	27		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Skarzysko				4				daughter Rose Kessler, New York, Chrystie 95								5	3		brown	brown		Skarzysko
5	Abraham Bader	29		M	M	Butcher	No	No			Rzeszow				20				friend Simon Bader, 104 Broadway								5	4		black	brown		Rzeszow
6	Leib Kuobel	34				Butcher					Radymno	Perth Amboy N.J.			22				friend David Esca, Perth Amboy N.J.								5	3		gray			Radymno
7	Chaim Bros	22										N.J.			20																	
8	Michal Rudkiewicz	36				Cabt.				Polish	Klimkiwicz	New York			10				Zachary Kulpina, New York, Rivington 50								5	3		brown			Klimkiwicz
9	Isaac Rosenberg	22					yes	yes		Russian	Radkanian	Yorkshire			21				Jacob Jacobs, Cabin No 327								5	2		blue			Radkanian
10	Rozzyna	37		M											14												5	9		gray			Yorkshire
11	Isaac Lubengold	20			S					Polish	Krakau	Jersey City N.J.			17				cousin Adolf Fiesler, Jersey City N.J. Grand St 503								5	5		blue			
12	Jerge Zerubecka	30		M	M	Cabt.					Radkanian				24				friend Hanna Kaplan, Montreal Can. Prince St								5	4		brown			Lacko Kr
13	Joseph Olejnick	29							(3-(505) 2/4/07)										brother Simon Olejnick, Wilkeshare Pa.								5	8		light	gray		Zarechince
14	Aleksander Pastar	25		M	M		yes	yes			Dzwinicz	Wilkesbarre			20												5	7		fair	blue		Dzwinicz
15	Louis Dubeck	27									Dusekow	Taylor, Pa	No		21				friend Wladislaw Kurylow, Taylor Pa. Box 231	Dr memo Old man of 70							5	3					Dusekow
16	Wladyslaw Zgurawski	23									Mirzhow	Ft. Rock Pa.	Yes		11				Stefan Bereyka, Ft. Rock Pa. Box 141								5	6		light	brown		Mirzhow
17	Jakob Kolenko	23					No	No			Glinatowa	Wanamakers, Pa.	Yes		22				Michal Lenin, Wanamakers, R. F. Scranton 13								5	4					Glinatowa
18	Adam Kowalek	18								Polish	Rzeszow	Philadelphia	No		16				Michal Czyzz, Philadelphia, 8 Commerce St								5	8	fair	blue			
19	Josef Dajczak	29		M		Cabt.	Yes	Yes			Rzeszow	New York	yes		15				Joseph Cwiklak, Wilkesbarre, 12								5	11		black	brown		Rzeszow
20	Dzerak	24									Rzeszow	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes		7				Stacey Goldowski, New York, Eldridge 139								5	8		light	blue gray		Rzeszow
21	Rozalia Zwiatna	30		F	M	Wife	No	No			Podlesze	Scranton Pa	Yes		16				b. M. Lukas Zwiatna, Scranton Pa. 1308 Prescott								5	4					Podlesze
22	Laura Szmurzynska	6		F	S	Child					Rzeszow		Yes		5				brother Joseph Zwiatna, Scranton Pa. 1308 Prescott														Podlesze
23	Lendzey Popiel	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Rzeszow	Baltimore	No		25				b. M. Stanislaw Kobylarz, Baltimore, 44								5	11					Kobylarz
24	Karol Lepka	40			M		No	No					No		24				brother Jakob Popiel, Baltimore 44 Eutaw St								5	7					Rzeszow
25	Jan Zdwalnicky	24			S		Yes	Yes					Yes		13				cousin Wojciech Lepka, Baltimore 19 Eutaw St								5	4		blue			Pawlina
26	Elzbieta Pluch	25		F	Cook		No	No			Rzeszow		Yes		12				friend								5	7					Rzeszow
27	Wawrzyniec Czyrko	24		M			Yes	Yes			Rzeszow	Brooklyn	Yes		20																		Rzeszow
28	Paul Wyskiniez	27													18				Jacob Zdelenicky, Brothers Pa. Wilkesb. 7th								5	5					Zdrojowa
29	Johann Sady	18													25				cousin Leopold Iroda,								5	8					
30	Leudel Michel	26		M	Worker		No	No		Polish	Chodzen	New York			16				friend Michal Jager,								5	2					
																			brother Michal Pruchel, New York 9 Klienbuich								5	6		brown			Rzeszow

30 Jan

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111 G. T. S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 6, 190 6

95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — You or no.	15 — If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 — If Yes — Where?
1	Franz Bujak	39	m	m	f. labr.	Yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Reichenhütten	Kenosha Wis	no	self	8	no		
2	Leib Zeblatt	20		s	butcher				Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes		11			
3	Elias Fuechter	25			farmer	Yes	no			Tarnowska				20			
4	Hans Kessler	41		m	und Steinmetz	yes	yes			Pelgrad				4			
5	Abraham Baker	29		m	Labrer	No	no			Russia				20			
6	Leib Knobel Bros	34								Kobryn	Brooklyn	Yes		20			
7	Chaim	32										Yes		20			
8	Michal Rudkiewyn	36			f. labr.				Polish	Russia	New York			10			
9	Isaac Lewitan	25		s		yes	yes		Russian	Jurbirgiska				8			
10	Szczepan Szczepanowa	37		m		No								11			
11	Adam Laubenfeld	20		s					Hebrew	Krakau	Jersey City			17			
12	Jerge Jerutschko	31		m	f. labr.	yes	yes			Austria	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN			11			
13	Joseph Olejnik	24		s						Russia	Wilkowiszki	yes		20			
14	Alexander Poczkar	25		m		yes	yes			Russia	Taylor, Pa	No		22			
15	Lucien Dolecki	27		s						Russia	New York	yes		11			
16	Wladyslaw Szymanski	23							Polish	Russia	Pennsylvania	Yes		20			
17	Jerzy Kwiecko	23				no	no				Elizabethport			22			
18	Jacob Kovalick	18		s	labrer	can			Ruthenian	Austria	Wilkesbarre	No		16			
19	Jozef Dajczak	29		m	f. lab.	Yes	yes		Polish	Russia	New York	yes		15			
20	Joseph Goszak	24								Austria	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes		11			
21	Rozalia Jaroszka	30		m		no	no			Podlasie	Pittsburg	Yes		16			
22	Maria Gruszczyna	6		s						Russia		Yes		4			
23	Teodozy Opiel	34		m		yes	yes			Russia	Baltimore			25			
24	Karol Lipka	40				no	no					No		14			
25	Jan Zdrodowicky	24		s		yes	yes					Yes		13			
26	Elzbieta Blach	25		s	cook	no	no			Russia		Yes		22			
27	Wawrzyniec Cyrybto	24		m		yes	yes			Russia	Brooklyn	Yes		20			
28	Pawel Wojtowicz	27												18			
29	Johann Mokey	18												25			
30	Mendel Liebel	26		m	worker	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	New York			16			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age and able to read.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
friend Cohen Jennielowski, Cherry Hill N.J. Box 38							5	7	dark	light brown	blue	mole	Reichenhütten
Koltz Lichtmann, New York Denmark 216							5	3		black brown			Ryczow
bro-in-l Abram Schnozzbed, 311 E. 2nd							5	7		gray blue			Kwakowka
daughter Lena Kessler, New York Schmalzhof gr							5	3		brown brown			Polanowice
friend Jenny Kessler, Newark 154							5	4		black brown	gray		Ryczow
friend Abram Box Canada 302							5	3		gray			Radyna
Zachary Kulina, New York Sandandsky							5	3		blue			
Schatz Lucke, Lodz Ko 127							5	2		blue			Rawacz
—							5	9		gray			Brodzinow
cousin Adolf Jaeckel, New York Sandandsky							5	5		blue			
friend Lewis Stahlen, Montreal Box 2424							5	4		brown			Zalesie K
brother Isaac Rojesk, Wilkesbarre Pa							5	7		light gray			Zarubince
friend Nikolas Kiesler, Taylor Pa Box 251							5	7		light gray			Szymanow
Stefan Zarejko, 56 Rock Rocks Box 141	Do not know	Old man					5	3					Dzialdow
Jacob Stern, Hannover, N. Hellerstr 13							5	6		light brown gray			Kiszkowo
Jacob Berger, Philadelphia 9 Emmenstrasse							5	4		brown			Skwadowo
Josef Cernelak, Wilkesbarre Pa							5	8	fair	blue			
Tessy Goldstein, New York Lassalstr 19							5	1		dark brown			Grocimin
Jakob Kessler, Lodz Pl. Kilinski 5							5	5		light brown gray			Rumno
Jacob Zeruda, 20 Friedrich Str. Berlin Charlottenburg							5	4					Dzialdow
Jakob Zeruda, Berlin Charlottenburg							5	2					Cellazyce
brother Jakob Copiel, Baltimore 441 W. Lagrath							5	11				pockmarked	Mozkowo
cousin —							5	7				scar	Rozyszcz
friend —							5	4		blue			Rawalin
—							5	7					Rozyszcz
Jozef Cwiekowsky, Brooklyn 79 Forsyth St.							5						Rogalinek
cousin Leopold Drake, —							5	5					Strasz
friend Michal Jagos, —							5	8					
brother Jozef Jaskold, New York 9 Elizabeth St.							5	2					
							5	6		brown			Sadkowo

30 Male

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Maagn, Master of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Maagn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1851
92

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and w
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Unite
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philade

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or fri
The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision b
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797

1851
92

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

15

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118 G. T. S. S. Pauline sailing from Hamburg 22 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 6, 190 7

96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of former visit.	If Yes—Where?
1	Chaim Kaplik	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schad	New York	yes	self	12 00		
2	Mote Getelchin	22		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	10		
3	Henoch Fuhrmann	24		"	M	Butcher	no	no	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	12		
4	Gabe Sobolowski	21		"	S	Janitor	yes	yes	"	"	Krakau	"	"	"	some		
5	Leib Malarow	20		√	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Mohilew	"	"	"	12		
6	Mikal Alexandrowi	21		"	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Tauroggen	Cleveland O	"	"	8		
7	Anton Bratay	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelm	Rochester NY	"	"	20		
8	Kristo Mleko	36		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bulgarian	Varbano	Allegheny	"	"	19		
9	Konrad Fickl	23		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Dioczke	Scranton	"	"	17		
10	Hyman Chaimowitz	17		√	"	Tailor	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	Jassy	New York	"	"	18		
11	Kaczanian Schaie	18		"	"	Painter	"	"	Austria	"	Ostrid	"	"	"	10		
12	Mandl Schneidor	25		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	"	Pietarock	"	"	"	13		
13	Jacob Tschemick	18		√	S	Farmlab	"	"	"	Russian	Polock	"	"	"	10		
14	Anna Skadia	17		√	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	"	"	"	6		
15	Skolek Schgina	9		√	M	Child	"	"	"	Hebrew	Slawuta	Boston Mass	"	"	4		
16	David Cohen	2		√	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Odessa	New York	"	"	20		
17	Eni Gregoriens	42		√	F	M	Wife	no	no								
18	Jorg	15		√	S	Servant	"	"			Malt	Woonsocket RI	"		6		
19	Jeorge	9		√	"	Child	"	"									
20	Klaus	7		√	M	"	"	"									
21	Arnold Schmandt	25		√	M	Farmlab	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	Hlobodka	Port Jervis NY	"	"	8		
22	Julia Kolbel	15		√	S	Servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Grajevo	Brooklyn NY	"	Sail	25		
23	Isaac Rumiann	12		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Wenchka	"	"	bro.	7		
24	Michel Finch	18		√	S	Cigarmaker	no	no	"	"	Tiragel	New York	yes	Cousin	2		
25	Moische Pinchasowicz	2		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Woronita	"	"	Sail	1		
26	Jacob Engelberg	16		√	S	Servant	no	no	"	"	Tikwacy	"	"	bro.	some		
27	Isaac Cainyan	21		√	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Wenorai	"	"	"	10		
28	Frieda Petrowska	16		√	S	Housework	yes	yes	Poland	Russian	Plotzk	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	"	10		
29	Sender Ja	17		√	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tschernowitz	Hazelton Pa	"	"	6		
30	Rudolf Wasielewski	25		√	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lenczyc	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	none		

John D. [illegible] Inspector

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, with cause therefor, or convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, and nature thereof, if any.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sister Rachel K. 194 Broome St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Gray	None	Rawigobk
2	Sister Meyer D. Getelchin 308 W 98th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	Lelaki
3	Cousin Aron Fuhrmann 87 Attorney St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	pockmarked	Wolcau
4	Cousin Bal Kaplinsky 118 Monroe St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	"	None	Kaczan
5	friend Pinsk Chopatow 200 Division St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk. Brown	Grey	Scar head	Lady
6	Cousin Ramah Hirschkowitz 200 Ludlow St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Pampisa
7	Sterling Edward Alex Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kelm
8	friend Alex Lamsch 503 Maiuett Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Bulgano
9	Cousin Jacob Rudeck 57th Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Stout	Fair	Blue	"	Dioczke
10	Cousin Chaim 101 Ellsworth New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Slim	"	"	"	Jassy
11	friend Isaac Rosenfeld 128 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	"	"	Pikina
12	Cousin Moses Cohen 99 Ludlow St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Bird
13	Cousin Abram Shulein 64 Eldridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Polock
14	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk
15	Cousin Frank Cohen 121 Bridge St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Slawuta
16	Brother Meyer Cohen 85 Rutgers St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Odessa
17	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Black	"	"	Malt
18	Moses Gregoriens 365 Clarke Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Fair	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey	"	"
21	brother Adam Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	Slobodk
22	Cousin Solomon Port Jervis NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	"	"	Grajevo
23	Uncle Simon Scholemlevitch 36 Kilborn Pl Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Grey	near below	Wenchka
24	brother Aaron Rosenau 1424 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk.	Brown	left eye	Rogno
25	Cousin Meyer Finch 117 Monroe St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Tiragel
26	Cousin Hench Rabinowitz 210 Clinton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Woronita
27	brother Louis Engelberg 210 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Red	Blue	"	Tikwacy
28	Brother Max Cain 67 Orange St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Grey	"	Wenorai
29	Cousin Dan Plotzk 354 Ludlow St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk.	Blue	near	Plotzk
30	Cousin Jacob Schemlik 91 Bremen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	on chin	Lenczyc
31	Cousin Hyman Rosenau 1711 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Klekow
32	Cousin Mary Schmandt 1711 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mirslaw

* "Race or People" to be determined by the [illegible] Officer in charge. List of names will be found [illegible] of the alien.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at NY.

H Jaudorsen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Kellson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at NY

H Jaudorsen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1116

1857
94

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; *steamship company*, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, *1894-97*, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1857
94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 6 ; 1907

97

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Able to— Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Markus Stern	26		m		locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Jelisawetgrad Russia	New York	yes	self	12	no			brother in law New York 10 Ludlow St	no	Married	no	no	good		5	9	fair	black	gray	Moustache	Jelisawetgrad
2	Matyas Szajeto	26				joiner					Sobarin Tomaszowka				15				brother Tomaszowka N.Y. Shepard Lane							5	7			brown	none	Elisabetgrad
3	Christo Rossoff Tabakoff	46				farm lab			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Rustschuk Turkey	Birmingham Ala.			9				Birmingham Ala. Mule Spinner							5	2				none	Rustschuk
4	Louis Schneider	21				painter			Russia	Hebrew	Kiew Russia	New York			13				copper Gard Sweden													
5	Jan Studzinsky	20				day lab				Polish	Galonky Russia	Chicago Ills		brother	3				New York Engraver 46 Martin Hedgewski							5	5		light	brown blue	none	Galonky
6	Franz Jakubowicz	18									Lipnyo Russia	Chicago Ills			5				Chicago Ills 340 Canal 1007 brother Antonio Salamanca													
7	Malke Frida	15		f		2-9147760			Lithuanian	Hebrew	Bagnya Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	5				Brooklyn Pa Meherchinow 1322 brother Pilgrim Street							5	5			grey		Grajewo
8	Eli Beim	19		m		joiner	yes	yes			Bialystok	New York			47				Brooklyn N.Y. 574 Dec 1839 uncle New York 237							4	11				spot on right cheek	Grajewo
9	Michal Chmielewski	22				butcher									12				New York 237 brother New York 237							5	6			black brown	none	Bialystok
10	Jacob Dubrow	17				lockmith					Bottle				120				New York 237 brother New York 237							5	10			brown blue		Bielsk
11	Leib Lempert	20		m		bookmaker					Schwenck								New York Lempert 142 brother Mechem Lempert							5	9				scar at right cheek	Bialystok
12	Isaac Komer	26		s		farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Jaslanie Galizien				22				New York 113 brother Lempert							5	3			black brown	none	Jaslanie
13	Wojciech Czubala	25									Jaslanie Galizien				26				Chicago Ills 1472 brother Michael Czubala							5	6			light brown		Jaslanie
14	Wolf Lej	23									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								Brooklyn N.Y. 33 Bridge St brother Sam Czuba													
15	Schaje Schapira	22				tailor presser			Russia	Hebrew	Magelow Russia	Newark N.J.	yes		20				Wife Mary Kaufman							4	11½			black		Magelow
16	Jaga Wing	14		f		cook			Hungary	Hungarian	Debrazin Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.			20				Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Graham Ave uncle							5				blue		Lenczowski
17	Jacob Jacza	22		m		do	yes	yes		Magyar	Zanorat			brother	3				Brooklyn N.Y. 33 Bridge St brother							4	11½		light			Zanorat
18	Jacob Franke	45		s			no	no																							
19	Hans Kantorzi	32		m		joiner	yes	yes			Mokrzeike Russia	New Orleans La		husband	35				Wife Mary Kantorzi							4	11			brown		
20	Jerry Curtis	28				blacksmith					Salamon Russia	Alpha N.J.		self	9				New Brunswick N.J. 43 Hardman Ave brother Joseph Curtis							5	6			black brown		Mandawk
21	Jacob Waisman	42				joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk Russia	New York			5				brother in law Joseph Schwartz 1225 Pine St							5	7			brown gray		Salamon
22	Benjamin Goldin	21				mason					Sowno	Portsmouth	no		50				Brother Philadelphia Pa 1022 Fitzwater St							5	5		light	brown		Pinsk
23	Irving Victor	21				housewife									40				brother Filer "" Philadelphia 1022 Fitzwater St							5	0			Co blue		Rowno
24	Israel Hess	15				joiner	yes	yes			Dantzig	Philadelphia Pa	yes		none				brother Philadelphia 1022 Fitzwater St							5	3			black brown		Dantzig
25	Chane Zisle	22		f		milliner	no	no											brother Philadelphia 1022 Fitzwater St							5	0			black		
26	Benjamin Schneider	29		m		day lab					Lenkron	New York			20				brother in law New York 15 Hewlett St							5	5			brown blue		Lenkron
27	Sore Wife	22		m		housewife													uncle do							4	11			blue		
28	Agatha do	19		s		child																									
29	Jacob Applebaum	26				ordinary seaman	no	no			Bendzyn	Cleveland Ohio			20				Husband Abraham Wife Minnie Brooklyn N.Y. 1164 Herkimer St father do													
30	Marcus do	22		s											15				9 Carmel Putnam Co. N.Y.							4	11			blue		Bendzyn

*Column for "Race or People." Is to be determined by the words from which they generally come, the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 G. 7. S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 6, 1907

97.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in the unlawfulness of all forms of government or of all forms of law, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?													
1	Markus Stern	26		m	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Israel	Jassnisso	New York	yes	self	50	no			brother in law New York 18 St 231	no	No	No	No	Deaf	no	5	9	fair	black	grey	Mole	Jelissnisso
2	Matyas Szazito	26		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Sobrsin	Tennessee	"	"	15	6			Jonas Bernal Emanuella N.Y. Blackwell 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	none	Elisabeta
3	Christo Rouf Tatarkoff	46		m	farm lab	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarien	Russkuk	Birmingham	Ala	"	"	9	00			Birmingham uncle Ala. 16 St 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Abraek
4	Louis Schneider	21		s	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Orsk	New York		cousin		15	yes 1903			Meyer Sanft 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	wounden and left wrist	Brest Litow
5	Jan Studzinsky	20		"	day lab	"	"	"	Polish	Polonky	Chicago Ills		brother		3	no			Martin Radzynski Chicago Ills 1017	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	none	Jedlensky
6	Franz Jakubowicz	18		"	"	2-9142-60-	9/5/41		Lithuanian	Rygnje	Scranton Pa		"		5	no			brother Andreas Jakubowicz Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	none	Jedlensky
7	Malke Frida	15		f	dressmaker	"	"		Hebrew	Grajewo	Brooklyn NY		self		8	1			brother Hirsch Abel Brooklyn NY 839	Deaf	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	"	"	"	spot at right temple	Grajewo
8	Eli Beim	19		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Bialystok	New York	"	"		47	1			uncle Hirsch Beim New York 2 37 St 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	none	Bialystok
9	Michal Chapalowski	22		"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12	34			brother Jan Chapalowski New York 23 St 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	"	Gelsk
10	Jaszko Dubrior	17		"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Bothi	"	"	"		120				cousin Isaac Lemon New York 2942	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar at right temple	Bialystok
11	Leib Lempert	20		m	bookmaker	"	"	"	"	Schwenti	"	"	"						brother Wolf Lempert New York 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	none	Zwinowski
12	Josef Komar	26		s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Lastawice	Cohoes NY		"		22				cousin Joseph Chrzik Saratoga 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	Lastawice
13	Wojciech Czubala	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		30				Brother Law Michael Bukala Frobisher Sask Canada en route	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Mikolaj	23		"											28				do en route												
15	Schaje Schejowitz	21		"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Magelow	Newark NJ		yes		40				Samson Schaje Newark NJ 25 Hedden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	Magelow
16	Josef Wisz	18		"	cook	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrezin	Brooklyn NY		"		20				uncle Jurgen Nyberg 23 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Sayebrenn
17	Varga Marza	22		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Banovac	"		"		3				brother Sandor Varga Brooklyn NY 33 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	black	light	"	Banovac
18	Varga Ivoska	15		s		no	no																			4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
19	Lewi Hankerzi	32		m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Malozelle	New Brunswick		husband		388				wife Mary Hankerzi New Brunswick NJ Albany St 125	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	black	brown	Red	Mandelok
20	Jacob Kurtti	23		"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Salamon	Elgin Ill		self		9				brother Leon Kurtti Elgin Ill 227	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	grey	"	Salamon
21	Simchas Weissman	42		"	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinderzow	New York		"		5				brother Leon Weissman New York 38 Ridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	none	"	Pinderzow
22	Benzion Feldon	24		"	mason	"	"	"	"	Rovno	Hartford	Ct	no		40				Brother Jacob Feldon Hartford Ct 205 Market St	Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Rovno
23	Dworsky Victor	21		"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						brother do							5	0	"	do	blue	"	"	"
24	Israel Rosa	18		s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Darzhow	Philadelphia	Pa	yes		none				Brother Felix Rosa Philadelphia 1002 Fifth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Darzhow
25	Chane Dvile	22		f	milliner	no	no												brother do							5	0	"	black	"	"	"	"
26	Benzion Schneider	29		m	married	day lab		"		Czudnow	New York		"		20				Brother Gabriel Weiss New York 15 Hesters St							5	5	"	light	brown	brown	"	Czudnow
27	Sorl Wife	22		m	housewife	"	"	"					"		20				brother do													
28	Myrtle do	4		s	child	"	"	"					"						cousin do							4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	Chaim Lewkowitz	26		m	labourer	can't read	no	no											husband Abraham Wolkowitz Brooklyn NY 139 Bainbridge St									"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marie do	22		"															father do do							4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magni, Master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1118

1851
95

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

1851
95

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1851
95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CO... ED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN...

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 2, 190 7

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years;	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or mute or Blind or Lame or Infirm or Idiotic or Insane or Imbecile or Pauper or Destitute or Vagrant or Polygamist or Anarchist or Convicted of Felony or other Crime or Misdemeanor involving Moral Turpitude or Political Offense or Crime or Offense for which Prohibited by Statute or Constitution of the United States or Convicted of Violating Any Such Law or Prohibition	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ignac Bogacz	28		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wielkanie	Dunkirk N.Y.	yes	Friend	50	no			Joseph Bogacz Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Piala
2	Pjona "	3		s	child	no	no		Austria	Polish	Wielkanie	Dunkirk N.Y.	yes	Friend	50	no			Marzdon "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	grey	"	"	Wielkanie
3	Josef "	1		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	"	"	"
4	Stanislaw Marek	23		"	single	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	"	Zarchanie	Cudaly Pol	"	brother	8	no			brother Stanislaw Marek Cudaly Pol. Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	44	brown	blue		Zarchanie
5	Julian Pechlisch	24		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Kriwilowicze	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	5	"			brother Peter Pechlisch Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Zarek
6	Jan Pechota	22		"	married	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Cesek	Chicago Ill	"	friend	25	"			uncle Frank Tesak Chicago Ill 3221 W 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	"	grey		Cesek
7	Jan Bejabek	28		"	single	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Slavony		"	parent	6	"			aunt Josephine Kovarick Chicago Ill 420 W 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	"	"		Skole
8	Ilia Nikle	28		"	"	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Lovovitz	Granite City Ill	"	self	30	"			friend Nicolas Tanchi Granite City Ill 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	"		Lovovitz
9	Janos Kiss	28		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Debreczen	Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law Frank Vasko Jamestown N.Y. 8 24th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light brown	brown		Debreczen
10	Andras Vasko	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes			brother-in-law Janos Kiss Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	blind of the right eye	
11	Georg "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes				"	"	"	"	"	blind of the right eye	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	scarred	
12	Lukas Sedlak	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georges	Lafayette Pa	"	uncle	15	no			uncle Georg Pavoll Lafayette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5	4	"	"	"		Georges
13	Janos Bursa	33		m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Rochester N.Y.	"	self	44	"			sister Mary Molnar Rochester N.Y. 32 Joel Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown		Farmos
14	Peter Molnar	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	44	"			brother-in-law Mary Bursa Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black		Kadanfa
15	Thomas Jurkowski	21		m	laborer	Foreign Town 2 1/2 533 - 1/28/41	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Cyrkowicze	New York N.Y.	"	self	5	"			Henry Grzegorczyk New York N.Y. 1332 Ellery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Kreis ugi
16	Lucy Zalp	20		f	single	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			sister Klara Kalp New York N.Y. 58 E. 58th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	light grey brown	"		Pugkovo
17	Emil Jakobkowski	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Posen	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	5	"			brother-in-law Max Goldberg Rochester N.Y. 32 Joel Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	black		
18	Ella Friedrich	30		f	married	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	New York N.Y.	yes	husband	20	yes	1902	1902	husband Jerry Friedrich New York 120 E. 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light grey brown	brown	none	Germany New York
19	Lucy "	2		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					friend Lena Bernstein New York N.Y. 3 Jay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	brown		Lubaz
20	Antonin Nascheck	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Jezek	[illegible]	"	self	20	no			[illegible]														
21	Anton Krick	20		m	[illegible]	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
22	Jakes Jaeger	21		s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	5	"																	
23	Jakes Faber	25		m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	"																	
24	Thaje Lowe	22		s	potter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"																	
25	Mendel Chan-Katz	24		m	baker	yes	yes	yes	Austria	"	Kolomea	"	"	"	10	"																	
26	Leib Kiser	24		m	tailor	no	no	no	Russia	"	Pielsk	"	"	"	11	"																	
27	Jacobs Jorn	17		s	joiner	yes	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	4	"																	
28	Mile Kovalyeh	6		s	[illegible]	no	no	no	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"	2	"																	
29	Nikolas [illegible]	16		m	laborer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	1	"																	
30	[illegible] Zaski	24		s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	New York	"	"	100	"																	

29/1/28
17 Mar

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or race of the people which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Feilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Feilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 7

1851
96

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1851
96

1851
96

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from C[illegible] or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any [illegible] whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible]ria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria[illegible] other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these [illegible]llic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy s[illegible] of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, L[illegible]ium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examin[illegible] immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE... VED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGE...

List 7

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6, 1907

99

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is an anarchist, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is coming to engage in any unlawful occupation or immoral practice?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Karpane Unger	24	8	M	Single	Waiter	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Korolevka	Newyork	yes	Sister	$8			Sister Rosa Unger Newyork 18 W. 4 St.													Korolevka
2	Jack "	26		M	Single	Tailor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10																	"
3	Yute Tonkin	21		F	Single	Cookbinder	yes	yes	Russia		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$8																	Brest
4	Elias Krajecer	20		M	Single	Painter	"	"	"		Newark N.J.	Brooklyn			$50																	Lavrik
5	Meyer Korvadle	22		"	Married	Tailor	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$4																	Gerson
6	Johanna Meyer	22		F	Wife	Tailor	No	No	"		Odessa Russia	Newyork			$4	1903	Brother															Kasso
7	Gippel Meshark	46		M	Married	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Brownik Russia	Newyork			$25																	Kortonik
8	Simon Rotenberg	20		M	Single	Trader	yes	yes	"	"	Kolac	"			$50																	Kolac
9	Anna Leonard	28		F	Single	Waist	"	"	"	"	"	"				1903	Brother															Tarnopol
10	Hape "	15		"	Single	Tailoress	"	"	Austria	"	Tarnopol	"		husband																		"
11	Leib Schneider	11		M	Single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"																		"
12	Meike "	5		"	Single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"																		"
13	Hali Guttmann	25		"	Married	Tailoress	"	"	Roumania	"	Braila	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband																		"
14	Idonia Grosso	20		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Kömend	Newyork		self	$7																	Dernso
15	Jonak Bauer	25		M	Married	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	"		"	$8																	Bolsmeggo
16	Anton Kasparowitz	25		"	Single	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Sherwood	Milwaukee Wis		sell	$1																	Zdolb
17	Felix Marakowsky	18		"	Single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Zmudki	Edwardsville Pa																				Zmudk
18	Casimir Kanzkowicz	26		"	Married	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Kaczyken	Chicago Ill.			$44																	Zmudk
19	" Brodowski	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruken	"			$7																	Kawamocka
20	Wladislaw Smuzowski	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jedlaczewo	Minneapolis Minn.			$25																	Kroza
21	Franz Zdunowna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mundi	Ludowille N.Y.			$4																	Rybno
22	Josef Skrabich	25		M	Single	Miner	No	No	"	"	Zabin	Jersey City N.J.			$5																	Lisnik
23	Franz Monka	25		"	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Plono	Philadelphia Pa.			$20																	Lubien
24	Ludwig Jarosz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$15																	Kamionka
25	Petar Radonjak	18		"	Single	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Grubisnopolja	N. Seneca N.Y.			$50																	Brezovgor
26	Wojciech Pikula	26		"	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jozefow	Hartford Ct.			$8																	Grubisnopolja
27	Stjepan Konatar	24		M	Married	Waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Csokonaiutca	Lebanon Pa.			$40																	Semmec
28	Sebestyen Jeffer	25		"	Single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Dioszeki	Shelton Ct.			$8																	Czokoloffo
29	Bogdan Tokič	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Grubanopolja	N. Seneca N.Y.			$40																	Porocke
30	Leopold Brand	24		"	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Lemberg	Newyork			$40																	Grubanopolja

Stjepan Tokič Wisconsin Brooklyn N.Y. 157 Johnson St. — Brother Jakob Bauer Newyork 189 E. 3 St. — Brother Rosa Olszewsky Milwaukee, Wis 1 Fri 6 Wt. — Brother Kasimir Wasakowsky Edwardsville Pa. — Brother Rud Frontczyk Chicago Ill. 23 Race St. — Brother Mathew Bradowski Chicago Ill. 2 Baldwin Ave. — cousin Peter Mankorski Minneapolis Minn. 17 St. 2 3857 — Brother Johan Zdunowna Edwardsville N.Y. 3 or 315 — Brother Thomas Szymanski Jersey City N.J. 130 Steuben St. — cousin Jan Jarosz Philadelphia Pa. Pulaski 4619 — Brother Jan Jarosz Philadelphia Pa. 4618 Thirtieth — Brother Karl Mankowski 2 Seneca N.Y. 48 or 187 — brother Anton Pikula Hartford Ct. Baldwin St. — Brother Nikolaus Zabik Lebanon Pa. 3 St. Pl. 2 — Brother Andreas Kovacsfel Shelton Ct. 20 St. — Brother Lubomir Jelkic N. Seneca N.Y. 487 Pomona — Brother Albert Brand Newport New 7 E. 235 St. N.Y.

A. J. Bruckhart
Inspr.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE… …VED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGE…

List 7

11 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 23 December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karjane Singer	24		m	single	house	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kovalovka	Newyork	yes	sister	$10	no			sister Rosa Singer Newyork 18 th. st 364	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Kovalovka
2	Jack "	26		m	"	Konnoha	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			sister Anna " "	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kate Jenkin	21		s	"	Cookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Re Ellen Island	"	"	"	$5	no			uncle Harry Barnam Newyork, 76 & Mendenez pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	Brest
4	Elias Krajecer	20		s	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Kharkow Brody	"	"	"	$2	no			Barya Kamenetska Newyork, 83 Elizabeth st 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	grey	mole R cheek	Kharkow
5	Meyer Kowadle	22		"	"	Dresser	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Leaven Asbury Park	"	"	"	$3	yes	1903	Baltimore	brother Sam Ell Baltimore, Md 807 Eutaw st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	brown	Moles R cheek	Libau
6	Fannie Meyer	22		f	"	Hat trimmer	no	no	German	German	Bojanow	Newyork	"	"	$25	"			husband Berens 106 Clinton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"	"	Kasso
7	Gittel Nussbaum	16		f	"	Waist maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Krasnik	Newyork	yes	father	$5	no	1903	Austria	father Leib Mandelblatt Newyork, 119 121 Willett st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blue	light	"	Krasnik
8	Simon Rosenberg	26		m	"	Trader	yes	yes	"	"	Kolo	"	"	"	$50	"			wife Rosa Goldfarb Newyork, 220 Broome st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	"	Kolo
9	Lina Leinwand	28		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband Morris Leinwand Newyork 32 Willett st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	black	"	"	Tarnopol
10	Chaja "	15		d	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Tarnopol	"	"	husband	$1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zeib "	11		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"	"	"
12	Nelle "	5		f	"		"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"
13	Hafi Guttmann	25		"	"	tailoress	"	"	Roumania	"	Braila	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$4	"			brother Elias Weinmann Brooklyn N.Y. 157 Eastonst 20 yrs. Jacob Baer Newyork, 189 E. 3 st.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown grey	"	Iwanzo
14	Viktoria Gross	20		"	"	Servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Kömend	Newyork	"	"	$2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"	Bikmagyar
15	Ignak Bauer	25		m	"	confectioner	"	"	Germany	"	Gorzk	"	"	"	$2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Kasperowicz	25		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Sherwood	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$1	no			brother Jan Olszewsky Milwaukee, Wisc 146 6th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	"	Polish
17	Jan Warakowsky	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lwow	Chicago Ill	"	"	$2	"			brother Kazimir Warakowsky Chicago, Ill 23 Pacific st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	scar on th upper lip	Lwow
18	Kasimir Janzkowicz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naczpolen	Chicago Ill	"	"	$2	"			brother Mathews Braslowski Chicago Ill 600 Blackhawk st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	none	Kawanowska
"	" Braslowski	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brukew	"	"	"	$2	"			cousin Peter Kaulosky Minneapolis, Minn 12 th st 305	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Kroza
19	Wladislaw Anuszewski	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schaccero	Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	$2	"			brother Stefan Zdunowa Zanesville O 330 Main st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rypno
20	Franz Zdunowicz	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawski	Zanesville O	"	"	$4	"			cousin Thomas Szymansky Jersey City N.J. 130 Jackson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"	Lipsk
21	Josef Skrobich	25		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubin	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$5	"			cousin Jan Zarnor Philadelphia, Pa 1619 Lombard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	"	pock marked	Lubin
22	Franz Nonka	25		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plono	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	$22	"			brother Jan Jaron Philadelphia, Pa 1619 Lombard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown	"	none	Kamionka
23	Ludwig Jaosz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Jacob st Radel Maslovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brzezinga
24	Peter Podkonjak	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Grubisnopolja	N. Seneca, N.Y.	yes	"	$20	"			7 Seneca st N.Y. 457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	red	brown	"	Grubisnopolja
25	Wojciech Pikula	26		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Jarowe	Hartford Ct	yes	"	$25	"			brother Anton Pikula Brantford, Ont Baldwin st 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	Tarnowiec
26	Stefan Kanzler	24		m	married	Mason	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Oskorostko	Lebanon, Pa	yes	"	$2	"			cousin Nikolaus Lakis Lebanon, Pa 3 th st 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Csikóbotfalva
27	Sebestyen Jeffer	25		s	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Dioszeki	Lebanon, Pa	"	"	$2	"			friend Andreas Kuczafel Jackson, Pa 130 Pine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Borosko
28	Bogdan Jokić	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Grubisnopolja	N. Seneca, N.Y.	"	"	$40	"			brother Lubomir Jokic N. Seneca, N.Y. 457 Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Grubisnopolja
29	Rud Brand	24		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Lemberg	Liverpool Eng.	yes	"	$40	"			brother Albert Brand Newport Nov 72 255-15 th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	"	"	Michalowka

A. J. Bruckhart
Insp.

30/9

To be Continued by the pa… …back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kagin, Master* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1851
97

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exa[illegible] immigrants.

1851
97

Lb
1581

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
[illegible]lian (South).	Welsh.
	[illegible]est-Indian.

1851
97

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22 December 190 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Max Ridder	47		m	m	Lumberman	yes	yes	German	German	Poland	Cypress Pond	no	Self	60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Maria Grezner	20		f	m	Wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Vacat	Amboy N.J.	"	Husband	5	yes			Husband James Grezner	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	blue	brown	none	Hungary
3	Verona "	7		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Boys Kerbai Cutt Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Maria "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Rosina Horvath	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	"	"	"	Husband	15				Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		light	grey		"
6	Josef "	16		m	s	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Josef Horvath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"
7	Lajos "	9		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Janos "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Cutt Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue		
9	Wasyl Tokas	16		m	s	Farmlab	yes	yes	Roumanian	Slovak	Valova	Waterbury Conn	"	self	12				friend 54 Conrad Foster Square Waterbury NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	grey		Austria
10	Fradar Tyzo	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hanfalu	Waterbury Conn	"	"	11				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lt	blue		Austria
11	Gisela Halaman	16		f	s	Servant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Stryj	New York	"	"	4				uncle 209 Forsyth St Salom Holcer	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	blue		Austria
12	Regi "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		"
13	Mirah Arakel	28		m	m	Miller	"	"	Russia	Armenian	Kirghiz	Vineland N.J.	"	self	20				friend Thomas Lenkerton Vineland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	blue		Armenia
14	Jan Alexejczuk	25		s	s	Farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Kreutzyrich	Chester Pa	"	"	15				Cousin Jan Bogacki 1414 Morris Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Austria
15	Leib Lebenbaum	38		m	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kobrin	New York	"	"	3				brother in law 188 Suffolk New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Kobrin
16	Chaim Grossman	42		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	Utica	"	"					Brother in law Joseph Freyland 287 Stanyple New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Austria
17	Pesyne "	36		f	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown		"
18	Lahnea "	9		m	"	Child	2-H 18005	5-5-11-37	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"
19	Jzak "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"						"
20	Dzbarick "	36		f	"	Wife	2-873552	505 9/8/41	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"
21	Lore "	2		"	"	"	2-H 19001	5-11-37	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"
22	Teofil Zaikowski	18		m	s	Farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Pilina	Kronsville Pa	"	"	3				uncle Stefanuk Joseph Rekinski Kronsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Pilina
23	Jan Rekinski	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"
24	Jan Wolowiak	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikolajow	Pittsburg PA	"	"	6				Aunt Zofia Grab 709 Locust Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		Mikolajow
25	Tony Chaimowicz	22		f	m	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	New York	"	brother	2				Brother Chaim Ch. 165 E Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		Jassy
26	Ingber "	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	none						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
27	Abraham Feinbach	28		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	Utica N.Y.	"	self	1	yes	5		wife Bessie Feinbach 189 E Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	grey		Kolomea
28	Isidor Berger	17		"	s	Tailor	no	no	"	"	Nicholajew	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	2	no			brother Wolf Berger 21 Allen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue		Nicholajew
29	Heinrich Lefkowitz	27		f	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Kronau	New York	"	self	100	yes			brother Abraham Lefkowitz 229 Clinton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Kronau
30	Rachel Zimmer	16		"	s	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Gorodenka	Utica	"	friend	30				aunt Rosa Zimmer 209 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	red		Gorodenka

Charles Muller
Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S.S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 3. December 190 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6th 190 7

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf & dumb or blind or crippled or insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Max Reiter	47		m	Married	Horseman	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Pardubitz	Cleveland O.	yes	Self	50			Wife Mrs. Max Reiter 1247 E. 55th St. Cleveland O.					good	none							
2	Maria Grezner	30	f	m	Married	Wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Dalnitat	Amboy N.J.	yes	Husband	15	yes		Husband Janos Grezner Box 78 Keasbey Cliff Amboy N.J.												
3	Verona "	7	"	"	Single	Child																								
4	Maria "	3	"	"	"	"																								
5	Verona Horvath	29	f	m	Married	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	"	"	yes	Husband	15			Husband Josef Horvath Box 84 Cliff Amboy N.J.							5					
6	Josef "	16	m	s	Single	Laborer	"	"																	5	5				
7	Lajos "	9	m	"	Single	Child	"	"																		0				
8	Janos "	6	m	"	"	"	"	"																						
9	Abigail Jakab	16	f	s	Single	Domestic	yes	yes		Roumanian	St. Jakob	Allentown Pa.	yes	self	15			Friend Mrs. Wm. Lentz 54 Conyngham Allentown Pa.							5	2				
10	Frieder Fejes	35	"	m	Married	Laborer	"	"			Jamfalu	Allentown Pa.	"	"	11	75		Friend Mrs. Wm. Lentz 54 Conyngham Allentown Pa.							5	2				
11	Gisela Adamovics	16	f	s	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Stryj	New York	yes	Uncle	4			Uncle Julius Solicer 209 Forsyth St. New York							4	5				
12	Lepi "	17	"	"	"	"	"	"							8										4	9				
13	Mirah Arakel	28	m	m	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Armenian	Kirkie	Providence R.I.	yes	self	50			Friend Mrs. Lentz 54 Conyngham Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	2				
14	Jan Abrezgocz	25	"	s	Single	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Bethlehem	Providence R.I.	yes	"	15			Friend Jan Gogocz 1 Ward Place Providence R.I.							5	5				
15	Leib Lebinbaum	38	"	m	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kobrin	New York	"	"	31			Brother Aron Leib 188 Suffolk St. New York							5	6				
16	Chaim Grossman	42	"	"	Widower	"	"	"										Brother in law Joseph Feigelson 287 Stanton St. New York							5	8				
17	Rehme "	26	f	"	Single	Servant	no	no																	4	8				
18	Lehnea "	9	m	"	Child				Austria																					
19	Jozi "	7	"	"	"					Magyar																				
20	Dobrich "	26	f	"	Single	Servant	yes	yes		Bukowinian																				
21	Ivo "																													
22	Teofil Gaslewski	18	m	s	Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Pilica	Kenosville Pa.			5			Uncle Joseph Pelinski Kenosville Pa.							5	7				Pilica
23	Jan Pelinski	17	"	"	"	"	"	"							5			Stepbrother "							5	8				
24	Jan Alabrandt	17	"	"	"	"	"	"			Kielczyce	Brooklyn N.Y.			6			Aunt Zofia Graab 709 Sackett Brooklyn							5					Kielczyce
25	Tony Chaimowicz	22	f	"	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	New York	yes	Brother	2			Brother Chaim Ch. 165 Eldridge St. New York							5	1				Jassy
26	Inglke "	16	"	"	Single	"	no	no							2										5	3				
27	Abraham Feinbach	28	m	m	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria					self	1			Wife Mrs. Betty Feinbach 179 Eldridge St. New York							5	11				Radovan
28	Lahar Bajsan	17	"	s	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	Turkish	Rikie	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	2			Brother Rivka Bajsan 179 Eldridge St. New York							5	1				Gokcay
29	Ferenz Lefkovits	17	"	"	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Kiraly	New York	yes	uncle	1			Uncle Benjamin Glanzer 23 Lexington Ave. New York							5					Mahorovic
30	Rachel Zimmer	16	"	"	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Gemeri			uncle	1			Uncle Wilhelm Zimmer 209 Forsyth St.							4	11				Gemeri

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Charles Muller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin Master of the Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190[illegible]

at M.J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 190[illegible]

at M.J.
Immigration Officer.

1857
95

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lumbardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in [illegible] United States). — The entries in column 15 should [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or [illegible]).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives and [illegible]). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend [illegible].

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

1857
95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

11—1118

1857
95

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

9. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. Patricia sailing from Ha[illegible] 22. Dezember 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan. 6th, 190

101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rachel Zeltzer	16		f	s	maid			Austria	Hebrew	Zmigrod	New York	yes	uncle	$8		no	to uncle Wlf Bobker, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Trysteck
2	Leon Erstein	15		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Skalat	"	"	father	$3		"	to father Chail Erstein, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	Skalat
3	Mariem Zeltzer	30		f	m	mother	"	"	Austria	"	Skalat	"	"	husband	$14		"	to husband Chaim Zeltzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	brown	blue	"	Wolowzisk
4	Ewe "	7		f	s	children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		"	Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	brown	blue	"	
5	Enke "	4½		f														Toronto Can													
6	Ruko "	3		m														to cousin Jos Stoff											brown		
7	Vicki Wolczan	26		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Khaba	Erie Pa		cousin	$8		no	9 yr 1930 Erie Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	Khaba
8	Zofia Szczepanek	19		f		farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wieriatke	Webster Mass		uncle	$8		"	to uncle Stanislaw Szczepanek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Wrewors
9	Rose Zwarts	22		f		dress maker	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Bivolari	New York			$		"	Rebecca Glass Ivanovska 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	Bivolari
10	Maria Jagacek	27		f	m	domestic servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Gwojnica	Utica NY		sister	$4		"	to sister Antonia Jagacek	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dk	grey	"		Lenige
11	Vazil Ecc. 2	45		m		laborer	no	no	Roumania	Hungarian	Hagyfalu	Gary Ind		father	$4		"	to father Jacob Istok 567 Gary W. Va. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		"		Sagyfalu
12	Knight Herman	18		f		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Delaware Ohio		brother	$2		"	to brother Emil Hermann New York Delaware Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light brown	brown	"		Lodz
13	Heier Hekens	16		"		"			Austria		Peczenyizyn	Bly. Pa		father	$2		"	to father Henk Hekens Manhattan Ave 23 Bly. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk	light brown	"	Deformed	Peczenizyn
14	Zak Eliana Szczepanek	44		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hazzar	Tajdda	Cook Co Ill		husband	$10		"	to husband Joseph Szczepanek Calumet Pk 52 Park Lodge Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	grey	"		Sad gavera
15	Szczepan Kaschuk	20		s		laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Krasnik	New York		brother in law	$5		"	to brother in law Liebel Mendelblatt Pavonia Ave 119 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"		Krasnik
16	Jankel Kaufmann	27		m		tailor					Krasne			brother	$5		"	to brother Aron Kaufmann New York Rivingtonst 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"		Krasne
17	Emanuel Cracken	10½		m		child	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy			brother	$4		"	to mother Mary Stanton Yonkers 2 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	brown	"		Jassy
18	Jenos Baboka	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Karina	Waterbury		wife	$10		"	to cousin Kozor Szyadu Waterbury Ct Kozor Str 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"		Karina
19	Anna Boka	20		f	m	house maid	"	"	"	"	Vecz	Gary W. Va		husband	$5		"	to husband Jakob Boka Gary W. Va Lake Av 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"		Vecz
20	Jenos Szapetzen	23		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		cousin	$11		"	to cousin Gregor Bedunkian Gary W. Va Lincoln 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
21	Ward Terelezan	44		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"		brother	$10		"	to brother Gaglar Terelezan Gary W. Va Lincoln 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"		"
22	Libbe Bumbrozen	38		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin	$12		"	to cousin Nikolai Bedunkian Gary W. Va Lincoln 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	"	"		"
23	Jenos Tecs	30		"		"	"	"	"	"	Kilak	"		"	$10		"	to cousin Tosol Galza Lincoln Ave 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"		Kilak
24	Jokes Galaczan	46		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$8		"	to cousin Tozzer Galatzan Lincoln Ave 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"		"
25	Andrasz Endrecz	20		s		dyer	yes	yes	"	Roman	Varzas	Elizabeth NJ		"	$5		"	to cousin Joseph Martin Elizabeth N.J. Franklin St 438	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Varzas
26	Kristof Adel	23		"		worker	"	"	"	"	Kefel	Pittsburg Pa		"	$8		"	to brother in law Jno Kovacz Pittsburg Pa Jones St 1401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	brown	"		Kefel
27	Rueben Nazzian	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Szaszfalu	Bakerton Pa		"	$6		"	to cousin Kozter Zagnem Bakerton N.J. Canal St. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk	blue	"		Szaszfalu
28	Gregorz Bockeer	32		f		worker			Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	New York		husband	$5		"	to husband Carl Brofser New York Clintonst 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	brown	"		Goolorow
29	Regina "	4		f		child			"	"	"	"		"			"	to brother Emely Hermanly Rochester 2 Reader St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	brown grey	pitted with small pox		Wolkowe
30	Peter Hermanly	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Bratiska	Reader St			$		"															

INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master of the Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1851
99

1851-99

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given to these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

8

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 6, 1905

152

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antonia Kwiatkowska	30		f	m	home work	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	$2	no		husband Joseph Kwiatkowska, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Russia
2	Marina	4				child	no	no																					
3	Jan	3		m																									
4	Vincenty	1																											
5	Lukowsky	19		f	bb		yes	yes			Warschawska	Bethlehem			$3			cousin Joseph Kwiatkowska, Bethlehem, Pa.							5	5		light	brown		Russia
6	Anna Waignerie	36		f	m	housework																			5	2			gray	scar on nose	Russia
7	Stasia	4				child	no	no										husband Stanley Waignerie, Boston, Mass.												Boston
8	Adele	2																											
9	Dominela Valentine	50		m		housework	yes	yes			Kielbasowa	Lowell, Mass.			$3	no		husband Jacob Valentine 3774 Aubigny Ave Augusta, Ga.							5	2		light			Poland
10	Agnes	2				child	no	no										brother Stephen Kwiatkowski Carteret, N.J.													Carteret
11	Jacob Kwiatkowski	23		m	m	laborer	no	no		Hebrew	Sedlowice	Carteret, N.J.		brother	$2										5	5		light	blue		Russia
12	Regina Jungerhaus	37		f	m	housework	yes	yes										husband Abraham Jungerhaus, Newark, N.J.													Germany
13	Jacob	9		m		child	yes	yes			Grodzysk	Newark, N.J.		no husband	$2	no									5	1	front	brown	brown		Russia
14	Esther	7		m			no	yes																							
15	Abraham	4																													
16	Nikolaj Lysowske	27			s	bb			Russia	Polish	Russian	Cleveland O.		self	$2			friend Jan Lysiak, New Alexandria, Pa.							5	3	dark	grey			Russia
17	Frye	37		m																					5	5					
18	Jedzio Jakem	16			s																				5	2			brown		
19	Abres Bosh	17			s	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Liegajevo	New York		uncle	$			uncle Jonas Bosh, New York 250 4th Ave							5	1	front	fair	blue		Liegajevo
20	Martin Varga	25		m		bb			Hungary	Magyar	Nagyvolcz	Lincoln Pa.		self	$20			brother Jerry Varga, Lincoln, Pa. Box 20							5	3		light	brown gray		Nagyvolcz
21	James Bosh	17			s							New York	yes		$4			stepmother Mary Cors, New York, 250 4th Ave							5	10		fair			
22	Jacob James	24		m	m						Cara	Bethlehem			$2			friend Jacob Bethlehem, Bethlehem, Pa. 158 Main St							5	6		brown	brown		Cara
23	Jacob Bosken	21			s	bb				Hebrew	Alitus	New York			$			to New York							5	8				6½ leg short	Alitus
24	Leni Tuchman	19			s	tailor			Russia		Gumbinnen				$2										5	3					Gumbinnen
25	Abel Kusch	19			s	tailor									$2																
26	Franziszka Mrenka	21		m		bb				Polish	Kielce	Cleveland O.			$10			brother Walenty Mrenka, Cleveland O.							5	1	fair	light	blue		Kielce
27	Ludwig Ez	18			s						Grzegorz	Jersey City	yes	brother	$2			brother Stanley Ez							5						Grzegorz
28	Sofia Reichow	20		f	s		head	yes	no		Konopka	Detroit Mich			$5			sister Anna Reichow, Detroit Mich							5	5		light	blue		Konopka
29	Abraham Abramowicz	15		m	s	bb				Hebrew	Sedlowitz	New York		uncle	$			uncle Leib Abramowicz, New York, 7 Jane 76							5	3			brown		Sedlowitz
30	Nikolo Wielec	30		m						Ruthenian	Krzeszczyce	Perth Amboy N.J.		self	$50			cousin Joseph Semanczuk, Perth Amboy N.J. 45							5	3			grey		Krzeszczyce

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian, Celtic, Croatian, English, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Tuscan, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation as the case may be). Persons of mixed race will be described according to the race predominating in each.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1351
100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Fellson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1351
100

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien [illegible] (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following [illegible]. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry, in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place, as Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] friend; and if so, what relative or friend,

Columns 17 to 19. — The [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA… D.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stateless, or under contract to labor, or an excluded class of any kind?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karla Jovica	26	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Stracice	Skelton Pa	yes	self	8	no		Friend Skelton Pa	Mail Miladen Kristan H NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	gray	none	Kraczke
2	Jowa "	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
3	Josef Kasi	48	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Ranya	Inverness Ok	no	"	17	"		brother in law	Lyes Kanya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
4	Ellie Schechter	17	f	s	dress maker	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Bukarest	New York	yes	father	20	no		Emigrant Ch	P x 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Rumija
5	Leib Carculaire	29	m	m	2-773310 - 10-10-10 farmlab	"	"	"	"	Galau	"	"	cousin	3	"		father New York	Lyudlow St 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Hung
6	Selig Guttmann	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"		cousin New York	Henry Strikel Brack St 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galau
7	Wojciech Wojcik	27	"	s	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Krzeszowice	Cayuga Pa	no	brother	10	"		brother Cayuga Pa	Jan Wojcik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"
8	Maria Kaczmarska	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rankek	Cleveland Ok	yes	uncle	5	"		uncle Cleveland Ok	Jacob Tjoy 2121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	pitted with small pox	Krzeszowice
9	Schaindel Krems	18	"	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bezmyslenica	Brooklyn NY	no	father	10	"		father Brooklyn NY	Lazar Krems Hackenden 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	none	"	Kosiel
10	Sewka "	11	"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										4	11	"	black	"	"	Bezmyslenica
11	Lorl Schechner	17	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Krzywna	New York	"	brother	4	"		brother New York	Jakkey Schechner 213	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	"	"	"
12	Emil Cycell	17	f	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		step father Ship Louis do	Josef Dybaile Hellenbeck P 1025	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black light	"	two moles below right eye	Bezmyslenica
13	Michal Dybaile	7	m	"	brother	no	no	"	Sabbonian	Lenzkof	St Louis do	"	father	5	"		father do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	none	Lenzko
14	Jan "	11	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	Seid Geber	15	f	"	housemaid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bukowina	New York	"	uncle	4	"		uncle	Mayer Geber									"	grey		scar at the forehead	"
16	Jan Urbacz	26	m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Slak	Lubin	Willard Pa	no	self	23	"		Sister in law	Josefa Kaczmarska 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	Bukowina
17	Jakob Procedk	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnike mala	Wallerstaingla	"	"	28	"		brother Hellenbeck Pa	Jan Procedk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lubin
18	Gitel Berger	16	f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	Hebrew	Rozwadow	New York	"	uncle	no	"		uncle Ballenberg Pa	Berger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Kamnike
19	Tatarzje Berger	17	m	"	2-372281 3/5/05 tailor	"	"	"	"	Skopiska	"	"	"	3	"		uncle New York	Berger Rozwadow Rudolf Berger	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	scar at right cheek	Rozwadow
20	Anna Lesior	15	f	"	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	Kobielin	"	"	cousin	4	"		cousin New York	Jonas Marcisky Grand St 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown light	brown	none	Rozwadow
21	Liske Jelko	18	m	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Kazy Remeter	Skelton Pa	yes	self	20	"		friend New York	Jacob Lelkowski Grand St 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Dorjevacz
22	Leon Zygiel	24	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kobow	Newark N J	"	"	17	"		friend Skelton Pa	Jan Zakolowski Gregory 939	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Kurgiel
23	Ignacy Z…								"	Trzebinia	Rzeszowska	"	"	12	"		brother Newark N J	Wojciech Zygiel Orchard St 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kobow
24	Jan…								"	Chmielnik	Chicago Ills	"	"	27	"		Hymenphth Lewandow Jan 1512 brother Chicago Ills	Jakob Kaczmarski 2 Division Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Trzebinia
									"	Trzebinia	"	"	"	18	"		sister Chicago Ills	Marianna Ave Gabriel 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Chmielnik
									"	Zyzky	Northampton	"	"	168	"		brother Northampton Pa	Alexander Bury Smyrka Pawlowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bezgrze Szmiel
									"	"	"	"	"	17	"		friend Northampton Pa	Smyrka Pawlowski Alex Gorgoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown light	"	"	Zyzky
									Bulgarian	Zarzka	Skelton Pa	"	"	146	"		friend Skelton Pa	Alex Gorgoff Warwick P 513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
									Bohemian	Kosolschitz	Chicago Ills	"	"	150	"		brother Chicago Ills	Jaroslaw Kovak Jaroslaw Kovak Grandview St 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black light	"	scar above right eye	Zamrze
									Hebrew	Szczekocin	New York	"	"	4	"		brother New York	Jacob Kovak Jacob Kovak Grand St 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	none	Szczekocin
																									6	1	"	black	black	"	Szczekocin

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA[illegible]D.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner, or in charge of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rabi Sowica	26	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Sovvan	Strucice	Skelton Pa	yes	self	8	no	Friend Skelton Pa	Mali Mladen Kroatien R 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	gray	none	Kraedka
2	Iowa "	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	Brother in law	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
3	Josef Rasi	18	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Runga	Cresent Pa	no	"	17	"	Cousin	Lajos Runga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rumya
4	Ellie Schechter	17	6	s	dressmaker	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Bucharest	New York	yes	father	no	"	Father	Isidor Schechter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"	Rumya
5	Leib Ceccelarow	29	m	m	2-773310 10-10-10 farmer	"	"	"	"	Bellau	"	"	"	3	"	Cousin	Henry Fenkel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hung
6	Selig Guttmann	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	New York Father	Marcus Fenkel 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Galizia
7	Wojciech Wojcik	27	"	s	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kroscienko	Cayuga Co	Ny	brother	10	"	Cousin	Jan Wojcik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	like	Krosciensko
8	Marya Kaczenska	15	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Cleveland Oh	yes	uncle	5	"	Uncle	Jacob Defog 2121	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	none	Pinsk
9	Schaindel Krems	18	"	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Rozyzain	Brooklyn NY	"	father	10	"	Father	Lazar Krems Chamberlain 423	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Rozyzyzin
10	Rivka "	11	"	"	child	no	no																				light	brown	"	"
11	Berl Schechner	17	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Strezowa	New York	"	brother	4	"	Brother	Nathan Schechner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	Rzeszow
12	Ignatz Lyrell	17	6	"	farm lab	yes	yes						step father			Step father	Josef Dybaila										light	brown	"	Rzeszow
13	Michal Dybaila	7	7	m	brother	no	no	"	Lutheran	Kuczkow	St Louis Mo	"	father	5	"	Father	Ed Stanislaus 2 1026	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	none	Kuczko
14	Jan "	11	7	"	"											Father	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	Abel Geber	15	6	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bukowina	New York	"	uncle	4	6	uncle	Max Geber	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	scar at the forehead	"
16	Jan Uchacz	26	m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Ruth	Luben	Midland Pa	yes	self	23	"	Brother	Frank Uchacz 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	Galizien
17	Jakob Grocial	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamile	Wattsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	Brother in law	Wm Kuczkowski Box 1168	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Luben
18	Jacob Berger	16	6	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kosnalow male	New York	"	uncle	no	"	Uncle	Leiser Hymowitz Wattsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	brown	"	Kosnalow
19	Jacharge Berger	17	m	"	2-37328 3/5/05 tailor	"	"	Pack 11/1/07	"	"	Kosnalow	"	"	3	"	Father	Jacob Berger 774 Rivington St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	scar straight cheek	Kosnalow
20	Anna Senior	15	f	"	farmlab	no	no			Polish	Kotelnica	"	cousin	4	6	Cousin	Jacob Pawlicki New York 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	none	Kosnalow
21	Lieke Jekko	18	m	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Lazy Kraelec	Skelton Pa	yes	self	20	"	Cousin	Jacob Berger Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	brown	"	Dzyzowy
22	Leon Zygiel	24	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kosten	Mansfield Pa	"	"	17	"	Friend	Leo Lubkowski Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Kosyal
23	Ignacy Lyrell	17	6	"	farm lab	yes	yes						step father			Step father	Josef Dybaila										light	brown	"	Rzeszow
24	Jan "	11	7	"	brother	no	no	"	Lutheran	Kuczkow	St Louis Mo	"	father	5	"	Father	Ed Stanislaus 2 1026	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	none	Kuczko
25	Abel Geber	15	f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bukowina	New York	"	uncle	4	6	Uncle	Max Geber	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	scar at the forehead	"
26	Jan Uchacz	26	m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Ruth	Luben	Midland Pa	yes	self	23	"	Brother	Frank Uchacz 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	Galizien
27	Jakob Grocial	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamile	Wattsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	Brother in law	Wm Kuczkowski Box 1168	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Luben
28	Jacob Berger	16	6	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kosnalow male	New York	"	uncle	no	"	Uncle	Leiser Hymowitz Wattsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	brown	"	Kosnalow
29	Jacharge Berger	17	m	"	2-37328 3/5/05 tailor	"	"	Pack 11/1/07	"	"	Kosnalow	"	"	3	"	Father	Jacob Berger 774 Rivington St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	scar straight cheek	Kosnalow
30	Anna Senior	15	f	"	farmlab	no	no			Polish	Kotelnica	"	cousin	4	6	Cousin	Jacob Pawlicki New York 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	none	Kosnalow
31	Lieke Jekko	18	m	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Lazy Kraelec	Skelton Pa	yes	self	20	"	Cousin	Jacob Berger Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	brown	"	Dzyzowy
32	Leon Zygiel	24	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kosten	Mansfield Pa	"	"	17	"	Friend	Leo Lubkowski Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Kosyal
33	Ignacy Lyrell	17	6	"	farm lab	yes	yes						step father			Step father	Josef Dybaila										light	brown	"	Rzeszow
34	Jan "	11	7	"	brother	no	no	"	Lutheran	Kuczkow	St Louis Mo	"	father	5	"	Father	Ed Stanislaus 2 1026	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	none	Kuczko
35	Abel Geber	15	f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bukowina	New York	"	uncle	4	6	Uncle	Max Geber	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	scar at the forehead	"
36	Jan Uchacz	26	m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Ruth	Luben	Midland Pa	yes	self	23	"	Brother	Frank Uchacz 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	Galizien
37	Jakob Grocial	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamile	Wattsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	Brother in law	Wm Kuczkowski Box 1168	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Luben
38	Jacob Berger	16	6	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kosnalow male	New York	"	uncle	no	"	Uncle	Leiser Hymowitz Wattsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	brown	"	Kosnalow
39	Jacharge Berger	17	m	"	2-37328 3/5/05 tailor	"	"	Pack 11/1/07	"	"	Kosnalow	"	"	3	"	Father	Jacob Berger 774 Rivington St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	scar straight cheek	Kosnalow
40	Anna Senior	15	f	"	farmlab	no	no			Polish	Kotelnica	"	cousin	4	6	Cousin	Jacob Pawlicki New York 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	none	Kosnalow
41	Lieke Jekko	18	m	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Lazy Kraelec	Skelton Pa	yes	self	20	"	Cousin	Jacob Berger Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	brown	"	Dzyzowy
42	Leon Zygiel	24	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kosten	Mansfield Pa	"	"	17	"	Friend	Leo Lubkowski Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Kosyal
43	Ignacy Lyrell	17	6	"	farm lab	yes	yes						step father			Step father	Josef Dybaila										light	brown	"	Rzeszow
44	Jan "	11	7	"	brother	no	no	"	Lutheran	Kuczkow	St Louis Mo	"	father	5	"	Father	Ed Stanislaus 2 1026	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	none	Kuczko
45	Abel Geber	15	f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bukowina	New York	"	uncle	4	6	Uncle	Max Geber	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	scar at the forehead	"
46	Jan Uchacz	26	m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Ruth	Luben	Midland Pa	yes	self	23	"	Brother	Frank Uchacz 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	Galizien
47	Jakob Grocial	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamile	Wattsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	Brother in law	Wm Kuczkowski Box 1168	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Luben
48	Jacob Berger	16	6	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kosnalow male	New York	"	uncle	no	"	Uncle	Leiser Hymowitz Wattsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	brown	"	Kosnalow
49	Jacharge Berger	17	m	"	2-37328 3/5/05 tailor	"	"	Pack 11/1/07	"	"	Kosnalow	"	"	3	"	Father	Jacob Berger 774 Rivington St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	scar straight cheek	Kosnalow
50	Anna Senior	15	f	"	farmlab	no	no			Polish	Kotelnica	"	cousin	4	6	Cousin	Jacob Pawlicki New York 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	none	Kosnalow

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

[illegible] back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hogen Master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hogen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan. 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at NY

1851
101

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether not a ticket). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be counted as that of several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years).

Column 16 (Going to join). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are for the use of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1851
101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY M[illegible].
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Ham[illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6th, 1907

104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or crippled or insane or imbecile or feeble-minded or epileptic or tuberculous or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jalmen Juereisen	28	m	M	single	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jancy New York	New York	yes	Self	5			wife David Feldmanance New York 235 E 93d	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	Pockmarked face	Russia
2	Idas Fith	18	f	S	"	Cannmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Rowesebh "	"	brother	"	46			brother Moses Fink New York 93 St 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"
3	Do Faits	16	f	m	"	Schneider	"	"	"	"	Vilna Brooklyn NY	"	cousin	"	7			cous Do Brooklyn NY Marx St 1458	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	gray	"	"
4	Haile Horwitz	19	f	S	"	Cannmaker	"	"	"	"	Wolbsk "	"	brother	"	2			brother " Abram Horowitz " Stone St 2295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	"	"
5	Abel Einbinder	21	m	m	tailor	tailor	"	"	"	"	Jlores Joseph Mo	S	"	"	2			Abram Einbinder Bro Morris Kleid 2 Joseph Mo 92 St 1102 in Dept Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	Blind of the left eye	Russia
6	Louis Feigenmann	20	s	S	Cannmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichstadt Courland	"	uncle	"	5			uncle Feb Feigenmann Brunswick 22 Rev St 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	red brown	none	Friedrichstadt
7	Abe Kalischkor	20	b	S	Cannmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Libstock Plotz	Fo	Cousin	no	10			cousin Feigenmann Marcus Brunswick 22 Rev St 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	brown	"	Lyerkas
8	Lew Rudel	20	s	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Lyerkas "	Chicago Ill	Cousin	Self	20			cousin Feigenmann Gitla Do Dauphin St 2206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	brown	"	Lyerkas
9	David Goldstein	16	m	M	clerk	"	Hungary	"	"	"	Tobreczyn	New York	"	Brother	12			in Cannada Brother Louis Feigenmann 1228 2nd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at right eye scar at right hand	Tobreczyn
10	Chaskel Pitkower	19	s	S	tailor	"	Austria	"	"	"	Perewitz "	"	cousin	"	7			cousin Do New York 93 St 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	gray	none	Perewitz
11	Lissie Nisser	21	s	S	Discharged James	"	"	"	"	"	Buczacz "	"	Aunt	"	7 1/2			Aunt Marcus Nisser Newark NJ 286	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Buczacz
12	Morech Rubin	17	s	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow "	"	"	"	3			cousin Do Do 93 St 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	"	"	Lwow
13	Joskas Zacher	24	m	M	Discharged Immigrant	"	"	"	"	"	Slocrow Brooklyn NY	"	brother	"	7			brother Do Brooklyn NY Hewes St 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Slocrow
14	Rasche Zekel	16	f	S	72-437284 4/10/16 Cannmaker 3-179471-4/11/16	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow "	Newark NJ	Aunt	"	4			uncle Marcus Meyer Newark NJ Hunt St 286	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue	"	"	Lwow
15	Zofia Jelinska	26			Cannmaker						Buffalo NY		Aunt		3			Aunt Jan Jelinski Buffalo NY Corliss St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	Kiga
16	Jan "	4			child					Polish	Bobica	Buffalo NY	yes	Father	3															Rudapest
17	Katharina "	2																												Bobica
18	Zofia Mol	24	s	S	cashier	grocer	"	"	"	"	Lipnica Chicago Ill	"	yes	Self	5			brother Josef Mol Chicago Ill 1041 Johnson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	Lipnica
19	Clara Lauech	17	s	S	Cannmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Young Leedlowitz "	"	brother	"	50			brother Jacob Sperera Ludlow St 91 Rivington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Young Leedlowitz
20	Tomas Pernas	19	m	M	fish cleaner	fish cleaner	"	"	"	"	Lake Jarmel Ft Carmel	S	"	"	4			brother Jacob Epstein 93 St 2 Lexington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Lake Jarmel
21	Juno Jannes	18	s	S	Cannmaker	"	Lithuania	"	"	"	Panadow Bonnschel	S. brother	"	"	54			brother Michel Jannes Bonnschel Russia Keller Lane 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Panadow
22	Michal Jubro	21	m	S	fish cleaner	fish cleaner	"	"	"	"	Polish Tobergee	Jersey City NJ	self	"	22			brother Jan Jubro Jersey City NJ 118 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Jersey
23	Brown Lempien	24	s	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothschewerkerfisch Kr	"	"	15			brother Jacob Jacob 61 St 2 Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar above left eye scar on nose	Kolo
24	Peter Pikel	26	f	S	Discharged 14 Cannmaker	passes	Hebrew	Lwow	Lwow	"	"	Newark NJ	"	"	4			uncle Gregor Meyer Newark NJ Frank St 286	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Lwow
25	Hyc Segel	55	m	M	entertainer	X	X	Gregor	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5			cousin Louis Segel Chicago Ill 1041 Thalia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gregor
26	Wlady Chorowski	24	s	S	fish cleaner	tailor	"	"	"	"	Rothschewerkerfisch Kr	"	"	"	9			brother Jacob Chorowski Hartford Conn 46 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kolo
27	Antonina Kromiewicz	22	f	M	Cannmaker	passes	"	"	"	"	Bobrejce Jersey City NJ	"	no	"	30			uncle Gregor Meyer Newark NJ Frank St 286	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Bobrejce
28	Michal Mynko	20	m	S	fish cleaner	tailor	"	"	"	"	Jlockowka New York	"	yes	"	30			cousin Louis Segel Chicago Ill 1041 Thalia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jlockowka
29	Jan Michalewicz	22	f	M	mason	passes	"	"	Slovenian	Lutheran	"	"	"	"	5			held for medical & Brother Jacob Chorowski Hartford Conn 46 St													Sedmica
30	Jiger Jeorech	25	f	S	fish cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crimmy Co	"	"	5			brother Michal Mahlberenig Jersey City NJ 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	light	brown	none	Dubovic
																		cousin Emanuel Pavick Jersey City NJ Newton St 559	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Jlockowka
																		father Emano Tatas New York 592 47 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	brown	"	Sedmica
																		for Mathias Graber Box 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	gray	"	Dubovic

Except 11. B

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin, Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Feilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1851
102

11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show this race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, and [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C[illegible] SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June, 190 7

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	James Ellekes	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$18	no		to friend Maria Jungwirth 36 Summerhill, Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fld	blue	none	Budapest
2	Anton Hranek	47		M	M				Austria	Slovak	Czeczuwe	Little Falls N.J.	no		$60	yes		American Citizen											
3	Rosa "	23		F	wife																								
4	Bela Jungwirth	23		M	S	weaver	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Passaic N.J.	yes		$18	no		to wife Maria Jungwirth 36 Summerhill, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ok	brown	brown	none	Budapest
5	Ivan Prbic	15		M	S	laborer	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavonian	Salacatta	Sliboo	Bellport L.I.	yes		$20		to cousin Luke Dragovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Sliboo
6	Eva Novak	23		F	S	housework			Hungary	Slovac	Radovska	Radovska	"			$10		to husband Janos Novak	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fld	blue	"	Radovska
7	Rudel Sackl	31		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York		brother in law	$40			to brother in law Cohn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Lemberg
8	Nordke Lieb Brenberg	18		"	S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Gwozdziec	"		father	$2			to father Litmann Rumbelberg 220	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	none	Gwozdziec
9	Malke Glaser	16		F	"	cook	no	no	"	"	Jablonow	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother in law	$2			New York w/ Corporation Cor Sam Beller	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—	—	"	Jablonow
10	Ike Baum	22		M	"	house-keeper	yes	yes	"	"	Swierz	New York		brother	$			174 Bergh Brooklyn N.Y. to brother David Baum Pitkin 34, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	Swierz
	Friedel Jane	38		F	M	Keeper												Cloth # 1 Paul Kestel Omaha Neb 12th St. 215												Pinsk Russia
	Annie " wife	34		F	"	Keeper			Russia		Pinsk	Omaha Neb		self	186															
	Simon " S	8		M		child	no	no							5															
	Mirl " dr	4		F																										
	Feige Ackermann	22		F	M	Keeper												Husband Leiser Ackermann 215 12th St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no			5	2	"	blonde	blue		
	Chane " da	3		F		child																								
	Anna Faub	36		F	M	K. wife	yes	yes	Hungary		Tarlna	Newyork		brother	$20			brother Abraham Mosch New York 601 9th St.	Rico is Registered					5	10	"	gray	blue	pock marked	Warna
	Jan " Sn	4		M		child	no	no																						
	Carl Siegl	22		M	S	dressmaker	"	"	Roumania		Bivolari	"		bail	$4			bail Leb Gronwald 157 Ridge New York									brown			Bivolari
	Max Abeles	20		M	"	cook	"	"	Austria		Jawornik	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	$2			Leon Waldmann Jersey City N.J.	Mikovinen typesetter					5	2	"	fair	gray		Jawornik
	Stanislaw Fydo	20		M	"	farmlaborer	none		Ruthenian	Podlajce	Yonkers N.Y.		no	uncle	$6			Fedo Fydo 138 Riverdale Yonkers N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"		Podlajce
	Stanislawa Kuczina	18		F	S	Servant girl	"	"	"	Podlak	"	New York	yes	uncle	$2			Paulina Kuczina 159 Ave B 22 New York												
	Anika Arabik	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvar	Goff Pa		uncle	$0.7			Anton Nationali Goff Pa						5		"	gray	blue		Lieka
	Babe Blumstein	44		F	wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Volodick	Camden N.J.		son	$1			Aron Blumstein 631 Temple Camden N.J.						4	10	"	black	blue		Frauwa
	Mayer " dau	17		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"																
	Jacob " son	11		M		school	yes	yes																						
	Tillie " dau	8		F																										
	Louis Arnold	45		M	M	farmlabor	"	"	Austria	Bulgarian	Gradesno	Allentown Pa	yes	self	$16			George Georgieff Allentown Pa	Dark Complexion					5	3	"	gray			Gradesno
	Joan Nagoi	18		F	S		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Doba	Lorain Ohio						Lazar Lazar Lorain Ohio						5	8	"	"	"		Doba
	Anna Nowell	21		F	M													Joseph Kolesnick 981 Columbia Phila Pa						5	3	"	"	"		Kiler

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1851 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1851 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, H. Hagin Master of the Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said ve[illegible]ring therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Jan, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, *Surgeon of the* Patricia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Jan, 19[illegible]

1851
103

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should be the country and *city or town* of last permanent residence, [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should be the place (city or town) of final destination, [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (indicate [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or by other members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative and name and address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and address of such relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 25. — The entries in columns 17 to 25 are to be made by the inspection officer in the course of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Sl[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1—1115 G. 7 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22 December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 6, 190 7

106

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention kind)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Georg Kiwaszewski	40		m	m	Cab	yes	no	Hungaria	Slovak	Slovak	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25			Georg Kiwaszewski Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	moles	Slovak
2	Adam Sacos	40										Allentown						Joseph Sacos, Allentown, Pa.							5	6		black	brown		
3	Leon Kozowski	23								Polish	Russia	Grand Rapids			$ 10			Jan Cerka Grand Rapids Mich.							5	4		light	blue		Russia
4	Keith Cerechor	25		m		Waiter	yes	no		Hebrew	Slovenia	New York	yes		$ 25			Jan Cerka New York							5	7		brown			Slovenia
5	Agnes Cerka	29		f		Domestic				Polish	Russia	Grand Rapids	no		$ 300			husband Jan Cerka Grand Rapids Mich.							5			black			Russia
6	Maria	3		f		child																						light			Russia
7	Georg Kirschner	24		m	m	Cab	yes	yes	Hungaria	German	Hungaria	Buffalo N.Y.			$ 10			friend Jacob Zoller										fair			Hungaria
8	Ludwig Czinch	32					no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Newark N.J.			$ 30			sister Rosalia Czinch, Newark N.J.							5	5		florid	brown		Austria
9	Ladislaus Szabolcsi	25					yes	yes			Hungaria	New York	yes		$ 5			friend Stanislaus Kowalski New York							5	5½		brown	grey		Hungaria
10	Georg Klett	27				Farmer			Russia	German	Russia	Hamburg			$ 50			brother Philip Klett, Syracuse N.Y.							5	7		fair	brown		Russia
11	Stefan Siaczok	18				Cab			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	New York	no		$ 20			friend Teodor Iwaniuk, New York							5	3		fair	brown		Austria
12	Viktor Lajkiewicz	27		m			no	no				Evanston Ill.	yes		$ 10			brother Michael Lajkiewicz, Evanston, Ill.							5	5		dark	blue		Russia
13	Stefan Wlodarczyk	24					yes	yes							$ 20			friend Simon Jagielski Evanston, Ill.							5	4		fair	grey		Russia
14	Wolko Kocielski	23					no	no							$ 20										5	7		dark			Russia
15	Jan Cerka	31		m			yes	yes		Slovak	Slovenia	Pittsburg			$ 12			brother Ignatz Cyganski Pittsburg Pa.							5	5					Slovenia
16	Jan Kwiecinski	26									Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		$ 12			friend Sally Jelecki, Buffalo N.Y.							5	6		fair	blue		Russia
17	Julia Romanczyk	25		f	m	housewife	no	no		Polish	Austria	Cleveland O.			$ 18			husband Jan Romanczyk, Cleveland, O.							5	4		fair	grey		Austria
18	Jan	25		m	s	Cab																			4	11					
19	Jan Kolica	43		m														brother Johan Kolica, Cleveland O.							5	11			brown		
20	Josef Zeik	17				Labourer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes		$ 25			friend Isaac Zeik, New York							5	0			grey		
21	Wolf Rezezek	17				Cab	no	no		Polish	Austria	Cleveland O.			$ 40			brother Leiser Rezezek, Cleveland O.							5			black	brown		
22	Georg Kiraly	36		m					Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Youngstown O.	yes		$ 7			wife Julia Kiraly, Youngstown, O.							5	4½		light	grey		
23	Julia	22		f		housework			Austria	Polish	Austria	Pittsburg						husband Georg Kiraly, Pittsburg Pa.							5	5		dark	brown		
24	Jan	34		m		Cab	yes	yes	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Gilbert			$ 25			Milwaukee Deformity, Under Surgeon							5	4		fair	black	profile right shoulder	Austria
25	Jan Lajcic	25							Austria	Polish	Austria	Pittsburg			$ 30										5	9			brown		Austria
26																									5	7		light			
27																									5	4					
28																									5	4					
29																									5	6					
30																									5						
31																									5	4					
32																									5	4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wagin Master of the Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190[illegible]

at [illegible] [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1851
104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Feilson Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1851
104

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, moldee, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.)

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] alien either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1851
104

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JAN 6 1907, 190

167

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or periods of years.	Where?
6	Marcu[illegible] incl. wife & boy	31		m	S	Butcher	Yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Nisko	New York	yes	Self	30	No		
	[illegible]wardega	28		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Tarnowica	Chicago	"	"	10	"		
		22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	110	"		
	[illegible]ch	25		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	10	"		
		18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		
		[illegible]		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		
		[illegible]		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		
		[illegible]		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		
	[illegible]harke	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		
	[illegible] Kaiser	65		"	m	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Nisko	Rochester	"	Self	2	"		
	"	45		"	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
	"	4		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
	[illegible]ronick Koras	13		m	"	Stepson	yes	yes	"	"	"	Work	"	"		"		
	Michaelo Lorecki	27		"	S	Farmhand	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Nisko	Rochester	"	Self	16	"		
	Marianna Kobyra	18		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Mielec	Reading Pa	"	"	15	"		
	Lora Kellmann	17		"	"	Husband	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Skala	New York	"	uncle	8	"		
	Abbel Gall	16		m	"	machinist	no	no	"	"	Wayslu	"	"	Brother	2	"		
	Kamillan Machnikowski	23		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Pilsudski	Braddock Pa	"	self	41	"		
	Saul Kuperstein	19		"	"	operator	"	"	"	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	15	"		
	Fleishe Korz	24		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	25	"		
	Hanah Trepitzka	19		"	"	bookeeper	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	25	"		
	Lipa Friedel	62		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Jaripol	Omaha Neb.	"	"	500	"		
	Lbotz "	62		f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
	Lea Kessel	26		"	"	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husb.		"		
	Joffele "	7		m	ss		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	51	"		
	Lare "	4		f	"	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
	Abraham "	1		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
	[illegible]n Weinstein	16		"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	500	"		
	Nodion Lokic	35		m	Widow	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Pilopavici	Nowyork	"	"	60	"		

NON IMMIGRANT, ALIEN

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
uncle Wolf Kirsch 60 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Nisko
brother Andrej Kaiser 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Tarnowica
friend Michal Mucik 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
wife Franka Kaiser 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Korzenica
[illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Tarnowica
brother Adalbert Kaiser 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Wawrzyniec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
friend Dmytro Milan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
brother Leudeus Klucka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
Box Rayburn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
God father Wojciech Szmelda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Peter Kramer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Warsaw
uncle [illegible] Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
friend Stanislo Makarun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Galicia
38 Noble St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Wirzbow
brother Martin Kaiser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	"
Uncle Box [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mielec
cousin [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kralo
383 Manhattan Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Wawrz
brother Peter Kaiser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Wawrz
61 Catherine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
uncle Jan Golebiewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
130 Ellis St Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pockmarked	Popow
cousin Chaim Jakar													
Toronto, Ont. Canada													
cousin Aron Goldstein													
Montreal, Que. "													
[illegible] " [illegible]													
son Abel Kessel Omaha Neb. 12-215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	gray	brown	none	Jarnpol
husband Lull Kessel Omaha Neb. 12 K St. 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light blue	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"
uncle [illegible]													
cousin Nicola Lapic Newyork 583 - 11th	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	grey	"	Balgrowa

[illegible] Class or People" to be determined by the ethnic race which they belong and [illegible]

[illegible] back of this sheet.

1851
105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible] **er.**

I, H Wagin, Master of the Patricia [illegible] burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] ing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1851
105

1851
105

1851
105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190 8

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

1851
105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—So (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "[illegible]" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. [illegible] is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] properly come under the [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]. In this connection [illegible] distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]RICAN.

[illegible]rm "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]ople (not Negroes).

[illegible]RICAN.

[illegible]Indian" refers to the p[illegible] Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, [illegible], Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — Column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence of the alien, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of the [illegible] *final destination*).

Column 12 (Whether has ticket). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (Yes or No ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship co[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, have much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible] and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenish (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japa[illegible]	[illegible]

1851
105

501
1421

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization SERVICE
Printed 1909 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 — S. S. Patricia — sailing from Hamburg — 22. Dezember 1906, 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan. 6, 1907 — 108

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michal Pietrzyk	38		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Werbowa	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	18	44	no		brother Hlow	Krzyzko Podkarpackie					good	5	4	dark	dk brown		Werbowa
2	Nikolo Dulomba	16		s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirkly	"	"		12	"		uncle Krzyzko Makolin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	fair	grey	"	"
3	Maryl "	15		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	"									4	5	"	light	blue	"	"
4	Samko Kuntka	36		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cumpton	"	"		10	"		friend Krzyzko Bolesko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"
5	Samko Muzyka	18		s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olkyn	"	"		8	"		friend " Cumpton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ludacy Sabrobecke	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohatzyn	"	"		11	44	"	brother " 23 Manhattan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Rohatzyn
7	Sofia Dyll	19		8-	248975-	[illegible]	6-12-[illegible]	"	"	Polish	Brzyska	Chicago Ills	"	"		10	"		sister Michal Nebrodaky 358 East Jony St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Rohatzyn
8	Wladyslawo Lesz	17		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Rzyziana	"	"	"		8	"		sister Margonna Dyll 4920 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Brzezia
9	Jan Dziato	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	44	"	friend Jan Lesz 49 Chicago St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Frezzana
10	Zacharko Nebeny	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Wallis	Newark N.J.	no	"		10	"		friend Emilia Nebeny Watchesett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue grey	"	"	"
11	Maryl Nowalsky	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myttle Barn N.J.	"	"		18	18		brother-in-law Stanislaw Kalamacki 288 E Carson St Carson Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	Wrzelia
12	Maryl Nebeny	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		15	20		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
13	Samuel Schmalb	19		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wirnilow	New York	yes	"		16	20		friend " Lubkan Zuchow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	"	"
14	Sofie Endler	30		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Nulec	"	"	"		20			New York City	Diseases of Women	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kopnitow
15	Emanuel Jelko	44		m	"	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"		100	7		cousin Wladislaw Arabien Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	brown	"	Vuko
16	Ladislaw Schelinski	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strzemienka	Jersey City N.J.	no	"		12	"		brother " Antoni Lubzynski Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Strzemiekgora
17	Isaac Abramski	30		m	"	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	Suwalki	New York	yes	Uncle	0	20	"		husband Barusch Abramski New York City	Grocery St 234	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Krzemienka
18	Hyman son	5		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father												4	10	"	brown	grey	"	Sudzyenka
19	Jager Wark	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Willomer	Brooklyn NY	"	self					cousin Max Wark Brooklyn NY	Hawkins Ave 154	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Willomer
20	Thomas Schumansky	27		"	"	farm lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Kowno	Newark N.J.	"	"		16	"		friend Jacob Dolecke Newark N.J.	Fig Street St 128	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	brown	"	Kowno
21	Rabrock	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	New Cincinnati	Toledo Ohio	"	"		23	20		brother Wilhelm Rabrock Toledo Ohio	Erving St 1113	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	scar below the mouth	Georgenberg
22	Gottfried	23		"	"	mason	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wilna	Newark N.J.	"	"		2	5	"	uncle Mark Lindenmann Newark N.J.	Hamilton St 104	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Neuteichsorn
23	Grolmann	18		"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Suwalk	Philadelphia Pa	"	brother					brother Isaac Grolmann Philadelphia Pa	30 3rd St 311	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	Suwalk
24	Goldenberg	20		"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Botzane	New York	"	self		2			uncle David Schwarz New York	169 Ludlow St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Jassy
25	Eduard Stein	20		f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		2				do Adler	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Botzani
26	Hall	20		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Kowno	"	"	"		8			cousin Jergel Goldstein New York	42 Forsyth St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abegrad	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		8			brother-in-law Jacob Jakobowski Brooklyn N.Y.	350 Throop Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Mlynov
28	[illegible]	27		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Bikal	Chicago Ills	yes	"		10	"		brother Louis Sabol 1139 Noble St Chicago Ills	Armory St 259	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Daschitz	Akron O.	yes	"		12	"		friend Adolph Sabol Akron O.	O. S. L.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Bikal
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	yes	no	Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Dzelinow	"	"	"		11	20	"	brother Franzo Bondkowsky Akron O.	O. S. L.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Daschitz
																									5	4	"	brown	"	"	Ugezowo

Form 1895 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSE...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATIO... AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 6, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Name of person if others.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex (a person or alien, or condition for care or inclusion of the insane, or supposed to be likely to become a public charge)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, or any disease or illness likely to affect the ability to earn a living	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michal Pietrzyj	38		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Uherbowa	Cumpton Pa	yes	self	18	no			Brother Hlynt											
2	Nko Dulemba	16		s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	12	"			Uncle Brooklyn		no	no	no	girl	no	5	4	pale	blond	black brown	none	Uherbowa
3	Wasyl "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinkly	"	"	8	"			uncle Hoyuks Makolin 22 Manhattan Ave		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	fair	gray	"	"
4	Pawlo Kuntka	36		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cumpton Pa	"	"	10	"			" Brklyn Conn		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	light	blue	"	"
5	Pawlo Muzylka	18		s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brklyn	"	"	8	"			friend Hoyuks Dolcatz Cumpton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	"	"
6	Ludwig Nahrebecke	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohazyzyn	Newark NJ	"	"	11	"			friend Hoyuks Makolainin 22 Manhattan Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sofia Dzyk	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brzyskie	Chicago Ills	"	"	42	"			brother Michal Nahrebecke 250 East Jory St Newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	Rohazyzyn
8	Wladyslaw Lesz	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Frzyziana		"	"	8	"			sister Chicago Ills 4128 Archer Ave		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Brzyskie
9	Jan Dziatlo	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	"			friend Lesz 4128 Archer Ave Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Frzyziana
10	Zacharko Nebesny	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Wallis	Newark NJ	no	"	10	"			Gibson Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wasyl Kmielsky	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spitke Penn Pa	"	"	17	"			friend Smirad Nazarewicz Haverhill Mass 4 Fairfield St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown gray aged	"	Wallis
12	Wasyl Nebesny	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	20			father-in-law Stanislaw Radwanski 81 Carbon Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
13	Samuel Schmaltz	19		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wirnilow	New York	yes	"	10	46			friend Matthew Jurkow New York 87 Ridge St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wirnilow
14	Jeffe Zinker	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kulec	"	"	"	20				employer Leyb Rosenzweig New York 19 Remington St 262		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	brown brown	"	Kulec
15	Emanuel Lisko	44		m	"	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Bufffalo Ny	yes	"	120	7			cousin Nachalaw Harbor Buffalo NY Ehrenbaum St 1045		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Terrenghegen
16	Wladislaw Schelinski	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Strzemianka	Jersey City NJ	no	"	12				brother-in-law Antoni Sulgowski Jersey City NJ Lexington St 345		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Strzemianka
17	Trade Abramski	30		m	m	housework	no	no	"	Hebrew	Suwalki	New York	yes	trust father	0 20	"			Barnett Abramski New York City Emery St 234		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	brown gray	"	Sudgombe
18	Hyam "	5		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
19	Roger Wood	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Wellmer	Brooklyn NY	"	father	no	"			cousin Max Katz Brooklyn NY Manhattan Ave 1517		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Wellmer
20	Thomas Schumansky	27		"	"	farm lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Kowno	Newark NJ	"	"	4	"			friend Jacob Salatsky Newark NJ Foster St 98		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	scar above the mouth	Georgenberg
21	Peter Rabonski	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	New Cincinnati	Toledo Ohio	"	"	23 20	"			brother William Rabonski Toledo Ohio Grundy St 1215		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	New Cincinnati
22	Gottfried 23	23		"	m	mason	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wilna	Newark NJ	"	"	25	"			cousin Mark Landsmann Newark NJ Clinton St 110		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	Jenbruse
23	Jenlomann 18	18		"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Jurisch	Philadelphia Pa	"	brother	50				brother Isam Jenlomann Philadelphia Pa So 3rd St 311		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown brown	"	Jurisch
24	Feldenberg 20	20		"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Botzanz	New York	"	self	2				uncle David Steinman New York 109 Allen St		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Botzanz
25	Ederslan 20	20		"	"	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	02				cousin Abigail Feldstein New York 72 Canal St		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nathl 20	20		"	"	jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	"	Konno	"	"	"	8				brother-in-law Jerry Feivelowitz Brooklyn NY 19 Graham Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Mizyen
27	Chaiged 21	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	8	"			cousin Louis Feldstein Chicago Ills Hervey St 257		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Bobal	Chicago Ills	"	"	10				brother Hyam Bobal Akron Ohio O. St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown gray	"	Bobal
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	yes	yes	Bohemia Austria-Hungary	Bohemian Czechisch	Daschitz	Akron Ohio	"	"	12	"			brother-in-law Franzyk Bondlowitz Akron Ohio O. St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Daschitz
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	yes	no	Austria Austria-Hungary	Jewish	Dzialtowo	"	"	"	11	20										5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Ugussowo

1851
106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec...

I, H. Hagin Master* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190

at N.Y. Jaroosh
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1851
106

Af... DR M...

I, Dr. Keilson * Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ha... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under ... day of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or M... Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all partic... relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 1907

at NY Jaroosh
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1851
106

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inmates), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—N (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of ... and Bermuda.

"Spanish-American" ... descent.

"African (black)" ... islands of the West Indies ... appearance indicates an ...

The people who are ... departments of Piedmont, ... residing in Italy, will be ... as "Italian (north)". M...

The people who are ... River Po (i. e., compartm... Molise, Campania, Apulia ... should be passed as "Ita...

Column 10 (Last residence and city or town of last). — The entry in ...

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) ...

Column 12 (Whether ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished if less than $50). — The entry in column 14 should give information as to whether the alien is in possession of $50 or more, and if less than $50 is shown.

Money brought by the alien or by members of the family ...

The ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	
Ger...	
Gree...	
Hebrew.	
Indian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

P. 787

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ONLY.

List

LIST[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the S[illegible]ry of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119 G. 7 S.S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York January 6, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is going or destination, by whom and treatment of the friend, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Wilhelm Jelonek	26		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Jgnaime Galizien	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 15	no		Bruder Wilhelm Jusick Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Russland
Jacob Rosenthal	39		m	m	Tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	Memaro	New York	"	"	$ 10			Wife Minna Engler 79 Willett St New York		Yes	No				5	3	"	brown	brown		Memaro
Wm Bergmann	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10										5	6	"	fair	blue		Hungary
Josef Klein	20		"	s	workman					Budapest				$ 12										5	7	"	brown	grey		Hungary
[illegible] Klausstein	15		f		[illegible]			Austria		Bergsaw			mother	none			Sander Reichberger friend 52 East 82 nd St New York												Russland
[illegible] Pavas	23		m	s	[illegible]	no	no		Polish	Brezinka	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 3			mother Jakl Klausstein New York 161 Allen St							4	9	"	black	brown	with small scar on left forehead	Austria
[illegible] Maha	23		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Pako	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20			friend Josef Franke Buffalo N.Y. 643 Broadway							5	6	"	fair	grey		Hungary
[illegible] Pisko	16		f		[illegible]					Kamonna	Minersville Pa	yes	father	$ 6			friend Michael Balogh Minersville Pa. Penn Park Post							5	10	"	white	black		Hungary
[illegible] Jakob	20		m	s	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wyhod	Kenosha Wis	yes	father	$ 8			father Mikolaj Jeka Minersville Pa. box 536		Yes	No				4	9	fair	light	"		Austria
[illegible] Jakob	28		"	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	Kenosha Wis	Kenosha Wis	"	Schneider	$ 28			Brother in law Anna Jakob Kenosha Wisc no st							5	5	"	brown	"		Austria
[illegible] Kerrigan	28		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 13			[illegible] New York							5	7	"	brown	"		Hungary
[illegible] Pinkas	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10			[illegible] New York 43 Brighton St							5	6	"	fair	grey		Russland
[illegible] Kalo	24		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 13			friend Johann Olejan New York Harbon St 72 no st							5	5	"	light	blue		Hungary
[illegible] Cek	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 13										5	5	"	brown	brown		Hungary
[illegible] Pap	23		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Tzard	Kis Lucs	"	"	"	$ 12			brother Ludor Pap friend Jakob Lucza 23 no st							5	6	"	fair	grey		Tzard
[illegible] Pauz	29		"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	$ 10			friend Johann Olejan 72nd Harbon St no st							5	4	brown	brown	blue		Hungary
[illegible] Liburnetze	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15			friend " "							5	8	"	"	brown		"
[illegible] Ericsak	22		"	m	[illegible]	"	"	Germen	Hebrew	Pilsen	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 27			Albert Justors Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	fair	fair	grey		Pilsen
[illegible]	26		f	m	Cook	"	"	Magyar	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	husband	$ 10			Thompson St 242							5	2	"	"	brown		Hungary
[illegible] Jospary	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Surge	New Brunswick N.J.	"	self	$ 12			sister Julia Jospary New Brunswick N.J. 283 Madison St							5	5	"	"	blue		Russia
Charlotte	20		f	"	[illegible]	no	no	Hebrew	Russian	Slonim	New York	yes	"	$ 12			friend Meleck Klein New York 176 Covington St							5	6	"	"	"		Russia
[illegible]	22		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	$ 12										5	10	"	brown	grey		Russland
[illegible]	20		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	"	"	brother	none			brother Philipp Jakobstein New York Clinton St 22							5	4	"	brown	brown		Konno
[illegible] Pultz	20		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Galizien	Hebrew	Podwolotzka	"	"	self	$ 14			cousin Wolf Jakob Portland Orig Co no st							5	7	"	"	"		Galizien
[illegible] Feinberg	24		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kalwarie	New York	yes	husband	$ 10			Selig Grinberg New York		Yes	No	Deserted by husband		Loss of the left leg	5	3	fair	grey	grey	Loss of the left leg	Kibarte
[illegible]	18		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brother	none			[illegible]						none	5	4	"	light	blue	none	"
[illegible]	[illegible]																										brown		
[illegible]	[illegible]																										grey		
[illegible]	[illegible]																										blue		
[illegible]	[illegible]																										brown		
[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Norway

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AT
THIS SHEET IS FOR

LIST[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the S[illegible]ry of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S.S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 22. Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York January 6, 1907

119

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duc is prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, and if so, nature thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Wilhelm Jelonek	26		m	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Zgnaims	Cleveland	Ohio	self	$15	no		Bro. Wilhelm Jelonek Cleveland Ohio no 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Russia
Jacob Rosenthal	39		m	[illegible]				Hungary	Hebrew	Mezocz	New York						wife Minnie Rosenthal							5	3		brown	brown		Hungary
Simon Bergmann	20																Friend Abraham Klein							5	6		fair	blue		Russia
Joseph Klein	20		s		workman					Budapest																				Hungary
[illegible] Blaustein	15		f		[illegible]			Austria		Zarzlawl			mother	none			Sandor Reichberger friend 72 East 82 nd New York													Galgocz
[illegible] Banas	20		m		[illegible]	no	no		Polish	Breznika	Buffalo		[illegible]	$3			brother mother Jakl Blaustein New York 161 Allen st							4	9		black	brown	side with small scar on left forehead	Austria
[illegible] Maha	23							Hungary	Slovak	Pako	Buffalo	no	self	$20			Buffalo 27 Carol st 643							5	6		fair	gray	none	Pako
[illegible] Pubo	16		f		[illegible]					Romania	Cleveland	no	father	$			friend Michal Balogh Cleveland O. 1 Carl st							5	10		white	black		Romania
[illegible] Jalen	20		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Vojkovd	Rensselaer		Sdeceased	$8[illegible]			brother mother Sister Anna Jalen Rensselaer Mass no st							5	7		light	brown		Vojkovd
[illegible] Jalek	18				[illegible]					Skary	New York		[illegible]	$			Bro. Jan Jalek New York 643 Carroll st							5	7			brown		Skary
Franz Reingan	27		m		laborer			Hungary	Roumanian	Jassi	Jersey City		self	$3			friend Johann Ollfean North Arlington N.J. no st							5	6		fair	gray		Transylvania
[illegible] Zuchan	22					no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]			$										5	5			blue		[illegible]
[illegible] Jakab	24									[illegible]	[illegible]			$										5	5			brown		[illegible]
[illegible] Pek	18		s							[illegible]	[illegible]			$										5	5			brown		[illegible]
[illegible] Pap	23		m							[illegible]	[illegible]			$										6	1			brown		[illegible]
[illegible] Ruz	24							Magyar	Magyar	Nagy	New Lenox			$6			brother Sandor Pap New Lenox 27 no st							5	6		fair	gray		Magyar
[illegible] Lukunelpe	26							Roumania	Roumanian	Lasnyfalu	New Carlton			$			friend Johann Olefean North Carlton N.J. no st							5	4		brown	brown		Jakorepe
[illegible] Circsah	22				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			$										5	7			brown		[illegible]
[illegible]	26				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			$			Albert Gutors							5	7		fair	gray		[illegible]
[illegible] Jospary	19		m		tailor	yes	yes			[illegible]	Philadelphia	Pa.		$			Philadelphia Pa. Stevenson st 241							5	7		fair	fair		Zigark
Charlotte	23		f		[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Zmirla	New York	yes	husband	$10			brother Julius Jospary New Brunswick N.J. 283 Madison st							5	5			blue		Zmirla
[illegible]	22		m							[illegible]	[illegible]			$			friend Michael Klein New York 116 Rivington st							5	6			gray		[illegible]
[illegible]	25		f		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			$										5	10			brown		[illegible]
[illegible] Pultz	20				[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	[illegible]		brother	none			brother Philipp Jakubstein New York Elsen st 21							5				brown		Kovno
[illegible] Lindberg	22				[illegible]					Palnicken	Hebrew		self	$2			Hudson City N.J. no st													Libeard
										Hebrew		New York	Son	none			Sdeceased Sister Sarah Jakubstein New York							5	6		fair	gray	Scar of the left leg	Kibbesh
													brother				Selig Grunberg New York											blue	none	
																	No. 83													
																								5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Kovno

Affidav[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, H. Magin Master of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1851
107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. K. Neilson Surgeon of the PATRICIA, a sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H K Neilson

1851
107

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Patricia
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Jan. 10, 09.

1851
107

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the[illegible] descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of

The people who are native to t[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Piedmont, [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of them

The peop[illegible] River Po (I. e. [illegible] Moises, Cam[illegible] should be cla[illegible]

Column [illegible] and city or [illegible]

Column [illegible] the place [illegible]

Column [illegible] column 15 [illegible] (Column 15 [illegible] definitely [illegible] relatives; [illegible]

Column [illegible] column 14 [illegible] shown.

Money [illegible] members [illegible]

Column [illegible] The entries [illegible] before; and [illegible]

Column [illegible] The entry in [illegible] and if so, wh[illegible]

Column [illegible] inspection off[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1851
107

African (black). Korea[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MADE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **PATRICIA**, sailing from **HAMBURG**, 22nd of December, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 5th of January 1907

110

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes, Time or period.	If yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Richard Sachs	22	1	m	S	Steward	yes	yes	German		Hamburg	New York	—	Own Exchequer Antelope	$30	no			to brother in law Julius Meyer 610 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	black	blue	none	Treptow a/d Rega, Germany

Stuck by R. E. Brown Inspector

10

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....111.....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date (Jan)	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Goldberg Nechame	27	30		1	To brother	Bro. Morris 188 md-st nyc	Craig	6	12[21]	—	1	—
212	Moscowkowitz Schimen	34	25		1	To B-i-l	Bro. i-l Harry Friedman 296 Broome st "	"	"	12[20]	—	1	—
213	Djurkovic Petar	26	9		1	Ind. add.	Jacob Cohen, Milosh Lonich 676 Lo[illegible] Cleveland O. Craig		10	1[50]	4	5	4
214	Pitchel Berl and fam	39	22/7		6	To B-i-l	Bro. i-l Leibisch Rutter 137 Pitt st nyc Craig		9	1[42]	18	18	18
215	Rakoviw Noroc	27	16		1	To telg for $	Bro. Jacob 6 fol London Ennis 676 Lo[illegible] Cleveland O. [illegible]		10	1[05]	4	6	4
216	Kazaczina Benezik	25	12		1	To B-i-l	Bro. i-l Judel Lirotka 159 Thatford Ave Phila Tuttle		6	1[00]	—	1	—
217	Dragnic Bajo	28	1		1	Telg for $	Ry. Es. to frd. Djoko Chorovich Box 530 McKeesport Pa Tuttle		7	1[50]	1	2	1
218	Karinsky Leiva	25	5		1	To B-i-l	Sis Mrs Louis Silman 50 Ensdall st Phila Tuttle		6	12[40]	—	1	—
219	Wiecsky, Marianna and ch	27	21/2	1	2	Telg for $	Ry. Es to husb Mateus 5 Conway Montreal Can "	Tuttle	7	3[10]	3	6	3
220	Stachowiak Rosalia	29	25		1	To aunt	Uncle Frank Vardinsky 91 Perry Av Marbeth L.I.		7	11[50]	1	1	1
221	Steinhaus Chane and daughter	27	28/9		2	To son	Step son Bro. David Hemkaus 19 Hester nyc	Tuttle	7	11	2	2	2
222	Gelb Berta	26	13		1	To cousin	Cous Mrs Linta Roth 145 2nd Ave nyc	Beke	6	12[50]	—	1	—
223	Ilacic Radoa	21	1		1	To telg for $	Ry. Es. to cousin Joran S. Box 176 Parkland Wash	Tuttle	7	7	1	2	1
224	Warach Czarne and 3 ch	35	9/12		4	To telg for $	" C. " husb Schappel 10 Valley Hartford Ct.	Tuttle	7	1[20]	4	8	4
225	Augenbrown Hanna	25	26		1	To brother	Bro. Hyman 49 Brom nyc Beke		7	10[50]	1	1	1
226	Rubinstein Maria and 4 ch	30	2/6	1	4	To husb	Husb Meier 100 Allen st nyc Tuttle		6	12[40]	—	4	—
227	Czesnis Itke	29	26		1	To husb	" Mendel 221 So. 3rd st Bklyn Beke		"	1[00]	—	1	—
228	Lukin Jochel	28	5		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Solomon Alphin 214 Madison st nyc Craig		"	1[03]	—	1	—
229	Seltok Menza and 4 ch	34	13/18		5	To husb	Husb Josef 35 Norfolk st " Beke		"	1[31]	—	5	—
230	Darlok Marya	26	3		1	To brother	Bro. Karl 663 - 6. Newark NJ Craig		7	10[20]	1	1	1
231	Weiner, Paula	36	27		1	Sister	Sis. Charlotte 1990 7th Ave nyc Tuttle		6	1[30]	—	1	—
232	Szustal Piotr	3	3		1	frd	Frd. Michael Smuk 576 - 11 Av " "		7	10[30]	1	1	1
233	Klonicki Isidor Det from quarantine Feb. 4	40	11		1	To telg $	NOW. Bro. Harry Cohen 5400 South st Phila Pa "		2/6	11[00]	2	3	3

11 - 41 69 41

Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 112

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Jan				
181	Weisfeld Juda	33	2		1	To telg for $	By D. to uncle Rachmiel Zobornan 157 Centner Toronto Can	Tuttle	7	3[50]	1	2	1
182	Schlafnik Sarah and 2 ch	27	20		3	To husb	Husb Louis 310 W. Kinney st Newark NJ	Flag	6	1[07]	—	3	—
183	Schimon Boleska	31	13		1	To meet brother	Bro. Hyman 118 Chrystie NYC	Bellet	7	12[55]	1	2	1
184	Inder Riwke	27	26		1	To B-i-l	Sis. Mrs Max Marcus 84 Clinton "	Flag	7	10[25]	1	1	1
185	Goldowski David	25	6		1	To father	By D to b.i.l Morris Skolnik 617 Gorwick Phila Pa	Tuttle	7	1[30]	1	2	1
186	Lipowski Chaim	28	5		1	To uncle	Bro David 28 Rutgers st NYC	Behl	6	1[31]	—	1	—
187	Marvevic Valimir	28	1		1	Telg for $	Mallory L: Bro Jovas Box 875 Konofsah Nev	Tuttle	9	4[30]	3	3	3
188	Milic Peter	24	6		1	Telg $	By D. to cousin Peruta Minich 6768 S Chicago Chgo Ill	Tuttle	7	1[50]	1	2	1
189	Drljevic Majo	24	16		1	"	Fr. Jacic & Co 6760 S Ind Chgo Ill. Ind. cable f Uncle	Behl	11	1[45]	4	4	4
190	Drelevic Nicola	24	5		1	"	[illegible]		10	1[45]	4	4	4
191	Delibasic Vilisa	24	11		1	"	[illegible]		10	1[45]	4	4	4
192	Orimland Selig	32	21		1	To uncle	Uncle Leib Orimland 40 Ludlow st NYC	Tuttle	6	1[00]	—	1	—
193	Plack Morris	37	27		1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Chas Beins 74 Eldridge "	Flag	7	10[41]	1	1	1
194	Schapiro Selde	30	19		1	To husb	Husb Sam 307 E 111 st NYC	Behl	6	1[00]	—	1	—
195	Slobojsky Jacob	29	13		1	To brother	Bro Joseph 774 Madison st "	Tuttle	"	1[00]	—	1	—
196	Majer Israel Isak	32	28		1	To father	Father Nute 59 Columbia "	Behl	7	10[37]	1	1	1
197	Weissman Beri	18	21		1	To uncle	Bro Joe 363 W 29 st NYC	Tuttle	6	1[00]	—	1	—
198	Kolber Isser	30	1		1	To B-. l	Hebrew Soc. 390 Madison st "	Green	8	9[50]	2	2	2
199	Braunfeld Dwoire	25	22		1	To brother	Bro Berl 110 Lewis st NYC	Tuttle	6	1[00]	—	1	—
200	Langrock Bertha	25	3		1	To Bridegroom	Uncle Hersch Gross 278 Delancey "	Behl	7	10[35]	1	1	1
201	Helpern Berta	25	25		1	To sister	Bro b.l Jacob Pinteck 139 Columbia st NYC	Tuttle	6	1[00]	—	1	—
202	Kornik Maryen	24	21		1	To uncle	uncle Jonas Lister 60 Ave. B NYC	Flag	"	12[20]	T	1	—
203	Licht Chane	37	27		1	T father	Father Wolf 87/4 Sheriff "	Behl	7	10[37]	1	1	1
204	Panko Chiema	25	17		1	To husb	Husb Gabriel 2 Bristol st Bklyn	Tuttle	6	1[00]	—	1	—
205	Orimland Alte and 4 ch	32	22/6		5	To husb	" Leib 40 Ludlow " NYC	"	"	12[50]	—	5	—
206	Bergman Marien	27	24		1	To brother	Bro Aaron Leib 718 E 3rd st "	Flag	"	12[19]	—	1	—
207	Kreisel Jutte	24	10		1	To cousin	Clara St Ulrich Conn	Green	7	11	1	1	1
208	Wirgowito Anna	29	17		1	To father	Wath Johan 303 E 39 st NYC	Flag	6	12[20]	—	1	—
209	Dorkala Josef	31	22		1	Telg $	Polish Soc	Green	4	12[25]	3	4	3
210	Krzysanowska Wanda	28	3		1	To sister	List Mrs Kcotkodi Kalemor 60 E 44 st NYC	Flag	6	1[35]	—	1	—

36 38 34

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Jan				
151	Sprinize Bureth	35	22		1	To brother	Bro. Tovier Buriach 196 Madison nyc	Bekert	17	31	1	2	1
152	Goldberg Alter	34	26		1	To B-i-l	Bro. & C. David Ogniacky 613 Amsterdam ave	Craig	6	1 30	—	1	—
153	Amisencki Vladislaw	1	20		1	To telg for $	RRM. Cous. Piotr Mantlocky 305 17 St Minneapolis Minn	Zuttle	8	1 30	2	2	2
154	Muller Chawe and 2 ch	3	19/21		3	Telg for $	" Husb Berl Jeff. Co. Adenville Wis	"	9	1 30	3	3	3
155	Malkowski Alex	38	29		1	To telg for $	Polish Lady, 117 Broad	Feen	11	2 25	5	5	5
156	Milgroom Chasche	39	5		1	To uncle	Uncle David Silberstein 1569 Fulton Bklyn	Zuttle	1/7	10 35	1	1	1
157	Sabielski Leie		9		1	To telg for $	Ry & C. to sister Mrs Mariasde Novar 209 Christian Phila Pa	"	1	1 30	1	2	1
158	Kurelska Dimelia	40	14		1	To uncle	Uncle Leiser Karl 178 Clinton St nyc	Bekl	6	1 12	—	1	—
159	Randewicznis Josef	39	30		1	To telg for $	RR & bro Julius 411 Milber St Worcester Mass	Zuttle	9	10 50	3	3	3
160	Sohub Chaim and sis	33	26/7		2	To brother	Bro Louis 709 E. 5 St	nyc	Zuttle	6	1 20	—	2	—
161	Vlakovic Miluten	29	15		1	Telg for $	Ry. & C. to fred Smitor Grinch 6768 S Chgo Chgo Ill	Zuttle	7	1 50	1	2	1
162	Pagsis Pados	37	1		1	Telg $	Aunt Mrs Sirdel Sibelantisky 78 Ridge nyc	Craig	7	10 46	1	1	1
163	Rubin Mordche	40	27		1	To aunt	Uncle Joel Friedman 735 E 11 St	nyc	Zuttle	6	12 40	—	1	—
164	Kruglix Selda	37	22		1	To uncle	Polish Lady 117 Broad	Feen	11	2 25	5	5	5
165	Witkowsky Jan	38	27		1	To telg for $	Bro Louis 370 West Kinney St Newark NJ	Craig	6	12 36	—	1	—
166	Schlafmitz Rochel	31	12		1	To brother	" Isidore 283 Bowery nyc	"	"	12 25	—	2	—
167	Pulberger Fanny and sis	37	27/8		2	To brother	RRM Louis Jan Mulinkewicz 175 Main St Shenandoah Pa	Zuttle	9	1 30	3	3	3
168	Milinkewicz Marianna	41	26		1	To telg for $	Polish Lady 117 Broad	Feen	11	2 25	5	5	5
169	Ilinici Perko	32	13		1	To telg for $	Husb Louis Horwath 1873 1st Ave nyc	Zuttle	6	1 30	—	2	—
170	Rakovic Rako	29	18		1	To telg for $	Y. & C. to b.i.l. Abram A. Manzes 327 Eutaw Balto Md	Zuttle	7	1 20	1	2	1
171	Vali Zofia and 2 sister	29	22/4	1	2	To husb	RRM Aust Wasil Box 35 Rushtrun Ohio	Green	6	1 00	—	4	—
172	Malesic Piric	30	16		1	To telg for $	Polish Lee. 117 Broad	"	9	12 18	6	6	6
173	Matuna Joseph	32	5		1	To telg for $	Bro Benjamin 42 Governeur St nyc	Craig	6	12 59	—	1	—
174	Federowicz Anasta and 4 ch	27	1/5	1	4	To telg or $	Cous Gabriel Chioma 2 Bristol Bklyn	Zuttle	"	1 00	—	1	—
175	Mawrcolke Lalka and cousin	31	20/12		2	To telg for "	Bro Abe Liderman 538 E 6 St nyc	Craig	"	12 53	—	1	—
176	Ladinka C hane	32	27		1	To brother	Husb Isaac 730 E 24 St	"	Zuttle	"	1 40	—	0	—
177	Mataraka Anna	18	28		1	To B-i-l	Bro Benne 96 Pitt St	"	"	"	1 00	—	1	—
178	Steinberg Dwosche	38	2		1	To brother							
179	Segalowitz Schei e and 4 ch	37	14/17		5	To husb							
180	Silberstein Chane	29	30		1	To brother							

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Jan	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Kahan Israel and sis	39	8/9		2	To brother	Bro Jinchus 91 Forsythe St nyc	Tuttle	6	11 30	—	—	—
122	Chorowsky Chawe andsis	39	10/11		2	To brother	" Harry 67 Ludlow " "	Reag	"	11 44	—	2	—
123	Brand Pess ie	38	24		1	To husb	Husb David 120 Broome " "	Tuttle	"	1 30	—	—	—
124	Eriker Rofke	2	14		1	To nephew	B-i-l Isaac Stalen 117 Broome "	Gilbert	7	2 30	1	2	1
125	Kreins Meier	9	13		1	To father	Fath Leizer 154 Varet St Brkln	Tuttle	6	10 30	—	—	—
126	Schechner Perl	7	11		1	To brother	Bro Nathan 183 E 2nd St nyc	"	"	11 40	—	1	—
127	Czuterman Chaije	42	6		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Meier Brand 142 Glenmore Ave Brkln	Reag	"	12 50	—	1	—
128	Abramski Feige and son	2	17/18		2	To brother	Husb Benne 234 Henry St nyc	Tuttle	"	11 40	—	2	—
129	Wolska Maria	41	2		1	To telg for $	Ry. W to uncle Stefan Olszewski 648 - 1st Av Milwaukee Wis	"	7	1 30	1	2	1
130	Schmider Chaim	37	19		1	To uncle	Uncle Harry Miller 768 Cherry St nyc	Tuttle	6	1 20	—	1	—
131	Kopelman Alte	40	15		1	To frd.	Clara de Zurich Home	Green	7	11	1	1	1
132	Widman Sore	38	23		1	Mother	Moth Mrs Lussie Cohen 272 Delancey St nyc	Green	6	12 00	—	1	—
133	Wilzewska Stefania	41	4		1	Telg for $	Ry. to to Uncle Stefan Olszewski 648 - 1st Av Milwaukee Wis	Tuttle	7	1 30	1	2	1
134	Perelman Elie	2	23		1	To telg for $	" " bro Sam P. 311 So. 3. Phila Pa	Tuttle	7	1 20	1	2	1
135	Kramer Boruch	34	24		1	To B-i-l	Sis Mrs Rachel Rut 47 Clinton St nyc	Reag	6	12 47	—	1	—
136	Weisz Gizsa	15	16		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Hyman Katz 1073 Manhattan Ave Brkln	"	"	1 00	—	1	—
137	Feintuch Henne Sure	1830			1	To cousi	Sis Annie 85 Ave B nyc	Tuttle	"	1 00	—	1	—
138	Bulatovi Milos	23	29		1	To telg for $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
139	Kressler Josef	40	30		1	To sister	Sis Sena 91 Columbia St nyc	Green	6	12 00	—	1	—
140	Grunberg Czerna	34	23		1	To brother	Bro Benjamin 2291 2nd Ave. "	Reag	"	12 59	—	1	—
141	Rezinska Riwke	38	18		1	To sister	Sis Sina 456 Cherry St "	"	"	1 00	—	1	—
142	Golomkiewska Waleria and 2 ch	35	28/30	1	2	To husb	Husb Antoni 180 Ave E Bayonne NJ	Gilbert	7	10 30	2	2	2
143	Wajtmann Perel and 5 ch	39	14/18		5	To telg for $	Ry. W. to husb. Maurice 345 Jackson Phila Pa	Tuttle	7	1 30	5	10	5
144	Fuhrman Reissela andsdhter	38	20/2		2	To father	Fath Lendor 163 Madison St nyc	Gehl	6	11 20	—	—	—
1451	Piatigorski Ruchel	34	22		1	To B-i-l	Sis Mrs Bruche Lonn 225 Lewis St " "	"	"	12 35	—	1	—
146	Peizner Aizik	40	26		1	To uncle	Uncle Louis Cohen 226 Wooster " "	Reag	"	12 56	—	1	—
147	Raud Dominick	36	28		1	Telg for $	Polish Family 117 Broad	Green	"	2 45	5	6	5
148	Spokani Berl	40	12		1	To brother	Bro Morris 173 Henry St nyc	Tuttle	6	1 00	—	1	—
149	Bucak Walenti	38	28		1	To telg for $	Polish Con. 117 Broad "	Green	8	3 45	23	24	[illegible]
150	Feldman Berl	31	1 $		1	To brother	Bro Ayman 424 Bradford St Brkln	Tuttle	6	1 00	—	1	—

731523

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Jan				
91	Wojciech Wojciech	7	7		1	Telg $	RR to Bo, Penn Canyon Pa Polish Soc						
92	Berman Chaim	18	16		1	To cou in	Uncle Louis Behrman 537 E 13 St nyc	Green	6	12 00	—	1	—
93	Dulemba Itko and brother	2	2.3		2	To uncle	Polish Soc	"	9	12 10	6	8	6
94	Siegel Perl	5	19		1	To B-i-l	Sis. Mrs Ida Siegel 157 Forsythe St nyc	Tuttle	6	11 30	—	—	—
95	Horowitz Keile	6	4		1	To brother	Bro Abram 279 Stone Ave Brkln	"	"	12 40	—	1	—
96	Weinstein Herman	3	29		1	To telg for $	RRR Moth Mrs Mendel Omaha Neb Chronicle 215-12St	"	"	10 50	—	—	—
97	Satenstein Malke	1	23		1	To brother	Bro. Philip 21 Allen 446 Bedford	7	11		1	1	1
9	Tytla Bronislawa	5	21		1	Telg $	Bro Benj 153 Riverdale Ave Yonkers NY	Brie	6	12 33	—	1	—
99	Ornstein Emanuel	9	17		1	To mother	Moth Mrs Sonie 8 Clinton St nyc	Tuttle	"	13 30	—	—	—
100	Kasperowitz Anton	1	16		1	Telg $	Sy Bro to cousin Stefan Alexewitz 648 - 1st Av	"	7	1 30	1	2	1
101	Dumbrowski Emil	12	17		1	Telg $	Rev. O. H. Kestin 8 State nyc	Green	6	15 20	—	—	—
102	Warakowsky Felix	11	17		1	Telg $	Sy Bro to cousin Mrs Weronika Mosby McAdoo Pa	Tuttle	7	3 10	1	2	1
103	Bukielewitz Adolf	15	30		1	To telg for $	" " Father Maciej B. Staff Pa	Tuttle	7	3 20	1	2	1
104	Grungana Eni and 3 ch	15	17/120		4	Telg $	" E. " Lust Maxine 348 E School Wyoming Pa	"	7	3 30	1	2	1
105	Rost Moses	8	19		1	Telg $	Sis Annie 250 E 4 St nyc	Tuttle	6	12 10	—	1	—
106	Coto k Vasil	9	11		1	Telg $	Hung. Home 3 State "	Green	12	15 50	6	6	6
107	Wad Meyer	2	29		1	To cousin	Cous Saul Katz 25 Mc Kibbin St Brkln	Behl	6	12 02	—	1	—
108	Tomic Ilia	17	26		1	To telg for $	Fr Jelic, Car, 20 Lee Ave Chicago Ill 2 Polish Soc nyc	Green	8	3 40	4	6	4
109	Dzialo Jan and cousin						117 Broad						
110	Hesz Wladislaw	2	8/9		2	Telg $							
111	Szabo Mona	4	29		1	To husb	Sister Mrs Johan Kovacz 156 Boyd Newark NJ	Pray	7	9 00	1	1	
112	Masshust Maryanna	9	16		1	To B-i-l	Sis. Chane 119 Cannon St nyc	Behl	6	1 00	—	1	—
113	Fort Fili-	7	25		1	Tnd. add.	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Green	"	1 30	—	1	—
114	Taits Bar	6	3		1	To cousin	Cousin Harry Faits 80 Grafton Brklyn	Behl	7	11	1	1	1
115	Ilinic Radislav	22	29		1	To telg for $	ARR Cous. Jovan Ilnicich Box 136 Rockland Mines	Tuttle	4	30	3	4	3
116	Vukovic Vukosav	22	24		1	Telg $	To Jelic, Car, Elia Angelich, 67 Lee Ave Chicago						
117	Biel Judes	23	6		1	To B-i-l	Sis Mrs Morris Zaraspolsky 108 Essex St nyc	Pray	6	12 03	—	1	—
118	Dischel Riwen	39	18		1	To brother	Bro. Leiser 87 Cook Brklyn	Behl	7	9 55	1	1	1
119	Schutzer Benie	18	25		1	To brother	Bro. Greitel 90 Bruington Nyc	"	7	10 00	1	1	1
120	Lessor Anna	7	20		1	To cousin	Cousin Anna Maesak 787 Prospect av	Pray	7	9 12	1	1	1
											41	1	41

N. Y. Form 249
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived, 19—, M., from 116

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Jan	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Schoijne Schaie		13	15		1	No$	Cous David Schrechumm 75 Charlton St Newark NJ	Piaq	6	1 20	—	1	—
62	Hrabik Emilia		8	22		1	To telg fr $	Sy. Bro. to Uncle Antoni Makowski Box 17 Jeff Pa	Tuttle	7	1 20	1	2	1
63	Petrowska Petronella		15	26		1	To brother	Bro. Jan 41 Greenpoint ave Bluesville L.I.	Bekl	8	11 33	2	2	2
64	Ihnatiw Anna		15	14		1	To mother	Mother Helena 157 Henry Nyk	Piaq	7	12 35	1	2	1
65	Katz Leie		12	16		1	To frd.	Bro. Elias 507 W. 155 "	Bekl	7	12 35	1	2	1
66	Bogacz Agnes and 2 ch		12	13		2	" telg for $	Sy. W. to husb. Josef B. 57 Marsden Brooklyn Ny	Tuttle	7	3 20	2	4	2
67	Neschozik Beile		12	29		1	To sister	Sis Fanny 116 Ludlow St Nyc	Piaq	6	12 14	—	1	—
68	Surka Schewe		19	12		1	To sister	Bro i l Ike Levin 87 Rivington St "	Bekl	"	11 30	—	—	—
69	Woroniewicz Antonia		6	27		1	To b-i-l	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Green	"	1 30	—	1	—
70	Kunitzer Benj		16	24		1	To uncle	Uncle Harry Beller 37 Graham av Bklyn	Piaq	7	10 20	1	1	1
71	Kusmia Bronislawa		5	22		1	To brother	Sis. Paulina 169 Ave B Nyc	Green	6	12 40	—	1	—
72	Gerber Sizel		7	15		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Rachel Gerber 91 Sheriff St "	Bekl	"	1 16	—	1	—
73	Silber Ruchel		9	1		1	" brother	Bro. Samuel 157 Pennsylv Nyk	Piaq	7	10 33	1	1	1
74	Szymanska Josefa and 2 ch		21	1/3		3	To h sb	Husb. Bronislaw S. 136 Stauben J.C. N.J.	Tuttle	7	11 30	3	3	3
75	Singer Rosalia	I Icabin A	19			1	To husb	Aust Isaac 26 E 116 St Nyc	Tuttle	6	1 40	—	1	—
76	Bamm Itte		5	10		1	" brother	Bro. Louis 34 Pitt Nyk	Piaq	7	10 35	1	1	1
77	Vaga Maria and sis		13	17/18		2	To brother	" Sandor 33 Myrtle av Bklyn Ny	Piaq	7	10 40	2	2	2
78	Gloser Malka		5	9		1	" "	Sis Mrs Anna Reiter 174 Moore St Bkln	Bekl	6	12 40	—	1	—
79	Kalman Sara		3	17		1	To uncl	Aunt Mrs Lore Greenberg 253 Madison St Nyc	Green	"	12 40	—	1	—
80	Kalischker Ite		6			1	Telg $	Sy-W. to Uncle Hyman Matianow 2708 E Laughin Phila Pa	Tuttle	7	1 20	1	2	1
81	Plith Ida		6	2		1	to brother	Bro Dr Morris Platt 140 Stanton St Nyc	Piaq	6	12 12	—	1	—
82	Blaustein Feige		1	5		1	To uncle	Mother Sister 177 Emmy "	Bekl	7	10 35	1	1	1
83	Lebowitz Scheindel		10	29		1	To father	Bro. Herman 98 Moore Bklyn	Bekl	7	9 40	1	1	1
84	Berger Tharje		7	19		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Josef Weber 178 Norfolk St Nyc	Piaq	6	1 19	—	1	—
85	Toth Agnes		8	21		1	To fd.	Hungarian Home 3 Stan "	Green	7	12 35	1	2	1
86	Skrobish Josef		11	22		1	Telg for $	Frd. Bronislaw Szymanski 136 Stauben J.C.	Tuttle	7	11 30	1	1	1
87	Koszelka Judita and ch		18	9/10		2	To husb	Son John 63 1st Ave. Nyc "		8	9 40	4	4	4
88	Kaperstein Sure		7	20		1	Tel$	AAW Cous Chaim Seltzer 30 Campbell Ironmain Copper Brass Works Toronto Can.	Tuttle	"	11 30	2	2	2
89	Sonne Schaije		12	25		1	To s-i-l	Bro i l Mottel Kosik 77 E 99 St Nyc	Tuttle	6	11 20	—	—	—
90	GraberMoses		12	22		1	Telg $	AAW Bro i l Ike Mantal 1404 S 6 St Phila Pa	"	8	12 30	2	2	2

78-4578

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRICIA arrived, ____ 19__, 1 M., ____, from ____

11-1-08

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Jan	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Moschkovitz	Basie & ch	13	29/30		1	To frd.	Assb. Berl 194 E. Main St. Waterbury Conn	Berl	6	1 31	—	1	—
32	Zdunowia	Franz	11	21		1	" tel $	Bro. Stephan 394 315 Lincoln Ave L.I.	Tuttle	7	11 30	1	1	1
33	Niemann	Dawidjd	9	12		1	" brother	Bro. Sam 194 Delancey St. NYC	Prag	6	1 25	—	1	—
34	Kowalik	Stefan	23	22		1	" ind.add.	RR/W. Fd. Kosil Fedorowitz Box 35 Ruchrun Ohio	Green	"	1 00	—	1	—
35	Terebasz	Macia	16	10		1	" frd.	Polish Society 113 Broad Hamokin Pa New York	Green	7	3 "	1	2	1
36	Antos	Anna	19	17		1	" tel, $	RR/W bro & L. Jan Kabura Northumberland Co	Tuttle	8	11 30	2	2	2
37	Krochman	Jankel	9	16		1	" brother	Bro. Yankel 394 Rivington St NYC	Prag	6	12 50	—	1	—
38	Gersten	Leon	9	2		1	" father	Sis Annie 97 Broome St. "	Tuttle	"	11 20	—	—	—
39	Bujok	Franz	14	1		1	" tel $	#1 Hebrew Soc 117 Broad	Green	"	2 45	5	6	5
40	Goldenberg	Fawel & ccu	2	24/5		2	" uncle	#2 Clara De Hirsch Home	Green	8	9 30	4	4	4
41	Trachtenberg	Male	15	26		1	To brother	Bro. Louis 17 Forsythe St NYC	Tuttle	6	11 35	—	—	—
42	Faret Meische		12	27		1	T sister	Sis Mrs Jette Kirschner 58 Forsythe St. "	"	"	1 30	—	1	—
43	Grill Welwel		5	18		1	To brother	Bro. Max 118 Suffolk St "	Prag	"	11 45	—	1	—
44	Byrko Jan		23	24		1	Ind. add.	RR/W Fd. Kosil Fedorowitz Box 35 Ruchrun Ohio	Green	"	1 00	—	1	—
45	Guttman Mati		11	13		1	To brother	Step bro. Elias Kertzner 15 17 Fulton St. Bklyn	Tuttle	"	12 30	—	—	—
46	Wagner Josef		17	23		1	To telg for $	Ry. W to aunt Mrs. Julia Schwartz 585 Asch Phila Pa	Pa	7	3 50	1	2	1
47	Scheiner Mechane		15	11		1	T frd	Cous. Isaac Kronenfeld 138 Norfolk St NYC	Behl	6	1 00	—	1	—
48	Mis hut Gittel		11	7		1	To sister	Sis Chane 119 Cannon St "	Tuttle	"	1 00	—	1	—
49	Kurtz Marie		8	26		1	To sister	Bro. & L. Leon Latwak 39 1 St St "	Behl	"	12 55	—	1	—
50	Golfstein David		6	9		1	No $	Bro. Louis Sonia Goldstein 771 E 89 "	Tuttle	7	11 30	1	1	1
51	Halaman Giselle and sis		10	1 1/12		2	To uncle	Uncle Julius Schiak 209 Forsythe St NYC	Prag	6	12 30	—	2	—
52	Kupfer Cza and brother		16	18/19		2	To telg for $	Hebrew Soc 3220 Madison	Green	8	9 50	4	4	4
53	Berger Beila		7	18		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Leiser Appenzeller 94 8 E 3rd St NYC	Tuttle	6	11 20	—	—	—
54	Elfenbe in Abraham		8	29		1	To uncle	Yath. David 46 Ave B. "	Green	"	12 00	—	1	—
55	Sc heichter Itta		7	4		1	To father	" Alter 184 Ludlow St "	Behl	"	12 45	—	1	—
56	Zimmer Ruchel		10	30		1	To uncle	Uncle Wm Zimmer 155 Norfolk "	Prag Tuttle	7	10 20	1	1	1
57	Brinigida Antoni		15	29		1	To clg for $	Ry. W. to cousin Georg Smirnska 777 Brick en Scranton Pa	Pa	7	3 20	1	2	1
58	Leinwand Lura and 3 ch		11	9/12		4	To husb	Aust. Marcus 39 Willett St NYC	Behl	6	1 10	—	4	—
59	Schwarsz Riwe		9	9		1	To uncle	Male Isadore Kramer 80 E 3rd St " "	"	"	1 16	—	1	—
60	Federowicz Antonia		16	23		1	To telg for $	Ry. W. to sister Mrs. Veronica Mady McAdoo Pa	Tuttle	7	3 50	1	2	1

U. S. Public Health Service
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

118

S. S. 1 PATRICIA (HAM. AM.) arrived, JANUARY 6 1902, 8 M., , from

11—1616

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Jan				
1	Tarnowska	Martha	19	3		1	To sister	Sister Mrs Caroline Arnaud 92 Kent Ave Bklyn Ny	Bethel	7	9[40]	1	1	1
2	Gelas	Velimir	23	9		1	" tel #	Fr. Zolle to Frds, Mass Agt. " St. Louis, Mo. Detroit, 163 Clark Bet	"	7	1[45]	1	5	1
3	Vucinic	Michal	19	21		1	" tel #	RR Parents Martin Ambridge Pa	Tuttle	8	1[00]	2	2	2
4	Bulatovic	Radovic	23	30		1	" tel #	Fr Zolle, Frd. Elia Angelich, 6768 [illegible] Chgo Ill	Feag	10	1[57]	1	5	1
5	Bulatovic	Milan	23	14		1	" tel #	Do Do Do	"	"	1[57]	1	5	1
6	Fisch	Yidel	18	15		1	" brother	Bro Meyer 283 Broome St	Nyc	Behl	6	12[35]	—	1	—
7	Mirner	Ciwje	20	1		1	" father	Yath. Samuel 192 E. 2 St	"	"	"	11[20]	—	—	—
8	Grinspan	Abram	15	27		1	" brother	Bro. Max 354 E. 12 St	"	Tuttle	"	11[20]	—		—
9	Tenenhaus	Issia & bro	20	5/8		2	" brother	" Max 112 Eldredge "	"	Feag	"	12[40]	—	2	—
10	Vukovic	Milosav	22	16		1	" tel #	Ry. W to frd Elya Angelich 768 So. Chgo Ave Chgo Ill	Tuttle	7	1[50]	1	2	1
11	Gross	Ladovic	11	14		1	" cousin	Clara Sr Hirsh Howe 375 E. 10.	Nyc	Green	7	1[—]	1	1	1
12	Ilinovic	Mino	23	13		1	" tel #	Ry. W. to bro. Joseph S. Bty. Pa.	Rockland Mill	Tuttle	7	1[50]	1	2	1
13	Goldstein	Rashel	19	8		1	" father	Yath. Nathan 59 Cannon St	Nyc	Behl	6	12[50]	—	1	—
14	Twancin	Nastunia	17	6		1	" tel #	Polish Soc. 117 Broad "	Green	"	12	0[55]	6	7	6
15	Warszelowsky	Ziwje	16	26		1	" b-i-l	Bro i l. Max Abelowsky 85 Essex St	Nyc	Tuttle	6	11[40]	—	1	—
16	Bulatovic	Mitro	21	29		1	" tel #	Fr Zolli Bro Lazej 6768 [illegible] Chgo Ill	Feag	"	10	1[57]	4	5	4
17	Rapacz	Herzka	17	7		1	" tel #	RR Uncle Wasyl Cambria Co Spangler Pa	Tuttle	8	2[00]	2	2	2
18	Fuhrmann	Ettel	16	1		1	" bro	Bro. Sam J 94 W. 73	Bayonne N J	Tuttle	7	11	1	1	1
19	Milakovic	Vaso	21	8		1	" tel #	Ry. W. to bro. Steve M. 454 Dawson Ave S. Lewis Ny	"	"	7	3[20]	1	2	1
20	Farascheurtz	Sive	20	4		1	" brother	Bro. Zatke 61 E. 110 St	Nyc	Tuttle	6	11[30]	—	—	—
21	Visch	Rochel	15	24		1	" cousin	Cousin Abraham Kaplan 283 Broome "	"	Bethel	7	9[55]	1	1	1
22	Rakowic	Stanko	20	30		1	" tel #	Zatke to bro Elia Angelich 6768 So. Chgo Ill	Feag	"	10	1[28]	4	5	4
23	Benaner	Frieda	21	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Morris Schafran 149 Stagg St Bklyn	Behl	"	6	1[46]	—	1	—
24	Topel	Freida	16	27		1	" brother	Bro. Sam 247 E 119 St	Nyc	Feag	"	12[40]	—	1	—
25	Gerschewowicz	Moriszhe	15	25		1	" b-i-l	Bro i l. Isaac Karusewsky 133 Ridge St	"	Tuttle	"	11[20]	—	—	—
26	Faltz	Sender	20	2		1	" brother	Bro. Nathan 25 Adam Van Nest Ny	Bethel	7	11[20]	1	1	1
27	Ross	Srul & sister	13	24/25		2	" frd.	Ry. W. to bro Philip Ros 1007 So. St Phila Pa	Tuttle	7	10[20]	2	2	2
28	Lempert	Leib	13	11		1	" brother	Bro. Nathan 413 E. 60	Nyc	Behl	7	10[20]	1	1	1
29	Chaimowich	Fanny & 1 sister	10	25/6		2	" brother	Cous Ellis Grossman 264 Broome St	Nyc	Behl	6	10[25]	—	—	—
30	Ordon	Mariamma	19	30		1	" frd.	Polish Soc. 117 Broad "	Green	"	"	1[32]	—	1	—

41 60 41

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

WD S. S. PATRICIA 11—128 arrived Jan. 6, 1907. , 190 , M., 119 , from

Index No.			NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner
17	m	31	Zendzerlicz, Moische	20	3	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	1/7	5	Lee							APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.							
17	f	32	Cycek, Fulko and 2 stepbros (Dybailo)	7	12/14	3	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/9/07 O K	Bechtel	1/7	49	6				1/10	28	2m	2 30							12	13 1
30	m	33	Bergman, Froim	1	3	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/9/07 O K	Raczk.							1/7	56	6	3 15							12	15 1
29	m	34	Kurti, Gyorgy	13	20	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/8/07	Elliott							1/9	131	Em	10 00							1	2
29	m	35	Honkowski, James	13	19	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/7/07	Elliott							1/7	79	2d	1 45							3	3 3
26	m	36	Stern, Markus	13	1	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/6/07	Elliott							1/7	74	Kod	10 35							1	1 1
22	f	37	Mewakowska, Anna	28	14	1	"		Leonard	1/7	162	2S				1/9	58	Le	10 05							1	1 1
11	m	38	Rutkowski, Boleslawa	28	15	1	"		Leonard	1/7	162	2S				1/9	58	Le	10 05							8	3 3
55	m	39	Segel, Isac=	6	25	1	"	See Cert. 1/10 10 am HOLD withdrawn	Thiess	1/10	164	Th	1/10	56		admitted			HOLD ON APPEAL							3	3 3
36	m	40	Okolowicz, Michal	16	13	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.	1/7	160	2S	1/9	64		admitted										16	17 1
30	m	41	Gajovic, Yovan=	20	25	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/7/07	Mitchell							1/9/07	11	12								13	14 1
15	m	42	Rothman, Jeus	2 cabin C	27	1	"	Placed in Hosp. Rel 1/25/07 12 noon	Jankovski							1/7	120	Dd	11 25							1	1 1
24	m	43	Goldstein, Elias	2 cabin B	2	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Jankovski							1/18	180	Zd	3 02							—	1 —
60	m	44	Friedel, Lipa and wf	3	23/24	2	"	2 Dr. Certs.	Schwartz							6	108	Z	12 20							12	13 1
50	m	45	Bertin, Globus	2 cabin 1	26	1	"		Odgers																	—	2 —
50	m	46	Müller, Wilhelm	20	20	1	"	Rel 1/10/07 2p m 1/10 HOLD withdrawn	Mitchell																		
20	f	47	Ritter, Marie	28	27	1	"		Leonard							1/7	149	Le	10 00							9	11 9
25	f	48	Schutak, Mari and 3ch	26	18/21	4	"	Dr. Kemp.	Leonard							1/7	149	Le	10 00							1	1 1
40	f	49	Goldstein, Marjem	25	15	1	"		Bechtel							1/7	71	Ly	11 30							4	4 4
48	f	50	Grünberg, Rasche and 4ch	1	25/29	5	"	Dr. Cert.	Raczk.							1/7	54	Kod	9 55							1	1 1
29	m	51	Kwentel, Itzik	33	28	1	"	" "	Elliott	1/7	140	K	1/7	172	K	1/8	148	K	1/8	167	Ma	10 30				3	3 3
28	m	52	Friesner, Salomon	30	17	1	"		Thiess							1/7	73	Le	10 10							2	2 2
20	m	53	Wischnewsky, Ludwig	29	13	1	"		Raczk.							1/7	65	Ly	10							1	1 1
3	f	54	Schmiegel, Helene	29	14	1	"		Raczk.							1/7	65	Ly	10							1	1 1
24	m	55	Kresch, Schie	26	22	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Cowan							1/10	30	111	admitted							1	1 1
28	f	56	Goldspäel, Perl and dau	24	27/28	2	"	" "	Jones							1/7	148	Zd	9 45							8	8 8
42	m	57	Karbelski, Abram	30	29	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/9/06 O K	Thiess							1/7	40	Ld	3 22							2	2 2
29	f	58	Stepnowski, Franciska	38	30	1	"	HOLD withdrawn	Fitz.							1/14	171	Dr M	11 10							1	2 1
23	m	59	Yagadics, Gyula	38	1	1	"	L. D. In hosp. Dr Cert. Schmidt																		8	8 8

HOLD ON APPEAL

New York 12.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

119

No. .....

WD S. S. PATRICIA 11—1131 arrived Jan. 6, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.
✓	17 m	31	✓ Zondzerlios, Moische	20	3	1	L P C Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	1/7	5	Kor								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.							12	13 1
✓	17 f	32	✓ Cycek, Fulko and 2 stepbros (Dybailo)	7	12/14	3	" HOLD withdrawn 1/7/07 OK	Bechtel	1/7	49	6								1/10	28	2m 2 30					12	15 1
✓	30 m	33	✓ Bergman, Froim	1	3	1	" HOLD withdrawn 1/7/07 OK	Raczk.											1/7	56	6 3 15					1	2 1
✓	29 m	34	✓ Kurti, Gyorgy	13	20	1	" HOLD withdrawn 1/8/07	Elliott											1/9	131	Em 10 00					3	3 3
✓	38 m	35	✓ Honkoski, James	13	19	1	" HOLD withdrawn 1/7/07	Elliott											1/7	29	Dd 11.45					1	1 1
✓	26 m	36	✓ Stern, Markus	13	1	1	" HOLD withdrawn 1/6/07 OK	Elliott											1/7	74	Lod 10.35					1	1 1
✓	22 f	37	✓ Mewakowska, Anna	28	14	1	"	Leonard	1/7	162	NS								1/4	55	Le 10 05					8	3 3
✓	11 m	38	✓ Rutkowski, Boleslawa	28	15	1	"	Leonard	1/7	162	NS								1/9	58	Le 10 05					3	3 3
✓	55 m	39	✓ Segel, Isac=	6	25	1	" Ins. Cert. 1/10 to 4m HOLD withdrawn	Thiess	1/10	164	Dm	1/10	136						admitted HOLD ON APPEAL.							16	17 1
✓	36 m	40	✓ Okolowicz, Michal	16	13	1	" Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.	1/7	140	NS								admitted HOLD ON APPEAL. 1/9 07 12							13	14 1
✓	30 m	41	✓ Gajovic, Yovan=	20	25	1	" HOLD withdrawn 1/7/07	Mitchell											1/7	120	Dd 11.25					1	1 1
✓	15 m	42	✓ Rothman, Jeus	2 cabin C	27	1	" Placed in Hosp. Ret. 1/15/07	Jankovski											1/18	180	Ld 3.02					—	1 —
✓	24 m	43	✓ Goldstein, Elias	2 cabin B	29	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jankovski											APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. ON APPEAL							12	13 1
✓	69 m	44	✓ Friedel, Lipa and wf	3	23/24	2	" 2 Dr. Certs.	Schwartz											1/6	108	Z 12 20					—	2 —
	50 m	45	✓ Bertin, Closue	2 cabin 1	26	1	"	Odell													New York 12.						
✓	50 m	46	✓ Müller, Wilhelm	20	20	1	20 Thos 1/10 4.45 "Ret 1/14/07	HOLD withdrawn																		9	11 9
✓	20 f	47	✓ Ritter, Marie	28	27	1	"	Leonard											1/7	149	Zo 10.50					1	1 1
✓	25 f	48	✓ Schutak, Mari and 3ch	26	18/21	4	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard											1/7	149	Zo 10.50					4	4 4
✓	40 f	49	✓ Goldstein, Marjem	25	15	1	"	Bechtel											1/7	71	G 11.30					1	1 1
✓	48 f	50	✓ Grünberg, Pasche and 4ch	1	25/29	5	" Dr. Cert.	Raczk.											1/7	54	Lod 9.50					5	5 5
✓	60 m	51	✓ Kwestel, Itzik	33	28	1	" " "	Elliott	1/7	142	K	1/7	148	K	1/8	167	W	10.50								2	2 2
✓	58 m	52	✓ Friesner, Salomon	30	17	1	"	Thiess											1/7	73	G 11.50					1	1 1
✓	20 m	53	✓ Wischnewsky, Ludwig	29	13	1	"	Raczk.											1/7	45	G 10.40					1	1 1
✓	3 f	54	✓ Schmiegel, Helene	29	14	1	"	Raczk.											1/7	45	G 10.40					1	1 1
✓	24 m	55	✓ Kresch, Schie	26	29	1	" Dr. Cert.	Cowen											1/10	38	M admitted HOLD ON APPEAL					8	8 8
✓	28 f	56	✓ Goldapfel, Perl and dau	24	27/28	2	" " "	Jones											1/7	148	W 9.45					2	2 2
✓	42 m	57	✓ Karbelski, Abram	30	20	1	" HOLD withdrawn 1/5/06 OK	Thiess											1/7	40	Ld 3 22					1	2 1
✓	28 f	58	✓ Stepnowski, Franciska	38	30	1	" HOLD withdrawn 1/17/07 "Fit."	Fitz.											1/14	171	DrM 11.20					8	8 8
✓	23 m	59	✓ Yagadics, Lipula	30			L. D. In Hosp. Dr. Cert. Schmidt																			—	1 —

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. PATRICIA (Hamburg-American Line) *arrived* Jan. 6, 1907. , 190 , M., 120 , *from* No. .....

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
✓ 32 m	1	✓ Marayan, Ludwig	21 10	1	L P C	Schwartz																		
✓ 15 m	2	✓ Gamse, Leib and bro	18 18/13	2	"	Snider																		
✓ 50 f	3	✓ Seidmann, Ite and son	18 17/18	2	"	Snider							1/7	63	G.	11.15							3	4
✓ 48 f	4	✓ Kessler, Chune	14 4	1	"	Cowley	1/7	33	JS				1/7	36	Ld	2.50							2	2
✓ 56 f	5	✓ Distler, Leie	2 cabin C .18	1	"	Jankovski							1/7	67	Lon	10.25							5	4
✓ 16 m	6	✓ Rosenberg, Menheit and sis	16 14/15	2	"	Fitzg.	1/7	28	JS				1/7	164	HS	2.00							1	1
✓ 52 m	7	✓ Rosenberg, Salomon wf and 3ch	16 18/22	5	"	[illegible]g.							1/7	36	G	9.50							1	2
✓ 18 f	8	✓ Krems, Scheindel and sis	7 9/10	2	"	Lechtel							1/7	36	G	9.50							2	2
✓ 24 m	9	✓ Schulz, Isaac	27 3	1	"	"							1/7	65	G	11.25							5	5
✓ 37 m	10	✓ Einbinder, Srul	6 5	1	"	Thiess							1/6	11	Z	12.30							1	1
✓ 65 f	11	✓ Kutsik, Bobe and ch	39 6/7	2	"	Dill.	1/7	34	DD										APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER [illegible]					—	1
✓ 19 m	12	✓ Ritkower, Chasker	6 10	1	"	Thiess							1/7	106	DD	10.25							12	13
✓ 50 f	13	✓ Lubowski, Kennishe	36 29	1	"	Cowley							1/6	146	Ld	1.15							2	2
✓ 40 m	14	✓ Pompianski, Hersch	36 30	1	"	Cowley							1/7	109	DD	10.25							—	1
✓ 9 m	15	✓ Edelman, Moische and sis	30 26/27	2	"	Schwartz							1/6	144	HS	1.10							1	1
✓ 28 f	16	✓ Silberman, Schendel Alte and ch	21 24/25	2	Sec 11	"	1/6	111	Z				1/7	61	G.	11.05							—	1
✓ 46 m	17	✓ Gluckman, Motele	38 11	1	L P C	Fitzg	1/6	113	Z				1/7	61	G.	11.05							2	2
✓ 32 m	18	✓ Goldstein, Leiser	32 30	1	"	Doremus							1/7	58	G.	11.00							2	2
✓ 38 m	19	✓ Friedel, Jofne wf and 2ch	5 11/14	4	"	Elliott	1/7	32	DD				1/7	137	HS	1.27							1	1
✓ 48 f	20	✓ Schiffer, Maria dau son and grch	38 5/8	4	"	Fitzg.							1/6	108	Z	12.20							1	2
✓ 20 f	21	✓ Kanotski, Ester	40 10	1	"	Snider	1/6	124	Z	1/9	106	Lon	1/10	128	Z	1.20							—	4
✓ 36 f	22	✓ Taub, Anna and ch	5 17/19	2	"	Elliott	1/7	149	DD	1/9	69	Lon	1/6	175	DeM	11.15							4	2
✓ 45 m	23	✓ Agwelo, Naydo	5 28	1	"	Elliott	1/7	101	DD				1/8	101	Lon	9.50							31	32
✓ 21m	24	✓ Bialiarnzeoz, Schmul	38 25	1	"	Fitzg.													APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER [illegible] HOLD ON APPEAL.					4	4
✓ 24 m	25	✓ Herz, Moische	3 21	1	"	Schwartz							1/7	107	DD	10.20							6	6
✓ 42 m	26	✓ Baumann, Abram	15 23	1	"	Mann	1/6	14	JS										HOLD ON APPEAL.					1	1
✓ 19 m	27	✓ Fortuna, Wasyl	28 30	1	"	Leonard							1/7	152	EW	10.30							9	10
✓ 20 f	28	✓ Abeles, Rosa	5 20	1	"	R S Elliott				1/9	59	L	1/7	106	DD	10.15							1	1
✓ 24 m	29	✓ Rechlick, Anton	12 5	1	"	Doremus	HOLD with drawn 1/7/07						11/28-07	10PM					HOLD ON APPEAL.					1	1
✓ 28 m	30	✓ Takser, Lesb	12 25	1	"	Doremus	HOLD with drawn 1/6/07						1/7	154	K.	1.00							19	20
													1/7	75	Lon	10.00							1	2
																								1	1
																								10	5/7

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. PATRICIA (Hamburg-American Line) *arrived* Jan. 6, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from* 120

No. .....

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
✓	32 m	1	✓ Marayan, Ludwig	21 10 1	L P C Was in prison	Schwartz																		3 4
✓	15 m	2	✓ Gamss, Leib and bro	18 18/13 2	"	Snider											1/7	63	G.	11.15				2 2
✓	50 f	3	✓ Beldmann, Ite and son	18 17/18 2	"	Snider	1/7	33	J.S.								1/7	36	Ld	2.53				3 4
✓	48 f	4	✓ Kessler, Chane	14 4 1 2 cabin	" Dr. Memo.	Cowley											1/7	67	Lon	10.25				1 1
✓	56 f	5	✓ Distler, Leie	C 18 1	"	Jankovski	1/7	28	J.S.								1/7	164	NS	2.03				1 2
✓	16 m	6	✓ Rosenberg, Menheit and sis	16 14/15 2	" Fitzg.												1/7	36	G	9.50				2 2
✓	52 m	7	✓ Rosenberg, Salomon wf and 3ch	16 18/22 5	" Dr. Cert.	[illegible]g.											1/7	36	G	9.50				5 5
✓	18 f	8	✓ Krems, Scheindel and sis	7 9/10 2	" Dr Memo.	Lechtel											1/7	68	G	11.25				1 1
✓	24 m	9	✓ Schulz, Isaac	27 3 1	" " "	"											1/6	11	Z	12.30				— 1
✓	37 m	10	✓ Einbinder, Srul	6 5 1	" Dr. Memo.	Thiess											APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER OF DEPORTATION							
✓	65 f	11	✓ Kutzik, Bobe and ch	39 6/7 2	"	DiM.											1/7	104	DD	10.20				12 13
✓	19 m	12	✓ Ritkower, Chaskel	6 10 1	" Dr. Memo.	Thiess											1/6	146	NS	1.15				2 2
✓	50 f	13	✓ Lubowski, Mennishe	36 29 1	"	Cowley											1/7	109	DD	10.25				— 1
✓	40 m	14	✓ Pompianski, Hersch	36 30 1	"	Cowley											6	144	NS	1.10				1 1
✓	9 m	15	✓ Idelman, Moische and sis	30 26/27 2	"	Schwartz	1/6	111	Z								1/7	61	G.	11.05				— 1
✓	28 f	16	✓ Silberman, Alte Scheindel and ch	31 24/25 2	Sec 11	"	1/6	113	Z								1/7	61	G.	11.05				2 2
✓	46 m	17	✓ Gluckman, Motele	38 11 1	L P C	Fitzg											1/7	61	G.	16.03				2 2
✓	32 m	18	✓ Goldstein, Leiser	32 30 1	"	Doremus	1/7	32	J.S.								1/7	58	G.	11.20				1 1
✓	38 m	19	✓ Friedel, Jofne wf and 2ch	5 11/14 4	"	Elliott											1/7	137	NS	1.27				1 1
✓	48 f	20	✓ Schiffer, Maria dau son and grch	38 5/8 4	" Dr. Memo.	Fitzg.	1/6	120	K	1/9	106	Lon	1/14	128	Z		1/6	108	Z	12.20				— 1
✓	30 f	21	✓ Kanotski, Ester	40 10 1	" Bro. in quar.	Snider	1/7	109	DD	1/9	69	Lon	1/16	175	DD	11.15								4 4
✓	36 f	22	✓ Taub, Anna and ch	5 17/18 2	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott	1/7	101	D.D								1/8	101	Lon	9.50				31 32 31
✓	45 m	23	✓ Angello Agubio, Naydo	5 28 1	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott											HOLD ON APPEAL.				10.30 am 1/17/07	Gatewa		4 4 4
✓	21m	24	✓ Bialiarnzecz, Schmul	38 25 1	" Dr. Memo.	Fitzg.											1/7	107	DD	10.25				6 6 6
✓	24 m	25	✓ Herz, Moische	3 21 1	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz	1/6	4	J.S.								Adm on appeal HOLD ON							1 1 1
✓	42 m	26	✓ Baumann, Abram	15 23 1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann											1/7	152	KW	10.30				9 10 9
✓	19 m	27	✓ Fortuna, Wasyl	28 30 1	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard											1/7	106	DD	10.15				1 1 1
✓	20 f	28	✓ Abeles, Rosa	5 20 1	" Single and pgt.	R S Elliott	1/9	59	L								Adm on appeal 11/25-07 10PM			HOLD ON APPEAL.				1 1 1
✓	24 m	29	✓ Rechlick, Anton	12 5 1	" HOLD withdrawn 1/7/07 mi Doremus												1/7	154	K	1.50				19 20 19
✓	25 m	30	✓ Palmer, Leib	12 23 1	" HOLD withdrawn 1/8/07 mi Doremus												1/7	75	Lon	10.00				1 2 1
																								1 1 1
																								5 5 4

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. PATRICIA (Hamburg-American Line) *arrived* Jan. 6, 1907. , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 120 No. .....

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group. No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.
✓	32 m	1	✓ Marsyan, Ludwig	21 10 1		L P C Was in prison	Schwartz																		
✓	15 m	2	✓ Gamss, Leib and bro	18 18/13 2		"	Snider							1/7	63	G.	11.15							3	4
✓	50 f	3	✓ Feldmann, Ite and son	18 17/18 2		"	Snider	1/7	33	Jd				1/7	36	Ld	2.51							2	2
✓	48 f	4	✓ Kessler, Chane	14 4 1		" Dr. Memo.	Cowley							1/7	67	Lee	10.25							3	4
✓	56 f	5	✓ Distler, Leie	2 cabin C 18 1		"	Jankovski	1/7	28	Jd				1/7	164	MS	2.03							1	1
✓	16 m	6	✓ Rosenberg, Menheit and sis	16 14/15 2		"	Fitzg.							1/7	36	G	9.50							1	2
✓	52 m	7	✓ Rosenberg, Salomon wf and 3ch	16 18/21 5		" Dr. Cert.	[illegible]zg.							1/7	36	G	9.50							2	2
✓	18 f	8	✓ Krems, Scheindel and sis	7 9/10 2		" Dr Memo.	Lechtel							1/7	65	L	10.20							3	3
✓	24 m	9	✓ Schulz, Isaac	27 3 1		" " "	"							1/6	11	Z	12.30							1	1
✓	37 m	10	✓ Einbinder, Srul	6 5 1		" Dr. Memo.	Thiess	1/134	Jd									APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER [illegible]						—	1
✓	65 f	11	✓ Kutzik, Bobe and ch	39 6/7 2		"	Dill.							1/7	100	DD	10.10							12	13
✓	19 m	12	✓ Ritkower, Chaskel	6 10 1		" Dr. Memo.	Thiess							1/										2	2
✓	50 f	13	✓ Lubowski, Mennishe	136 29 1		"	Cowley							1/6	146	MS	1.15							—	1
✓	40 m	14	✓ Pompianski, Hersch	36 30 1		"	Cowley							1/7	109	DD	10.45							1	1
✓	9 m	15	✓ Edelman, Moische and sis	30 26/27 2		"	Schwartz	1/6	111	Z				1/6	146	MS	1.10							—	1
✓	28 f	16	✓ Silberman, Alte Scheindel and ch	31 24/25 2		Sec 11	"	1/6	113	Zj				1/6	VG		11.05							2	2
✓	46 m	17	✓ Gluckman, Motele	38 11 1		L P C	Fitzg							1/6	G		11.03							2	2
✓	32 m	18	✓ Goldstein, Leiser	32 30 1		"	Doremus	1/7	32	Jd				1/7	58	G	11.00							1	1
✓	38 m	19	✓ Friedel, Jofne wf and 2ch	5 11/14 4		"	Elliott							1/7	137	MS	1.21							1	2
✓	48 f	20	✓ Schiffer, Maria dau son and grch	38 5/8 4		" Dr. Memo.	Fitzg.	1/6	108	K	1/9	106	Lee	1/6	108	Z	12.20							—	4
✓	20 f	21	✓ Kanotski, Ester	40 10 1		" Bro. in quar.	Snider	1/7	109	Jd	1/9	69	L	1/6	175	DD	11.15							4	2
✓	36 f	22	✓ Taub, Anna and ch	5 17/18 2		" Dr. Memo.	Elliott	1/7	101	DD				1/8	101	Lee	9.50							3	3
✓	45 m	23	✓ Agnello, Naydo	5 28 1		" Dr. Cert.	Elliott							—				APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER HOLD ON APPEAL.						4	4
✓	21m	24	✓ Bialiarnzecz, Schmul	38 25 1		" Dr. Memo.	Fitzg.							1/7	107	DD	10.20							6	6
✓	24 m	25	✓ Herz, Moische	3 21 1		" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz	1/6	14	Jd				adm on appeal 11/5/07				HELD ON APPEAL.						1	1
✓	42 m	26	✓ Baumann, Abram	15 23 1		" Dr. Cert.	Mann							1/7	152	MW	10.30							9	10
✓	19 m	27	✓ Fartuna, Wmyl	28 30 1		" Dr. Memo.	Leonard							1/7	106	DD	10.15							1	1
✓	20 f	28	✓ Abeles, Rosa	5 20 1		" Single and pgt.	R S Elliott	1/9	59	L	adm on appeal 11/20-07			1BM				HOLD ON APPEAL.						1	1
✓	24 m	29	✓ Rechlick, Anton	12 5 1		" HOLD withdrawn 1/7/07 memo	Doremus							1/7	154	K	1.55							19	20
✓	30 m	30	✓ Talmer, Leib	12 25 1		" HOLD withdrawn 1/6/07 memo	Doremus							1/7	75	Lee	10.40							1	2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, * of the Sigmund, from Santa C. Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1907

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King's College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan. 6, 1907. 1851 118

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I. C.
~~C. L.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~L. S. T.~~
~~B. S. C.~~
~~P. S. T.~~
~~P. M.~~
~~P.~~
~~D. & O.~~
~~Tick~~

IMMIGRATION
U. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-6116 U.S. S. S. Seizmund sailing from Lantao, 15-12, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. York, 1906 Jan 7

121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Ernesto Lorrallos	21		M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Barbados British West Indies	White	Barbados	N. York	yes	Self	yes	no	Dominaldred Georgeley 262 Mifflin St	no	no	no	yes	Good Personal Description	
2																							
3																							
4																		Foreign Port	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Height
5																		4 10			Black	Blue	Dark
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*Under the head of Race or People, specify such races as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Slavonic, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, German, French, Scandinavian, Japanese, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Cuban, Porto Rican, Magyar, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Corean, Hindu, Pacific Islander, East Indian, West Indian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Black, Mulatto, etc.

Persons who cannot read shall be detained by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schuldt, * of the Siegmund, from Leeward & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schuldt
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1907.

at NY.

Ellis Lawlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

I, William C. Edwards, Surgeon of the S.S. Siegmund, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in ..... and under the authority of ..... , and that I have this day made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing statement is full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dec 6/1907

William C. Edwards

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1907

at NY

Ellis Lawlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1226

185-1
119

19 aliens

8 Dec

1

C.
EX.
ET
& C.

Am

OCT 10 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sigismund sailing from Santos, 15-12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan 6, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hachmiel Friedenhoff	22		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	N. York	N. York	yes	Brother	5		M Kaminsky 73 E 3 st. N.Y. city N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	good	5	2	light	black brown		none	Gesellen
2	Apolinary Melanowsky	40		m	M	Smith	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Baltimore	yes	"	20		Joseph Melanowsky Bethlehem st. 520 Baltimore Md.	no	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Plowsky
3	Antonio Gomez	35		m	M	Tailor	yes	no	Portug	Portug	S. Paulo	San Francisco Cal	No	Self	10	90	Fd Francesco T. Cantino	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	"	Madeira
4	Antonio --	5				child			Brazil	Brazilian	"	"	"	"	2	18	Manuel Fernandez N.Y. city	-	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/				
5	Laura --	3		f														-	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/				
6	Manuel Fernando Pontes	25		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Portug	Portug	Santos	Fall River Mass	Yes	Self	25	10	Jardim Carneiro, Cousin 6 Fountain st. Fall River, Mass.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	"	"	Madeira
7	Cantias Narcis	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capetown	"	"	"	No	"	100		" " " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
8	Manuel Fernandes	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lisbon	"	"	"	No	"	48		" " " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
9	Lu Montesto	43		m	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Brazil	NYC	"	"	"	"	200			-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	"	"	Abobello (Italy)
10	Jose Longo	35		"	"	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"
11	Donato Lello	16		m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	"	dark	brown	"	"
12	Antonia --	13		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	"	"	blue	"	"
13	Francesco --	11		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		Catini Dimito Uncle Millberg st. 125 N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	"	"	brown	"	"
14	Luigia Maria --	5		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
15	Angiolina --	3		"	"		"	"	Brazilian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
16	Irma --	1		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
17	Miguel Nowosel	18		m	S	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Slav. Brod	Slav. Brod Pennsylvania	Yes	Self	50	00	Stephan Nowosel Sewickley Pennsylvania Margaret street N.Y.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	"	light grey	"	"	Croat (Austria)
18	Mc Kinnon, William	22		"	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Yes	Self	50	00	Madonna Kennel & Industrial Institution	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	black	black brown	"	"	Dublin Ireland
19	Edward Barker	37		m	M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Colored	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Va	No	"	20	00	Mrs. Phebe Barker Rome	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	"	"	Barbados
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

WD S. S. SIGMUND (Finland SO) arrived Jan. 6, 1907, 190, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Line	Remarkings Date	Remarkings Page	Remarkings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner
✓ 42 m 1	✓ Leo, Modesto 6oh and wf(Longo)	2	9/16 8	L P C	HOLD withdrawn 1/6/07 Leonard							1/7	110	DD	10 cc							8	8
																						7½	8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Curtis Master, * of the Am S/S CITY OF WASHINGTON from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Curtis
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Mattenzo, Surgeon of the City of Washington; Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of City and Port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

City of Washington J Mattenzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1831
121

1/6 07.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~P. & A.~~
~~P. O.~~
~~R.~~
~~D. & O.~~

Cabin

recorded

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent if passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consolidation of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1418

S. S. City of Washington, sailing from Tampico Dec. 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 6th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	May Creeson	32		F					U.S.A.																
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									

**"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Color

Complexion Marks of Identification.

Feet Inches. Hair. Eyes.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Curtis Master, * of the S/S CITY OF WASHINGTON., from NASSAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Curtis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 190 7

at New York.

Lew A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Benson Athey, Surgeon of the ..., employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Benson Athey M.D.
S. P. 07

1851
122

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.
THIRD SHEET IN CASE OF FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "City of Washington" sailing from Nassau N.P. Jany 3rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 6th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. C. Draughon	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States															
2	Mr. D. V. Harris	35		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"															
3	Mrs Phillip Elmer	28		F	M	None	"	"	"															
4	~~Capt W. R. Hedley~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Master~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~															
5	~~Capt H. C. Pickels~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~															
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Color of Complexion Marks of Identification.

Feet Inches Hair Eyes

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Curtis Master, of the S/S CITY OF WASHINGTON, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Curtis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1904

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Matienzo, Surgeon of the Sp Str City of Washington, employed, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City and Port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Matienzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

185-1
123

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthénian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. City of Washington sailing from Tampico Dec. 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. Jan 6th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fidencio Quintanilla	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexican		Mexico	Monterey	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	no			José Maria Prieto 193-95 Myrtle St, Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	David Lozano	22		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			José Maria Prieto 193-194 Wyckoff St Myrtle	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abraham Ben Salum	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Mexico	Tampico	Apollo, Pa	no	"	$30	"			Mafood Albert & Elinan Apollo, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	George Ben Salum	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"			Mafood Albert & Elinan Apollo, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Thomas F Campbell	25		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	Anthony Barry	22		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	Harry J Page	21		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8	Stephen N Rabigan	23		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	6	Dark	DK	DK	Two molys on right side of neck	Monterey Mex
2	5	8	"	"	"	One mole under right ear	—" — —" —
3	5	5	"	"	"	one mole right upper lip two moles left upper lip	Turkey
4	5	5	"	"	"	One mole near right eye	"
5	5	5	"	"	"	one mole on right side of chin	—" —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis, Master,* of the S/S CITY OF WASHINGTON, from NASSAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Benton Alberry, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Benton Alberry. M. D.
3.1.07

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

1851
124

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *Self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. City of Washington sailing from Nassau N.P. Jany 3rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6th 1907

127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	John L. S. Varence	21	M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	West Indian	African Black	Nassau N.P.	New Jersey	No	Self	$50	Yes	—	Cousin Arthur Symes 407 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Blk	Blk	None	Nassau N.P.
2	John Morris	18	M	S.	Valet	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	Yes	"	$50	"	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-0-	"	"	"	None	Nassau N.P.
3	William Hutchings	55	M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	U.S.A.																					
4	Harris Pickles	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"																					

Pickles

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. City of Washington arrived Jan. 7, 1907 at Port Lucie M., from 178

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
1	Wm 1 Salomon, Abraham	2 cabin B 31		Ret. 1/15/07 11 am L.P.C. Placed in hosp Smith		1/15	119	JHS				1/18	5	Ld 4	22							3	4
																						W	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1851

Jan. 6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 21 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator